



News Reporter

Jan. 9, 1975

Student nurses who recently completed a 75-hour Nurse Assistant course at Southeastern Community College are left to right, front row: Gladys Tyson, Lila Tyson, Carlene Suggs, Margie Erickson, Margianna Rouse, Debbie McKeithan, Cornelia Edwards; second row: Bertha Nichols, Marian Bryant, Lottie Sellers, Louise Sutton, Sara Mack, Connie Little, Joyce Hewett; third

row: Doris Gore, Cornelia Hester, Gayle Lewis, Annie Boswell, Carolyn Bowen, Merem Ladson, Everlene Williams; fourth row: Mrs. Mildred Norris (instructor), Ethel Ellison, Lela Stephens, Mae McDaniels, Emma Bellamy, Rachel Todd, Evelyn McCumbee; and not pictured is Lucille Gore.

Magnnussen Nominees

Each year the Columbus County Chapter of the American Red Cross nominates two nurses for the Ann Magnnussen Award which is given to only four nurses throughout the United States chosen by local chapters in each state.

For the year 1974, Mrs. Mary Berry of the nursing program at Southeastern Community College and Mrs. Margaret Simmons, a staff nurse at Columbus County Hospital were chosen to represent the county's chapter.

The award is in honor of Mrs. Ann Magnnussen, former national director of the American Red Cross Health program.

Established by her friends, the award is to recognize outstanding volunteer nurses through their resourcefulness and dedication, to help accomplish the mission of Red Cross Nursing and health program by extending health education or service to those most in need.

Honors will be awarded toward the middle of the year.



NURSES NOMINATED from the Columbus County Chapter of the American Red Cross for the Magnnussen Award are Mrs. Margaret Simmons, back, and Mrs. Mary Berry, front.



Columbus Co. News Jan 8, 1975

NURSE ASSISTANTS recently graduated from Southeastern include left to right, front row: Brenda McPherson, Carolyn Cribb, Lois Hewett, Ruby McDuffie, Betty Nobles, second row: Lynda Ward, Willie Moore, Alease Spencer, Nellie Britt, Loretta Lennon, Toonie Harrelson, third row: Mrs. Eva Powell, instructor; Louise

Carter, Pauline Wyatt, Ethel Lee, Carrie Strickland, Lillian Powell, Brookie Spivey, Cathy Beck, Myrtle Fowler, Shirley Hopkins, fourth row: Rosa Bullard, Notredane Singletary, Burline Stocks, Lena Brown, Linda Overcash, Sandra Martin, and Gregory Powell.



*T.C.
Tribune
1-8-75*

DESTINY—Mrs. Mary Leggett Bullock of Fairmont, a staffer of Southeastern General Hospital in Lumberton, adds practical nursing as her "destiny", along with being a housewife and housemother. As is typical of her, she credits Mrs. Winfred Coleman of the Southeastern Community College staff for aiding her in "whatever I've accomplished".



Lee and Jean Schilling, folklorists, spend week as visiting artists at Southeastern Community College.

Visiting Artists At SCC

News Reporter 1-13-75

Jean and Lee Schilling, folklorists and directors of the Folk Life Center of the Smokies are visiting artists this week at Southeastern Community College, sponsored by the college's Humanities Project.

The Schillings will be active on campus, presenting and teaching music and Appalachian culture. This is the second year in a row this popular couple has spent a week at Southeastern, bringing a unique brand of

music and humor.

The couple will present a free public concert on Wednesday, January 15, at 8 p.m., in the college auditorium. "This will be an unusual opportunity to see, hear, and meet the Schillings," says Curtis Welborne, SCC faculty member in charge of the Humanities Project. "We welcome the Schillings back to Southeastern, and we urge everyone to take the time to come and hear them in concert on Wednesday night."

In addition to their campus activities, the Schillings will visit local schools to share their music and entertainment with the students.

The Humanities Project is made possible through a grant from the U.S. Office of Education.

Two recent visitors under this grant to Southeastern have been Dr. Evelyn Ina Montgomery, professor of anthropology at Texas Tech University in Lubbock, and Ms. Arlene Kukafka of Pittsboro, N.C., who completed a two - week workshop on tapestry making. Dr. Montgomery has extensive experience in anthropological field work in Latin America and the Amazon Basin, and is the author of "With the Shiriana in Brazil."



News Reporter Jan. 16, 1975

THE SPIRITUALAIRES will be celebrating the group's anniversary at a Gospel Sing to be held January 18 at Southeastern Community College on Highway 74-76, Whiteville at 7:30 p.m. Also featured will be The Brown's and The Benny Taylor Singers. No admission will be charged and the public is cordially invited to attend.

Lake Jaycees Honor Six Of Their Own

News Reporter 1-16-75

Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College delivered the keynote address at the first annual awards banquet of the Lake Waccamaw Jaycees held Tuesday night at the Lake Waccamaw Motor Lodge.

Six men were honored at the banquet for outstanding work in occupational or service categories.

The six included Sam Hardie, outstanding young businessman; Milton McLean, outstanding young law enforcer; Campbell Price, outstanding young educator; Billy Hobbs, outstanding young farmer; Herbert Ray Pierce, outstanding Jaycee; and Steve Smith, outstanding young man. All were chosen by vote of the Lake Waccamaw Jaycees.

Dr. McCarter, a former Jaycee, expressed the importance of services of the Jaycees on the community, national and international levels in his speech.

He cited the Jaycees for the outstanding work and the tremendous contributions they had made in the past and pointed out that the role of the Jaycee would become more and more important to the community and nation.

"Through the services they render, the Jaycees can set a fine example of leadership," Dr. McCarter said. "We need this kind of leadership to deal with the economic problems we are now facing."

Dr. McCarter stressed that

Jaycees do their best in making models of their communities. "Our country can be no better than its communities," he stated.

Dr. McCarter added that the importance of education in the U.S. could never be stressed too much. He pointed out that there is always a need of funds for students who would not be able to attend college without some sort of financial help.

"Roughly one-third of the enrollment at Southeastern, is under our financial aid program," he said. "It is important to the students and to the county that all who wish to attend college, be able to do so."

Bill Thompson, president of the Lake Waccamaw Jaycees made the award presentations.

Hardie is a sales representative for American Industries, manufacturers of Sentry Chemicals. He is a native of Columbus County and is a Lake Waccamaw Jaycee. He has been with the American Industries since 1972 and last year was named the Most Improved Salesman of the Year Award and also received a sales proficiency award. He is presently the highest ranking salesman in the company's sales competition.

McLean has been employed by the Wildlife Resources Commission since 1970. He is a native of Bladenboro and served active duty in Vietnam with the 101st Airborne Division. He has attended five schools pertaining to the

role of wildlife protector. He has been rated excellent in all performance records by his supervisor. He is a member of the Southeastern Game and Fish Commission and North Carolina Law Enforcement Officers.

Price is band director at both Acme - Delco and Hallsboro High Schools. He is a graduate of East Carolina University. Since taking the teaching posts in 1973 he has expanded the music programs of both schools and their bands have doubled in size. Several of his students have placed high in state gradings. He is also a Lake Waccamaw Jaycee.

Hobbs is a graduate of North Carolina State University. He received a B.S. degree in education and a minor in agriculture. Following graduation he became agriculture extension agent for Bladen County and worked primarily with 4-H Clubs. In 1973, Hobbs moved back to Lake Waccamaw, his home town, to farm. He now farms 32 acres of tobacco, 75 acres of soybeans and 120 acres of corn. He does custom combining and raises 50 head of hog and 14 cows.

Pierce is employed by the Cape Fear Plant of E.I. Du-

Nurse Students Complete Course

News Reporter Mon. 1/24/75

Twenty-eight students recently completed the 75 hour Nurse Assistant course at Southeastern Community College. This group, taught by Mrs. Mildred Norris, was the second half of a class of almost 50 students who completed the course in December. The combined classes represented the largest enrollment in the history of the Nurse Assistant program at Southeastern, and to add to their accomplishments the students maintained the best attendance record of any previous class.

Nurse Assistant students are trained to give effective nursing care to patients, to make and report medical observations, and to carry out routine aspects of hospital ward management. Practical experience in the hospital setting is combined with classroom study to provide the students with information on the latest nursing techniques.

The next Nurse Assistant course began Monday,

January 6, but registration for the course will be open through Monday, January 13. Classes will meet on campus from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. each Monday and Wednesday evening.

Anyone who is at least 18 years of age and not enrolled in public school is eligible to register for the course. There is a registration fee of \$2 for the course.

For additional information on the course or registration procedures please contact Leon Fox, Director of Evening Programs, at 642-7141.

Kittrell Beats Rams, 85 To 74

1-18-75 NR

KITTRELL — Kittrell College's cagers led at the half, 35-30, and went on to win an 85-74 victory over Southeastern Community College's Rams here Wednesday night, with Bernard Warren scoring 23 points. Tops for Southeastern were Lester Bromell with 25 points, Joe Chatman 19, John Graham 14. Other Ram scorers: Lee Woodard 9, Markus Clark 5, Billy Bamberg 2.

Southeastern plays Duke's JVs at Durham, Wednesday, Jan. 15 at 5:45 p.m. in a preliminary to the Duke - Clemson Atlantic Coast Conference feature.

Course On Investments

News Reporter 1-20-75

The Adult Extension Department of Southeastern Community College will offer a three-week course in investments beginning Monday, January 27. Classes will meet from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. each Monday in room 228 of the main classroom building.

Topics to be covered in the nine-hour course include the basics of the stock market, selecting stocks for investment, when to buy and sell, and some new investment ideas which should be both surprising and interesting to any potential investor. Instructor for the course will be Bob Faircloth who is an associate of the

Rams Clip

N R 1-20-75

JS, 110-71

By JIGGS POWERS
(Data: HARRY FOLEY)

CHADBOURN—With four team-members hitting in twin-figures, Southeastern Community College's Rams rolled to its fifth straight N.C. Community College Athletic Conference triumph with a 110-71 decision over James Sprunt Technical Institute's cagers here, Saturday night.

It was SCC's 7th overall win in 11 games this year. Tonight (Monday) at 5:45, the Rams face the Pembroke University JVs in Pembroke in a preliminary game to the Pembroke-High Point varsity clash. This is one of three games the Rams of Coach Herschel Walsh has on tap this week.

Thursday night, the Rams play in Murfreesboro against Chowan Junior College, and, Saturday at 8 p.m., they play in Greenville against Pitt Technical Institute's club.

In the game here, Saturday, SCC held a 37-25 half-time lead then rolled up 74 points in the final half while its foes were getting 46 markers.

Joe Chatman led Southeastern with 21 points, Lester Bromell had 16 points and 14 big rebounds; Lee Woodard picked up 14 points; Herbert Bell scored 10 points, pulled down 6 rebounds; and Reco Hill had a good night, though scoring but 8 points, he blocked three opponents' shots and had 5 rebounds. John Graham had 8 rebounds for SCC also.

For James Sprunt, Ray Robinson popped in 23 points, James Brewington 16 and Gordon Maddox 11.

SOUTHEASTERN (110) — Chatman 21, Markus Clark 9, Bromell 16, Woodard 14, Bell 10, Billy Bamberg 8, Jimmy Huggins 9, Hill 8, Randle 4, Graham, Bruce Lane 8.
JAMES SPRUNT (71) — Maddox 11, Mark Pope 4, William Fennell 4, Jackie Cooper 9, Brewington 16, William Jenkins, Mitchell Williams, Joe Pickett, Larry Chasteen 2, Robinson 23, Willie Williams 2.

Dean's List

News Reporter JAN. 16, 1975

A total of 97 students were named to the Dean's List for the fall quarter at Southeastern Community College, according to R.C. Norris, college registrar. A grade point average of 3.50 to 4.00 is required to make the list.

Whiteville: Lavonda Kay Brewer, Ann Ardrey Cowell, Augusta Collier Davis, Joyce Ann Baxley Davis, Marie Green Dew, Verlie Lee Duncan, Jerry Trent Etheridge, Harvey Mack Foley, Jean Marie Grice, Mary Allen Holcomb, Dulcie Garrell Hooks, Cherlene Inman, Hope Kennedy, Jolene Fowler Lewis, Gloria Jane McPherson, Vicki Marie McPherson, Martin Jerome Mann, James Joyce Nixon Jr., Jeanette Cribb Nobles, Patricia Wilson Ray, Sylvia Maude Tedder, Terri Joyce Thompson, Alice Faye Todd, Susan Adams Tucker, Patsy Jean Walters, Elaine Kay White, Paul Lester Williams.

Shallotte: Frances Elizabeth Abshire.

Chadbourn: Dixie Gisele Bass, Mahala White Benton, James Rudolph Brown Jr., Hilda Joyce Bullard, Faye Ward Bullock, William Robert Edwards, Suzanne Lea Harris, Cynthia Lee Quick, Furman Edward Regan, Paul Jean Spivey, Larry Raphael Williamson.

Tabor City: Mickey Lynn Cartrette, Susan Elaine Fidler, Randy Glenn Fowler, Debbie Jo Jacobs, Jerry Micahel Spivey, Patsy Jacobs Stocks, Helen Elizabeth Long.

Elizabethtown: John Cameron Allen, Gail Louise Gibson, Retha Mae Stephens.

Supply: Deborah Leota

Atkinson.

Nichols S.C.: Frances Gore Bailey, Carol Jean Barnhill.

Bolton: Nancy Hardin Brown, Jacqueline Rose Holmes.

Bladenboro: Wilbur Mack Carroll Jr., Rachel Jane Frink, Larry Ray Heustess, Larry Gilford Monroe, Danny Ray Peterson.

Delco: Rebecca Ann Conert.

Clarkton: James Clayton Criscoe, Ralph Lee Edwards, Jean Gurkin Harper, Terrance Dean Horrell, Kenneth Charles Lennon, Robert McElveen Regan, Cynthia Jane Robinson.

Nakina: Darla Dean Faulk, Gwendolyn Faye Faulk, Michael Allen Millian, Marilyn Jo Rhodes, William Michael Sears, Janis Sears Whaley.

Lumberton: Bernice Jan Ford, Karen Anita Whitmer.

Hallsboro: Larry Gugusta Griffin Jr., Linda Marie O'Gorman, Jack Ronald Strickland, Ruth Leggett Terry.

Fair Bluff: Roderick Wooten Hayes, Regina Ann Shelley, Edward Henry Warwick.

Wilmington: Suzanne Lititia Leuwenburg

Wrightsville Beach: Randall Perry Lennon

Riegelwood: Gloria Edwards Moore

Atkinson: John William Moore

Evergreen: Nina Lennon Pickney

Rockingham: Jackie William Rhodes

Lake Waccamaw: Linda Thompson Schmidt

Fairmont: Cathy Valliere, Bobby Gene Wagner.

Cerro Gordo: Diantha Haynes Vaught, Patty Cole Ward.

Orrum: Frances Pamela Walters

Myrtle Beach, S.C.: Ricky Lawrence West.

Sanford: Grace Brown Woolard.

Ash: Suzanne Carol Yeager.



Area students plant pine seedlings for Federal Paper Board Company.

1-20-75

N.R.

Plant Trees For Federal

For the second straight year, a number of area high school and college students are assisting Federal Paper Board Company in its annual tree planting endeavor.

According to John Alsup, Area I Woodlands Manager, about 60 students are working. Most come from Whiteville High, Hallsboro High, Acme - Delco High and Southeastern Community College.

Alsup stated that the arrangement is good for everyone. Federal gets help in starting thousands

of new trees, while the students earn spending money or money for school. As a side benefit, the students learn about the importance of reforestation and food forest management.

Student tree planters are both male and female. A few are sons and daughters of Federal employees.

Alsup estimates the students will plant about 500 acres of the total 9,000 acres to be planted by Federal this year. About 6,500,000 seedlings will be required to meet the 9,000 - acre goal.

S'eastern Library Closed Sundays

^{N2 1-27-75}
The library at Southeastern Community College will be closed during the next three Sundays, according to Librarian Becky Marlin.

Mrs. Marlin reads chief reasons for the decision were the lack of library on recent Sundays, and the cost of heating the building.

SCC library service on Sundays will resume on February 23.

Printmaking Class

Twice-weekly night classes in printmaking for adults begins January 30 at Southeastern Community College, with instruction by Robin Lehrer, who is visiting artist at the college for the current school year. ^{NR}

The workshop will meet Mondays and Wednesdays, from 7 p.m., to 9 p.m., in the SCC Art Department. ¹⁻²⁷⁻⁷⁵

Ms. Lehrer says the classes will include linoleum cuts, wood cuts, and etchings. Although the first meeting will be held on Thursday night, she reminds that the regular meeting times will be Monday nights and Wednesday nights.

Whiteville Girl Is PSU Queen

Carolyn Spaulding, a senior home economics major from Whiteville, has been chosen the 1975 homecoming queen at Pembroke State University, winning over seven rivals.

She was crowned at the annual PSU homecoming dance Thursday night.

First runner-up was Lynn Clark, a junior elementary education major from Hillsborough.

Miss Spaulding is the daughter of Mrs. Crettie L. Spaulding and the late Lewis L. Spaulding.

Her plans after graduation

in May are to earn a Master's Degree in fashion designing.

A graduate of Hallsboro High School, she was there a member of the Future Homemakers of America and played basketball in which she used her 5-9 height to good advantage. She is a member of the Rehobeth AME Zion Methodist Church in Whiteville.

Miss Spaulding has won two previous beauty awards. She was "Miss Southeastern Community College" of 1971-72 when she attended that college near Whiteville for 2½ years. She was also chosen "Miss Sepia" in a contest entered by 28 girls in Philadelphia in 1972.

She was a fashion model in Philadelphia during the year she spent in that area after going to Southeastern Community College. While in Philadelphia, she won a John Wannamaker Award for modeling and was a cover girl on the publication, "Philly Talk."

She also attended the Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science and won a seven-month scholarship to the John Robert Powers Modeling School.

"I had no idea I would win," she said of her PSU homecoming triumph. Her first reaction was to



News Reporter
Jan 20 1975
CAROLYN SPAULDING
PSU Homecoming Queen

telephone her mother.

The contest was decided by balloting of the student body. There was no beauty com-

petition as such. Miss Spaulding's sponsor was the Black Student Organization on campus.

Honor List

Jan 23, 1975

The Honors List for the fall quarter at Southeastern Community College has been released by R.C. Norris, college registrar, with 89 students on the list. A grade point average of 3.00 to 3.49 is required.

Whiteville

Mary Gordon Bowen, Roger Cortez Brock, Bobby Clewis, Imogene Rose Creech, Debra Kay Enzor, Hilda Ann Etheridge, Jerry Lynn Hall, Robert Eugene Harrelson, Bennett Wilson Jayroe, Cecil Delane McBride, Kenneth Ray McPherson, Harry Eugene Martin, Robert Ray Osbourne, Ella Dean Rawls, Thurman Roseboro, Cornelius Mack Shipman, Julius Robert Smith, Samuel Andrew Turner, Rachel Neressia Ward, Nancy Rebecca Watts.

Chadbourn

Brenda Gail Brown, Daryl Van Bullock, Ruby Lee Hardie, Ernest Wade Hooks, Ricky Douglas Inman, Debra Gail Norris, Robert Carol Strickland.

Tabor City

Susan Gail Buffkin, Glenn Arthur Cartrette, David Eugene Cook, Robert Guy DeRosa, Randy Faulk, Hilda Faye Johnson, James Turlington Norris, Rocky George Prince, Jeffrey Wayne Spivey, Jetta Godfrey Tyson

Shallotte

Wanda Patricia Davis, Carolyn Ann Gause, Penny Annette Gurganus, James Allen Hanes, Edith Mintz Rogers, Patricia Gail Skipper, Rose Marie Todd.

Clarkton

Larry Wayne Ransom

Nakina

Billy Joe Gore, Janie Marie Smith.

Wilmington

Lorille Sue Avant, Zach Joe Gemmell, Rhonda Lee

Jackson, Nora Katherine Scott, Theresa Lynn Woodcock.

Ash

Margaret Ruth Benton Cerro Gordo Ginger Kay Blackwell, Priscilla Ann Williamson Riegelwood

Clara Janie Bowen

Lumberton

James Randell Bullock, Juanita Jackson, Geneva Michelle McIntyre, Julia Edna Palmer, Vickie Elizabeth Smith, Michael Randolph Willoughby.

Fairmont

Sarah Jane Campbell, Ronnie Deryl Freeman, Alex Thomas Greyard, Julie Rose Jackson, Deborah Annie Lewis, Wanda Gary Perry, Robbie Allen Stuart.

Barnesville

Cynthia Annette Carlyle, Norma Johnson Singletary,

Rita Ann Skinner, Wanda Jo Willoughby.

Delco

Ruth Michelle Conert

Kelly

Phil Stanley Corbett, William Hary Simmons II Elizabethtown

Donald O'Neil Daniel

Fair Bluff

Arthur Pearson Dudley, James Keith Fairfax, Ira Hobbs Warwick, Priscilla Evans

Lake Waccamaw

Judson Leon Dukes Sr., Steven Arthur Graham, Francis Dayton McLean Evergreen

Gerald Allen Faulk, George Allen Sanderson

Longwood

John William Jenrette.

Supply

Deborah Ann Milliken, Palmer Rudolph Royal.

Tapestry Workshop At SECC *Robesonian 1/21/75* Draws 'Good Student Response'



SAMUAL A. WEST of Lumberton, a student at Southeastern Community College, watches tapestry weaving by **Ms. Arlene Kukafka**, who has completed a two-week workshop at the college.

WHITEVILLE — A two-week workshop in tapestry weaving has ended with "a very good student response," among Humanities Program participants.

Ms. Arlene Kukafka, tapestry

artist from Pittsboro, conducted the workshop and expressed pleasure with the results. "About 25 students took part," she said, "which is a good response, and I am very pleased with the way they stayed with the project, studied, learned, and helped each other." Ms. Kukafka conducted classes daily in the college's art department.

She said the students made their own looms, and many also worked up their own designs. "We stressed simple designs, but some came up with really elaborate plans. And they worked out very well."

Plans are to arrange a showing of the tapestry weaving completed by the workshop

students. **Mrs. Christine Balogh**, head of the college's Art department, says the works will be displayed at a date in February to be selected soon.

Ms. Kukafka teaches tapestry weaving in Chapel Hill and Durham art centers, and has been following this career for the last five years. She specializes in small and large tapestries, and uses vegetable dye yarns, doing the dyes herself. Her own schooling included the Penland (N.C.) School of Crafts.

She said her two weeks at Southeastern were productive and satisfactory. "I liked it very much," she said. "I think they (the students in the workshop) can carry on now."



News Reporter 1-23-75
The Southeastern Community College typing laboratory was the subject recently of a movie filming and photo session by W.W. Matthews of Pittsburgh for the AVT Media Systems of New York City.

Typing Lab Is Featured

News Reporter 1-23-75
Motion pictures of the typing laboratory in Southeastern Community College's business education department were filmed recently to illustrate the use of materials and instructional equipment.

The movie was made by W.W. Matthews of Pittsburgh, Pa., for AVT Media Systems of New York, which furnishes materials and equipment for courses in business education. Matthews and his crew spent most of one day filming the typing laboratory, and were aided in the project by William Ball, dean of occupational education at Southeastern, and by Mrs. Freda Bullard and Mrs. Sue Green, instructors in the business curriculum.

Southeastern is the only community college in North Carolina selected for filming, and was chosen because of its success in using the open lab type classroom during the past three years. Matthews filmed other community college lab activities in California, Texas and New Jersey. "But this is our only stop in North Carolina, and we are pleased with the way the project is going," he said.

The movie also includes interviews with people using the system, explaining how the system works, what it does for them, and how it helps new students in developing new skills. The film will be shown throughout

the nation for conventions, meetings, seminars, and gatherings involving educational boards and college administrations.

Five categories detailed in the AVT System film include: Typing I - II - III; machine transcription, business calculating machines, office practice, and keypunch.

Adult Education Month Launched

News Reporter
The State Department of Community Colleges, with an assist from Governor James E. Holshouser, Jr., has launched an intensive campaign to eliminate educational deficiencies among adult North Carolinians. 1-23-75

"Adult Education Month in North Carolina" is being observed from now through February 15 under terms of a proclamation issued by Governor Holshouser.

"A concerted and comprehensive effort needs to be undertaken to bring the blessings of learning to the illiterate and the uneducated and the undereducated in North Carolina," Holshouser's proclamation asserted. "Each of the 57 North Carolina technical institutes and community colleges stands ready, willing and able to bring all of their resources to bear in combating the problem of illiteracy."

The extent of the problem is reflected in official 1970 census figures which showed that, of North Carolina's 5,000,000 citizens, 1,841,000 are adults who have completed less than 12 years of schooling and that 750,000 are adults who have completed less than eight years of schooling. Governor Holshouser's proclamation expressed the hope that the observance of "Adult Education Month" will "help assure that every adult North Carolinian realizes his full potential as an individual and a contributing member of

society." Adult education personnel at the 57 community colleges and technical institutes employ the slogan "You Can" in carrying out the campaign to make educational opportunity available to all adults.

Southeastern Community College's Adult Education Division, with William L. Wilson as dean, offers broad opportunities for study. The division carries out many programs and invites inquiries from prospective applicants.



Volunteer student tutors at Southeastern Community College and guests of honor at a special

dinner, also attended by several members of the college administration and faculty.

News Reporter 1-23-75

Volunteer Students Assist Others

A group of volunteer student tutors at Southeastern Community College is winning praise from faculty and students alike for providing a special and vital service in the college's overall program.

Mrs. Kathryn Clark, tutor counselor for the Resources

for Student Learning department, says about 20 students have been serving as volunteer tutors. "They are doing an excellent job, and the response continues to be very good," she said. Mrs. Clark said student volunteer tutors offer to help other students who are having difficulties and problems in their studies. She said the volunteers were selected in recommendations from faculty members, and the RSL office also sent out a call for volunteers.

The volunteers have to be good students themselves, explains Mrs. Clark, and "they have to be willing to give their time." She is high in her tribute to the role these volunteer students are playing.

As a means of appreciation for the work of the volunteer students, the college honored them at a dinner recently.

The volunteers include Phyllis Coates of Fairmont, David Colwell of Wilmington, Alton Chewning of Lilesville, Deborah Davis of Chadbourn, Susan Fidler of Tabor City, Emma Floyd of Evergreen, Kathy Hines of Carolina Beach, Marjorie Jacobs of Hallsboro, Wayne Johnson of Tabor City, Susan Leeuwenburg of Wilmington, David Logan of Wilmington.

Vickie McPherson of Whiteville, Janice Melton of Chadbourn, Jim Page of Wilmington, Mike Sears of Nakina, Jeanne Simmons of Bolton, Ava Smith of Riegelwood, Jim Spivey of

Wrightsville Beach, Pam Walters of Orrum, and Don White of Bladenboro.

Sixteen of the 20 volunteers attended the special dinner. Others at the dinner, in addition to Mrs. Clark, were Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of the college; Walter D. Brown, vice president and dean of instruction; Dr. Richard Paulsen, academic dean; Dr. Dan Moore, dean for student development; Mrs. Winnie Cooke, director of Resources

for Student Learning; and Norma Page, secretary for the department.

Sheltered Workshop

Clients Keep Busy

Columbus County News 1/29/75

By MARLA WILLIAMSON

The Columbus County Sheltered Workshop now has 13 clients here and five in Lumberton.

The five in Lumberton are in Vocational Evaluation. They are given a battery of tests, such as dexterity tests, to find their strong and weak points.

The Columbus County Sheltered Workshop is for those persons who would not be able to acquire a regular job because of some physical or mental handicap.

Two vans, secured with the help of a donation of \$900

from the Association for Retarded Citizens, travel over the east and west sections of the county to pick up and take home clients who work at the Workshop.

Clients do manufacture work such as furniture refinishing, chair caning, and crafts making. Sub-contract work is done for industries, such as unique jobs which are beneficial for the company and the clients without competing with jobs of regular workers of the company.

Steve Smith, director of the workshop, said that since September 6 when the first six clients arrived at the Workshop, "we have been busy everyday."

Some things the clients have done include caning chairs, upholstering office furniture, repairing equipment, separating yarn, and doing sub-contract work.

Jim Hudson teaches upholstering and other skills. Hudson has formerly worked in two other workshops.

Hudson will also supervise the wood shop when it is completed. The wood shop will be held in one of the two buildings behind the Carver Moore School where the workshop is situated.

The electrician from

Southeastern Community College rewired the wood shop building for us. A used saw was donated by the Lumberton Sheltered Workshop. A used planer, needed for wood work, has been located for use.

As soon as the wood shop is ready, Columbus County Workshop has a sub-contract to cut wood for pallets for a cannery company in South Carolina. The background of a client must be known before he is allowed to work in the wood shop. The wood cutting has been being done by the Lumberton Sheltered Workshop until the Columbus County Workshop's wood shop could be completed.

The workshop tries to present working as close to an actual company as possible. Clients are allowed to have music as long as the volume is kept at a reasonable level. But people are not pushed as much for productivity. "We have no bell or buzzer system, unfortunately," said Smith.

The clients have a "time-clock" procedure. With two boards, one "in" and one "out," time cards are hung on hooks below numbers. Each client recognizes his card by number, name, position, or color.

The workers take regular breaks as they would at a company. At lunch time, they receive a hot lunch purchased from Hallsboro High School.

Clients also attend class at the workshop. Adult education classes are taught by Miss Pat Atkinson, instructor from Southeastern Community College. Southeastern has helped with the supplying of instructional materials as well as with the six week survey it funded for

the planning of the Workshop. "We have really seen the value of that," said Smith.

The next three or four months will probably be hard economically. "We need to manufacture things that can be sold," said Smith. "The question is what can we do that's marketable."

Although we are exempt from the Department of Labor Wage and Hour laws, we have other laws approved by the department that we must abide by," said Smith. Each client gets a weekly check. The money serves for the need as well as a motivator.

If a client and his family is eligible for Medicaide, food stamps, supplemental security income, compensation for the disabled, or other benefits, the workshop staff tries to help the families get all the assistance they need.

The workshop also includes recreation during the day. Twice a week, outside activities are enjoyed if the weather permits. Clients enrolled in a Saturday physical education class at SCC are provided transportation in the Workshop vans.

"There is a possibility for a course in first aid from the American Red Cross," said Smith. "We are also hoping to have business people come visit once a week. The clients need to know more people in the community."

Smith said that although self enrichment and social gain programs are offered, "the majority of the time is spent working or learning to work."

"There is a definite need for the workshop and for community support," said Smith. We hope to put together a slide and tape program to show at civic meetings to inform people what the workshop is."



SHELTERED WORKSHOP client is weaving a bottom for a chair, one of the jobs he and others in the Mt. Olive facility are taught, and are paid for their work. (Dan Sears photo).

West Columbus Hosts CCSAC

BY ASHLEY ROZIER II

A Pro - Chron 1-30-78

The Columbus County Student Administration Committee (CCSAC) met recently at West Columbus High School to finalize plans for the Columbus County "Bowl of Knowledge", which will be held in the auditorium at Southeastern Community College on March 2.

The committee consists of students from Acme Delco, Nakina, Tabor City, Williams Township, Hallsboro and West Columbus high schools.

Special guests at the meeting were two students from Chile - one from Santiago and the other a native of Vina Del Mar - who are studying at West Columbus and Acme Delco high schools.

Marcello Aurelio Matus, a Santiagoan residing in Chadbourne with Mr. and Mrs. Keith Blake, has concluded that "America is a very nice country." He stated further that he is "very happy to be here and is sure that the Chilean people would think the same." He also noted, "that the U. S. A. schools are very good and the subjects are better than those in Chile."

His major interests at West Columbus are Spanish, biology, and physical education, even though he attends other classes.

Flavis Dib, a native of Vina Del Mar studying at Acme Delco, feels that America is "a very advanced country" and the people are "very friendly here".

Other "great" cities that he has visited in America are New York and Washington.

He is particularly impressed with the educational system in America for here



SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE'S RAMS host Durham College at Chadbourne, Wednesday night. Two members in leading roles will be Reco Hill (left) and Lester Bromell. —Dan C. Sears photo.

"everybody participates in the school activities. This is not true in South America," he said.

Under the communist government and until the military takeover in 1973, "there was an annual 500 percent inflation in Chile." Thus, Flavio concludes that he would not be here today "if the communists still remained in control of the country."

Both students plan to remain in Columbus County the duration of their summer vacation, which will last about 10 weeks.

SCC Hosts Durham In Big Chadbourn Contest

N R 1-27-75

By JIGGS POWERS

(Data: HARRY FOLEY)

GREENVILLE, N.C. — Coach Herschel Walsh's Southeastern Community College Rams smothered the Pitt Technical Institute's cagers here, Saturday night, with a 104-59 North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference basketball decision.

The win was the 6th in the loop without loss for the Rams and they have a showdown Wednesday night at Chadbourn against the other unbeaten team in the loop...Durham College. Durham has a 5-0 mark within the circuit and the winner of the game at Chadbourn will have the edge in the race for conference honors.

On Thursday night, SCC had dropped a non-conference decision at Chowan College, 87-82.

In the game with Pitt Tech here, Saturday, five Rams hit in double-figures with Robert Randle leading the way with 20, followed by Markus Clark with 19, Lester Bromell with 16, Joseph Chatman with 14 and Reco Hill with 11. Hill also had a great defensive night, blocking 6 shots and hauling in 21 rebounds. Bromell had 15 rebounds, Lee Woodard had 10. For Pitt Tech, Larry Banks had 22 points, James Phillips and Michael Berry hit 13 points each.

SOUTHEASTERN (104) — Chatman 14, Clark 19, Hill 11, Bromell 16, Woodard 8, Jimmy Huggins 4, John Graham 6, Randle 20, Bruce Lane, Billy Bamberg. **PITT TECH (59)** — Berry 13, Banks 22, A.J. Tyson 6, Lonnie Rousun, Phillips 13, Terry Coward 5.

CHOWAN WINS

(Data: HARRY FOLEY)

MURFREESBORO —

Southeastern Community College's Rams led at the halftime here, Thursday night, 54-47, but faded before a determined Chowan crew in the final half to lose an 87-82 decision to the local junior collegians.

Southeastern, 7-6 after the loss here, hosts Durham College at Chadbourn, Wednesday at 7:30 p.m.

Joseph Chatman led Southeastern here with 26 points and Reco Hill had a fine game, getting 14 points and 13 rebounds. He hit 7 of 10 from the floor. Lee Woodard also starred for the losers with 19 points. Best for the home team was Lonnie Payton who pumped in 30 points, Rick Riddick with 23 and Rick Weires with 18 points.

Southeastern managed to lead until the surge of the Chowanians overtook them with Payton's 1-and-1 conversion with 8:14 to go at 70-70. Then, Weiries hit a bucket shortly afterward and Chowan had a 72-70 lead and the homers were in front to stay.

CHOWAN (87) — Payton 30, Riddick 23, Weiries 18, Goffigan 8, Billy Martin 2, Ralph Yost 4, Roseboro 2. **SOUTHEASTERN (82)** — Chatman 26, Markus Clark 6, Hill 14, Lester Bromell 7, Woodard 19, Jimmy Huggins, John Graham 6, Robert Randle 4.

905

School Teams To Match Wits On SCC Stage

NR 2/6/75
News Reporter

Student teams from each of the Columbus County high schools are boning for the "Bowl of Knowledge" competition that is scheduled for March 2 at Southeastern Community College.

The bowl will have a similar format to the old television show, "College Bowl", emceed by Allen Ludden.

The county's "Bowl of Knowledge" was the idea of the Student Involvement Committee whose members felt that there should be some occasion for scholarship to have an arena comparable to that given athletes. Dr. Jerry Paschal, superintendent, and the administrative staff have worked closely with committees of the five high schools to develop that which they think will be highly entertaining and competitive.

Dr. Paschal is to serve as the interrogator of the bowl, while searchers who served on the committee will serve as judges. *2-6-75*

All questions will be based on material found in the World Book Encyclopedias, and each question will remain in a sealed envelop until it is posed for a team to answer.

"We think that this is going to be a lot of fun," said Dr. Paschal. "We hope that there will be good attendance for the contest, to be held in the Southeastern Community College auditorium, and to begin that Sunday afternoon at 3 o'clock."

The winning school will receive a trophy and the other five schools will each receive a plaque.

Sponsors of the respective teams and the alternates are as follows:

Hallsboro Team, Kirk Ward, Henry Mintz, Brett Riggs. Sponsor, Clarence Cannady. Alternates, Myra Godwin, Rhonda Meares, Graham Wyche, Wilton Alston.

Nakina Team, Lynn Shackelford, Gwen Gore, Paula Ross. Sponsor, Kenneth D. Hawes. Alternates, Henrietta Bennett, Melbra Farmer, Debra Marlowe, Dawn Register, Rhonda Gore, Yvonne Smith, Bobby Ward.

Tabor City Team, Charles Hughes, Cathy Dew, Darryl Spivey. Sponsor, Henrietta C. Johnson. Alternates, Tommy Miller, Diane Fowler, Kelly Leggette, Isaac Norris, Eva Riggins, Pam Lane.

West Columbus Team, Mark Hammonds, Parks Thomas, Neil Scott. Sponsor, Jean Hammond. Alternates, Ashley Rozier, Braxton Ivey, Greg Scott.

Williams Township Team, Julia Cartrette, Diane Rising, Sherry Williamson. Sponsor, Judith Sechrest. Alternates, Scott Hinson, Rhonda Strickland, Nan Marlowe.

Acme Delco Team, Richard Creekmore, Richard Sears, Rebecca Williams. Sponsor, Connie Jacobs. Alternates, Beverly Kinsey, Kimberly Dietz, Arlenda Howard, Denise Hayes, Michael Mills, Christy Jones.

SCC Grabs

104-84 Win

News Reporter 2/13/75
Data: HARRY FOLEY

JACKSONVILLE — Southeastern Community College's Rams played consistently here, Friday night, to post a 104-84 North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference triumph over the Coastal Carolina Community College cagers.

The Rams of Coach Herschel Walsh were 12-8 after their win here, and stood 10-2 in the NCCCAC. *2-13-75*

Joe Chatman continued his hot shooting, hitting 34 points here, followed by Lee Woodard with 16, Lester Bromell with 14. Reco Hill 11 and John Graham with 10 points. For Coastal Carolina Fred Wilson had 27 points, Willis Toudle and Herman Seight each hit 16 and Don Armstrong added 12. SCC led at the half, 54-44 and then scored 50 points in the final half. *NR 2/13/75*

SOUTHEASTERN (104) — Chatman 34, Markus Clark 6, Hill 11, Bromell 14, Woodard 16, Jimmy Huggins 6, Graham 10, Robert Randle 2, Billy Bamberg 5. **COASTAL CAROLINA (84)** — Wilson 27, James Canady 3, Armstrong 12, Toudle 16, Manley Midgett, Seight 16, Burl Bolton 3, Greg Humphrey 7.

Dropout Diploma Program

NR 2-6-75

An educational program has been designed with persons between the ages of 16 and 18 who did not graduate from high school.

In addition to being able to earn a diploma, the students will be able to acquire a skill for earning a living.

The Extended Day School is a joint venture of the Columbus County and Whiteville city school units, along with Southeastern Community College where the classroom work will be done.

Occupational training will be offered shop or site where such work would normally be done.

Persons interested in enrolling may contact Harvey Russ at the Columbus County Board of Education, 642-5168 during the day or 642-7475 at night.

Said Russ, "This is a great opportunity for the dropout to return to school at night. He or she can hold a job during the day and receive their training in the evenings."

Work skills to be taught will be those that the enrollee is interested in. "If group wants to learn auto mechanics, we'll hire an expert mechanic to teach them. If they want to learn broadcasting, then we'll engage someone from a radio station. These are just examples of the flexibility of the course," Russ explained.

Registration will be Wednesday at 6 p.m. at Southeastern Community College, Building G, Room 251. Persons who decide to enroll in the program after that date will have until the end of the month to do so.

Aging Workshop

Set At College

TCT 2/5/75

Four major discussion areas comprised a "Workshop on Aging" at Southeastern Community College last night (Tuesday), under the sponsorship of the college's Adult Education Division.

Mrs. Judy Altholtz of the Duke University Medical Center was in charge of the one-day program. William L. Wilson, Dean of the SCC Adult Education Division, listed the four major topics "As Attitudes Toward the Aging, Death and Dying", Common Problems of Aging", and "Community Planning".

The workshop was divided into a three-hour morning session and a three-hour afternoon session.

The workshop had particular interest for groups of people who work with older persons, such as doctors, nurses, counseling ministers, and agency personnel in the region.



Columbus Co. News 2-11-75

WINS TITLE — Carolyn Roberts, a student in the cosmetology program at Southeastern Community College, has been elected Miss Cosmetology for 1976 by her fellow students. She was chosen on the basis of such qualities as best personality, most helpful to her fellow students, and most congenial. Miss Roberts lives in Chadbourn.

Class To Start

The Adult Extension Department of Southeastern Community College will offer a course in manual language beginning tomorrow (Friday), February 7. Classes will be held in the Fellowship Hall of the Palmyra Baptist Church at Old Dock from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m.

Manual language is the sign language used to communicate with persons who are deaf or who have a severe hearing impairment. The course will be taught by Miss Jane Ray of Wilson, who is a specialist in deaf education. Classes will be held each Friday evening for approximately ten weeks.

Anyone who is interested in working with the deaf or who perhaps has a friend or family member who is deaf will find this to be a very worthwhile course. Interested persons may register for the course at the first class meeting on February 7. A \$2 registration fee will be charged for the course.

Area Clergymen Feted At Annual Civitan Meet

C.C.N. 2-12-75

Members of the clergy from Chadbourn and the surrounding areas were honored last Thursday evening as the Chadbourn Civitan Club held its annual "Honor the Clergy Week."

Several local clergymen were present for the event, held at Chadbourn Motel Restaurant. Dr. Ron McCarter, President of Southeastern Community College, was the guest speaker.

Dr. McCarter spoke of the responsibility of both clergymen and laymen to motivate those around them, citing several biblical references to illustrate how Christ motivated people to follow Christianity.

Clergymen present for the occasion included Rev. John Wyatt, Chadbourn Church of God, Rev. James Johnson, Chadbourn Pentecostal Holiness, Rev. L. Thad Prevatte, Chadbourn Baptist, Rev. Jimmy Atkinson, Corinth Baptist, Rev. N.B. Stevens, retired, Rev. John Franklin, Chadbourn Presbyterian, and Rev. Forrest Strole, Pleasant Plains Baptist Church.

Chadbourn Civitans joined their fellow members all over the world in honoring clergymen of all faiths during the week of February 2-8 for their service to their community and God.

Guitarist Will Perform Tonight At S.E. College

Rob. 2-12-75



JAMES GOLD

WHITEVILLE — Classical Guitarist James Gold will be in concert at Southeastern Community College tonight at 8:15 in the college auditorium, under the sponsorship of the college's Fine Arts Series.

Gold, who is also a folk singer and song writer, will arrive in time to hold a two-hour workshop in the afternoon, beginning at 2 o'clock. The workshop will be open to the public without charge, and will prove an unusual opportunity for anyone who wants to know and learn more about the guitar.

Marion Martin, who is chairman of the Fine Arts Committee, says the workshop will be of special interest for high school and church groups.

The Wednesday night concert is open to the public by ticket at

\$3, or by season ticket. Fulltime students at Southeastern will be admitted free, and can pick up their tickets at the information desk in the lobby of the main building prior to the concert.

Gold's one-man program creates a broader understanding of the classical and folk guitar by giving a history of the instrument, explaining its construction and demonstrating techniques of performance. One of his recent appearances was as soloist with the Erie Philharmonic in New York City's Town Hall.

His program at Southeastern will offer a varied selection, ranging from flamenco to French folk to American traditional, plus some of his own compositions.

Southeastern 11/17/75

One Of Dozen

CCN-2-16-75
Southeastern Community College is one of 12 institutions of higher learning across the nation which has been awarded a special grant of \$26,000 for further research and evaluation in its program for low achieving students.

The announcement of the award of the grant came from Mrs. Winnie Cook, a member of the Southeastern faculty, and who serves as director of the college's Resources for Student Learning program. Mrs. Cooke expressed delight with the selection of Southeastern, and she said the grant would cover a 15-month program, beginning Sept. 1. 7-16-75

Southeastern was included in the 12-member group because of the institution's highly successful program in assisting low achieving students. "This was one of the major factors," Mrs. Cooke explains. But she said there were other reasons why Southeastern was awarded the grant. "Not only did we have to prove that our program was successful, but also we had to show that our program could be applied to similar programs in other parts of the country."

This is one of the goals of the program underwritten by the grant. The member institutions will be able to share findings and evaluations, with the result that all will be able to benefit, both individually and collectively.

The program is known as "National Project II — Alternatives to the Revolving Door: Effective Learning for Low Achieving Students." The grant comes from the U.S. Office of Education's Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education.

Mrs. Cooke sees the grant as providing new ways and means for making the program even more meaningful and significant. "We will now have more funds for additional research, and we will be able to work with others around the country, and thereby have access to more data," she points out, "and we will share with others what we learn and what they learn."

Nursing Workshop Set At College

2-17-75
The nursing department at Southeastern Community College will co-sponsor a one-day workshop on "Corticosteroid Drug Therapy" February 20, which will be held at the college.

NR
The program is co-sponsored with the Area Health Education Center in Wilmington, and is open to all nursing personnel in the four-county area of Columbus, Pender, Brunswick, and New Hanover.

Mrs. Virginia Riggio, director of the nursing department at Southeastern, and Mrs. Mary Berry, nursing instructor at Southeastern, are on the program planning committee, along with two representatives from AHEC, Al Guthrie, director of education, and Mrs. Carol Moore, In-Service nursing coordinator.

Members of Southeastern's second-year nursing class also will attend the workshop.

The principal speakers are

William R. Garnett, Pharm. D., of the School of Pharmacy, UNC-Chapel Hill; Charles C. Pulliam, MS in pharmacy, School of Pharmacy, UNC-Chapel Hill, and James Brisson of Clarkton, pharmacist for the Clarkton Drug Center.

Don't Forget Southeastern Byproducts

Columbus Countians often let go unrecognized the value of having Southeastern Community in their midst. NR 2-13-75

Prior to the decision to locate the institution in the county there was a large body of citizens who spoke at meetings throughout Columbus extolling the virtues of the community college concept, and benefits of having it in our midst. The people were convinced, so were the county commissioners, and the Department of Community Colleges.

Now that Southeastern has been with us for several years we tend to take for granted the value of having it here, and some of the by products that have been gleaned from the decision on its placement.

It is true that Columbus taxpayers had to promise to provide a capital outlay budget each year for the college, but do they realize some of the things in addition to convenience of the educational facility they are getting?

Southeastern Community College is a major employing industry in Columbus County. Well over 260 full or part - time employees are on the payroll each month, with an annual payroll of approximately \$1,830,000. Only \$85,000 or approximately 4.6 percent of this amount is financed locally. The rest comes into the county from state and federal governments.

Southeastern Community College distributes an annual student aid package (loans, grants, jobs) of approximately \$300,000 annually which is spent for college fees, books, travel expense, clothing and food — funds which for the most part stay in the community. Only approximately \$20,000 or 6.7 percent of this amount is raised locally. In addition, SCC processes a veterans' student benefit package of \$1,000,000 per year; and other training funds of approximately \$400,000 per year.

Southeastern Community College employs the services and buys the products of local vendors whenever possible. Well over \$100,000 worth a

year! G. publications

Tuition at Southeastern Community College for our local N.C. residents is a bargain! Only \$32 - \$42 per quarter, and dropping to \$33 per quarter as of July 1, 1975. The student has more left for the necessities of books, clothing, travel, food — all purchased locally for the most part. Compare this tuition rate to other rates up to \$3,000 which are sent out - of - town. Moreover, the student can live at home during part of his college education, keeping expenses down.

Approximately 35 percent of Southeastern Community College students commute into Columbus County daily to attend, or rent apartments and rooms in Columbus County. The student would spend a minimum of \$3-10 per day, meaning a total in - migration impact to the local economy of approximately \$700,000.

Southeastern Community College can prepare students for some jobs in only one quarter. This means that the untrained can become skilled, or the unemployed can become self - supporting and tax - paying in a short time. In short, more public resource and less public welfare.

How's this for an investment? This year, the state of North Carolina will invest current expense funds of approximately \$990 per full - time student at Southeastern Community College, less \$128 for one year of tuition provided by the technical - vocational student, or a net of \$862. Within one or two years, the student is being taxed on an income range of \$6,000 - \$12,000. Earning an average \$9,000 per year, he will repay the state at the rate of approximately \$350 per year through sales and income tax for as long as he stays in North Carolina (95 percent stay in N.C.; 90 per cent stay in Columbus County).

SCC is YOUR college for YOUR community. Support it with your attendance, your contributions, and your encouragement of others to do the same.

SCC Library To Open Sunday

The library at Southeastern Community College resumes Sunday afternoon hours on February 23, and will be open each Sunday thereafter, says Mrs. Becky Marlin, acting coordinator of the Resources Learning Center.

The library's Sunday hours will be from 2 to 5 p.m. The library is open to the general public, and all are invited to use the facilities.

No Wednesday Contest

HALLSBORO — The Cape Fear Tech - Southeastern Community College game scheduled at Hallsboro, Wednesday night, has been postponed, possibly cancelled. Cape Fear is involved in exams prior to the holidays and asked for the postponement. Whether it will be played depends on the success in fitting it into the post-holiday schedule of Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams.

Rams Lose To C-O-A, 77 To 76

Data: HARRY FOLEY
HALLSBORO — After leading at the half, 38-33, Southeastern Community College's Rams dropped a 77-76 basketball game to the College of The Albemarle here, Friday night.

Randy Hammel led COA with 26 points, Willie Bond

had 13 and Warren Stewart and George Lewis each had 10 for the winners. Robert Miles, who also had 14 rebounds, paced the Rams with 25 points, John Graham had 18, and Jeff Martin 13 points for the home club. Miles also grabbed 14 rebounds, Herbert Bell had 8,

Graham 7 and Merle Britt 6 for the losers.

Southeastern goes to James Sprunt Tech for a NCCCAC game tonight.

COLLEGE OF ALBEMARLE (77) — Stewart 10, Bond 13, Hammel 26, Garry Mercer 4, Lewis 10, Willie Bell 2, Russell Craig 8.

Donald Nixon 4. SOUTHEASTERN (76) — Martin 13, James Pierce 4, Miles 25, Bell 8, Graham 18, Britt 2, Linwood Randle 6.



Columbus Co. News 12-17-75

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE RAMS of 1976 will play three foes in four days of the upcoming weekend. Having evened up their season mark at 1-1 with a smashing, 105-78 win at Central Carolina Tech at Sanford, Tuesday, Coach Herschel Walsh's charges will be at home in Hallsboro to College of The Albemarle, Friday night, at home to Fayetteville Methodist's JVs, Saturday night. Both games start at 7:30.

Members of the 1976 Rams, left to right, include front row: Glen Gowans of Bladenboro; Anthony Edwards, Whiteville; Jimmy Huggins, Lumberton; James Pierce, Whiteville. Back row: Jeff Martin, Corbin, Ky.; Herbert Bell, Whiteville; Merle Britt, Lumberton; Robert Miles, Rowland; and Wallace Moore, Winchester, Ky. Missing was John Graham of Morehead City. — Dan C. Sears photo.

Special Concert Tonight At SCC

NR 2/20/75

A special concert by the Southeastern Community College choir will be presented Thursday at 8:15 p.m., in the college auditorium, and will include Michael Malloy as guest piano soloist.

The concert is open to the public without charge and is being presented as a special part of the observance of Homecoming Week at Southeastern. Richard Burkhardt, director of the 48-voice choir, will devote the first half of the program to Borodin's "Polovetzian Dance and Chorus," and the second half to a wide range of popular music. Mrs. Geneva Ashley is accompanist.

Malloy will play "Prelude in C Sharp Minor," by Rachmaninoff.

Burkhardt heads the music department at Southeastern.

Southeastern To Offer Four Special Courses

TCT

2/26/75

Adult ed

Two special courses in automotive mechanics have been scheduled for the spring quarter evening program at Southeastern Community College. PME 1001, a Woman's Guide to the Auto, will be offered on Tuesday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. beginning March 11. The course is designed to help women become more knowledgeable about the operation and care of an automobile. Subjects to be covered in the course include basic automotive systems, routine care and maintenance of the automobile, and minor repair and troubleshooting.

The second course is PME 1104A, Automotive Tune Up I, which will be offered on Wednesday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. beginning March 5. This course will cover the basics of engine electrical and fuel systems and teaches the student to apply this knowledge in making accurate tune up adjustments. Timing

procedures, setting point dwell, spark plug care, and use of modern test equipment will be covered in the course. Special emphasis will be given to emission control systems and the special tune up problems encountered with these systems.

Both Courses will be taught in the automotive lab at Southeastern Community College. This lab has recently been redesigned to provide for an efficient and thorough automotive training program. The latest in Sun test equipment, troubleshooting simulators, and other training aids are available to help the student gain a thorough knowledge of the automobile.

A third course in Auto Body Repair, AUT 1000, will be offered off campus at the Mt. Olive center located near Chadbourn. This course will be taught on Friday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. and continues on Saturday mornings from 9 a.m. until 12 noon. The course will cover basic auto body repair including metal working and painting.

SCC Rams' Cage Club Is Feted Tuesday Night

News Reporter 3/22/75

CHADBURN — Southeastern Community College's Rams basketball team and their coaches and staff-members were guests of honor at a steak dinner at Tourist Grill in Chadbourn on Tuesday night, March 25.

Gene and Ann Burns, owners and operators of the grill, were hosts to the collegiate basketballers. The dinner was a private party, with the establishment's doors being closed to the public for it between 6 and 8 p.m., Tuesday. Delicious steaks and salads were served to the group of about 20 persons attending.

Coach Hershel Walsh of the Rams introduced his players, introducing the sophomores, Lee Woodard, Joseph Chatman, and Marcus Clark; also Freshmen Lester

Bromell, John Graham, Reco Hill, Billy Bamberg. Other members of the team, Jimmy "Paco" Huggins and Robert Randle were unable to attend. Walsh also rendered his thanks for the dinner to Mr. and Mrs. Burns.

Gene Burns responded by saying that, though he and his wife were unable to attend all of the Rams' games due to business commitments, the dinner "is our way of showing that we love athletics, especially Southeastern Community College's, and athletes and that we appreciate what the program and its participants are doing for the area and community." NR 3-22-75

Wray Thompson, news editor of The Whiteville News Reporter, spoke to the group informally, on "The Benefits Of Athletics", particularly in the life of a community college.

Also guests of the Burneses at the dinner were Bob Young, SCC Rams' baseball coach; Joe Nance, athletic director at Southeastern; and Harry Foley, sports information director and assistant coach; and David Parker, also an assistant on the coaching staff; and Rams' Student Manager Randy Williamson — (JIGGS POWERS).

Southeastern Community College

Offers Cosmetology Course

Tabor C.T.Y. Tribune 2/26/75

Southeastern Community College will offer a special course in Cosmetology for Graduates beginning Wednesday, March 5. Classes will be held each Wednesday evening from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. in the Cosmetology lab at Southeastern.

The course is being offered for those students that have completed a 1200 hour cosmetology program and would like additional training or a refresher course. Advanced students that are presently enrolled in a cosmetology program may

enroll in the course if they so desire. The course will cover trend haircuts, the wash & wear hair styles, the more natural blends with hair coloring, permanent waving, and the latest in hair styles for men & women. Mrs. Catherine Ferrell will be the instructor.

Registration for the course will be held at the first class meeting on March 5. Questions regarding the course should be directed to Mr. Leon Fox, Director of Evening Programs, Southeastern Community College.



Col. Caty. News

2-26-75

HOST TEAM FOR THE TITLE TOURNEY of the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference is Southeastern Community College's Rams, coached by Herschel Walsh. The Rams play Lenoir Community College Friday at 9 p.m. in the Chadbourn gym, site of the semi-finals and finals of the college tourney. Members of the

Rams, left to right, front row: Marcus Clark, Co-Captain Joseph Chatman, Jimmy Huggins, Billy Bamberg. Back row: Bruce Lane (no longer with club), John Graham, Herbert Bell, Reco Hill, Lester Bromell, Co-Captain Lee Woodard. — Dan C. Sears photo.

State Community College Cage Tourney Tomorrow

By JIGGS POWERS

Data By: HARRY FOLEY

CHADBOURN GYM, Chadbourn — The opening round of the 1975 North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference Basketball Tournament gets underway here tomorrow, Friday night, with the four best teams in the state in their category participating.

Coach Herschel Walsh's Southeastern Community College Rams, defending champions of the tournament, will be the host team for the tourney that will run through Saturday night, March 1, when a champion will be decided. Whiteville's Optimist Club is sponsoring the tourney.

Entries in the tournament, as paired, will be Durham Junior College of Durham, No. 1; Southeastern Community College of Whiteville, No. 2; Lenoir Community College of Kinston, No. 3 and Coastal Carolina Community College of Jacksonville, No. 4.

Durham and SCC drew byes to the semi-finals

NR 2-27-75

and finals round of the event here due to their regular season records of 14-1 and 13-2 in the conference. Lenoir received a forfeit from Johnston Tech of Four Oaks and Coastal Carolina defeated James Sprunt Institute of Kenansville in preliminary round games to advance here to the semi-finals.

Admission to the tourney will be \$1.50 per person per night.

Here are the pairings for the event:

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 28

7:00 p.m. — Durham College vs Coastal Carolina Community College.

9:00 p.m. — Southeastern Community College vs Lenoir Community College.

SATURDAY, MARCH 1

6:30 p.m. — Preliminary between Nakina - Williams Alumnae (girls).

8:00 p.m. — Friday winners in NCCCAC Tourney meet for title and trip to National Junior College Region X(10) Tournament at Ferrum, Va.

Rams Prep For Tuesday Opener

By JIGGS POWERS

Southeastern Community College's Rams baseball team apparently believes in doing things in a big way as they pry the lid off their 1975 schedule with a doubleheader at Sandhills Community College on Tuesday, March 4, at 1:30 p.m. NR 2-27-E

Coach of the Rams diamond crew is Bob Young, a former Appalachian State University mentor, who formerly played second base for the Campbell College Camels, while he was earning his BS in Physical Education. He also holds a masters from Appalachian where he was coach of the summer team of the Mountaineers and was also assistant coach for a regular session at ASU.

Coach Young is married and he and his wife, Janice, have a daughter, Julie. The Rams baseball coach is in his third year at SCC as a faculty member.

He has released a 28 - game schedule for his Southeastern baseballers, including NCC-CA Conference games with Lenoir, Coastal Carolina, and Durham Junior College.

Young has a roster made up of a number of former high school stars of the area, with the squad - names grouped under former high schools, with position listed by each:

FROM WHITEVILLE HIGH: Bunky Rhodes, pitcher; Dean Ward, 1st baseman - pitcher; Greg Blackmon, 3rd - baseman; Jeff McCaskill, pitcher - outfielder.

LUMBERTON HIGH: Randy Bullock, shortstop; Jimmy Huggins, 2nd baseman - outfielder.

CLARKTON HIGH: Tony Priest, pitcher; Sammy Prevatte, pitcher - outfielder; Worley Edwards, 2nd baseman.

EAST BLADEN HIGH: Bullett Rooks, catcher; Kim Cain, pitcher.

WEST COLUMBUS HIGH: Robert Strickland, outfielder; Randy Williamson, outfielder; Danny Martin, catcher.

NORTH BRUNSWICK HIGH: Billy Milligan, pitcher.

TABOR CITY HIGH: Jeff Spivey, pitcher.

FAIRMONT HIGH: Ronnie Freeman, outfielder.

HALLSBORO HIGH: Seth Cummings, pitcher.

Coach Young released the following 28 - game schedule for the Rams; most of which will be played in doubleheaders:

MARCH 4 - at Sandhills Community College (2 games, 1:30). 8 - Chowan Junior College, here (2) (1 p.m.); 18 - +Lenoir Community College, here (1); 22 - Campbell College JVs, here (1) (12 noon); 28 - +at Lenoir Community College (2) (1); 29 - at Chowan Junior College (2) (1).

APRIL 4 - +at Coastal Carolina CC (2) (1); 10 - at Kitrell Junior College (2) (1); 12 - +at Durham Junior College (2) (1); 16 - at Campbell College JVs (1) (3); 18 - +Coastal Carolina Community College, here (2) (1); 21 - Kitrell Junior College, here (2) (1); 26 - +Durham Junior College, here (2) (1); 29 - at College of Albermarle, Elizabeth City (2) (1).

MAY 3 - Sandhills Community College, here (2) (1:30).

NOTE: ALL SOUTHEASTERN HOME GAMES WILL BE PLAYED AT WHITEVILLE'S LEGION MEMORIAL FIELD.

Adult Education Courses Offered

Ten courses in subjects ranging from basic education to flower arranging will be offered in Tabor City by the Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College in cooperation with the Columbus County Public Schools.

The courses will begin the week of March 3 and will be held on either Mondays or Thursday nights, or both nights depending on the course.

Enrollment will be at the first class session or no later than the second session. All fees must be paid at registration time and students will need their Social Security cards when they register.

Courses to be offered along with times, fees and instructors are as follows:

Adult Basic Education - M, Th 7-10 - March 3 - NONE - Hall

Adult High School - M, Th. 7-10 - March 3 - \$5.60 - Hall

Crafts - Th 7-10 - March 6 - \$3.80 - Miller

Crocheting - Th 7-10 - March 6 - \$3.80 - Williams

Knitting (Beginning) - M 7-10 - March 6 - \$3.80 - Gordon

Knitting (Advanced) - M 7-10 - March 3 - \$3.80 - Sarvis

Household Repair - Th 7-10 -

March 6 - \$3.80 - TBA

Flower Arranging - M 7-10 - March 3 - \$3.80 - TBA

All of the above courses will be taught at the Tabor City High School.

The following courses will be taught at the Westside Community Center:

Clothing Construction - M, Th 7-10 - March 3 - \$2.00 - Kearney

Upholstery - M, W 7-10 - March 3 - \$2.00 - Hinson

SOUTHEASTERN Community College

News Reporter 4/27/75

ADULT EDUCATION DIVISION

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College in cooperation with the Columbus County Public Schools will offer the courses listed below at the locations indicated. Classes begin the week of March 2, 1975. Check the beginning dates below for specific courses.

Course Title	Day & Time	Beg. Date	Fees	Course Title	Day & Time	Beg. Date	Fees
CAMPUS				ACME DELCO HIGH SCHOOL			
Adult Basic Education	M-F*	3/3	none	Adult Basic Education	M,Th 7-10	3/3	none
Adult High School	M-F*	3/3	2.00	Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	3/3	5.15
ABC Stenoscrypt	M 7-10	3/3	2.00	Arts and Crafts	M,Th 7-10	3/3	5.15
Adult Driver Education	M,W 7-9:30	3/3	.00	Crocheting	M,Th 7-10	3/3	5.15
Advanced Clothing	Th 7-10	3/6	2.00	Cake Decorating (Beg.)	M 7-10	3/3	3.50
Cake Decorating (Intro.)	Th 7-10	3/6	2.00	Cake Decorating (Int.)	Th 7-10	3/6	3.50
Crocheting & Knitting	W 7-10	3/5	2.00	Typing	M,Th 7-10	3/3	10.15
Decoupage	M 7-10	3/10	2.00	Upholstery	M,Th 7-10	3/3	5.15
Needlework	W 7-10	3/5	2.00	Brick Masonry	M,Th 7-10	3/3	5.15
Home Maintenance for Homeowners	T 7-10	3/4	2.00	Welding	M,Th 7-10	3/3	10.65
UPTOWN CENTER - Whiteville				SALLIE'S GIFT SHOP - Bolton			
Crocheting	M 9-12	3/3	2.00	Ceramics	M 7-10	3/3	2.00
Clothing Construction	T 9-12	3/4	2.00	Ceramics	T 9-12	3/4	2.00
Clothing Construction	T 7-10	3/4	2.00	Ceramics	T 7-10	3/4	2.00
Clothing Construction	Th 9-12	3/6	2.00	ACME DELCO ELEMENTARY			
Clothing Construction	Th 7-10	3/6	2.00	Arts and Crafts	M,Th 3-6	3/6	5.15
Drapery Construction	M 7-10	3/3	2.00	FORMER MOUNT OLIVE HIGH SCHOOL			
Crocheting	W 9-12	3/5	2.00	Clothing Construction	M 7-10	3/3	2.00
Knitting	W 1:30-4:30	3/5	2.00	Clothing Construction	W 1-4	3/5	2.00
Pine Needle Craft	T 1-4	3/4	2.00	Crocheting	T 9-12	3/4	2.00
DOROTHY CAIN RESIDENCE				Crocheting	M 7-10	3/3	2.00
Knitting	T 9:30-12:30	3/4	2.00	Knitting	M 1-4	3/3	2.00
Knitting	T 7-10	3/4	2.00	HALLSBORO HIGH SCHOOL			
Knitting	W 9:30-12:30	3/5	2.00	Adult Basic Education	M,Th 7-10	3/3	none
MARIE'S CERAMICS - Whiteville				Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	3/3	5.15
Ceramics	T 7-10	3/4	2.00	Bible	M 7-10	3/3	3.50
Ceramics	W 9-12	3/5	2.00	Blueprint Reading	Th 7-10	3/6	3.65
Ceramics	Th 9-12	3/6	2.00	Bookkeeping	M,Th 7-10	3/3	5.15
Ceramics	Th 7-10	3/6	2.00	Cabinet Making	M,Th 7-10	3/3	5.15
PECAN STREET - Whiteville (Behind Legene's Fabrics--Use Back Entrance)				Driver Education	M,Th 7-10	3/3	17.80
Upholstery	T,Th 7-10	3/4	5.60	Household Plumbing	M,Th 7-10	3/3	5.15
LANG BUILDING - Boys' Home				Household Electric Rpr.	M,Th 7-10	3/3	5.15
Upholstery	T,W 7-10	3/4	2.00	Sm. Gasoline Engine Rpr.	M,Th 7-10	3/3	5.15
Boating Safety	M,Th 7:30	3/24	2.00	Welding	M,Th 7-10	3/3	10.65
Clothing Construction	M,Th 7-10	3/3	2.00	CARVER MOORE VOCATIONAL SCHOOL			
Outboard Engine Rpr.	W 7-10	3/5	2.00	Automobile Mechanics	M,Th 7-10	3/3	5.15
MT. HEBRON CHURCH				THE CRAFT SHOP - Boys' Home			
				Pottery	W 9:30-1:30	3/5	2.00

Adult Basic Education	T,Th 7-10	3/4	none
Clothing Construction	M,W 9-12	3/3	2.00

LONG'S FLORIST - Hallsboro

Floral Design	T 7-10	3/4	2.00
---------------	--------	-----	------

FAIR BLUFF CERAMICS

Ceramics	T 7-10	3/4	2.00
Ceramics	W 9-12	3/5	2.00
Ceramics	F 7-10	3/28	2.00

CERRO GORDO VOCATIONAL SCHOOL

Bricklaying	T,Th 7-10	3/4	5.60
-------------	-----------	-----	------

LULA PRINCE RESIDENCE - Cerro Gordo

Ceramics	F 4-7	3/7	2.00
Ceramics	F 7-10	3/7	2.00

CHADBOURN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education	T,Th 6-9	3/4	none
Adult High School	T,Th 6-9	3/4	5.60
Clothing Construction	T,Th 6-9	3/4	5.60
Knitting	Th 6-9	3/6	3.80
Bible	T 6-9	3/4	3.80

TABOR CITY HIGH SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education	M,Th 7-10	3/3	none
Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	3/3	5.60
Crafts	Th 7-10	3/6	3.80
Crocheting	Th 7-10	3/6	3.80
Knitting (Beg.)	M 7-10	3/6	3.80
Knitting (Adv.)	M 7-10	3/3	3.80
Household Repair	Th 7-10	3/6	3.80
Flower Arranging	M 7-10	3/3	3.80

BRYANT RESIDENCE - Chadbourn

Crocheting	Th 1-4	3/6	2.00
Knitting	M 1-4	3/3	2.00
Crocheting	M 7-10	3/3	2.00

SENCLAND COMMUNITY ACTION CENTER - Nakina

Adult Basic Education	M,Th 7-10	3/3	none
Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	3/3	2.00
Crocheting	W 7-10	3/5	2.00
Clothing Construction	T,F 7-10	3/4	2.00
Upholstery	T, F 7-10	3/4	2.00
Advanced Guitar	M,W 7-10	3/3	2.00
Small Engine Repair	T,F 7-10	3/4	2.00
Arts and Crafts	W 7-10	3/5	2.00

NAKINA - Home of Beulah Chestnut

Crocheting	M 7-10	3/3	2.00
------------	--------	-----	------

DOTHAN COMMUNITY CENTER

Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	3/3	2.00
-------------------	-----------	-----	------

HOW TO REGISTER?

Enroll at the first class session or no later than the second session. All fees must be paid at the time you register and you must have your social security card with you.

*Monday Through Thursday 8:30 a.m. - 10 p.m.----Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

FAIR BLUFF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education	T,Th 7-10	3/4	none
Adult High School	T,Th 7-10	3/4	5.60
Bible	T,Th 7-10	3/4	5.60
Chair Bottoming	Th 7-10	3/6	3.80
Crocheting	T 7-10	3/4	3.80
Crocheting	Th 7-10	3/6	3.80
Decoupage	T 7-10	3/4	3.80
Decoupage	Th 7-10	3/6	3.80
Personal Income Tax	Th 7-10	3/6	3.80

EDNA FLOYD'S RESIDENCE - Fair Bluff

Crocheting	W 9-12	3/5	2.00
------------	--------	-----	------

ANNIE STRICKLAND RESIDENCE - Cerro Gordo

Ceramics	M 7-10	3/3	2.00
Ceramics	T 7-10	3/4	2.00
Ceramics	Th 7-10	3/6	2.00

HEYE'S FLORIST - Chadbourn

Ceramics	M 9-12	3/3	2.00
Ceramics	M 12-3	3/3	2.00
Ceramics	M 5-8	3/3	2.00
Ceramics	T 9-12	3/4	2.00
Ceramics	T 12-3	3/4	2.00
Ceramics	T 3-6	3/4	2.00
Ceramics	T 6-9	3/4	2.00

WESTSIDE COMMUNITY CENTER - Tabor City

Clothing Construction	M,Th 7-10	3/3	2.00
Upholstery	M,W 7-10	3/3	2.00

MATTHEWS RESIDENCE - Chadbourn

Wig Care	T,Th 6-9	3/4	2.00
----------	----------	-----	------

INMAN RESIDENCE - Chadbourn

Crafts	M 6-9	3/3	2.00
--------	-------	-----	------

SENCLAND CENTER - Chadbourn

Crocheting	T 1-4	3/4	2.00
------------	-------	-----	------

GUIDEWAY - Home of Mrs. Carmel C. Gore

Crocheting	Th 7-10	3/6	2.00
Clothing Construction	Th 2-5	3/6	2.00
Clothing Construction	M 2-5	3/3	2.00
Clothing Construction	M 7-10	3/3	2.00

REAVES FERRY - Home of Mrs. Esther Moses

Clothing Construction	M,Th 7-10	3/3	2.00
-----------------------	-----------	-----	------

WILLIAMS TOWNSHIP RURITAN COMMUNITY BUILDING

Cake Decorating (Beg.)	M 7-10	3/3	3.50+ + kit
------------------------	--------	-----	----------------

Southeastern Community College

SPRING QUARTER

SCHEDULE

Evening Courses 1974-1975

Registration for Spring Quarter evening courses at Southeastern Community College will be held March 4, 5, and 6 from 6:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. in the lobby of the Main Building. Additional information on the courses listed below may be obtained by contacting the Evening Director at 642-7141, extension 28.

<u>COURSE</u>	<u>CREDITS</u>	<u>TIME</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
<u>ART</u>			
ART 110-1	5	T,Th 7:00-10:00	Fundamentals of Design
<u>BUSINESS</u>			
BUS 101-2	3	M-Th 7:00-10:00	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 102-2	3	M-Th 7:00-10:00	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 103-2	3	M-Th 7:00-10:00	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 104-2	3	M-Th 7:00-10:00	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 112-2	4	T,Th 7:00-10:00	Accounting Principles
BUS 116-2	3	M-Th 7:00-10:00	Office Machines I
BUS 229-1	3	W 7:00-10:00	Taxes
BUS 297-3	3	M 7:00-10:00	Real Estate
BUS 289-1	4	T 7:00-10:00	Principles of Bank Operation
BUS 291-1	4	W 7:00-10:00	Supervision & Personnel Adm.
<u>EDUCATION</u>			
EDU 240-1	5	To Be Arranged	Teaching Industrial Subjects
EDU 250-1	5	To Be Arranged	Instructional Aids & Devices
<u>ENGLISH</u>			
ENG 103-12	3	M 7:00-10:00	Freshman English
ENG 233-1	3	T 7:00-10:00	World Literature
ENG 211-3	5	T,Th 7:00- 9:30	Fund. of Public Speaking
RDG 101-1	1	T,W 6:00- 9:00	Reading Improvement
<u>HEALTH</u>			
HED 201-3	5	To Be Arranged	Health Education
HED 206-2	3	To Be Arranged	Safety & First Aid
<u>MATHEMATICS</u>			
MAT 180-1	5	To Be Arranged	Math for Elementary Teachers
MAT 191-1	1	T 8:00-10:00	Metric System
<u>MUSIC</u>			
MUS 164	2	To Be Arranged	Beginning Piano
<u>OUTDOOR RECREATION RESOURCES</u>			
FRC 204-1	3	T 7:00-10:00	Horticulture
<u>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</u>			
PEW 101-1	1	M 7:00- 9:00	Physical Edu. for Women

POLICE SCIENCE				
PSC 106-2	3	M,W	6:30- 7:45	Police Supervision
PSC 107-2	4	M,W	8:00- 9:45	Identification Techniques
PSC 215-1	2	T,Th	7:00-10:00	Self Defense
PSYCHOLOGY				
PSY 201-3	5	T,Th	7:00- 9:30	Intro. To Psychology
SCIENCE				
PHS 103-2	4	T	7:00- 8:00	Physical Science
SOCIAL SCIENCE				
HIS 203-4	3	M	7:00-10:00	American History
SOC 201-2	5	M,W	7:00- 9:30	Intro. to Sociology
EVENING VOCATIONAL				
AHR 1121C-1	3	M,W	7:00-10:00	Principles of Refrigeration
AHR 1126A-1	3	T,W	7:00-10:00	All Year Comfort Systems
EDU 1034-1	1	T,Th	9:00-10:00	Related Science
ELC 113B-1	3	M,W	7:00- 8:00	Industrial Wiring
ELN 1106-1	3	T,Th	7:00- 9:00	Amplifier Systems & Servicing
WLD 1001-1	3	M,Th	7:00-10:00	Arc Welding
WLD 1001-2	3	M,Th	7:00-10:00	Arc Welding
WLD 1004-1	3	M,Th	7:00-10:00	Inert Gas
WLD 1006-1	3	M,W	7:00-10:00	Pipe Welding
DFT 1104-1	1	F	7:00-10:00	Blueprint Reading
CDE 105-2	3	T	7:00-10:00	Literature for Children
COS 1199A-1	1	W	7:00-10:00	Cos. For Graduates
PME 1001-1	2	T	7:00-10:00	Woman's Guide to the Auto
PME 1104A-1	2	W	7:00-10:00	Automotive Tune Up I
AUT 1000-1	3	F	7:00-10:00	Auto Body Repair
		S	9:00-12:00 am	

Articles Wanted

News Reporter

For Aries One

3-6-75

Writers and artists in the community are invited to contribute selections for possible inclusion in Aries One, the literary magazine published annually by Southeastern Community College.

Drawings, poems, short stories and serious or humorous essays are requested. Deadline for such work is March 10. Items may be mailed to Miss Robin Lehrer at Southeastern Community College.

While Aries One gives equal consideration to each contributor, the magazine cannot guarantee publication of every entry.

Aries One provides students, faculty, and community members an outlet for creativity and strives to recognize literary and artistic talents.

The editorial staff of the magazine has not yet been selected. Advisers are Mrs. Christine Balogh, Miss Robin Lehrer and Miss Ruby Lambdin.

Local Quilts Sought

Brunswick Beacon 3/6/75

For Arts Festival

Southeastern Community College is planning a quilt festival for the week of April 7-11.

The festival will coincide with and complement the Columbus County Fine Arts Month activities. The festival is to be a celebration of Southeastern North Carolina's quilting tradition and a dedication to the many quilt artists of the region.

In recent years quilts have been re-evaluated as art. Hilton Kramer of the New York Times has said on the subject: For a century or more preceding the self-conscious invention of pictorial abstraction in European painting, the anonymous quiltmakers of the American provinces created a remarkable succession of visual masterpieces that anticipated many forms that were later prized for their originality and courage.

Pat Mainardi, author of *The Politics of Housework*, points out that because

"quiltmakers were free from the stereotypes of what women's art should be like, the outside the repressions of the 'high' art tradition, they succeeded in building a design tradition so strong that its influence has extended over 400 years to the point that much contemporary art now looks like quilts." In Mainardi's opinion, "Quilts must be acknowledged as the great American art."

Activities in the works for the quilt festival are: a multi-media show on quilts, an actual quilting 'bee', a picnic, and of course, a display of quilts.

Anyone who would like to loan the college a quilt or quilts for display should contact Miss Robin Lehrer of Chadbourn at 654-3175, Mrs. Laurel Sneed of Shallotte at 754-6727, Mrs. Suzanne Mintz of Ash at 287-3246, or Mrs. Susan Wood of Whiteville at 642-6274.

all of these persons also may be reached at the college number, 642-7141.



DISTINGUISHED GUESTS from left to right Rep. Richard Wright, Regional Director Paul Jones, SCC President Ron McCarter and RSVP

director Susan Wood begin to enjoy the delicious buffet meal served at the RSVP Recognition Luncheon held Friday at the Holiday Restaurant.

Senior Citizens Are Recognized

News Reporter

March 3 1975

By DEBORAH WYATT

Senior citizens who have volunteered their time, service and love to those in such need during the past year were honored at a recognition luncheon Friday.

As members of the Retired Seniors Volunteer Program, the women and men were served a delicious lunch and congratulated during the noon meeting at the Holiday Restaurant.

There to congratulate the 80 some RSVP members present were ACTION officials, Arthur Brown III of Charlotte, State ACTION Program officer and Paul Jones, Regional director of ACTION from Atlanta, Ga. Also Rep. Richard Wright, RSVP's sponsor Southeastern Community College's representative, president Ron McCarter, judges, lawyers, civic and community representatives who came to show support and appreciation for the RSVP.

RSVP is a part of the volunteer program called ACTION. ACTION is an agency funded by local and federal government to stimulate voluntarism to work with local communities to create a volunteer-oriented program which responds to the needs in those areas.

This was explained by regional director Jones in his address to the RSVP members and guests during the luncheon.

Calling the members "distinguished and outstanding people", Jones congratulated them for "their services rendered during the year, noting that the success of the program in Columbus County was due to their interest and supportive

service."

He pointed out a new plateau that has been created in ACTION — professionalism in voluntarism.

"We have recruits who want to help, with a professional staff to supervise and assist," the director said.

SCC is the sponsor of RSVP. Mrs. Susan Wood is director and Mrs. Dianne Tison is secretary. All work is

handled through the college by the two personnel.

Jones noted that programs such as RSVP are tapping the greatest resource in the nation — the human resource.

"We get a lot more of a dollar's worth than a dollar spent when people such as you volunteer your services to those in need," he said talking about the RSVP.

"Where else can such greater maturity, love and experience be found except in retired citizens?" he asked during his closing remarks.

Dr. Ron McCarter presented awards to members for three months service and to those who had served six months or more. In giving the awards, Dr. McCarter commended each senior for his service and recognized the program as an "important resource in the county".

Welcoming the members and guests was Rev. J.S. Walkup, a member of the Advisory Board. He concluded the noon event by recognizing other members of the board and special guests.



Neusa Rossetto Lopes (right) checks her classwork with her English instructor, Ruby Lambdin.

Brazilian Studies English at College

Open Door 3-3-75

Neusa Rossetto Lopes spoke English with pleasant, Brazilian accents as she explained how much Southeastern Community College had helped her "learn your language," and had helped in her preparation for a career as an English teacher in her native land, according to Frank O'Brien, writer for Southeastern Community College.

She emphasized these points, and counts them among many fond memories of this part of America. She has now returned to her home where she will engage in more studies and schooling at the university level.

Miss Lopes came to the United States to live with her brother, Dr. Clemanceau Lopes and his family in Elizabethtown. She enrolled at Southeastern, on his recommendation, "because it is a good school and it is near Elizabethtown."

Her hometown is Londrina, in the state of Parana, Brazil. Miss Lopes was a freshman at the State

University of Londrina when she decided to come to North Carolina where Dr. Lopes was practicing medicine. A major reason for the trip was to live, study and learn the English language being where it is used all the time.

"That is the best way to learn the language," she said, in very understandable English. She explained that her knowledge of the language and ability to speak it, improved rapidly and continuously after she came to the States and to Southeastern.

Her career goal is to teach English at the college level in Brazil, and she paid tribute to Southeastern, the faculty and students, for much of the progress she made.

Now she is confident that she will major in English.

Before she left for Londrina, she said, "I have learned more here, being part of the community and the college in daily life and conversation, than I could ever have learned from textbooks at home."

As a sophomore in Southeastern's College Transfer Program, the dark-eyed young girl studied American Literature, Psychology, Spanish and Typing. She pointed out that Portuguese, not Spanish, is the language of Brazil, and that while the two languages have some similarities, they are also very different in many ways.

She said there is a closer, or more informal, relationship between students and instructors in this country than in Brazil, and she favors such. Miss Lopes described Southeastern as "a very good college. Southeastern offers a lot for the students; if they don't pass, it's their own fault," she said.

She returned to Brazil in the spring, and soon thereafter, enrolled again for more work on the university level.

Neusa Rossetto Lopes may be the only Brazilian in her class at Londrina who speaks English with a Carolina accent.



The Tucson Arizona Boys Chorus

Arizona Boys Chorus In Concert On March 6

n/R 3-3-75
The widely acclaimed Tucson Arizona Boys Chorus will be in concert at Southeastern Community College on March 6, as part of the college's 1975 Fine Arts Concert Series.

The concert will be presented in the college auditorium at 8:15 p.m., on that date, with fulltime students at Southeastern admitted without charge by securing tickets at the information desk in the lobby of the main building. Admission to the general public is by single ticket for individual attractions, or by season ticket.

The Tucson Arizona Boys Chorus will be making its second appearance at Southeastern, having performed two years ago to a full house. Marion Martin, chairman of the college's Fine Arts Committee, and a member of the faculty, describes this versatile choir group as "outstanding entertainment with wide appeal."

Known as "America's Original Singing Cowboys," the Tucson Arizona Boys Chorus devotes a portion of each concert to Western and Mexican songs, and mime out the action in many of these

songs and also demonstrate feats of rodeo roping. The concert also will include "classical" choral music, then a group of folk and art songs from around the world. In the finale, the 25 - voice chorus will do songs from Broadway hit shows.

The chorus was founded in 1939, and since then has given more than 2,000 concerts throughout the United States

and much of the free world. It has appeared on many television specials and has had a number of best-selling records. The concert includes many scenic effects and the young singers appear onstage in varied sets of costumes.

The Tucson Arizona Boys Chorus has been called the "most versatile choir of its type in the world."

Dr. McCarter Speaks To DKG

NR 3-6-75
The Omega Chapter of Delta Kappa Gamma Society met Thursday, February 20, at 6:30 p.m. at the Sizzler Steak House in Whiteville, for a dinner meeting.

The president, Mrs. Willetta Wallace, presided over the meeting. The devotional was given by Mrs. Rachel Woodard. Music for the evening was rendered by Tony King accompanied by himself on the guitar. Tony is a senior at Whiteville High School.

The highlight of the meeting was the address given by Dr. William Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College. Dr. McCarter spoke on the "Dynamics of Change in Education", and pointed out that the education of our youth is a dynamic activity, one that should be taken seriously because it is a serious business. "We must learn to adjust to these changes and teach more than facts," he said. "We must teach skills through the thought processes; research, analysis, decision making, synthesis, and logic."

The hostesses for the evening were Mrs. Rachel Woodard, Miss Annie Elkins, Miss Elsie Elkins, and Mrs. Jean Clare Gault.

There were thirty-five members present.

College Library Is A Community Facility, Too

By DAN BISER

One of the many fine aspects of the Southeastern Community College Library is that it not only serves the Whiteville - based junior college's student body but also the citizens of Columbus County at no charge or restriction.

According to Mrs. Becky Marlin, who is now in her fifth year as head librarian at SCC, library services are available to the public at all hours that the doors are open. There are presently more than 1,500 community (non-student) library card holders, according to Mrs. Marlin.

The library is open from 8:30 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. on Monday through Thursday. Friday hours are from 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. It is opened on Sundays from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m. and closed all day on Saturdays.

The library is located in the eastern section of the downstairs area of the campus' main Administration Building. It has been at this location since 1966 when the present SCC campus was activated.

The library presently contains more than 34,000 volumes. It carries approximately 350 different periodicals as well as 20 newspapers from around the area, state and nation.

Its 3,000 reel microfilm file includes every issue of The New York Times from 1851 to present.

According to Mrs. Marlin there are now more than 9,000 microfiche slides available in the library. Most of these slides contain magazine references. Each slide contains an entire issue of a magazine.

The microfilm and microfiche facilities make up part of the facilities of the library's media room.

"The media room also has 350 multi-media kits on a great variety of subjects," Mrs. Marlin said. "Each kit contains some type of extensive audio visual aid on the particular subject."

These kits consist of either slides or filmstrips and cassette tapes or phonograph records, along with reading material pertaining to the particular subject.

The library has separate study desks that will accommodate as many as 80 persons at one time.

The library also has files on court records of Columbus and several surrounding counties as well as many old state newspapers — several of which are now defunct.

There is also a "paperback corner" where many popular paperback books can be obtained.

The public also has access to a pamphlet file which contains many current pamphlets from state and national agencies and organizations.

A xerox machine is available at 10 cents a copy in the library for use during all library hours.

The library staff conducts tours of the library to school groups and other organizations and often displays local artwork in the library confines.

"All incoming freshmen at Southeastern are required to take the Psychology of Learning course," Mrs. Marlin said. "Two weeks of this course are devoted to learning library skills."

Although the main purpose of the library is to serve the SCC campus, Mrs. Marlin stated that the public is welcome to use the facilities at any time.

"We try to work in accordance with the Columbus County Library in serving the community," Mrs. Marlin explained. "Of course there are some things we have that they don't have, but then they have material that we don't have. Between us we feel we serve the community fairly well."

The master plan for SCC includes a learning resource center which will allot much more space and equipment for a library. Construction should begin on this building within the next five years.

"We've getting very short on space right now," Mrs. Marlin said. "The new center will certainly be beneficial to our program."

Along with Mrs. Marlin there are presently four other full time employees at the library. They are Mrs. Joyce Mauldin, secretary; Evelyn Hamby, library technician; George Thompson, library assistant; and Mrs. Brenda Miller, library clerk.

Fourteen SCC students work part-time in the library.



A VIEW THROUGH a piece of sculpture on display at the Southeastern Community College Library catches a shot of the card catalog files and other reference facilities. The library contains over 34,000 volumes and has a well-facilitated media room. Plans for expanding the library are in the making. (Staff Photo by Dan Sears).

College Art Display

News Reporter 3/13/75

By Dick Smith

An exhibition of art work by a former student at Southeastern Community College is on display in the lobby of the college's main building until March 27.

The artist is Richard Smith of Hallsboro, who earned his Associate in Arts degree at Southeastern, with the Class of 1973. He was graduated last December by Methodist College, with a BA degree in art.

Smith is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel J. Smith of Hallsboro. He finished at Hallsboro High School in 1970.

The current exhibition of his work is varied in content. On display are drawings, pastels, block prints, paintings, oils, acrylics, water colors, ceramics, and sculpture.

The exhibition is sponsored by the Adult Education Division at Southeastern Community College.

College Courses

Brunswick Beacon 3/13/75

Registration for the spring quarter in the college credit program at three centers in Brunswick County continues this week through March 14, in a program sponsored jointly by the Brunswick County Board of Education and Southeastern Community College.

A wide range of courses is offered in evening classes at South Brunswick High School, West Brunswick High School, North Brunswick High, and at Piney Grove School. Classes meet between 7 p.m., and 10 p.m., and are taught by members of the Southeastern faculty.

SCC Rams 1-5 To 3 Loss

News Report 3/24/75

Data: HARRY FOLEY
LEGION FIELD

Campbell College's junior varsity baseball team tripped Southeastern Community College's Rams, 5-3, in a game played here, Saturday afternoon.

The defeat made Coach Bob Young's Rams 0-3 for the season.

Breecy went the route for Campbell and "scattered" 8 Rams' hits for the win. Dean Ward, going all the way for Whiteville, was touched for 9 safeties by the Little Camels. Catcher Sanders and Lambert each hit 3 for 4 for the winners, with one of Sanders' being a 2-run homer in the 4th frame. Worley Edwards and Robert Strickland each hit 2 for 4 for the Southeastern outfit.

Camels 010 210 010-5-9-2
Rams 100 011 000-3-8-1

Breecy and Sanders; Dean Ward and Bullitt Rooks.

Southeastern **One Of Dozen**

R 704175
Southeastern Community College is one of 12 institutions of higher learning across the nation which has been awarded a special grant of \$26,000 for further research and evaluation in its program for low achieving students.

The announcement of the award of the grant came from Mrs. Winnie Cook, a member of the Southeastern faculty, and who serves as director of the college's Resources for Student Learning program. Mrs. Cooke expressed delight with the selection of Southeastern, and she said the grant would cover a 15-month program, beginning Sept. 1.

Southeastern was included in the 12-member group because of the institution's highly successful program in assisting low achieving students. "This was one of the major factors," Mrs. Cooke explains. But she said there were other reasons why Southeastern was awarded the grant. "Not only did we have to prove that our program was successful, but also we had to show that our program could be applied to similar programs in other parts of the country."

This is one of the goals of the program underwritten by the grant. The member institutions will be able to share findings and evaluations, with the result that all will be able to benefit, both individually and collectively.

The program is known as "National Project II — Alternatives to the Revolving Door: Effective Learning for Low Achieving Students." The grant comes from the U.S. Office of Education's Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education.

Mrs. Cooke sees the grant as providing new ways and means for making the program even more meaningful and significant. "We will now have more funds for additional research, and we will be able to work with others around the country, and thereby have access to more data," she points out, "and we will share with others what we learn and what they learn."



News Reporter 3-24-75
WORKSHOP LEADERSHIP — Southeastern Community College's Nursing Department recently held a one - day workshop on "Corticosteroid Drug Therapy" in joint sponsorship with the Area Health Education Center in Wilmington. The leadership group included, left to right, Charles Pulliam and Dr. William R. Garnett, both of the School of Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina; Mrs. Mary Berry of Southeastern's Nursing school; Mrs. Carol Moore, Training Co - ordinator for AHEC's Region O; James Brisson, pharmacist of Clarkton; and, Al Guthrie, educational director for AHEC's Region O.



GIFT TO FOUNDATION — Dr. Ron McCarter (left), president of Southeastern Community College, accepts a check from Leo Prince of the Anchor Electric Company in Whiteville in brief ceremonies at the College. The gift will go to the SCC Foundation which is set up to receive gifts from corporations and individuals for the purpose of financial aid to students at SCC.

SCC

NR 3/24/75

Lecture Series

A new lecture series, "Six Major Inquiries in the Judeo-Christian Tradition," by Dr. Martin M. Weitz of Wilmington, begins at Southeastern Community College on April 3, at 7:30 p.m., and continues weekly through May 8.

Dr. Weitz is rabbi of the Temple of Israel in Wilmington, and also is director of a Resident Lectureship in Judaic Studies at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington. He is a native of Denver, Colo., and has served congregations in Wisconsin, Iowa, Arkansas, Maryland, and New Jersey.

The lecture series will be held each Thursday night from 7:30 to 9:30 in Room 211 in the College's main building. The series is under the direction of the Adult Education Division at Southeastern.

Registration for the lecture series will be at the first class meeting, and the registration fee is \$2.

Dr. Weitz' series includes:

April 3 — "What Could the Prophets of Israel Teach Today?"

April 17 — "How Alive Are

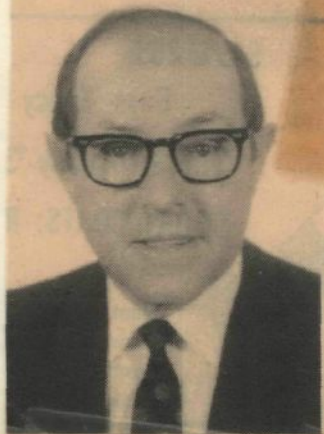
"The Dead Sea Scrolls"?"

April 24 — "Is There a Jewish View of Jesus?"

May 1 — "What Are Christian Contributions to Judaism?"

May 8 — "Has Religion a Future 1975?"

Dr. Weitz' career spans 30 years, since his graduation from Hebrew Union College and the University of Cincinnati. He has received honorary doctorates from Hebrew Union College, Northern Colorado University, and Lincoln University. He has been active in many civic causes such as Rotary, International Platform Association, and the National Conference of Christians and Jews. Dr. Weitz has written eight books and 12 booklets on Jewish and general themes, and has over 200 articles and essays published in a score of magazines. He has visited Israel and Europe 10 times. In World War II, Dr. Weitz was known as the "Sky Pilot" of the South Pacific.



Dr. Weitz

SCC wins, 2-0

Wilmington Star 3-25-75

CHADBURN

Southeastern Community College defeated Wilmington's Cape Fear Tech, 2-0 in baseball here Tuesday afternoon.

Jerry Spivey of

Southeastern tossed a one-hitter. David Andrews of Cape Fear collected the lone hit in the contest.

Tommy Gore was the loser for Cape Fear.

Southeastern has a 4-1 record for the season while Cape Fear has a 1-3 mark.

SCC To Host

NR 3/24/75

Model UN

Southeastern Community College will host a Model United Nations simulation of the Security Council on May 1-3, for 10 high schools in the Columbus, Bladen, and Robeson counties area, one week after Southeastern participates in a similar program in New York.

The high schools invited to Southeastern will send six delegates each, with each high school representing a country on the Security Council. The Model United Nations simulation will pose a problem for each of the countries, and the delegates will attempt solutions, at the same time representing the interests of their own country.

"We think this will be an exciting time for the young students, because it will give them something to think about in international affairs," forecasts Alan Brownlee, social sciences faculty member and director of the Model United Nations project.

Brownlee also will serve as one of two faculty advisers who will accompany a delegation of five Southeastern Community College students to New York on April 22-26, to take part in the national Model United Nations, which has been organized by Harvard University. James Schmidt, director of admissions, will be the other adviser.

Southeastern's student delegation will include David Colwell, Mark Metcalf, Jim Page, Phyllis Raynor, and Linda McDaniels.

As to the Model United Nations simulation to be held at Southeastern, nine high schools have accepted invitations, and have been assigned countries. They are: Acme - Delco as the United States; Orrum as Great Britain; Whiteville as the Soviet Union; Bladenboro as Peoples' Republic of China; Nakina as France; West Columbus as Israel; Hallsboro as Saudi Arabia; Pembroke as Jordan; and Williams Township as India.

Boating Safety Course Starts

TC T 3/26/75

In Columbus

A course in boating safety and seamanship began Monday night, at the Lee Waccamaw Boys Home, and will continue to meet Monday and Thursday nights.

The course is sponsored by the Adult Education division of Southeastern Community College, and will be conducted by the U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary, Flotilla 10-6 of Wilmington.

A number of subjects will be covered, including small boat handling, the use of rope, knots, fundamentals of charting aids to navigation, weather and radio procedures.

A fee of \$2 is required, and should be paid when registration is held March 26. A text book for the course costs \$3.50.

Columbus Schools To Simulate UN

Security Council

Southeastern Community College will host a Model United Nations simulation of the Security Council on May 1-3, for 10 high schools in the Columbus, Bladen, and Robeson counties area, one week after Southeastern participates in a similar program in New York.

The high schools invited to Southeastern will send six delegates each, with each high school representing a country on the Security Council. The Model United Nations simulation will pose a problem for each of the countries, and the delegates will attempt solutions, at the same time representing the interests of their own country.

"We think this will be an exciting time for the young students, because it will give them something to think about in international affairs," forecasts Alan Brownlee, social sciences faculty member and director of the Model United Nations project.

Brownlee also will serve as one of two faculty advisers who will accompany a delegation of five Southeastern Community College students to New York April 22-26, to take part in the national Model United Nations, which has been organized by Harvard University. James Schimdt, director of admissions, will be the other adviser.

Southeastern's student delegation will include David Colwell, Mark Metcalf, Jim Page, Phyllis Raynor, and Linda McDaniels.

As to the Model United Nations simulation to be held at Southeastern, nine high schools have accepted invitations, and have been assigned countries. They are: Acme-Delco as the United States; Orrum as Great Britain; Whiteville as the Soviet Union; Bladenboro as Peoples' Republic of China; Nakina as France; West Columbus as Israel; Hallsboro as Saudi Arabia; Pembroke as Jordan; and, Williams Township as India.

Overcrowdedness Cramps Prison's New Programs

News Reporter 3/27/75

By DAN BISER

An insight of the conditions of prison units of the North Carolina Department of Corrections was given by David Jones, secretary of the Department, before officials of Southeastern Community College and members of the press Monday at the Brunswick state prison unit.

Jones informed the group that the state of North Carolina is working on a 10-year development plan in improving its correctional institutions.

"We have approximately 12,600 inmates in the state system right now," "We are expecting this number to reach 20,000 by 1983."

"A total of \$7 million has been allotted to deal with rehabilitation in our program," he continued. "Unless something is done soon about the overcrowded conditions we have now in our prisons, this money will be wasted."

A rise in the crime rate plus stiffer penalties for convicted felons (i.e. mandatory five years for armed robbery) will result in the increasing number of inmates.

"I totally agree with the new laws that make stiffer penalties," he said. "However our prison system is going to have to improve in order to handle the number



DAVID JONES, secretary of the North Carolina Department of Corrections explains the severe need of additional and more advanced facilities in state prison units to local prison officials, Southeastern Community College administrators and members of the press at the Brunswick prison unit. Jones stated that the state Department of Corrections predicts that more than 20,000 inmates will be serving sentences in state confines by 1983. (Staff Photo by Dan Sears).

we expect within then years. We are 30 years behind right now."

Jones said the state department is presently in need of an additional 3,400 cells for single occupancy. He pointed out the dangers and disadvantages of having to crowd prisoners into the same cell.

Jones is concerned about prisoners who do not want to take part in programs such as educational and vocational learning which are now being offered through community college and technical institute instruction.

"Roughly 35 per cent of the state's prisoners do not want to do anything," he said. "I'm for putting these on the roads to work. First offenders or youthful offender should be given first preference in our rehabilitation programs."

The secretary said that he feels the personnel of the state's prison department have done a superior job despite the needs that persist.

"North Carolina is fortunate to have such dedicated workers in its system," he said. "Without their fine work this things would have lost control a long time ago."

925

Within The Prison Fence, There's.....Action!

By DAN BISER

The two boxers spar with the competitiveness of tigers ... almost as if each is in training to take part in a challenge bout with Muhammed Ali or George Foreman. Although there are no ropes to designate a ring area the two pugilists stay within a space of approximate ring standards. Smooth footwork and steady punches prevail under the warm afternoon sun.

NR 3-27-75
On a nearby basketball court a spirited halfcourt cage game is in process. A shot by a flashy ball handler from the top of the key bounces awkwardly off the rim. Suddenly a long dark arm goes high above the hoop to tap the sphere in for a score. "Aw right!" shouts a teammate as he extends a clutched fist skyward. "One more of those and we win," he adds confidently.

Alongside the cement court stands a mobile home unit. Inside the trailer a class is being conducted in electricity. At this particular time a student is giving a lecture. This student has had a good deal of prior training in the fields of electricity and he and others have become strong assets to the instructor's teaching of the course.

Next door in a newly - constructed building, several men are taking part in an art class in which they are making ceramics. Some are molding the clay by hand while others are putting decorative designs on pieces they have already molded. One whole table is loaded with items ready for the kiln.

In this same building there are several games of ping - pong in process as well as a class in weight training.

From the dining room next door come the sounds of guitar strings, clapping hands and tambourine as several voices croon "A-men, A-men, A-men, A-men, A-men." Several other lively contemporary and gospel numbers follow. Some solo parts gives one the feeling that he is in the presence of James Taylor or the late Woodie Guthrie or the late Otis Redding.

Such are the sights and sounds of a regular afternoon at the North Carolina Department of Corrections Prison Unit 4543 in Brunswick. Most of these activities have recently been made possible through State Department of Corrections and Southeastern Community College. (SCC).

Six instructors from SCC spend several hours a week with the inmates to teach and supervise classes in vocational education, physical education, music, arts and crafts and education.

William T. Wells is in charge of the vocational teaching. The new building structure will house all of these classes when it is completed. The only

thing the building lacks in order to be complete is electrical wiring.

"We will offer courses in electricity plumbing, motor repair, welding, upholstery and appliance repair once we get in full swing," Wells said. "Right now we are getting the men oriented in the basics of these skills. There is a lot of interest in these courses here."

Harry Foley supervises the physical education program which entails a variety of land sports and many conditioning activities.

"This is a very interesting experience," Foley said. "The men receive a lot from the physical activity and enjoy it very much."

Edwin Miller has been in charge of the musical group since the first of February. There are 32 members active in this group.

"We have some real talent here," Miller said. "These fellows have a lot of fun singing together," he added of the group which seems to be closely - knit and proud of the talents it holds within it.

Walter Saunders is the art instructor. A variety of projects in the fields of arts and crafts are undertaken through his supervision.

James Prevatte and James Davis handle the education section of the program. Most of the courses in this program are conducted at night.

Terry Norris, program director at the prison unit, said that these activities were definitely an asset to the inmates of the state prison department.

"By maintaining these social skills while in prison, they will have a better chance of securing a job when they get out," Norris said.

Norris added that by taking part in these courses taught by college instructors, the inmates would have better attitudes and outlooks while serving their sentences and give them more desire for accomplishment once they are out on their own again.

There are now a total of 172 inmates at the Brunswick unit.

David Jones, secretary of the North Carolina Department of Corrections, who toured the Brunswick prison unit with SCC president Dr. Ronald McCarter and other SCC officials Monday stated that the work of community colleges and technical schools have been immense help to state prison units around the state.

"Without the services that institutions like Southeastern is giving us," he said, "the North Carolina Department of Corrections would be hurting. They are doing an awful lot to keep our programs up to standards."

Rams' Golfers Seek Win

NR 3-27-75

Data: HARRY FOLEY
Southeastern Community College's golf team, playing its first official schedule, will be striving to break into the win column when it travels to Hamlet on April 1 to face Richmond Tech's linksmen. Coach Barry Nation's Rams of SCC are currently 0-3, having lost at Mount Olive Junior College, 289-342; to Mount Olive here, 295-353; and at Cape Fear Tech in Wilmington, 339-350.

Nation has a seven-member squad competing for Southeastern, including No. 1 man, Harry Martin, a sophomore from Wilmington; No. 2 Sam Rogers, a Tabor City freshman; and James Hamlett, a freshman from Long Beach, ranked No. 3.

Other members include Freshmen Arthur Dudley of Chadbourne and Jerry Young of Long Beach; Sophomores Tim Watts of Tabor City and David Colwell of Wilmington.

"Inconsistency is our major problem," said Nation. "If we can ever become consistent, especially after our Numbers 2 and 3 men, we can do well, I feel. We should be able to come around toward the end of the season."

The Rams golfers are playing a 10-match schedule, with 7 yet to go after their first three starts. Also on tap is the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference Tournament to be held at Kinston, with a practice round on May 1, the tourney proper on May 2. Here is the rest of the Rams golf schedule, with official NCCCAC matches marked +:

APRIL 1 — at Richmond

Tech; 8 — Coastal Carolina of Conway, S.C., here; 11 — Cape Fear Tech, here; 18 — +Four-Way meet here with Richmond Tech, Lenoir Community College, Coastal Carolina Community College; 22 — +Coastal Carolina CC and Lenoir CC at Jacksonville; 25 — Coastal Carolina of Conway at

Johnsonville, S.C.

APRIL 29 — +at Lenoir Community College, Coastal Carolina Community College at Kinston. MAY 1 — +NCCCAC Tournament practice round, Kinston; 2 — +NCCCAC Tournament, Kinston.

All home matches for Southeastern are being played at the Land - 'O - Lakes Golf Course. Nation has urged all students and faculty members to support the Rams' golf team during the remainder of the schedule.



NR 3-31-75

BASIC LAW ENFORCEMENT graduates receiving certificates Feb. 19 were, left to right, front row: Larry Cain, Chris Culbreth, Stancil Davis, Beth Clifton, Sandy Cooper, Sammy Jordan; 2nd row: Eddie Sparkman, Sanford Hardee, Mitchell Powell, Banks Watts, Instructor Ron Cooper; 3rd row: Claude Hayes, Jim Martin, Robert Adams, Robert Clifton. (Clara Cartrette photo)

13 Complete College Law Enforcement Cours

One of Southeastern Community College's most extended courses ended Feb. 19 with the graduation of 13 students. **NR 3-375**

Dr. Ron McCarter, president of SCC, was there to extend congratulations and present certificates to the students who began the 160-hour basic law enforcement course last September 4. They attended school two nights each week, four hours per night to complete their requirements.

Also present to offer remarks were Marshall Shepherd, police science director at SCC, and Chief Ron Cooper of Whiteville who taught the majority of the courses for the class.

The students consisted of active police officers, auxiliary policemen and civilians interested in police work. The 160-hour course is required by the state for law enforcement officers, and must be completed within a year of an officer's employment. Auxiliary officers are also required to complete the course.

This class is the last 160-hour course to be taught, as the next will require 200 hours.

Receiving certificates were Ptm. Claude Hayes and Jailer Sanford Hardee of the Columbus County Police, Chris Culbreth and Eddie Sparkman of White Lake Police, Mitchell Powell of Cerro Gordo Police, Jim Martin of the N.C. State Parks, Whiteville Auxiliary Policemen Robert Clifton, Banks Watts, Robert Adams, Jimmy Jordan and Stencil Davis, and civilians Sandy Cooper and Beth Clifton.

Whiteville Officer Larry Cain, who attended the majority of the last 160-hour class, completed requirements with this group and received his certificate.

Mrs. Culbreth, town clerk for White Lake, became a sworn officer to work with juveniles, runaways and females because White Lake has no jail. "During the tourist season we have a lot of runaways in our area, and there was no one to work with the girls," she said. She was sworn in as an officer last February.

Mrs. Clifton and Mrs. Cooper joined the class to learn more about their husband's police activities. Mrs. Cooper is wife of the Whiteville chief and Mrs. Clifton's husband is sergeant of the five-man volunteer auxiliary force with the Whiteville department.

"But the main reason I took the course was to prove that a woman can do anything they want to as well as a man," she added. She proved that point. She was elected president of the class and completed the course with a 95 average, the highest in the class.

Subjects covered included constitutional law, first aid, search and seizure, laws of arrest, drug abuse, use of firearms, motor vehicle laws, courtroom demeanor, communications and others. Instructors included Marshall Shepherd, police science director; Chief Ron Cooper, Jim Ragsdale of Tabor City Rescue Squad, FBI Agent Bill Pearson, SBI Agent Wesley Terry, Whiteville Officer Clarence Brown and Larry Danbaum, retired FBI agent.

Prior to introducing Dr. McCarter, Shepherd expressed pleasure at having the opportunity to work with the students in the class. "I don't think I've ever had the pleasure of working with people who have been as determined and intent as you," he told the students. "It has been a long course and I'm happy to see 13 of the 15 who started finish. The majority of you are volunteers and that especially makes your diligence significant."

Dr. McCarter expressed his interest in law enforcement and continuing education for officers. "I realize the kind of jobs you have," he said. "There are demands, pressure and overwhelming tasks before you that bring about very few thank yous. It is encouraging to see officers who are interested in citizen protection and determined to be better officers. You have been tenacious in your efforts to finish this course and you have a fine record."

Dr. McCarter explained some of the growth of Southeastern, stating that enrollment in the fall was 3,700. "We have enjoyed this growth in large part due to enrollment of adults like yourself," he said. "There are 10 area centers and the campus, with 1,700 taking courses for credit and 2,000 for non-credit. There are good bonafide programs for students to better themselves."

Dr. McCarter said the basic course the 13 students completed is only the beginning. "We are prepared to expand law enforcement at SCC," he said. "The more you learn, the more you realize you don't know, and the more you want to learn."

Is The Southeastern Community College Licensed Practical Nursing Program A Hoax?

News Reporter
4-3-75

Injustice and Prejudice Prevail.

Dear Citizens and Taxpayers of Columbus County:

I am taking it upon myself to **expose** the student abuse in the Licensed Practical Nursing Program presently "protected" at the "cultural center" of Columbus County, Southeastern Community College.

Who is the "Expert" behind such misuse of taxpayer's money?

The Licensed Practical Nursing staff, and some administrators have aided and abetted in the misuse of the philosophy of the college. If it were investigated "properly", some administrators and the Licensed Practical Nursing Staff would probably be dismissed.

The Licensed Practical Nursing Staff conspired to purge themselves in order to get me out of "their" program after repeated efforts to get me to voluntarily drop out failed. I tried to get the administration to investigate their malicious lies, but obviously the Licensed Practical Nursing Staff had something on them which resulted in the administration being anything but reasonable.

Why do these instructors threaten students and make it mandatory that they take their EXAMS IN PENCIL? Is it so the instructors can change the answers in order to pass or fail the students of their choice? Why are the instructors so assured that only eight or nine students, out of eighteen or twenty, will graduate from the program after taking rigorous entrance tests? Is it because the students have no choice, by taking their exams in pencil? This alone creates an automatic handicap and is a grave injustice to the student. Not to mention the so-called "pressure" the students are put under.

I can take the issue to court and re-enter Southeastern Community College, but I was threatened by the Licensed Practical Nursing Staff with two members of the administration present. They stated, "they did not believe I would be able to 'stand the pressure' if I went back into the program at Southeastern Community College."

This whole problem could have been solved, and I would not have been "unjustly forced" out of the Licensed Practical Nursing program, if the Dean or President would have taken the initiative and signed a card that would have enabled me to graduate. But being unobjective, they chose to believe the lies the Licensed Practical Nursing Staff have documented without further investigation. The Dean or President would not sign my graduation card.

I am a citizen and a taxpayer of Columbus County. I have completed a home study course and received my certificate from the Chicago Post Graduate School of Nursing. I have been associated with doctors and nurses all my life. I have raised four children, two of which have graduated from Southeastern Community College and were in the Student Government Association of the college. One daughter is presently attending Southeastern and a son is attending North Carolina State University.

The absurdity of the Nursing Staff trying to insinuate that I may have an emotional problem, ha! The only emotional problem I had or any of the students presently have is the abuse they are receiving in the Southeastern Community College Licensed Practical Nursing Program.

We as taxpayers are not paying for such incompetence as is exemplified at our institution. If Southeastern is to benefit the community and state, we as taxpayers should help to correct the injustice that is happening, and allowed to continue in this program, by a few administrators.

This is a hinderance to the learning process of our children and is a stumbling block within the community.

If the Southeastern Community College Licensed Practical Nursing Staff can get by with what they have done to me, our children can be robbed of their pursuit of encouraged and unbiased instruction. So far the administration has condoned and tried to cover up the unphilosophical and unethical actions of their Licensed Practical Nursing Staff. This would not be allowed at any other of our "higher" institutions, much less condoned.

Essie Mercer
Rt. 1, Box 84
Chadbourn, North Carolina

Anyone having questions or experiencing similar problems with the Licensed Practical Nursing Program please phone 654-4664. Your support is encouraged and will be greatly appreciated.



Variety Of Artists At College This Week

Music, poetry, and folk instrument performance will be on the campus of Southeastern Community College for this week, represented by artists in each category, as part of the institution's Humanities project.

Poet Richard Williams of Chapel Hill, and Ms. Betty Smith, a Georgia folk performer, will be on campus throughout the week, with Richard D. Osborne of Butler University on the campus for April 7-9.

Williams will hold workshops on poetry, which is coordinated by John Mize of the Southeastern faculty. Williams recently reviewed the poetry volume, "Sphere," by Archie Ammons, the nationally prominent poet - teacher who is a native of Columbus County. The review appeared in the Raleigh News and Observer.

Osborne is chairman of music theory - history at the Jordan College of Music at

Butler University in Indianapolis. This will be his second visit to the Southeastern campus in several years. Osborne will work in the SCC music department, which is headed by Richard Burkhardt.

Ms. Smith is from Marietta, Ga., and a recording artist of note on several rare instrument. These include the psaltery, hammered dulcimer, and two-plucked dulcimers; others are the banjo, guitar, and fiddle.

Ms. Smith's stay also will include classes at Whiteville Primary school, and a free, public concert at Southeastern on April 9 at 8 p.m., in the college auditorium. She is a recognized authority on folk music for children. She is one of only a few persons in the nation who plays the psaltery, which was a popular instrument in the Middle Ages and Renaissance. The psaltery is the forerunner of the piano.



NATIONAL LIBRARY WEEK began Sunday, and getting posters ready to support events throughout the week are Louisa Benson, left, and Janet McNair. Free drawings will be held daily, along with many other events, as part of the library's observance.

4-75

Special Display At SCC Library

The Southeastern Community College library is participating in National Library Week this week by emphasizing the wide range of resources and material available to the students and public, and also by a special display of colorful banners at various locations on the campus.

Ms. Becky Marlin, librarian, reminds that the SCC facility has always been open to the public, and offers books, magazines, reference materials and publications, and audio - visual materials of all types.

"We encourage everyone in the community to visit the various libraries in the area to see what they have to offer," she says. The theme for this special week is "Use Your Library." Ms. Marlin says that book marks and buttons, which say "Libraries Have It," are being distributed free by members of the staff.

She also emphasizes that the audio - visual collection continues to grow. A few recent additions include "Computers and Human Society," "The American Indian," "How Would You Like to be Old?" "The Art of

the Very Young," "The Meaning of Money," "Dirty Politics," "What Does It Mean to be Human?"

She also points out that the core collection of the county

records for Columbus and surrounding counties has been more conveniently housed in new microfilm cabinets in the main part of the library. "And genealogists are welcome," she says.



News Reporter 4-3-75

NORTH CAROLINA'S FIRST LADY, Mrs. James Holshouser, sits with the Easter Seal poster child, Tara Shane Cook, in group photo with representatives from Southeastern Community College, who are, left to right. Students Al Norris, Gary Walker, and Grace Woolard, and Instructor Al Phillips, who is also first vice president of the Southeastern North Carolina chapter of the State Easter Seal Society. They attended a reception in Raleigh.

A Quilting Bee?

FAYETTEVILLE TIMES

Sounds Like Fun

By ANNE EBELING 4-3-75

Of The Times Staff

WHITEVILLE — Time was, not so long ago, when neighbor ladies here got together every week or so to have a little tea, share a little gossip and help a friend with her quilting.

So when Southeastern Community College invited some of the ladies to spend the day at a quilting bee, they said, "Yes, indeed. Sounds like fun."

The occasion was "Quilt Festival Week" — a week-long exhibit featuring heirloom American quilts and a daily quilting bee to demonstrate how they are made.

The ladies say it's easy as pie.

"Of course, the first thing you do is pick your pattern," Anne Mae Thompson said. "You use one of your own or a friend will lend you one of hers."

"You make the top—or the pattern from scraps of fabric and then you get your friends together to help you quilt it."

"Some people don't mind quilting by themselves. But I'll tell you, I'd rather be sealed up in a state penitentiary than put all those stitches in a quilt by myself. It's so easy any child can do it, but goodness it's tedious."

The actual quilting is done on a frame. Most frames are of the homemade variety made from four planks and four corner bolts.

The bottom of the quilt is stitched tautly to the frame, the padding is laid in the middle and the top is pinned to both. Quilting stitches must penetrate all three layers.

"I've been quilting for sixty years. Celebrated my seventy-sixth birthday Tuesday. And I can't tell you the number of quilts—or the number of patterns—I've helped put together."

"I've even made quilts out of feed bags. They sew up real nice."

Sara Rockwell said it was a shame folks don't get together more nowadays to do their quilting.

"I can remember when a group would get together and make up a quilt in no time," Mrs. Rockwell said. "But it seems not many people get together any more. I do most of my own now. And, I'll say I get a lot more done—too much gossip, you know."

Mary Butler, who has made quilts for as long as she can remember, now makes them on special order. They start at \$75.

"As I look at each one as something special—something made especially for somebody," Mrs. Butler said. "I make them for my children and grandchildren and for anyone who makes a special request. They pick their pattern, and their colors and I do the rest."

"I like to pick it up while I watch television. It's relaxing and it's like creating a painting. You can be so creative—use an old pattern, combine patterns or create a new one. And each quilt is different. It's a unique work of art."

The quilts on display at Southeastern Community College feature the double wedding ring, prairie star, dresden plate, grandma's garden, pine tree and tree of life patterns in addition to a number of patterns designed by the quilters.

Many of the quilts are more than 100 years old.

The display is open from 10 a.m. until 4 p.m. through Friday and features a slide show, folk music and the daily quilting bee.



Mrs. Ruth Moore Of Whiteville

Special Course

Col. On News April 13
Southeastern Community College is developing a special studies course on topics of specific interest for women, including discussions, guest speakers, and films.

It will be a six-week course

under the Adult Education Division starting April 21, with classes meeting each Thursday from 9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. Mrs. Susan France of Lake Waccamaw is coordinator and will soon announce topics for the

course.

Rams Defeat Coastal's Nine In Couple Friday

News Reporter 4/7/75

By JIGGS POWERS

JACKSONVILLE — Coach Bob Young's Rams baseball nine from Southeastern Community College increased its North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference record to 4 wins against no losses with a pair of victories over Coastal Carolina's Community College nine here, Friday. The games had been postponed from Thursday due to rain.

The 7-3 and 19-9 wins for the Rams also gave them an overall mark of 6 wins against 4 defeats. They will play again on Thursday, April 10 when they go to Wilmington to face Cape Fear Tech in another twin-bill.

Tony Priest and Bunky Rhodes posted the pitching wins for the Young charges here, Friday, with Kim Cain coming on to relieve Rhodes in the 6th inning of the nightcap. In the opener, Priest gave Coastal CC but 4 hits, by four separate CCs. He fanned 7 batters, walked 1.

Catcher Bullitt Rooks hit 2 for 4, one a double, and Dean Ward also hit 2 for 4, one a run-scoring single. In the 6th inning, Worley Edwards, Sammy Prevatte hit singles, Danny Martin had a 2-run single, Randy Bullock walked and the Coastal defense

committed two errors, one of them letting in two Rams' runs. This was the frame that SCC really iced the opening decision.

Rams	011 004 1-7-9-5
Coastal	002 100 0-3-4-3

Quilt Festival At SCC

Southeastern Times 4/9/75

Quilting bee demonstrations and quilt displays are highlights of a varied program during the week of April 7 in observance of Southeastern North Carolina Quilt Festival Week at Southeastern Community College.

On April 9, designated as Quilt Day, special activities are scheduled, and throughout the week, many outstanding, unusual and antique quilts will be on exhibition. Persons who want to enter quilts can get in touch with Robin Lehrer, Susan Wood, Laurel Sneed, Susanne Mintz, and or Jeanne Petillo, all at Southeastern Community College.

The schedule:

April 7- Quilt exhibition from 10 a. m., to 4 p. m.; "putting in" the quilt (demonstrated by Retired Senior Volunteers of Columbus County), from 1 p.

m., to 3 p. m.

April 8- Quilt exhibition from 10 a. m., to 4 p. m.; quilting bee demonstration by Retired Senior Volunteers of Columbus County, from 1 p. m., to 4 p. m.

April 9- Quilt exhibition from 10 a. m., to 10 p. m.; media show on quilts, every hour on the hour, from 10 a.

m., to 4 p. m.; quilting bee demonstration, from 10 a. m., to 3 p. m.; beverages provided for those who bring their own lunch, from 12 a. m., to 1 p. m.; Georgia Folk performer entertains from 1:30 p. m., to 2:30 p. m.

April 10- Quilt exhibition from 10 a. m., to 4 p. m.

April 11- Quilt exhibition from 10 a. m., to 4 p. m.

Mrs. Berry Is

Outstanding Educator

4/13/75

Mrs. Jack Ivey Berry, a teacher of medical surgery in the senior class of nursing at Southeastern Community College, has been named as an Outstanding Educator of America for 1975.

Mrs. Berry was chosen by the Board of Advisors of the organization and listed in the 1975 edition of Outstanding Educators of America. The awards volume will contain the complete biographies and academic accomplishments of those included.

Her major contributions include the Production of Pharmacology series for nurses, which is now being distributed by TAPS, Technological Application Programs of Washington, D.C.; the Red Cross Nursing Award; and innovative teaching methods in the Self Directive Learning Systems for Nursing at SCC.

The honoree is a graduate of the University of South Carolina and obtained her nursing degree from Baptist Hospital.



SCC to present 1920s theatre organ concert

WHITEVILLE — "The Palace Presents, with Marlon Martin at the Organ," final concert of the fine arts series at Southeastern Community College, and is scheduled Monday, April 14, at 8:15 p. m., in the college auditorium.

The concert relives a typical 1920s evening in one of the big movie palaces of that era, offering music, movies, and singing.

Martin is an authority and accomplished theatre organist, and his "Palace Presents" concerts each spring prove one of the most popular of the college's concerts presented in its fine arts series. Martin is a member of the science faculty at Southeastern.

The program will include a Laurel and Hardy film, "Big Business," and a feature movie, "The Phantom of the Opera," with Lon Chaney, Mary Philbin, and Norman Kerry. Also included will be the overture, with Martin at the organ, and his performance of mystery tunes and an organlude.

Kathleen George will be presented as the soloist, and the Corps de Ballet will perform "The Parade of the Wooden Soldiers."

Martin was house organist at Duke University's 2,500-seat Quadrangle Theatre, and closed the Wurlitzer when the house discontinued its use. He is past president of the N. C. chapter of the American Theater Organ Society.

Fulltime students at Southeastern are admitted without charge. General admission is \$3.

The Fine Arts Series is financed in part by the Student Government Association. The remaining funds are raised through sale of tickets to community patrons.

Public Opinion

News Reporter

To The Editor: 4-14-75

In recent weeks there has been unkind publicity regarding the Nursing profession in Columbus County.

First concerning the LPN Program at Southeastern Community College. I have worked with the students and their instructors as they learned and have had the pleasure to work with several after they became LPN's. These nurses are already prepared to organize their work and carry out nursing procedures well and this is accomplished only because they have been properly instructed. You as the public do not want nurses who are half prepared, and just get by, caring for your loved ones. The LPN program at SCC is to be highly praised for the quality of students they graduate.

Second, concerning the NCSNA representing the RN's at Columbus County hospital. This in no way should reflect on management. The sole

purpose is to up grade nursing. It should not be compared with incidents that happened in Columbus County several years ago. There is no big hassle with management. There are certain Standards of Nursing Practice we have to meet to be accredited by the Joint Commission of hospital accreditation and it is our purpose to meet these standards so in our new hospital we as a group will be proud of it.

I am proud to be associated with Columbus County hospital for the past 21 years and this letter is not meant to imply otherwise. As head nurse of the Coronary Care unit and North Hall I assure you will receive the best care and we have lots of expatients who will agree with us.

Patricia W. Norris R.N.



News Reporter April 12 1976

BILL SCOTT, director of recreation for Scotland County, headed a one-day workshop for new recreation administrators in Southeastern North Carolina recently at Southeastern Community College. Scott was the principal speaker, which included remarks by Ken Free of the Fayetteville division of the N.C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources' Recreation Division. During the morning session, George Jackson of Sampson Technical Institute near Clinton gave a curriculum presentation on Recreation Therapy, and Al Phillips of Southeastern Community College gave a presentation on Outdoor Recreation Resources. Scott heads a staff of seven on the Scotland County Parks and Recreation Commission. The Scotland County Parks and Recreation Commission won the 1975 award of the National Association of Counties.

Scholarships For 2

News Reporter 4/14/75

Two students in the sophomore class at Southeastern Community College have been awarded Upper Division Scholarships by the College Entrance Examination Board, and four other Southeastern students achieved honorable mentions.

The scholarship winners are Emma Floyd and Nina Pinckney, both of Evergreen. Each receives a scholarship totaling 70 percent of the single student budget of the senior institution they will enter in the fall. The scholarships, for the 1975 - 76 academic year, are to be used to continue study toward the baccalaureate degree at any regionally accredited, four - year degree - granting college or university in the nation.

Ms. Floyd will transfer to East Carolina University and major in physical therapy. She is the granddaughter of Mr. and Mrs. Emmett Smith of Evergreen. Ms. Pinckney is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Lennon of Evergreen, and she has a daughter, Tonya, age 11. Ms. Pinckney will transfer to Pembroke State University in the fall and will major in early childhood education.

Honorable Mentions went to Delilah Walters of Bladenboro; Robert Strickland of Chadbourn; Patricia Tomlin of Hallsboro; and Ronnie Freeman of



NINA PINCKNEY (standing) and **Emma Floyd**, sophomores at Southeastern Community College, win scholarships.

Fairmont. Although they did not receive scholarships, their names and home addresses are included in a roster which has been distributed to the directors of admissions to all senior colleges and universities in the United States.

The finalists and honorable mentions were nominated by the faculty and staff at Southeastern Community College.

Safe Boating Course Set

News Reporter 4/15/75

A Boating Safety and Seamanship course, conducted by the U.S. Coast Guard Auxiliary, has been slated for this area.

Registration will be held at Lake Waccamaw Boys Home 24 March at 7:30 p.m. Classes will be held each Monday evening and Thursday evening for seven weeks, with the first lesson being offered on 24 March. A Certificate of Completion will be presented for successful completion of the course including the examination to be given the last night.

The fundamentals of small boat handling, including the use of rope and the most

useful knots, will be covered. Enough basic information about types of hulls, construction material, and power are covered to enable the novice to select the best boat for his needs.

Other subjects covered include fundamentals of charting and recognition of aids of navigation, in addition to rules of the nautical road, legal requirements, sailboats, weather and radio procedure.

This class is being sponsored by Southeastern Community College in conjunction with Flotilla 10-6 of the U.S. Coast Guard auxiliary at Wilmington.

Hurteau Photography Chairman At Festival

NR 4-14-75
Fred Hurteau, graphic artist with Southeastern Community College in Whiteville, announces that all Southeastern North Carolina Arts Council membership area photographers — student and adult — are invited to participate in an open photography competition during the Seventh Annual Arts and Crafts Festival of Southeastern North Carolina the last weekend in April.

Hurteau photography Chairman for the area Arts Council. A native of Alamance County, he moved to Chadbourn in November 1973. He is currently teaching regular curriculum classes in photography and photojournalism at SCC. Prior to assuming his responsibilities at SCC, he was employed as a feature writer and photographer in Alamance County. He holds an Associate in Applied Science degree in Commercial Art and Advertising Design. His interests include wildlife photography, bird-watching, tennis, wood-working and writing.

The open photography competition for the April 26 and 27 (Saturday and Sunday) Arts and Crafts Festival on the Boys Home Campus at Lake Waccamaw from noon to 6 p.m., includes students from grades 1-12 as well as amateur and professional adult divisions. Categories include film, portraiture, candid, animals, sports, news and documentary, landscape,

still life, underwater, people, places and things, special effects and story sequence.

"The entry fee is only \$2 per contestant, with a maximum of three entries per category, per contestant," says Hurteau, who added that entries may be mailed or hand delivered to: Fred Hurteau, Audio - Visual Dept., Southeastern Community College, P.O. Box 151, Whiteville, N.C. 28472. He requests that entries be delivered to SCC no later than Wednesday, April 23. They may also be hand delivered to the show site, the gymnasium of the Boys Homes Campus at Lake Waccamaw on Friday, April 25, between the hours of 1-6 p.m. To obtain entry



Fred Hurteau

forms, photographers are encouraged to contact Hurteau by phone at 642-7141, Ext. 57, Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. or 654-3127 after 5 p.m. or to write to the above address.

Float Displayed 10 Years Of Service

News Reporter 4/17/75

Southeastern Community College was represented in this year's N.C. Azalea Festival at Wilmington parade with an impressive float designating 10 years of educational service to community and region.

The Azalea Festival parade was Saturday morning. The Southeastern Community College float was eighth in order of appearance among the 24 float in the parade. The float was decorated in the school's colors of orange and white, along with silver and black. NR 4-17-75

Mrs. Sue Hawks was coordinator for the float project. She is director of recruitment at Southeastern.

Riders on the float represented each year of the institution's 10 years of operation, with each rider a graduate of SCC.

They include Mack Ivey Taylor of Whiteville, of the Class of 1966. He is owner of Todd's T.V., in Whiteville;

Mrs. Freda Bullard of Chadbourn, of the Class of 1967, who is coordinator of the

college's Business Department;

Mrs. Patsy Pierce of Lake Waccamaw, of the Class of 1968, who is secretary to the registrar at Southeastern;

Mrs. Berline Graham of Whiteville, of the Class of 1969, and who works with the Sencland Community Action program;

Ms. Cynthia Lu Jacobs of Bolton, of the Class of 1970. She is a stenotypist with General Electric, and also was in the Coast Guard reserve for two years;

Mrs. Judy Young of Lake Waccamaw, of the Class of 1968. She is employed by Southeastern Community College.

Mrs. Doris Caines of Chadbourn, of the Class of 1972. She is secretary to the financial aid director at Southeastern;

Mrs. Jan Chauncey of Whiteville, of Class of 1973, who is secretary to the director of admissions at Southeastern;

Ms. Gail George of Whiteville, of the Class of

1974. She is a secretary at Southeastern;

Ms. Nancy Cox of Riegelwood, of the Class of 1975. She holds the title of "Miss SCC" for the current school year.

Bicentennial Drama

The News Reporter April 15 1976

Slated At Southeastern

"The Great American Fourth of July Parade," a Bicentennial play by Archibald MacLeish, will be presented by the Carolina Readers Theatre at Southeastern Community College on April 20, at 8 p.m.

The performance will be given in the college auditorium, and it will be an added concert of the regular season of the Fine Arts Series. This will be a bonus concert for season ticketholders, SCC students and faculty, says Richard Burkhardt, chairman of the Fine Arts Committee and a member of the Southeastern faculty. Season ticketholders can use the ticket for admission, and fulltime SCC students and faculty members will be admitted by showing their ID cards at the entrance. General admission will be \$3 per ticket.

The Carolina Readers Theatre is North Carolina's state - wide professional touring theatre. A cast of six comprises "The Great American Fourth of July Parade," with Trebor Lloyd appearing as Thomas Jefferson, and Robert M. Hefley playing the role of John Adams. Lloyd is a veteran of North Carolina tours and also is a director and playwright. Hefley is making his second appearance with the Carolina Readers Theatre.

Other cast members take on the roles of modern Americans, each with different views on the state of the country. They include Pat Hurley, a native of North Carolina; Terry Layman and James McMillan, both having toured previously with CRT, and Paula Richardson, who hosted a women's television series in High Point.

MacLeish's play is described as "provocative." He is a three - time Pulitzer prize winner, and regarded as one of the nation's greatest contemporary poets and playwrights.

The performance is under the direction of John W. Morrow Jr.

The Fine Arts Series final concert of the season will be the piano team of Richard and Frances Hadden on May 6.



ROBERT M. HEFLEY applies makeup for the role of John Adams in CRT's **THE GREAT AMERICAN FOURTH OF JULY PARADE** at Southeastern Community College on April 20; at 8 p.m.

Grandslam *News Reporter 4/11/76* Beats Rams

By JIGGS POWERS

BUIES CREEK — A grand slam homer gave Campbell College's JVs a 4-3 decision and nullified a good pitching job by Southeastern Community College's Jeff McCaskill here Wednesday afternoon.

McCaskill went the 9 - inning route for SCC, gave up but 4 hits, fanned 6 and walked 3. However, he served up a bases - loaded home run pitch to Campbell's Designated Hitter Gaskins and the latter rode it out of the park for the winning blow, and runs.

Randy Bullock, Robert Strickland, McCaskill and Dean Ward each had 2 hits for the Rams, with Bullock, Strickland and McCaskill collecting doubles. Gaskins hit 2 for 3 for the winners, including his grand slammer.

In the 7th, McCaskill and his team were leading 3-0, when he gave up a broken - bat single to right by Lambert, got Pender on a pop - out to Catcher Bullett Rooks, then walked Graybill and Sanders to load the bases. Gaskins hit McCaskill's first pitch some 330 - feet down the rightfield line for the game - winning roundtripper.

Southeastern, now 10-5 on the season, faces Coastal Carolina Community College at Whiteville's Legion Field, Friday in a 1:30 p.m. doubleheader; hosts Durham College at Legion Field, Saturday in another 1:30 p.m. twin - bill and, on Monday at 1:30, hosts Lenoir Community College at Legion Field in two more games. All of the three twin - bills are official N.C. Community College Athletic Conference games. SCC is now 4-0 in the loop.

SCC Rams 010 000 200-3-11-0
Campbell 000 000 40x-4-4-2

Jeff McCaskill and Bullett Rooks; Gentile, Faulkner (7) and Sanders.

Southeastern's

Columbus County News 4/16/75

Golfers Win 1st

Columbus County News 4-16-75

By JIGGS POWERS

Playing despite an almost intermittent rain, Coach Barry Nation's Southeastern Community College Rams' golfers finally hit the victory trail here, Friday afternoon, beating both the inclement weather and Cape Fear Technical Institute, 333-340, in a non-conference links match.

The win, the first for Coach Nation's Rams, was scored at the Land - 'O - Lakes Golf Course, where all the Rams' home-matches are held.

Harry Martin, the transplanted Wilmingtonian now living in Williams Township, was

medalist for the big Rams' win, shooting a 74. Lawrence was the top man for Cape Fear, carding a 79.

"It was really our best all-around performance of the year," said Coach Nation, "the weather seemed to help us; at least it didn't 'dampen our spirits' but seemed to fire up the fellows to the point that they did their finest job of the season. I have high hopes that this win will enable us to realize our potential." 4-16-75

Nation said he started with a 6-man squad and, of course, the lowest four scores are used in each match. Now, he's down to a 4-man squad and this

puts quite a bit more concentrative effort on each member of the club.

Other members of the Rams' links crew are Sam Rogers, former Tabor City Red Devil golfer, football and basketball star; James Hamlett, of Long Beach in Brunswick County, where he is a member of the law enforcement staff; and Arthur Dudney, former Fair Bluff High School baseball pitching star.

In Friday's winning meet, here's the way the other Rams scored:

James Hamlett, 79, Sam Rogers, 86, and Arthur Dudney, 96.

Coach Nation's SCC team has two big matches coming up on Thursday and Friday, both at Land - 'O - Lakes. The Cape Fear linksmen return here for a Thursday engagement; while Southeastern will host a four-way meet on Friday, with Lenoir Community College of Kinston, Richmond Tech and Coastal Carolina Community College of Jacksonville as guest teams. The Coastal and Lenoir teams will be met in official North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference action, while the play against Richmond Tech — in the same meet — will be non-conference as the latter club is not a member of the NCC-CAC.

Both matches will begin at 2 p.m., Nation said.

Durham Beaten By Rams Twice

News Reporter 4/21/75

By JIGGS POWERS

LEGION FIELD —

Southeastern's red - hot Rams continued their march through N.C. Community College Athletic Association baseball circles here, Saturday, by beating Durham College twice, 11-4 and 13-3, with Whiteville's Dean Ward getting the win in the first game on a 5 - hitter; Tony Priest of Clarkton winning a 5-inning 1-hitter in the nightcap.

Batting leaders for SCC in the first game were Jimmy Huggins, 2 for 2 and scoring 3 runs; Bullett Rooks, 4-4, 3 runs and 3 RBIs; Ward, 3 for 4, one a two - run triple; Sammy Prevatte and Worley Edwards, 2 for 4 each. Centerfielder Cheek had a double for Durham.

In the second clash, Third - Baseman Ford, losing pitcher in the first game, had his Durham team's lone single in this one, in the 2nd inning. Robert Strickland hit a pair of doubles in 4 trips; Randy Bullock had a double, as did Dean Ward — he was 3 for 4 again; and Worley Edwards was 2 for 3. The Rams are now 14-5 and 8-0 in the loop. They are playing Lenoir CC here today, starting at 1 p.m. in a twin - bill.

First Game:

Durham 010 120 0-4-5-3
Rams 022 304 x-11-14-2
Reggie Ford and Oxner;
Dean Ward and Rooks.

Second Game:

Durham 020 10-3-1-3
Rams 502 51-13-7-0

White, Oxner (1), Vann (5) and Oxner, White (1); Tony Priest, Kim Cain (4) and Danny Martin.



James Gold

Guitarist Here In SCC Concert

Classical guitarist, folk singer and song writer James Gold will present "World of the Guitar" at Southeastern Community College Thursday, April 24 at 8:15 p.m.

Gold will also hold a guitar workshop at 4 p.m. free of charge for interested persons.

After graduating from the High School of Music and Art in New York City, Gold continued his studies at the Eastman School of Music and received his degree from the University of Chicago. He spent a year in France

studying at the University of Aix-en-Provence and traveling through Europe learning the folk music of France, Italy and Spain.

Gold's one man concert creates a broader understanding of the classical and folk guitar by giving a history of the instrument, explaining its construction, and demonstrating techniques of performance.

Because of James Gold's extraordinary ability to communicate a personal approach to the instrument,

Ram Golfers Are Second

NR 4/24/75

JACKSONVILLE —

Southeastern Community College's Rams golf team runner-upped to the Coastal Carolina CC team, playing on the latter's home course, Rock Creek Golf Course, Tuesday. Coastal won with a total of 338, SCC had 341, Lenoir Community College 351. Dale Christensen of CCCC was medalist with a pair of 75s for a total 150; Southeastern's Harry Martin had 78-78—156. Other SCC golfers and results: Sam Rogers, 79-79—158; James Hamlett, 91-91—182; Art Dudney, 93-93—186.

Records: Coastal, 6-1-1 overall, 3-1 in NCCCCAC; SCC, 5-7 and 3-1 (tied for first in conference); Lenoir, 3-8, 0-4. — (JIGGS POWERS).



Br Be 4/24/75

STUDENTS GET HELP... Classroom visits by persons with special expertise mark part of the course in business law, conducted at South Brunswick High in evening class sponsored by Southeastern Community College in cooperation with the Brunswick County Board of Education. In the photo, Magistrate Ernest Gore works with two students, Regina McKeithan (left) and Rhonda Bowling (right), both of Bolivia, in planning for a mock small claims court case. In addition to magistrates from the county, Judy McLean of the Clerk of Court's office, helped students draw up a hypothetical complaint. This is part of the college parallel credit courses offered by Southeastern at the various high schools in Brunswick County. (Photo by May Barbee)

Southeastern In

Columbus County News 4/16/75

Four "Victories"

4-16-75 Columbus County News

By JIGGS POWERS
MEMORIAL STADIUM,
Wilmington — Coach Bob Young's Southeastern Community College's Rams baseball team had a great day, Thursday, picking up four (that's right, 4 victories) by beating Cape Fear Tech in a doubleheader here that afternoon, 6-1 and 14-0, and also getting a doubleheader forfeit victory over Kittrell Junior College.

Kittrell has had to cancel its entire schedule due to financial problems, it has been said. Therefore the forfeits to the Rams, which team had originally been slated to go to Kittrell on Thursday.

Young's team now has an overall record of 10-4 and leads the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference diamond chase with a perfect, 4-0 mark. The Southeastern club goes to Bule's Creek, Wednesday, to play Campbell College's JVs in a single non-loop contest, returns to Whiteville's Legion Memorial Field, Friday to face Coastal Carolina Community College in a NCCAC doubleheader at 1 p.m.

JEFFS HAVE IT

A couple of Jeffs pitched the double win over Cape Fear for the Rams here, Thursday, Jeff McCaskill,

former Whiteville High School player and a Rams' righthander, held Cape Fear to 1 hit in notching the initial win of the day. He fanned few but walked a minimum and had the Techmen popping up or grounding out throughout the game. He had a no-hitter until Tech Rightfielder Seimer blooped a soft single over third-base to lead off the 7th inning.

Jimmy Huggins had a good day, hitting 4 for 7 overall, including a 3-run homer in the first game. In the opener, Sammy Prevatte was a big leader with 2 for 4, one a double and Worley Edwards also hit 2 for 4.

Southeastern led after taking a 3-run lead in the first inning; getting it as Randy Bullock walked, Robert Strickland singled to right and Jim Huggins jacked his 330-foot homer over the left-field fence. McCaskill's hurling and another 3-run inning — the 5th — gave the visitors the win-icing.

Rams 300 030 0-6-9-3
Tech 001 000 0-1-1-1

Jeff McCaskill and Bullitt Rooks; Killenfelter, Beaver (5) and Tesh.

THE NIGHTCAP

Young's Rams unleashed a 12-hit attack to put the second game on ice, 14-0, after five innings. This is in keeping with a league speedup rule

that says a game may be called after a team gains a 10-run lead any time during or after the 4th inning.

Jeff Spivey, former Tabor City Red Devil lefty, went the route on the hill for SCC and gave just 2 hits, fanned 5, walked none. He received fine hitting help from Jimmy Huggins, who was 3 for 3, including two doubles; Catcher Danny Martin, 2 for 4, a double and a 3-run homer.

In that Southeastern 5th, the inning that put the finish on the old game, Dean Ward lived on an error by Shortstop Rhames of the Tech team, Randy Bullock singled, Rob Strickland was safe of another Rhames' miscue, Jim Huggins doubled, McCaskill grounded, short to first and Danny Martin did likewise, third to first and the SCC rally appeared over.

However, Worley Edwards gained a walk and Sammy Prevatte and Ellis Mitchell dittoed to keep things going and then Dean Ward singled for the final RBIs before Bullock hit into a fielder's choice to end the big frame.

Rams 004 46-14-12-1
Tech 000 00-0-2-6

Jeff Spivey and Danny Martin; Gore, Rayor (5) and Beaver.



PITCHERS, COACH talk things over. That's Coach Bob Young (left) and two of his Southeastern Community College Rams' hurlers, Kim Cain and Jeff Spivey, winners in a doubleheader over Coastal Carolina Community College at Legion Field, Friday. The Rams also won twice from Durham College here, Saturday and face Lenoir CC in a twin - bill today (Monday) at Legion Field, beginning at 1 p.m. SCC is now 14-5 and 8-0 in the NCCCAA. — Dan C. Sears photo.

Southeastern's Rams Get Pair From Coastal Carolina's Nine

By JIGGS POWERS

LEGION MEMORIAL FIELD — Southeastern Community College's Rams baseball nine continued its victorious march through the 1975 North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference schedule here, Friday, with a doubleheader triumph over invading Coastal Carolina Community College, 5-1 in the 7-inning opener and 10-0, in a 5-frame nightcap.

Southeastern was 12-5 overall and 6-0 in the NCC-CAC after the Friday wins.

Kim Cain, former East Bladen star, hurled a 1-hitter to cop the first game over Coastal, with Catcher English singling to lead off the 6th inning for the lone blow by the invaders. Rightfielder Jeff McCaskill had a fine day for Southeastern, getting 2 for 3, one a double, scoring twice and getting credit for an RBI.

In the nightcap, called after 5 because SCC had a 10-run lead, Jeff Spivey, lefty from Tabor City, hurled a 3-hitter, fanned 5 and didn't walk a man as he made his mound mark 3-0. Bullett Rooks supported his batterymate as the hustling catcher hit 2 for 2 and Jimmy Huggins doubled for the winners. Pitcher Canady of CC gave up 10 walks in the finale.

NR 4-21-75
First Game:
Coastal 000 000 1-1-8
Rams 010 211 x-5-5-3

Crowson and English;
Kim Cain and Danny Martin.

Second Game:
Coastal 000 00-0-3-2
Rams 115 3x-10-3-0

Canady and Midgett; Jeff Spivey and Bullett Rooks.



Left to right: Mrs. Joyce Davis, third place; Mrs. Diantha Vaught, second place; and Mrs. Frances Bailey, first place.

Tabor City Tribune 4/23/75

SCC Announces Cosmetology Winners

Mrs. Frances Bailey of Nichols, S.C., a student in Southeastern Community College's cosmetology course, won first place in the annual hairstyling competition, which drew 39 contestants within the cosmetology department.

The contest was held in the college auditorium, and attracted an overflow audience. William R. Ball, dean of occupational education at Southeastern, was master of ceremonies.

Second place went to Mrs. Diantha Vaught of Loris, S.C., with Donna Haynes as her model, and the hairstyle title of "Sophisticated Miss." Mrs. Joyce Davis of Whiteville won third place, with Janet Hinson as her model, and the hairstyle titled "Calypso."

Mrs. Bailey's model was Wanda Chandler, and the hairstyle title was "Carefree." Each of the winners was presented a trophy by Dean Ball.

Mrs. Catherine Ferrell, cosmetology department coordinator, was in charge of the program and its production. This year's theme was "Nostalgia."

Judges were Ron Banks of Raleigh, and David Atkinson and Eunice Williams of Richards Beauty School in Wilmington.

The program included Kathleen George as soloist, and Marion Martin as organist.

Southeastern's Nine In Double-Sweep Over LCC

News Reporter 4/24/75

By JIGGS POWERS
LEGION MEMORIAL FIELD — Coach Bob Young's Southeastern Community College Rams kept up their winning ways by rolling over Lenoir Community College here, Monday afternoon, in an official loop twin - bill, edging the visitors, 6-5; winning a 7-4 nightcap.

The triumph makes the Rams 18-5 overall, gave them a sweep of all their NCCCAC games (10-0) to date. They have another twin-bill, at Durham College, Saturday at 1 p.m., go to the College Albemarle for a non-loop doubleheader on Tuesday at 1, and return home to close out their schedule, next Saturday, May 3, in a double - bill against the non-conference Sandhills Community College.

SPIVEY, CUMMINGS

Jeff Spivey, Tabor City lefty, made his SCC mound record one of 4-0, with a relief job in the opener; and Seth Cummings of Bolton,

did it with another relief job in the finale, winning his first decision for SCC.

Spivey relieved Whiteville's Jeff McCaskill in the 5th with men on base and gave up just 2 hits, fanned none and walked but 1 but had no runs charged against him. Cummings, taking over from another Whiteville pitcher, Bunky Rhodes, allowed 5 hits, but won when his teammates came up with a 3-run rally in the bottom of the third and matched a single-run production by Lenoir in the 4th. NR-4-24-75

BULLOCK LEADER

In the opener, Randy Bullock led the way for the winners with 3 for 4; Robert Strickland was 2 for 4; Worley Edwards was 2 for 3 and Dan Ward doubled. For LCC, Third - Baseman Harrington and 2nd - Baseman R. Eason were each 2 for 4. Southeastern scored thrice to ice the game in the bottom of the 5th as Bullock singled to center, Rob Strickland singled to right, Jimmy Huggins walked and Deano Ward blasted a 3-run double to left-center.

MARTIN HOMERS

Catcher Danny Martin hit a prodigious homer over the centerfield fence for three runs to win the second game for the Rams in the 3rd frame. Randy Bullock had doubled to left-center, Jeff McCaskill had rapped a single to left and then Martin, hitting his third homer of the season, power-driven the baseball over the football pressbox into the pines behind the centerfield wall, a blow of better than 425 feet.

McCaskill's 2-for-3 average, Bullock's double and Martin's four-master were the feature offensive efforts for the Rams in this game. Centerfielder S. McKivory and B. Bright each had 2 for 3, with doubles each, for Lenoir.

First Game:

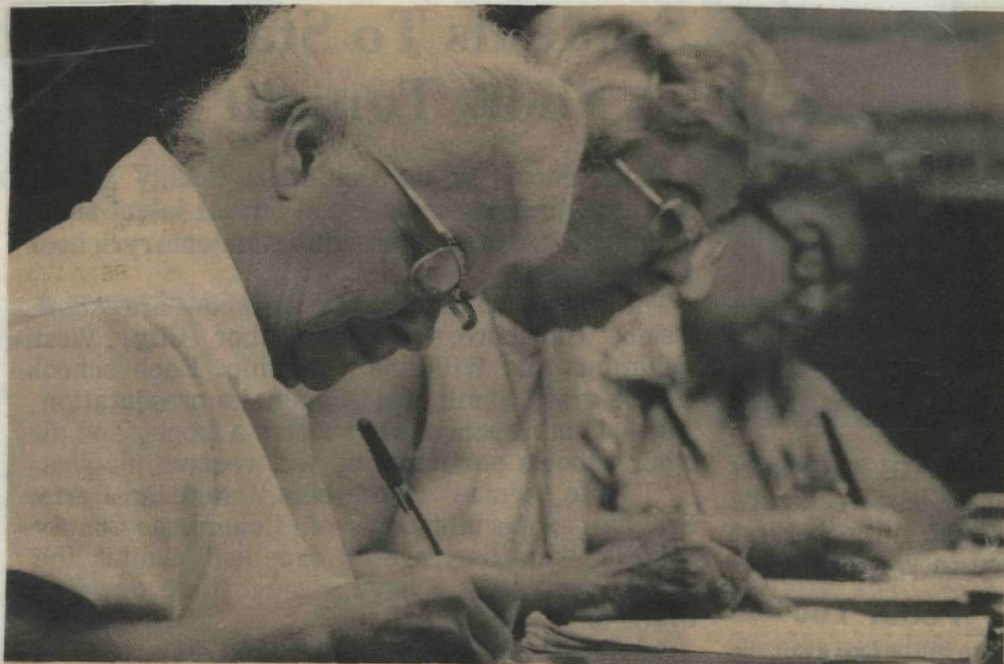
Lenoir 010 130 0-5-7-1
Rams 003 030 x-6-10-2

Ray Williford and Albert Holloman; Jeff McCaskill, Jeff Spivey (5) and Bullett Rooks.

Second Game:

Lenoir 003 100 0-4-9-1
Rams 303 100 x-7-8-2

D. Wormack, S. Smith (4) and Albert Holloman; Bunky Rhodes, Seth Cummings (3) and Danny Martin.



MENTAL HEALTH DRIVE GETS UNDERWAY ... Mrs. Lyn Thompson, Mrs. R.N. McCray and Mrs. J.B. Lattay prepare information on the 1975 Columbus County Mental Health Drive at a Thursday afternoon meeting of the county mental health association at Southeastern Community College. (Staff Photo by Dan Sears)

Mental Health Drive Kicked Off At College

News Reporter 4/24/75

Members of the Columbus County Mental Health Association met in the Board Room of Southeastern Community College Thursday afternoon to kick-off the 1975 Mental Health Drive by stuffing envelopes with information on this year's campaign and addressing them to persons in Columbus County.

The letters contain donation blanks and a notice on the annual meeting of the Columbus County Mental Health Association which is scheduled for May 20 at the Holiday Motel.

"Persons who do not receive blanks through the mail but wish to make donations are urged to send them to our post office box," said Mrs. R.M. McCray, a state board member of the Mental Health Association.

This address is Columbus County Mental Health Association, P.O. Box 267, Whiteville, N.C. 28472.

Taking part at Thursday's meeting were Mrs. McCray, Mrs. J.B. Lattay, chairman of community services; Mrs. Henry Wyche, secretary; Mrs. Lawrence Bowers, treasurer; Mrs. Lynn Thompson; Mrs. Charlotte Albright; Mrs. Nathan Cox, Jr.; Mrs. F.A. Jorgeson; and Mrs. M.S. Turner.

SCC *SET 4/28/75* Names *Southeastern T.M.C.* Honors *4/29/75* List

A total of 118 students made the Honors List for the winter quarter at Southeastern Community College, based on figures by R. C. Norris, college registrar, and covering the college transfer, technical and vocational divisions of the institution.

By towns, the list includes these Bladen Countians:

Bladenboro- Carolyn A. Godfrey, Norma J. Singletary, Amanda L. Thompson, Veronica W. Thompson, Delilah C. Walters.

Clarkton- James C. Criscoe, Worley T. Edwards.

Elizabethtown- Houston L. Cain, Retha M. Stephens.

Kelly- Phil S. Corbett.

SCC Slates Special Week

N.R. 4-26-75 4-26-75

Southeastern Community College is participating actively in the observance this week of Occupational Education Week in North Carolina.

William Ball, dean of Occupational Programs at Southeastern, said plans are still being formulated to do as much as possible on behalf of this special occasion. "The

broad and unusual opportunities open to prospective students in our state in technical and vocational training deserve to be emphasized," he said, "and we believe this special week provides one of those occasions."

The week-long observance is sponsored by the North Carolina Vocational Association, and efforts are underway to focus public interest and attention upon this phase of education which is available throughout the state.

programs return \$6 for every \$1 they invest, and that vocationally-trained individuals can realize an even greater return for their investment in this type of training.

Occupational education, he said, is available to youths and adults, and its aims are to teach specialized, marketable skills, to provide a trained work force, and to update the employed person with new knowledge and skill.

Arts, Craft Festival Plans Are Finalized

News Reporter 4/24/75

This weekend will mark the Seventh Annual Arts and Crafts Festival of Southeastern North Carolina to be held Saturday and Sunday on the Boys Home Campus in Lake Waccamaw. Festival hours are from noon to 6 p.m. on both days.

Craft and Display co-chairmen are Mrs. Virginia Buffkin of Whiteville and Mrs. Sue Clark of Elizabethtown.

Some 200 craftsmen will participate in the 2-day festival, along with artists, writers, historians and performing artists. Several guest craftsmen have been invited to do special crafts such as glassblowing, puppetry, silver jewelry, stone cutting and blacksmithing.

Open photography competition will be included in the April 26-27 festival for amateur and professional adults, as well as students from grades 1-12.

Performing groups throughout Southeastern North Carolina will be featured in rock, folk and gospel music, along with the Boys Home Junior Choir and Southeastern Community College Choir. Featured Saturday will be groups such as the Scottish Highland Dancers of Fayetteville and North Carolina State University Pipes and Drums of Raleigh.

Special entertainment features Sunday will include The Good News Singers of Fayetteville, musical instrumentalists, gospel groups, the Western Prong Kitchenaires and combos.

The Performing Arts Headquarters will the Lang Building.

Every hour on the hour upstairs in the Lang Building, a puppet show will be given by Mrs. Henrietta Moore and Mrs. Beth Ritchie of Hartsville, S.C. In between shows, demonstrations on making puppets and instructions on puppeteering will be given to those interested.

Admission for the festival is set at \$1 for adults; 50 cents for 5-18 years; and half price for area Arts Council members.

He pointed out that many jobs around the state continue to be unfilled because of a lack of trained personnel and workers in skilled and semi-skilled occupations. More than 200 occupations can be learned through training programs in North Carolina's community colleges, technical institutes, and public schools. In comparing the vocational programs, Ball explained that vocational education

New College Building Depends On Solving Sewage Plant Problem

NR 4-28-75

Southeastern Community College has turned to the Chadbourn Rural Water Association in hope of getting a cooperative project underway to remedy its sewage disposal capabilities.

The college has been told that its present sewage plant is already overloaded and cannot cope with further expansion.

Southeastern has tentative-

ly planned to begin constructing a new classroom-laboratory building in the fall, according to the president Dr. Ron McCarter, if local funds are made available by the county commissioners. "State funds are already available," he pointed out.

A solution to the sewage problems would probably need to be developed by the

fall of 1976, according to the construction timetable. The alternate solutions would be to enlarge the college's original treatment plant.

"and this would be very costly," said Dr. McCarter. "We could probably run a line from the college over to Georgia-Pacific and tap on to the Chadbourn line, but this would do no one any good except the college."

He and the trustees view the installation of a line on US 74-76 to the Chadbourn town limits as being the most suitable solution. "In this way the residents within the area could also benefit by being able to tap on," Dr. McCarter explained.

The use of the Chadbourn sewage treatment plant is also contingent upon the solving of some seepage problems at the plant," advised Dr. McCarter, "but I understand that they have most of this problem under control."

A survey of patrons of the Chadbourn Rural Water Association patrons was taken, whereby each was asked to answer the question — "If sewer service could be brought to you at a reasonable cost (to be determined), would you be interested in participating in the service?"

Horace Simmons, secretary of the association, said more than 60 water customers answered affirmatively.

The Chadbourn Rural Water Association extends

from the Chadbourn town limits east to the Midway community, then southward for 4,500 yards to serve the subdivision there.

Simmons said he would prefer having firmer commitments from the patrons that they would immediately tap on to the sewer line if it should be installed. "It would be cheaper for them, and also gives us closer assurance that we would get the support of the various government agencies that would be involved," said Simmons.

Dr. McCarter said assistance is being sought from the Farmer Home Administration (FmHA).

Hugh Clark, manager of the local FmHA office, said an effort is presently underway to determine the number of people along the line that would tap on immediately, in order to justify the application for a grant or loan.

Summer Registration Planned At College

The Tabor City Tribune Apr. 28 1975

Registration for the 1976 Summer Quarter at Southeastern Community College will be held on Tuesday, June 1. Students may register at that time for courses offered in the first Summer session, which runs through July 9, or for the full Summer quarter, which runs through August 19. The second summer session will begin with registration on July 12 and end on August 19.

Special accelerated sessions are planned for three different science courses, and a three quarter sequence of Freshman English, General Biology, General Chemistry, Physical Science, and Freshman English will be offered in eighteen-day sessions beginning June 1. The student may complete the equivalent of three quarters of course work in one of the subjects listed above by completing all three of the eighteen-day sessions. For example, English 101 will be offered from June 1 to June 25, English 102 will be offered from June 28 to July 23, and English 103 will be offered from July 26 to August 19. The same type of schedule will be followed for the sequence of courses in each of the three science subject areas. Students may complete all three sessions in a given subject, or enroll for only that portion needed.

A second group of specially scheduled

courses includes some of the Summer quarter evening courses. Selected courses have been scheduled to meet two evenings per week so that they can be completed during one of the five and one-half week short sessions. Evening courses offered in the first session, June 1 through July 9, include: Small Business Management, College Reading, Fundamentals of Mathematics, Tennis, and Golf. In the second session, July 12 through August 19, evening courses will include: Personnel Management, Interpersonal Communications, Mathematics, Tennis, and Golf. A full slate of courses is also scheduled for the regular eleven week summer quarter evening program.

Southeastern's Summer school program is designed to serve a variety of needs and interests. Graduating high school seniors may be interested in getting an early start on their college studies, and at the same time, reduce their course loads during that all-important freshman year.

Students already attending other colleges may desire to make-up course work, or take advantage of Southeastern's smaller student-to-instructor ratio in some of the more difficult courses where greater contact with the instructor can be more beneficial to the student.



R 4/24/75 NR 4-28-75
SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE'S RAMS, unbeaten leaders in the N.C. Community College Athletic Conference baseball race, is shown here just before it swept the first of three league doubleheaders last weekend. The Rams, now 10-0 at the head of the NCCCAC list, beat Coastal Carolina Community College, last Friday, 5-1 and 10-0; swept Durham College, Saturday, 11-4 and 13-3; and, on Monday won a twin-bill over Lenoir Community College, 6-5 and 7-4. The Rams, coached by Bob Young, are now 18-5 overall. They play a double-bill at Durham College, Saturday at 1 p.m. to close

their league slate. Members of the Rams, left to right, front row: Bullett Rooks of Elizabethtown; Randy Bullock, Jimmy Huggins, Lumberton; Worley Edwards, Clarkton; Dean Ward, Whiteville; Danny Martin, Evergreen. 2nd row: Bunky Rhodes, Whiteville; Tony Priest, Clakton; Randy Williamson, West Columbus; Kim Cain, ETown; Robert Strickland, Chadbourn. Back row: Coach Bob Young; Jeff McCaskill, Whiteville; Jeff Spivey, Tabor City; Sammy Prevatte, Clarkton; Ralph Jordan of Whiteville. — Dan C. Sears photo.

Southeastern's Rams

News Reporter 4/29/75

Are NCCCAAC Champs

By JIGGS POWERS
(News Reporter
Sports Editor)

DURHAM — Coach Bob Young's Southeastern Community College Rams captured the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference First Game championship by splitting a Saturday afternoon twin-bill with Durham College here, posting a 7-1 decision in the first game. Southeastern wound up its NCCCAAC title-drive with an almost perfect, 11-1 record. Now 19-6 overall, Young's charges travel to Elizabeth City for a Tuesday doubleheader beginning at 1 p.m. against College of Albemarle. The Rams return home Saturday to play Sandhills Community College Whiteville's Legion Field in a 1 p.m. twin-bill to close out their schedule.

Dean Ward hit 2 for 3, with a double; Jim Huggins hit 1 for 2, scored twice and stole 5 bases during the tilt; Danny Martin was 2 for 4 with a double and Worley Edwards hit a double in three trips for Southeastern.

First Game:

Rams	000 102 0-3-4-3
Durham	100 210 x-4-7-4

Second Game:

Rams	012 300 1-7-9-0
Durham	000 010 0-1-1-5

Tony Priest and Danny Martin; Shine White and Oxner.

1ST LOOP LOSS

Reggie Ford, Durham's good righthander, held the Rams to 4 hits in the opening game here, Saturday, handing them their first loop loss. He fanned 7 batters and walked 2 and also joined Centerfielder Cheek in hitting 2 for 3, each with a double for Durham. Jimmy Huggins hit a triple in three trips for the Rams.

PRIEST CLINCHES

Tony Priest hurled a good, 1-hitter to clinch the NCCCAAC title for the Rams in the Saturday nightcap, fanning 8 and walking 6 batsmen. So effective was Priest that he had a no-hitter with two out in the 7th when Durham Third-Baseman Brown had an infield hit to break his spell. Only one man hit an outfield fly off the SCC righthander.

Taborland Students Rate High At Southeastern

Tabor City Tribune 4/30/75

Forty-three students of the Taborland area made the honors list for the Winter Quarter at Southeastern Community College (SCC), based on figures by R.C. Norris, SCC Registrar. The list covers



the college transfer, technical and vocational divisions at SCC.

The communities and the list of students making the list from the Taborland community are as follows:

TABOR CITY---Stella S. Alambis, Susan G. Buffkin, Glenn A. Cartrette, Kathy L. Coleman, Polly S. Coleman, Billy B. Cribb, Olen T. Lovett, Patricia A. Prince, Rocky G. Prince, Jeffry W. Spivey and Sharon G. Stocks.

CHADBOURN---David L. Baker, Emilia C. Bryant, Darryl V. Bullock, Linda F. Collins, Pamela B. Gerald, Virginia P. Godwin, Ernest W. Hooks, Teresa L. Martin, Kathy S. Mercer, Charlie R. Moss, Deborah K. Price, Susan H. Turner, Shelton R. Ward, Larry R. Williamson and Suzanne C. Yeager.

FAIR BLUFF---Mazie Anderson, Priscilla D. Evans, Mary F. Gore, Roderick W. Hayes and Regina A. Shelley.

NAKINA---Jackie R. Evans, Darla D. Falk and Pamela Formyduval.

EVERGREEN---Kelly T. Britt, Gerald A. Faulk and Annie M. Williams.

CLARENDON---Cynthia Cribb and James A. Ellis.

ASH---Barbara F. Simmons and Kathy S. Smith.

LORIS---Rita G. Bellamy and Deborah S. Hall.

In addition, 35 Taborland Community students were named to the SCC Dean's list for the Winter Quarter.

This list, by towns, is as follows:

TABOR CITY---Mickey L. Cartrette, Martin P. Eder, Randy Faulk, Susan E. Fidler, Debbie J. Jacobs, Fred M. Jernigan, Helen E. Long, Donna A. Norris, Mae J. Stanley and Jetta G. Tyson.

CHADBOURN---Mahala W. Benton, James R. Brown, Jr., Hilda J. Bullard, Fay W. Bullock, Cynthia Q. Cutrell, Suzanne L. Harris, Dorothy M. Lawrence, Barbara H. Nobles, and Henry R. Turbeville.

NAKINA---Gwendolyn Faulk, Billy B. Gore, Marilyn J. Rhodes, Janie M. Smith and Rone M. Stanley.

EVERGREEN---Emma L. Floyd, Nina L. Pinckney, and George A. Sanderson.

CLARENDON---Linda C. McDaniels and Benjamin O. Wright.



FAIR BLUFF---Faye N. Miller, and Edward H. Warwick.

ASH---Margaret R. Benton.

CERRO GORDO---Ginger K. Blackwell.

LONGS, S.C.---Debra A. Carter.

LORIS, S.C.---Diantha Vaught.

949

Rams Golfers To

NR 4-30-75

Scrap Sandhills

WINGATE — Southeastern Community College's golfers placed third here, Tuesday, in a triangular links meet cut short (to 9 holes) by rain. However, they were playing in very fast company, against the winner, Spartanburg, S.C. Methodist College and runner-up Wingate.

Spartanburg Methodist had a low total of 154 for the 9 holes, Wingate shot 166 and Southeastern's Rams had a 174. Spartanburg Methodist is very strong, having much of the same crew back that

enabled the South Carolina team to finish fifth in Region 10 and 10th in the nation in junior college golf last spring.

In the meet here, two Spartanburg men, Steve Callicutt and Randy Briggs, shot 37s to tie for medal honors. Neil Carter shot a 40 for SCC.

Southeastern, now 3-3, is hosting Sandhills Community College at the Land-O-Lakes Course near Whiteville today (Thursday) in a meet slated to begin at 1 p.m. —(JIGGS POWERS).

Area Students Elected At SCC

5-11-75

Gwen Faulk of Nakina and Linda McDaniels of Clarendon have been named parallel senators at Southeastern Community College, along with Alton Chewning of Lilesville. The SCC Student Government Association includes three senators from the college parallel program two senators from the technical division and one senator from the vocational division.

Julia Jackson of Fairmont was named SCC's SGA President for the coming year. She is a student in the college parallel program.

Other officers elected include Boyce Lennon of Evergreen, Vice President; Debbie Enzor of Whiteville, Secretary; and Charlene Inman of Whiteville, Treasurer. They are also enrolled in SCC's college parallel program.

Ram Golfers Bow In Meet

News Reporter 5/1/75

KINSTON — Southeastern Community College's Rams golf team lost a North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference meet here, Tuesday, to Coastal Carolina Community College of Jacksonville and Lenoir Community College of Kinston. Coastal won with a low total of 318, Lenoir had 325 and SCC's total was 334. Chris Christensen of Coastal and Hogan of Lenoir were co-medalists with 72s each.

SCC's team scored: Harry Martin, 79; Sam Rogers, 82; James Hamlett, 86; and Arthur Dudley, 87. Southeastern will return to Kinston to compete against the same foes, Friday, in the official NCCCAC championship golf meet of 1975.

Spanish Workers At Nuclear Plant Are Learning To Speak English

Brunswick Beacon 5-1-75

Sam Sink, professor of Spanish at Southeastern Community College is adding a unique dimension to his teaching routine.

He is teaching English to Spanish speaking workers on the nuclear power plant construction project at Southport, as part of the college transfer program offered in Brunswick County by Southeastern, with the cooperation of the Brunswick County Board of Education.

The SCC-Brunswick program provides a wide range of courses at the county's three high schools, with classes meeting at night. The special classes for Spanish speaking persons answers a real need, believes Mrs. May Barbee, who is co-ordinator for the program.

Sink instructs them in English several nights each week in classes at South Brunswick High. Many of the class members are

newly arrived here from various countries in Latin and South America.

In addition to its uniqueness, class members also attend night classes in welding at Southeastern Community College, and Sink also has enrolled in their welding class in order to learn the language of welding, and therefore, be able to help the Spanish speaking class members learn technical English.

"This program for Spanish speaking workers at Southport is an unexpected benefit for the entire college transfer program," says Mrs. Barbee.

College Courses Offered

The college transfer program offered in Brunswick County by Southeastern Community College will be available in a 10-week summer quarter, beginning on June 9.

The program began last fall in a cooperative effort between SCC and the Brunswick County Board of Education, and included a broad range of subjects which were taught at night at the county's three high schools, with instructors from Southeastern.

Co-ordinator of the program is Mrs. May Barbee of Yaupon Beach, and she is currently mapping out final plans for courses offerings and procedures for the summer quarter. Classes will be held at West Brunswick High School on Tuesdays and Thursdays, and at South Brunswick High on Mondays and Wednesdays.

Registration for the summer quarter will be at the high schools during the first two class meetings. Mrs. Barbee explains that the courses are fully-accredited, and can lead to an associate degree from Southeastern, or be transferred to a four-year institution.

The summer schedule has not been completed, but plans are now to offer North Carolina history, American literature, sociology, algebra, and music appreciation at South Brunswick; and, biology, American government, Western civilization, art, and introduction of algebra at West Brunswick.



Brunswick Beacon 5-1-75

PONDERING REGISTRATION...A wide range of college credit courses are available through Southeastern Community College, in cooperation with the Brunswick County Board of Education, with classes meeting at night at several schools in Brunswick County. In the photo above, Mrs. Bryan (Jackie) Smith of Longwood discusses registration with Clawson Ward, also taking classes in the program in West Brunswick High. Mrs. Smith is a part-time worker in the Ash post office. She is director of WMU in the Brunswick Baptist Association, and teaches a class of young people at Friendship Baptist, where some of her Sunday School pupils are attending SCC and UNC-Wilmington and who are watching Mrs. Smith's progress with interest. Mrs. Smith hopes to earn, eventually, a BA degree in secondary education. Ward is employed in the civilian transportation department at Sunny Point, and previously attended Chowan College. He is Sunday School director at Friendship Baptist Church. He is married to the former Mary Etta Best and they have three children. After he earns his Associate in Arts degree in this program, he plans "to go fishing in Florida."

Mrs. Barbee's office is at South Brunswick High and she can provide prospective enrollees with additional information.

Classes must have an enrollment of at least 10 to be offered.

(Photo by May Barbee)

Public Opinion

NR 5/5/75

To the Editor:

I would like to publicly thank Southeastern Community College for the service which they are providing to the citizens of the College area in making possible the wonderful Fine Arts Series of

concerts which they offer each year. The groups of artists of so many varied talents equals any series presented in towns of 50,000 or under anywhere in the state.

I was especially delighted with the Palace presents program which was presented by one of Southeastern's own faculty members. This was surely the highlight of the entire series. It has been many years since I have seen a capacity audience on a miserable evening outside enjoying themselves so much, or heard so much laughter.

America needs more of this kind of entertainment.

My hat is off to Southeastern Community College.

Mary White

Cosmetology Club Donates Equipment To Hilltop Home

News Reporter May 5 1975

Giving is a joyful part of living! At least that's how cosmetology students at Southeastern Community College feel.

Through bake sales, raffles, etc., the Southeastern club purchased a shampoo bowl and chair which was presented as a gift to the patients at Hilltop Rest Home.

With all members participating along with their instructor, Mrs. Peggy Lewis, the club visited the home recently to present the shampoo equipment to Mrs. Margaret Reeves, operator of the home. While there the group toured the home and

visited with the patients.

Some of the cosmetologists stayed around afterwards to give shampoos and sets to those patients who wanted them.

The group has taken on such a project each year. Through their efforts such as this, they are able to purchase needed items for people in need.

In the past, cosmetologists had been giving hair cuts, shampoos and sets to the patients free of charge with Mrs. Reeves bringing the patients to the school. Now the students visit the home about once every two weeks on a voluntary basis. With the new equipment, all the work

can be done in the small shop located behind the home.

Seventeen patients are now living at Hilltop which employs a staff of five who work on a 24-hour rotating shift.

Patients range from ages 22 to 89 years old.

Activities are planned for patients at the home and away. Three of the patients go to the Columbus County Sheltered Workshop. Others attend craft workshops held away or sometimes held at the home.

The group enjoys Bible classes which are held every week as well as attending

their own church on Sunday. Others may stay at the home where messages are brought weekly by local pastors.

And when these activities are completed, patients at Hilltop involve themselves in games such as checkers or bingo, and some just watch a good show on television.

With all these activities, the patients find very little time to get lonesome or bored.

When asked how the patients felt about having their own beauty shop, Mrs. Reeves answered, "they are so proud and pleased to know that so many care so much."



COSMETOLOGY CLUB OFFICERS pictured with Mrs. Margaret Reeves (seated), operator of Hilltop Rest Home are from left to right: back row — Diantha Vaught, treasurer; Frances Bailey, historian; Carolyn Roberts, asst. sec.; front row — Jeanette Nobles, president; Hilda Etheridge, secretary; and Sandra Gore, vice president. (Photo by Deborah Wyatt)

41 Complete SCC Course

Forty - one students recently completed the seventy - five hour Nurse Assistant course at Southeastern Community College. This represents the second large group of students to have completed the course during the current school year with almost sixty students having finished in December. Instructors in the Nurse Assistant course are Mrs. Eva Powell and Mrs. Mildred Norris, both of whom are Registered Nurses.

Nurse Assistant students are trained to give effective nursing care to patients, to make and report medical observations, and to carry out routine aspects of hospital ward management. Practical experience in the hospital setting is combined with classroom study to provide the students with information on the latest nursing techniques.

A new Nurse Assistant class has been filled and classes are already underway. A second class will be started as soon as there are enough students who want to enroll in the course. Anyone interested in the course should contact the Dean of Adult Education at 642-7141, ext. 30, or the Director of Evening Programs at 642-7141, ext. 28. Classes are open to anyone who is at least eighteen years of age and not enrolled in public school. There is a two dollar registration fee for the course.



GRADUATES OF THE NURSE ASSISTANT PROGRAM at SCC are from left to right, front row: Sue Mayes, Quessie Gooden, Laretta Smith, Shirley Barnes, Elouise Smith; second row: Mrs. Eva Powell (instructor), Margie Rhodes, Glenda Evans, Alice Lou Gooden, Yvonne Cherry, Everlene Graham, Estelle Evans; third row: Betty Green, Nancy Tolley, Doreen Williamson, Veda Britt, Cynthia Long, Louise Carter and Margaret Simmons. Not pictured are Vickie Etheridge, Sherry Long and Betty Westbrook.



COMPLETING THE NURSE ASSISTANT COURSE at SCC are from left to right, front row: Mae Hewett, Evelena Mercer, Eulee Sellers, Rosa Parker, Louise White, Wanda Vereen, Edna Sellers; second row: Sarah Vereen, Mildred Norris (instructor), Blanche Stevens, Pansy Blanton, Irene Ward, Doris Lewis, Patty Fowler; third row; Willa Vereen, Irene Hemingway, Alice Jones, Jo Ann Wall, Annie Leen Martin, Esta Jernigan and Martha Sellers.

'Capturing' Its Students

News Reporter 5/5/75

(The Mecklenburg Gazette)

Southeastern Community College in Whiteville, N.C., recently developed a sure fire way of keeping up its enrollment. The school has enrolled approximately 175 students who are housed some 10 miles from the campus, surrounded by wire fences and armed guards.

Through one of the most progressive moves ever made by the N.C. Department of Corrections, the community college is offering a series of high school, art and vocational courses at the Columbus Co. Prison Unit in Brunswick.

The small medium custody unit, which already offers courses in pottery, physical education, music and high school subjects, is now leading all of the state's prisons in education and rehabilitative opportunities.

A new building is underway at the prison which will house classrooms for electrical training, small motor repair courses and other vocational training programs which will be taught by instructors at the local college.

In addition, the program will be expanded to offer courses from basic reading and writing to college-level subjects.

Inmates at the Columbus Co. Unit are especially proud of their new school. They say that it makes "building" time a little easier, and that they are having an opportunity to learn vocations that have never before been offered them.

We would like to commend the state for overseeing such a progressive and potentially beneficial program. We can only urge that similar schools will be started at the state's other 77 units, beginning with those more closely situated to state-supported colleges.

Our old way of handling prisoners

did not work. Our crime rate is still rising, our recidivism rate also skyrockets. We have been sending men and women to prison who had problems, and then were returning them to the streets after their sentences with the same problems.

Many of our inmates are behind bars because they never had the opportunity to learn a trade while in school - some never even learned to read or write. The new educational program can at least provide them with the knowledge and experience to be considered for employment after their sentences are served.

Legislators should make a close inspection of the success of this project. They should then choose to revamp the Correction Departments's budget to begin providing more than a dollar per day for an inmate's education, when over \$6 a day is spent for his custody. If that ratio were reversed, we expect that \$1 per day for custody would no longer be needed.

The working relations between the corrections department and the community college is one which reduces tension at the local camps and provides expanded opportunities for advancement of our higher educational programs.



News Reporter 3/24/75
SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE sponsored Physical Education Class at the Columbus County subsidiary No. 4355 Whiteville, N.C. Dept of Prisons, recently held their end-of-the-quarter field day, at which students displayed their skills acquired during the previous session. Trophies and prize money was awarded to the winners in different events, competing in the high jump, broad jump, shotput, shuffleboard, horseshoes, ping pong, volleyball, badminton, 50 - yard dash and mile

run. In the photo, left to right: Terry Norris, Program Supervisor at the Columbus County Unit; Robert Mills, winner in broad jump; Alexander White, shuffleboard; James Harrington and Johnny Jones, horseshoe winners. At right is Harry Foley, physical education instructor for Southeastern Community College at the unit. Trophies were provided by the Southeastern Community College Student Government Association; Gene Haddock, president.

Luther Hodges

SCC Speaker

NR 5-5-75

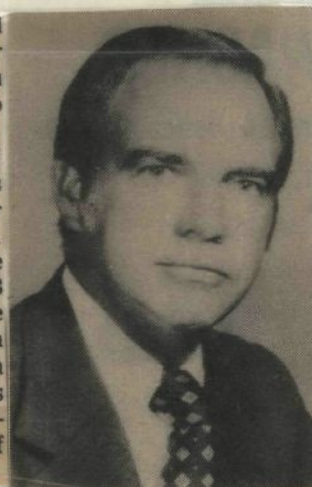
Banking Executive Luther H. Hodges Jr., of Charlotte, will be the principal speaker for commencement exercises at Southeastern Community College on Sunday, May 25, marking the institution's 10th graduating class.

The 38-year-old Hodges is chairman of board of North Carolina National Bank, which ranks as the largest banking institution in the South Atlantic United States, and 32nd in the nation. Hodges joined NCNB 13 years ago, filling various posts in Chapel Hill and then in Charlotte until he assumed his present duties last year.

In making the announcement, Southeastern's president, Dr. W. Ronald McCarter describes Hodges as one of the state's best-known young banking leaders. "We are very pleased that he will be here in the special role of commencement speaker," Dr. McCarter says, "because we believe his remarks will

have meaning and significance for our graduates at this point in their lives, and in relation to current times."

Hodges is a native of Leaksville (now Eden) and is married to the former Dorothy Duncan of Monroe. They have two children, Anne and Luther III. He has an AB degree in economics from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and a master's degree in business administration from the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration.



Luther H. Hodges

SCC Special Workshops

NR 5/5/75
One of North Carolina's best - known native - son authors. Guy Owen of Bladen County; and, Tennessee Poet Musician Jack Crocker are at Southeastern Community College to conduct workshops and lecture in their special fields.

News Reporter
Owen is the author of several best - selling novels in recent years, and is an English instructor at N.C. State University. He will be at Southeastern on May 5-6 to work with the English classes which are using his book, "A Journey for Joedel," during the spring quarter.

5-5-75
Crocker, of Memphis, also is a songwriter and singer. He will conduct a workshop on "Poetry of a Southern Childhood." Mrs. Nancy Clifton, of the college's English faculty, will direct the workshop while Crocker is on campus. He will be at Southeastern May 5-9.

Clemmons-Ward Fund NR 5/12/75 Makes Four Grants

News Reporter 5/12/75

Three awards totalling \$1,500 have been made this spring by the Clemmons - Ward Trust Fund Committee at Southeastern Community College.

The awards include \$800 for four, two - year scholarships to Southeastern Community College, with one of the four to be made within the Whiteville City School system, and the other three within the Columbus County schools.

The recipients are Teresa Barefoot from Whiteville Senior High; Annie Register and Henrietta Bennett of Nakina; and Donna Strickland of West Columbus. Guidelines for the scholarship include scholastic promise, financial need, and interest in pursuing a research project of the student's choice.

Announcement of the awards was made at a social hour for the recipients and members of the Clemmons - Ward Trust Fund Committee. The chairman of the committee is Mrs. Nancy Clifton, with Kathy Edge as secretary. The membership also includes Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of the college; Larry Blue and Larry Towns, SCC students; John Spaulding, member of the SCC board of trustees; Ray Mulkey, representing the Waccamaw Bank and Trust Co., and Jim Rabon and Floyd Ramsey, representing

the community.

Other awards made this spring include \$500 to the Retired Senior Volunteer Program at Southeastern, and \$200 for a scholarship to be set up for a Southeastern Community College student who plans to transfer to a senior institution.

The Clemmons - Ward Trust Fund was established five years ago by T. Elbert Clemmons, a retired business

executive and native of Columbus County, who lives now in Tequesta, Fla. He established the fund in memory of his parents, the late George Marion Clemmons and Arrie Ward Clemmons.

Annual grants from the fund can be made to students and faculty members and used to improve, expand and enrich educational experiences.



SCHOLARSHIPS — Mrs. Nancy Clifton (center), chairman of the Clemmons - Ward Trust Fund Committee at Southeastern Community College, explains details of scholarships to the recipients, who are, left to right: Teresa Barefoot of Whiteville Senior High; Donna Strickland of West Columbus High; and, Annie Register and Henrietta Bennett, both of Nakina High.

Seminar Set On Leadership

News Reporter 5-12-75

A two - day seminar in "Small Group Leadership" will be held at Southeastern Community College on May 16 - 17, under the direction of the college's Adult Education Division.

Michael W.W. Crump, J.D., of Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University in Blacksburg, Va., will conduct the seminar. He holds a law degree and currently is doing advanced graduate work at VPI.

The first day's schedule will be 9 a.m., to 8-p.m., including a barbecue dinner. The final day's session will be from 8:30 a.m., until noon. A registration fee of \$7 is required, which includes a continental breakfast each day and the barbecue on

opening night.

"Small Group Leadership" will have special interest and appeal for persons involved in social, civic, church, or business meetings and gatherings, both as a participant in a leadership role, and as a member of the group's audience. "Anyone faced with the problem of

how to hold a successful meeting, should find this special seminar of particular value," says William L. Wilson Jr., Dean of Adult Education of Southeastern. Various aspects of group functions will be covered in the two - day session, such as conducting meetings so that they go as they should ac-

cording to plan; to avoid wasted time, and to get others involved.

Persons interested in registering should get in touch with the Adult Education Division at Southeastern at 642-7141, or Tom Caperton at Waccamaw Bank and Trust Co., at 642-5131.

Clifton Is Named To Elite Society

CCN 5/04/75

James M. Clifton, professor of history at Southeastern Community College, has been elected to membership in the prestigious Historical Society of North Carolina.

Membership is limited to 75 persons whose interests are in American and Southern history, and more particularly, North Carolina history and "who have made in the form of publication substantial contributions to history," says the Society's constitution, "or who have shown long and continuing interest in the study of history." A two - thirds affirmative vote, in writing, of members present at any regular meeting is required for election.

Prof. Clifton is the first person from Southeastern North Carolina ever to be elected to membership in the Society, as well as the first person from any college or university east of Raleigh, with the exception of East Carolina University, to be so honored.

He is a Phi Beta Kappa graduate of Wake Forest University, and received his M.A. from Duke University where he was a James B. Duke Scholar. He attended Harvard University as a Rockefeller Foundation Scholar, and has had additional graduate study at UNC - Chapel Hill. He held teaching posts at Campbell College and later Western Carolina University before coming to Southeastern.

He has had two articles published in the North Carolina Historical Review. The more recent, "Golden Grains of White: Rice Planting on the Lower Cape Fear," won the D.W. Connor

Award as the best article in the Review in 1974.

The South Carolina Historical Magazine also has published an article of his, and another article awaits publication in the Georgia Historical Quarterly. Presently, Clifton is editing the Manigault family papers, which are the most extensive on rice planting in the South, for publication by the Beehive Press of Savannah, under the title, "Life and Labor on a Georgia Rice Plantation. Also, he is preparing the definitive history on rice planting in the South, to be published by the University of North Carolina Press by Chapel Hill.

Sports Awards Given At SCC

NR 5/12/75

BASEBALL

Coaches Herschel Walsh and Bob Young not only presented trophies to deserving athletes of Southeastern Community College at its Annual Awards Assembly, held in the college auditorium, Thursday at 11:30 a.m., but they also presented a pair of trophies to the college, both attributes to athletic accomplishments by the institution.

Coach Young named his entire title - winning baseball team as "Most Valuable Player", had all members present to come forward and gave them the trophy. Captain Robert Strickland accepted for the team. Certificates went to members of the two title - winning clubs.

POWERS PLAQUE

Harry Foley, on behalf of the college athletic department, presented a plaque to Jiggs Powers, sports editor of The Whiteville News Reporter with the inscription engraved: "In Appreciation Of Special Service To SCC Athletic Teams For 1975, Jiggs Powers."

GOLF AWARDS

Coach Barry Nation presented awards to the college golfers; i. e. to Harry Martin as Most Valuable Golfer; Arthur Dudney as Most Improved Golfer; presented Sam Rogers and Martin as All - Conference golfers; and, after giving certificates to the team, then presented an appreciation plaque to Hanson White, Vivian (Mrs. Hanson) White, and Charles White — operators of Land-O-Lakes Golf Course — for their cooperation in allowing the college golf team the use of the course for their meets.

TEAM AWARDS

Coach Walsh's SCC Rams won the 1975 basketball championship and Coach Young's Rams nine also won the baseball championship in the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference and the awards were for those triumphs. Both coaches presented the awards to Vice - President Walter Brown, who accepted on behalf of the college.

CAGE AWARDS

Walsh also presented a trophy to Ram Joseph Chatman, who was named Most Valuable Basketball Player. Chatman was All - Region 10 Junior College, two years All - NCCCAC and also All - Tournament choice for two years. Walsh also presented members of the championship basketball team.

Financial Woes Hit Community Colleges

Tabor City Tribune 5/14/75

It's on the ironical side that as more and more seekers after extra knowledge apply for entrance to Southeastern Community College the less and less budget money there is in sight for such educational purposes.

A few examples:

Applications for SCC enrollment was 50 percent more for the 1974-75 school year than for 1973-74. And the applications are increasing appreciably for the 1975-76 term at SCC.

Yet, something a bit stronger than horse-back opinion is that the current N.C. General Assembly will ask the State's community colleges to cut back their budget requests for the school year 1975-76 by a slashing 10 per cent.

From Raleigh, Dr. Ben E. Fountain, Jr., The President of the Department of Community Colleges of the State Board of Education reports that "expanding enrollments and shrinking budgets have combined to create a crisis situation for the North Carolina Community College System".

Dr. Fountain pointed out that the State system stands to lose close to 1,000 faculty members unless budgetary relief is granted by the current General Assembly.

"Our institutions find themselves at the crisis stage," Dr. Fountain said. "During the past several months curriculum enrollments have soared 19 percent (State-wide) and

extension enrollments 56 percent, or 31 percent overall. But budgetary prospects indicate that we will not be able to provide the instructional personnel needed to meet this influx of students....."

In Columbus County, SCC has proposed to the County Commissioners a 1975-76 budget asking for a 23 percent increase in the County's portion of SCC's funding. The proposed budget request of \$259,350 from local (Columbus County) funds for 1975-76 operating expenses is compared to a projected expenditure of \$206,726 for the current year.

SCC Business Manager Bob Stanley said that probably six or seven percent of the proposed \$2.8 million budget of the College comes from local (County) sources, with the remainder furnished from State and Federal funds.

Dr. Ron McCarter, SCC President, said the increase in the request is due mainly to increased salaries in maintenance operations, additional security forces, and a sharp rise in utility rates.

"We are trying to stay ahead of minimum wages," Dr. McCarter said.

Business Manager Stanley showed figures, for instance, indicating electrical use had decreased 10.3 percent during the past year, while costs of electricity had increased 62.4 percent.

Dr. McCarter said curriculum program registration for the college is currently 1,756 students, the largest number in the school's history.

"Citizens of the area are using the college and we encourage them to use the college," he said.

College Sets Talent Night

A recognition and talent night is scheduled Tuesday, May 20, at 7:30 p.m., in the auditorium at Southeastern Community College, sponsored and directed by the college's special services program.

1475 NR 5/19/75
The show is open to the public without charge. "We want everyone to come and have a good time," says Barbara Lazzara of special services and who is serving as co-ordinator, "and it's also a good chance to visit the SCC campus."

The special services program held a similar show last November, which proved popular with the audience and was termed "very successful."

College Slates Summer School

NR 5/15/75
Special arrangements have been made by Southeastern Community College for registering graduating high school seniors who want to enroll in the college's summer quarter, which starts before schools are out for the year.

The summer quarter at Southeastern begins on June 2 with registration, with classes beginning the next day.

Dr. Dan W. Moore, dean for students development at Southeastern, outlined the college's plans for assisting high school seniors. The special arrangements cover four areas: 1—a special registration period on June 2, from 4 p.m., to 5 p.m., for graduating seniors; 2 — on June 3, between 4 p.m., and 5 p.m., there will be special meetings of classes in which graduating seniors are enrolled in order that they can meet with their instructors and get assignments; 3 — when ap-

propriate, classes will be taped and selected information put on reserve in the library for use by graduating seniors; 4 — SCC also can offer extensive tutorial services for students needing such assistance.

Dr. Moore says, "We want to do something extra for graduating high school seniors, and we hope our plans will fill that purpose."

The college's plan also has been outlined in a letter to all high school principals in the college's service area.

"We encourage students to get a head start by attending the summer session," says Dr. Moore.

Don't Choke Community College

News Reporter 5-15-75

Shall Southeastern Community College stand still or move on?

Will there be a moratorium on the growth of Southeastern beginning in July because the legislature fears the economy will not support continued progress?

Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern, is one of the 57 pensive heads of the state's community colleges and technical institutions. They await the decision by the State Advisory Budget Commission on the supplementary budget for the biennium.

True, these institutions could probably "hold their own" if their basic budget requests are satisfied. But the room to move on in enrollment and programs would be curtailed if the supplemental budget flunks out in the advisory committee.

As far back as 1964, even before Southeastern opened her doors to students, enrollment estimates for credit students for year 1974 were projected to be 1,074. What actually happened was that 1,500 students taking credit courses were served by Southeastern. In fact, if the citizens wants to see the total impact of people involved at the college, they will be surprised to learn that each quarter of the current fiscal year found 3,500 people in the full - time, part - time, credit and non - credit programs.

There is no doubt that there are areas within the state agencies where economizing should come about. But you don't put a car on a freeway unless there is enough gas to get it between stations. Therefore we argue that the trend of growth among our community colleges and technical institutions should not be interrupted, for this could cause far-reaching calamities.

Dr. McCarter has pointed out that Southeastern witnessed a 50 - plus percent jump in enrollment in 1974 - 75. One reason for consistent growth of Southeastern and her counterparts is "because the legislature has seen fit to appropriate funds each year for its growth and maintenance," Dr. McCarter acknowledges.

The State Department of Community Colleges is seeking for the 57 institutions a total of \$407.3 million in basic budget money for the biennium, along with \$103.7 million in supplemental funds. Should the supplemental request be denied, this would be a \$1 million shortage for Southeastern Community College alone.

Southeastern presently has 63 instructional units, and the expected growth next year normally would call for the addition of seven or eight more positions. But according to rumor, the advisory budget committee is considering trimming down instructional units, whereby Southeastern would be allotted only 56½.

Cutting enrollment would be the first noticeable result of a watered-down budget. Who should be barred — the people who are being tained for jobs in the state, and who will eventually share the tax burden? the veteran? the mentally and physically handicapped who, at last, are in some cases becoming partly self-supportive? or the girl who is in the nursing program or the boy who is spending two years at Southeastern on the long educational journey to become a professional?

If the supplemental request fails, there would be a \$1 million dent put in Southeastern's program for the next biennium.

What a way to celebrate a 10th anniversary!

'Aries One' Gets Grant

The North Carolina Arts Council has made a \$500 grant to Southeastern Community College's literary magazine, "Aries One", with the funds to be used for literary effort by the publication. SET

Four awards have been made by the editors of "Aries One", which publication will be distributed this week. The magazine contains works of literature and art from students, faculty and members of the community.

John Mize won the award for faculty literature, and Greg Hoose won the award for faculty art. The community literature award went to Gay Norris, former editor of "Aries One", and the award for community art went to Rachel Conert. 5-2-75

The magazine's awards to students for prose and poetry will be announced by the editors next week, according to Ruby Lambdin, who serves as an advisor to the "Aries One" staff.

Rebecca Conert and Jim Spivey are this year's co-editors, with Michelle Conert serving as art editor. Mrs. Christine Balogh also serves as an advisor.

International Seminar Visits Columbus

Members of the International Manpower Seminar are currently in Columbus County as part of their study in rural development and employment. The group is being hosted by the Columbus County Department of Economic Development under the direction of Col. Rudolph Walters.

The delegations consists of 19 representatives from 13 foreign nations. While in Columbus County they have visited the Southeastern Community College, the Columbus County Livestock Show and the Tri-County Farmers Association.

Last night the group was hosted at a reception at the home of Lawrence Bowers in the Mill Pond Area.

The group was at Southeastern for approximately 2½ hours yesterday. They were greeted by Dr. Ronald McCarter, the school's president at a short reception. They then took a tour of the entire campus. This was followed by a question - and - answer period.

They asked questions mainly pertaining to the vocational and agricultural training aspects of the school.

"They were a very interested, intelligent and articulate group," said Jeanne Petillo, a counselor at Southeastern.

Members of the group are Mrs. Carlos Morales of Bolivia; Mohamed Nazem Hanafy and Mrs. Ehsan El Sayed of Egypt; Guillermo Rohel of Guatemala; Ksan Andono, Mrs. Augustien Saksono and Harison Horas Siagian of Indonesia; Roy G. Rattray of Jamaica; Yousuf Odeh Ayoub and Awad Abdullah Ibrahim Rabie of Jordan; Mrs. C.M. Phafane of Lesotho; Tirtha Bahadur Manandhar of Nepal; Mrs. Nila Azucena Mendieta de Gonzalez, Alejandro Mejia and Ernesto Valdivia of Nicaragua; Mrs. Marie Gomez of Paraguay; Melida Lujan and Elena Morales of Peru; and Saad Said El Agabani of Sudan Undp.

All of these representatives are officials in labor, social, employment, planning and development or economic departments of their respective countries.

The seminar which originated in Washington, D.C. on April 21 will last through June 13. The seminar is conducted in English and Spanish.

Manpower International was developed in 1965. It is part of the United States' efforts to assist developing countries in building viable economies and strong, free institutions through a more effective use of their human resources.

Since 1971, the primary focus of the International Manpower Seminars has been on employment and income distribution, with the rural sector receiving considerable attention. In the present seminar, the major emphasis is being placed on the problems of unemployment and underemployment, income distribution and the standard of living in rural areas.

A complementary treatment of the role of rural manpower and womanpower in the production of food as a means of improving nutrition of both rural and urban people is included in the program.

The seminar is intended to broaden the participants' knowledge of planning and employment creation and the development of manpower programs, and to improve their ability to organize, administer and evaluate manpower programs.

Eastern North Carolina was chosen for the tour because of its rural programs and because of its strong rural base according to David S. Maney, economic development administrator of the U.S. Department of Commerce, who is traveling with the group.

The Economic Development Association, through Larry Barnett of the Southeastern Economic Development Commission in Elizabethtown, and Col. Walters, made the area tour arrangements.

WC Student Recipient Of Two Scholarships

Donna Jean Strickland, the 17-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Grady Strickland of Cerro Gordo and a senior at West Columbus High School, is the recent recipient of two scholarships — one from the Clemmons — Ward Grant Fund and the other from the Georgia - Pacific Scholarship Fund.

The Clemmons - Ward grant pays for two years of tuition at Southeastern Community College and the Georgia - Pacific Scholarship Fund provides a four-year tuition grant to any college the student chooses.

Both scholarships are based on general academic achievement and financial need. The Clemmons-Ward

Trust Fund Committee also specifies that the recipient have an interest in pursuing a research project.

Donna's activities at WCHS include being a member of the Beta Club, a Spanish Club marshal and a 1974-75 marshal. She is active in church work, was a junior class officer, received two



DONNA STRICKLAND

algebra awards, one chemistry award and a Spanish award. She plans to major in mathematics or laboratory technology by studying two years at SCC and completing her education at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington. (Jack Edmonds)

Rams Golfers End Card With 5-1 Loop Mark

By JIGGS POWERS

Coastal Carolina Community College of Jacksonville won the Official N.C. Community College Athletic Conference Golf Championship meet, Friday, scoring a low of 509 to Lenoir Community College's 511 and Southeastern Community College's 521. The meet was held on the Falling Creek Country Club course at Kinston.

Chris Christensen of Coastal was medalist for the meeting, shooting a 117. Another Coastal golfer, Freddie Brunson, shot a 121.

Barefoot of Lenoir, shot 123 and McDonald, also of Lenoir made the route in 124.

Southeastern's Rams had Sam Rogers of Tabor City as their low man with 125; Harry Martin of Lake Waccamaw with 126; James Hamlett of Long Beach 127 and Art Dudney, Chadbourn, 143.

Following the meet, Coach Barry Nation of the



MOST VALUABLE GOLFER at Southeastern Community College was All - Conference Harry Martin (right) receiving his award from Rams Coach Barry Nation at the SCC Awards Day Program. — Dan C. Sears photo.

News Reporter 5/15/75

Southeastern Rams golfers said that an All - Conference team was chosen and two Rams golfers, Sam Rogers and Harry Martin were named to All - NCCCAC

honors. Others on the All - Conference golf team are Barefoot and McDonald of Lenoir CC; and Christensen and Brunson of Champion Coastal Carolina. Ron Cox, of



MOST IMPROVED Southeastern Rams golfer was Arthur Dudney (right). Coach Barry Nation presents him with his award at the SCC Awards Day program. — Dan C. Sears photo.

Coastal, was named Coach of The Year.

Coach Nation reported his team finished 5-1 within the conference for the year; wound up 7-7 in its first

season of competition. The Champion Coastal team will participate in the Region 10 Junior College Golf Tourney to be held in Pinehurst on May 19-21.

Southeastern To Graduate 314 Sunday

NR 15/22/75

Southeastern Community College's Class of '75, numbering 314, will be graduated in special ceremonies Sunday at 6:30 p.m., with Luther H. Hodges of Charlotte, delivering the commencement address.

Plans call for an outdoor ceremony on the west side of the campus, but with provision to move the program inside the auditorium in case of inclement weather. The list of graduates includes those in the associate degree programs in the college parallel and technical divisions; the vocational diploma program; and, the high school diploma program.

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern, will introduce Hodges, who is chairman of the board of North Carolina National Bank, and widely recognized for his interest in the state's community college system.

The greeting will be given by Richard Maxwell of Whiteville, chairman of the Board of Trustees of Southeastern Community College; and, by John D. Colwell Jr., president of the Student Government Association.

Following the commencement address, the Class of 1975 will be reviewed by Dr. Dan W. Moore, dean for student development. This will be followed by the presentation of candidates for graduation by Walter D. Brown, vice president and dean of instruction; Dr. Richard Paulsen, academic dean for the college parallel program, and William R. Ball, dean of occupational programs.

Then, Dr. McCarter will confer the diplomas, and candidates for the adult high school diploma will be presented by William L. Wilson, dean of adult education. Conferring the diplomas will be Samuel C. Stell.

superintendent of Whiteville City schools, and Dr. Jerry D. Paschal, superintendent of Columbus County schools.

The Rev. Paul Boone, president of the Columbus County Ministerial Association, will give the invocation and the benediction. Mrs. Geneva Ashley will be pianist for the academic processional and the recessional.

The Southeastern Community College choir, under the direction of Richard Burkhardt who heads the college's music department, will sing three selections, "Because All Men Are Brothers," "Polovetzian Dance and Chorus," and "God Bless America."

A social hour will be held for friends and families of the graduates in the student lounge of the general purpose building, following the program.

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATION

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

John Cameron Allen
Deborah Dean Arnold
Rita Gail Bellamy
Mahala W. Benton
Beverly Catherine Bernard
Russell Dewain Blackman
Ginger Kay Blackwell
Larry Thomas Blue
Mary Gordon Bowen
Kelly Tevis Britt
Edward Junior Brooks
Robert Lee Browning
Johnnie Forest Bryant
Darryl Van Bullock
Lamont Butler
Sarah Jane Campbell
Wilbur Mack Carroll, Jr.
John David Colwell, Jr.
Phil Stanley Corbett
Nancy Gayle Cox
Norma Jean Crummy
Augusta Collier Davis
Paula Sue Dudley
Ralph Leo Edwards
Randy Faulk

Bobby Linwood Fipps
Emma Lee Floyd
Pamela FormyDuval
Rachel Jane Frink
Larry Jerome George
Mary Anthy Georgis
Stephen Thomas Gore
Clinton Larrimore Grainger
Alexander Thomas Greyard
Edith Mintz Grissett
Bernetta Hall
Deborah Sue Hall
William Lloyd Hayes, Jr.
Randy Lee Hilburn
Faye Fowler Hines
Patricia Ann Hokett
Dulcie Garrell Hooks
Ernest Wade Hooks
Cynthia Dianne Horton
Bertha Ellace Howell
Virginia Elizabeth Hughes
Miriam Elois Hunt
Barbara Ann Ivey
Dorothy Lee Jones
Richard Bary Leary

David Franklin Logan
Charles Ray Long
Helen Elizabeth Long
Olen Terence Lovett
Pixie Maureen Lovett
Andrew Perry McDougald
Elwin Dale McPherson
Martin Jerome Mann
Carol Gaye Marlowe
Harry Eugene Martin
Teresa Lynn Martin
Mark Sumner Metcalf
Linda Amanda Moore
John Nixon, Jr.
Alvin James Page, Jr.
Nina Lennon Pinckney
Harry Lane Ransom
Phyllis Yvonne Raynor
Becky Sue Regan
Robert McElveen Regan
Marilyn Jo Rhodes
Charles Edward Ross
Linda Thompson Schmidt
William Michael Sears
Annie Atkinson Smith

Robert Carol Strickland
Joseph Sweller, Jr.
Robert D. Sykes
Cynthia Antoinette Thompson
Shelby King Thompson
Shirley Lee Thompson
Dolly Nali Thurman
Patricia Ann Tomlin
Susan Adams Tucker
Susan Hayes Turner
Delliah Clementina Walters
George Brooks Ward, III
Marian Elaine Ward
Robert Gene Ward
Edward H. Warwick
Ira Hobbs Warwick
Mary Lynn West
Samuel A. West
Amy Louise White
Elaine Kay White
Gregory Randolph Williamson
James Lee Woodward, Jr.
Benjamin Oscar Wright

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

Dixie Gisele Bass
Albert Eugene Haddock

Bill H. Hodge, Jr.

Francis Dayton McLean
Randy Joe Rogers

5-22-75

ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Frances E. Hickman Abshire
James Ronald Allen
Deborah Leota Atkinson
Lorille Sue Avant
Rachel Louise Berkley
Judy H. Blanton
Clara Janice Bowen
James Rudolph Brown, Jr.
Hilda Joyce Bullard
Cynthia Baxley Carlyle
Patricia Smith Chambers
Phyllis Ann Coates
Polly S. Coleman
Billy Brooks Cribb
Cynthia Ann Cribb
Wanda Kay Davis
Bobbie R. Dewitt
Verlie Etheridge Duncan
Rebecca Hammond Edge
Judson Leon Dukes, Sr.

Wendy Delight Edwards
Priscilla Delane Evans
Gerald Allen Faulk
Elizabeth Fowler
Randy Glenn Fowler
Wanda Gail Fowler
Jacqueline Holmes Green
Robert Otis Gurkin
Mary Allen Holcomb
Ruth Bonita Holden
Dulcie Garrell Hooks
Louise Faith Idol
Cynthia Norris Inman
Juanita Jackson
Debbie Jo Jacobs
Helen Jacobs
Barbara Baldwin Johnson
Linda Karen Jones
Loleta Dale Killens

Yvonne Hammonds Locklear
Delia Coleman Long
Marsha Lynn Lovett
Rosemary Nance McColskey
Marie G. McKellar
Avonne McKoy
Margaret L. McLean
Gloria Burroughs McPherson
Ronald Gary Mallon
David Michael Miller
Kitty Miller
Deborah A. Milliken
Jeanette Ruth Mintz
Sandra Fae Moore
Joan N. Nealy
William Allison Norris
Alanda Darline Parrish
Joan Anne Powell
Patricia Wilson Ray

Jackie William Rhodes
Deborah Dianne Smith
Jerry Michael Spivey
Dorothea Denise Stephens
Patsy Jacobs Stocks
Robbie Allen Stuart
Alice Faye Todd
Amber Yvonne Waddell
Ruth Aleen Waddell
Gary Horton Walker
James Norman Wall
Denelda Wyonette Walls
Frances Pamela Walters
Patty Cole Ward
Donna Suggs Watson
Janis Sears Whaley
Karen Anita Whitmer
Carolyn Ann Williamson
Grace Brown Woolard

VOCATIONAL DIPLOMA

Edwin Francis Arp
Myrtice S. Babson
Frances Gore Bailey
David Lee Baker, Jr.
Carol Jean Barnhill
Margaret R. Benton
Roger Cortez Brock
Brenda Long Brown
Nancy Hardin Brown
Kathay Ervin Buck
Bobby Clewis
William Edwin Collum
Joyce Ann Davis
Wanda Patricia Davis
Marie Dew
Arthur Pearson Dudley
Hilda Ann Etheridge

Jerry T. Etheridge
Jackie Kay Evans
Harvey M. Foley
Sandra Fowler
David Lee Frink
Mary Andrews Galloway
Sylvia Ann George
Billy Joe Gore
Christine Gore
Roy Dean Gore
Sandra L. Gore
James Carl Guyton
Robert Eugene Harrelson
Cornelia P. Hester
Henry Hampton Hewett
Cecil Leroy Hilburn
Terrance D. Horrell
Norland Cornelius M. Housand

Ella Dean Jacobs
Bennett Wilson Jayroe, Jr.
Carol Lorine Jenrette
Hilda Faye Johnson
Delbert Tony Larrimore
Deborah Anne Lewis
Retha Lee Lewis
Lee John McGee, Jr.
Elizabeth Ann McMillian
Marylean Milliken
Gloria E. Moore
Jeanette C. Nobles
James Turlington Norris
May Gibson Palmer
Gladys Pittman
Kermit Neil Priest
Thurman Roseboro
Cornelius M. Shipman

Dianne West Shipman
Barbara Ann Faulk Simmons
Charlotte Lorraine Simmons
Franchesta W. Skipper
Cedric Perry Smith
Janie Marie Smith
Kathy S. Smith
Roszena L. Soles
Joseph B. Stanley
Ronald LeRoy Stocks
Joseph Sweller, Jr.
Betty B. Tolley
Bessie Mae Vaught
Diantha Haynes Vaught
Debbie Kay Ward
Annie Mildred Williams
Priscilla W. Williamson

ADULT HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

Lewis Shelton Babson, Jr.
Amanda Marie Ward Beck
Ruby Lee Soles Blackwell
Deborah Kaye Bowen
Annie Lee High Bule
Ambrose Keith Bullard
Karen Zoe Carnes
Connie Faye Varnum Coleman
Joseph Peter Coleman
Michael Dean Creech
Cynthia Renaye Dawson
Norma Charlene Dawson
Margaret Ann High Dove
Linda Faye Soles Duncan
David Earl Durden
L. Elder Evans

Elsie Jane Gore Faulk
Noah E. Floyd
Raymond C. Foster
Patricia Ann Gilliard
Ronald Lynn Gray
Carolyn Lee Griffin
Wilton Elliott Griffin
Mae Kate Davis Harmon
Edward Buren Harrelson
Bonnie Lou Hinson Inman
Hilda Boone Rogers Kendall
Beverly Diane Fairfax Kinlaw
Sherry Shrewsbury Little
Marilyn Denise McCaskill
Willodene McClelland
Elizabeth Prevatte McCumbee

Ronnie William McKeithan
Angela Galloway Mintz
Jeanette Cribb Nobles
Donnie Edward Norris
Beverly Jean Phelps
Faye Smith Pierce
Cecil Lee Ray
Linda Marie Smith Sarvis
Henry Allen Sasser
Linda Gayle Sasser
Margaret Ellen Stanley Sikes
Doris Bethke Simmons
Thomas Lee Small
Debra Julia Evans Smith
Brenda Phillips Soles
Beatrice Cornelia Best Squires

Kenneth Maurice Squires
Wanda Sue Norris Stevens
Regina Devoli Robinson Styron
Gloria Jean Suggs
Thomas Willard Taylor
Betty Joann Hammond Todd
Carolyn Delores Turner
Hilda Ernestine Strickland Turner
Esther Ray Smith Tyler
Rita Gail Ard Waddell
Myrtle Marie McPherson Walker
Barbara Ellen Walters
John Bryant Ward
Dorothy E. Powell Watts
Shelby Jane Whaley
Debra Sue Robinson White

String Concert Set

Two instrumentalists, a vocalist and a "limberjack player" will pool their talents to present a string concert Saturday, May 24, at 8 p.m. in the Elizabethtown School Band Room in Elizabethtown.

Proceeds from the dulcimer and unfretted banjo concert will go to the Southeastern North Carolina Arts Council. Performing will

be William A. Brownlee and Anne B. Brownlee, both of Lake Waccamaw, Brett Riggs of White Marsh and Janice Melton of Whiteville.

Leading off the program promptly at 8 o'clock will be a rendition of "Black Water", followed by a brief description of the parts and functions of the instruments.

Included in the first 45 minutes of the evening's

performance are: "Old Joe Clark", "Barbara Allen", "John Hardy", "The Good Old Colony Days", "Uncle Joe", "Poor Man", "The Palace Grand", and "The Lonesome Road Blues".

Following the 15 minute intermission, during which time refreshments will be served by the Southeastern North Carolina Arts Council, the program will resume with a strong arrangement of "Soldier John". Following, in order, will be: "Lady Isabel and the Elf Knight", "Omie Wise", "Shady Grove", "Buckdancer's Choice", "The Cherry Tree Carol" and concluding with "Four Nights Drunk".

Brownlee is an instructor in the humanities program at Southeastern Community College. His wife Anne, who holds a degree in home economics, is treasurer of the Southeastern North Carolina Arts Council, with membership in eight southeastern counties. She does weaving, spinning and needlework and has her Master Craftsman's certificate of merit in the SENC - Craftsmen's Guild, which is affiliated with Southeastern Arts Council.

Brett Riggs, a senior at Hallsboro High School, is editor of the recently published literary magazine for the school, "Kin'lin".

Miss Melton is a student at SCC and will appear on this program as vocalist.

Admission for the evening is set at: \$1.00 for adults; 50 cents for students 6-18 years, and 75 cents for college students, who present current identification cards.



DULCIMER PLAYER WILLIAM ALAN BROWNLEE of Lake Waccamaw, instructor at Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, will be joined by Brett Riggs of White Marsh, Anne Brownlee of Lake Waccamaw and Janice Melton of Whiteville in two upcoming dulcimer and unfretted banjo concerts.

Rams Finish Golf Season

By FRANK O'BRIEN

The golf team at Southeastern Community College finished its conference season with a record of five wins and one defeat, and placed two team members on the all-conference team.

Making all-conference were Sam Rogers of Tabor City, and Harry Martin of Lake Waccamaw. Martin has won a golf scholarship to UNC - Wilmington.

Barry Nation, a member of the Southeastern faculty, is golf coach and is recruiting golfers for next year. He said "modest scholarships" are available, and interested persons should get in touch with him at the college.



5-26-75
CHARLOTTE BLUME BALLET School advanced dancers are, left to right, Mary McNeill, Kay Duncan, Marcia Foster, Suzanne Collier, and Jenny Hammond. The dancers performed in recital Saturday night at Southeastern Community College.

Mental Retardation Course At College

Southeastern Community College will sponsor a course on the nature and causes of mental retardation on June 3 on the campus of SCC.

The course will be instructed by George Baroff, Ph.D., director of the Developmental Disabilities

Training Institute, an extension of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Materials for the course will be provided by the Columbus Workshop, a vocational rehabilitation facility for the handicapped in Columbus County.

Dr. Baroff, author of a

recent book on mental retardation, will cover the following topics: The nature and causes of mental retardation; Mental Retardation Services: Prevention, Identification, and Habilitation; The Adaptive Potential of Retarded Persons; A question and answer period from the participants concerning mental retardation.

The first session will begin at 1 p.m., while the evening session will begin at 7 p.m. There will be a dinner break between the sessions, which will be conducted in the college auditorium.

This course is open to the public, but is thought to be especially beneficial to persons working with the mentally retarded.

The Developmental Disabilities Training Institute acts as a consulting

firm for nine eastern states, and is the main source of training for sheltered workshop employees, as well as other agencies dealing with the mentally retarded.

College Slates Summer Courses

A number of courses will be offered during the summer at off-campus locations by the Adult Education division at Southeastern Community College.

Oak Forest Center

Adult Basic Education on Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., beginning June 2.

Adult High School, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts June 2.

Ceramics, Tuesdays and Fridays, 7-10 p.m., starts May 27.

Men's Clothing, Wednesdays, 1-4 p.m., starts May 28.

Carmel Gore Residence

Clothing Construction, Mondays, 2-5 p.m., starts June 2.

Clothing Construction, Mondays, 7-10 p.m., starts June 2.

Clothing Construction, Thursdays, 2-5 p.m., starts May 29.

Crocheting, Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts May 29.

Dothan Community Center

Adult Basic Education and Adult High School, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts June 3.

Reave's Ferry (Esther Moses Residence)

Clothing Construction, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts May 29.

Carver Moore

Vocational School

Auto Mechanics, Mondays, 7-10 p.m., starts May 26.

Christian Plains

Community

(Helen Jones' Residence)

Crocheting, Fridays, 2-5 p.m., starts June 6.

Hallsboro

(Long's Florist)

Floral Design, Tuesdays, 7-10 p.m., starts June 3.

Southeastern Community College

1975 Summer Quarter Schedule

EVENING COURSES

NR 5-26-75

COURSE-SECTION	CREDITS	ROOM	TIME	TITLE

<u>ART</u>				
ART 210-1	3	D203B	T 7:00-10:00	Painting Processes
<u>BUSINESS</u>				
BUS 101-2	3	M203	M-Th 7:00-10:00	Typewriting
BUS 102-2	3	M203	M-Th 7:00-10:00	Typewriting
BUS 103-2	3	M203	M-Th 7:00-10:00	Typewriting
BUS 104-2	3	M203	M-Th 7:00-10:00	Typewriting
BUS 105-2	5	M211	M,W 7:00- 9:30	Introduction to Business
BUS 112-1	4	M229	M,W 7:00- 9:30	Accounting Principles II
BUS 116-2	3	M203	M-Th 7:00-10:00	Office Machines I
BUS 297-1	3	M230	T 7:00-10:00	Fundamentals of Real Estate
<u>EDUCATION</u>				
EDU 240-1	5	M222	T,Th 7:00- 9:30	Methods of Teaching Industrial Subjects
EDU 100-1	3	M226	W 6:00- 9:30	Orientation for the Helping Process
<u>ENGLISH</u>				
ENG 211-2	5	M213	M,W 7:00-9:30	Fundamentals of Public Speaking
RDG 101-1	1	G255	T 6:00- 9:00	Reading Improvement
<u>MATHEMATICS</u>				
MAT 180-2	5	M221	M,W 7:00- 9:30	Math for Elementary School Teachers
<u>MUSIC</u>				
*MUS 104-1	1	D100	TBA	College Choir
MUS 165-1	2	D104	M 6:00- 7:00	Beginning Piano
MUS 165-2	2	D104	M 7:00- 8:00	Beginning Piano
MUS 165-3	2	D104	M 8:00- 9:00	Beginning Piano
MUS 165-4	2	D104	Th 7:00- 8:00	Beginning Piano
MUS 165-5	2	D104	Th 8:00- 9:00	Beginning Piano
<u>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</u>				
FEW 101-1	1	Gym	M 7:00- 9:00	Physical Fitness for Women
<u>POLICE SCIENCE</u>				
PSC 209-2	5	N102	T,Th 6:00- 8:30	Criminal Investigation
PSC 212-2	3	N102	T,Th 8:30-10:00	Criminal Evidence
PSC 216-1	2	Gym	T,Th 7:00-10:00	Self Defense
<u>SOCIAL SCIENCE</u>				
HIS 210-1	5	M212	M,W 7:00- 9:30	North Carolina History
SOC 201-3	5	N102	M,W 7:00- 9:30	Introduction to Sociology
<u>EVENING VOCATIONAL</u>				
AUT 1000-1	3	Mt. Olive	TBA	Auto Body Repair
AHR 1128-1	3	T109	M,W 7:00-10:00	Automatic Controls
ELN 1107-1	4	T111	T,Th 7:00-10:00	Practical Radio Servicing
WLD 1121A-1	5	T101	M-Th 7:00-10:00	Arc Welding
WLD 1117-1	1	T110	F 7:00-10:00	Blueprint Reading for Welders
WLD 1004-1	3	T101	T,Th 7:00-10:00	Inert Gas Welding
WLD 1006-1	3	T101	M,W 7:00-10:00	Pipe Welding

Please note the following:

1. TBA - to be arranged
2. The college reserves the right to add or delete courses from the schedule. Courses may be cancelled if necessary due to insufficient enrollment.
3. STUDENTS INTERESTED IN A COURSE WHICH DOES NOT APPEAR ON THE SCHEDULE SHOULD CONTACT THE EVENING DIRECTOR. COURSES MAY BE ADDED TO THE SCHEDULE WHEN THERE IS SUFFICIENT DEMAND.

* All interested students meet Monday, June 2, at 7:30 p.m. in the auditorium for the purpose of arranging a convenient meeting time for the class. If unable to attend, but you are interested in the course please call the Music Department at 642-7141, ext. 33.

Adult Summer Courses

News Reporter May 29 1975

966

A wide range of classes will be offered in several locations in Columbus County during the summer quarter by the Adult Education division of Southeastern Community College.

WHITEVILLE

Knitting, Tuesdays from 1 p.m., to 4 p.m., starts May 27 at Cain's Restaurant.

Knitting, Tuesdays from 9:30 a.m., to 12:30 p.m., starts May 27 at Cain's Restaurant.

Clothing Construction, Tuesdays from 9:30 a.m., to 12:30 p.m., starts May 27 at Uptown Center.

Clothing Construction, Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts May 27 at Uptown Center.

Clothing Construction, Wednesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts May 28 at Uptown Center.

Clothing Construction, Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts May 29 at Uptown Center.

Ceramics, Wednesdays from 9 a.m., to 12, starts June 4 at Marie's Ceramics.

Ceramics, Wednesday from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts June 4 at Marie's Ceramics.

Ceramics, Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts June 3 at Marie's Ceramics.

CHADBURN

Crafts, Mondays from 6 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts May 26 at Inman's restaurant.

Knitting, Thursdays from 1 p.m., to 4 p.m., starts June 5 at Bryant's Restaurant.

Ceramics, Tuesdays from 9 a.m., to 12, starts May 27 at Heye Florist.

Ceramics, Tuesdays from 12 to 3 p.m., starts May 27 at Heye Florist.

Ceramics, Tuesdays from 3 p.m., to 6 p.m., May 27 at Heye Florist.

Ceramics, Tuesdays, 6 p.m., to 9 p.m., May 27 at Heye Florist.

FAIR BLUFF

Ceramics, Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts May 27 at Fair Bluff Ceramics.

CERRO GORDO

Ceramics, Mondays from 7-10 p.m., starts May 26 at Strickland res.

MT. OLIVE

Clothing Construction, Mondays 7-10 p.m., starts May 26 at Mt. Olive School.

Although some classes have started, prospective students can still enroll. Also beginning this week in Whiteville are classes in upholstery, and information on these can be obtained by

calling Southeastern, 642-7141, extension 30.

Offered College Courses

Br. Beacon

5-29-75

A wide range of fully accredited courses will be offered at two locations in Brunswick County for the summer quarter by Southeastern Community College, under the college transfer program between SCC and the Brunswick County Board of Education.

Classes will be held at South Brunswick High School, beginning June 9 and 11, and at West Brunswick High School, beginning June 10 and 12. Registration, payment of tuition and book purchases will be made at the first class session.

Mrs. May W. Barbee is coordinator of the program. Members of the Southeastern faculty will serve as instructors, and all credits are transferable to four-year institutions.

Courses at South Brunswick will include American Literature, North Carolina History, Fundamentals of Mathematics, Music Theory I, Physical Fitness, Introduction to Philosophy, and Introduction to Sociology.

At West Brunswick High, the schedule of courses includes Creative Design, General Biology (lectures and labs), Western Civili-

zation, Introduction to Algebra, American Federal Government, and Introduction to Psychology.

The summer quarter is 11 weeks, ending the middle of August. Prospective students can obtain additional information from Mrs. Barbee at 457-5764 in Southport, or in Bolivia at 253-5231 and 253-5232.

Nurse Asst.

New Reporter
Course To
5/29/75
Start June 3

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College will offer a Nurse Assistant training course beginning Tuesday, June 3. Classes will be held each Tuesday and Thursday evening from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. in room 104 of the Nursing Building located at the rear of the college campus. The course is open to any adult who is at least eighteen years of age and not currently enrolled in public school. A registration fee of two dollars is charged for

enrollment in the course.

A total of seventy-five hours of instruction is offered in a variety of subjects dealing with basic nursing skills. Nurse Assistant students are trained to give effective nursing care to patients, to make and report medical observations, and carry out routine aspects of hospital ward management. In addition to classroom study, the students are given the opportunity to gain practical experience through training sessions at nursing homes and hospitals. Instructor for the course beginning June 3 will be Mrs. Eva Powell, R.N.

Anyone interested in enrolling in the course should plan to attend the first class

meeting at 7:00 p.m. on June 3. Students are not required to preregister for the course and may complete the registration process at the first class meeting. Questions regarding the course should be referred to the Director of Evening Programs by calling 642-7141, ext. 28.



MIKE SEARS of Nakina accepts Clemmons Sophomore Scholarship award from Mrs. Nancy Clifton of Southeastern Community College.

News Reporter 4/5/75

Sears Presented Clemmons Grant

William Michael Sears of Nakina is the 1975 recipient of the \$200 Clemmons Sophomore Scholarship at Southeastern Community College, which is awarded to an outstanding graduating sophomore who is transferring to a senior institution.

Sears will attend the University of Georgia where he will major in international studies in a program emphasizing Russian and Chinese history. At Southeastern, Sears was a member of Phi Theta Kappa, national honor society for two-year colleges, and contributed to Aries One

which is the college's literary annual. He also tutored students in the RSL program.

Sears is married and has two children. In addition to his college work, Sears is active in community and church affairs.

The scholarship was presented during Awards Day at Southeastern, by Mrs. Nancy Clifton, chairman of the scholarship committee. The scholarship is one of six grants totaling \$1,500 awarded by the Clemmons-Ward Educational Trust Fund this spring. The trust fund was established in 1970 by T. Elbert Clemmons of Tequesta, Fla., formerly of Hallsboro.

New Hours For College Library

6-9-75
The Southeastern Community College library will be closed on Sundays during the summer quarter, but will maintain its regular weekday schedule. The Sunday closing was announced by Mrs. Becky Marlin, director of the Resources Learning Center.

Regular library hours are 8:30 a.m., to 10 p.m., on Mondays through Thursdays, and 8:30 a.m., to p.m., on Fridays.

The southeastern library is open to the public.



News Reporter 6/9/75

FOUNDATION GIFT — A gift of \$250 has been presented the Southeastern Community College Foundation by the Whiteville Rotary Club. Accepting the check on behalf of the Foundation is Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern, from H.E. Blanchard, president of the Whiteville Club.

College Choir Open To All

News Reporter 6/9/75

During the summer quarter, the Southeastern Community College Choir will be open to anyone who wants to sing, and who is either 18 years old or over or is a high school graduate.

The summer choir proved so popular last year that Richard Burkhardt, choir director and music instructor at Southeastern, is sending out a call again for this summer. The first session is Monday night (tonight) at 7:30 o'clock, and the choir will meet each Monday night thereafter.

So-called "pops" type music will be featured, and plans are to present a concert in August, drawing from pops, or Broadway, music for the program.

Also directing this summer will be W.C. Butler, a member of the music faculty. Mrs. Geneva Ashley again will be the accompanist.

Prospective singers who need more information, or who cannot attend the opening session June 9, should call the music department.

SCC Instructor To Head Group

NR 6-12-75

Rebecca K. Johnson, a member of the faculty at Southeastern Community College, has been named president-elect of the newly-formed North Carolina Two-Year College Council of the

International Reading Association.

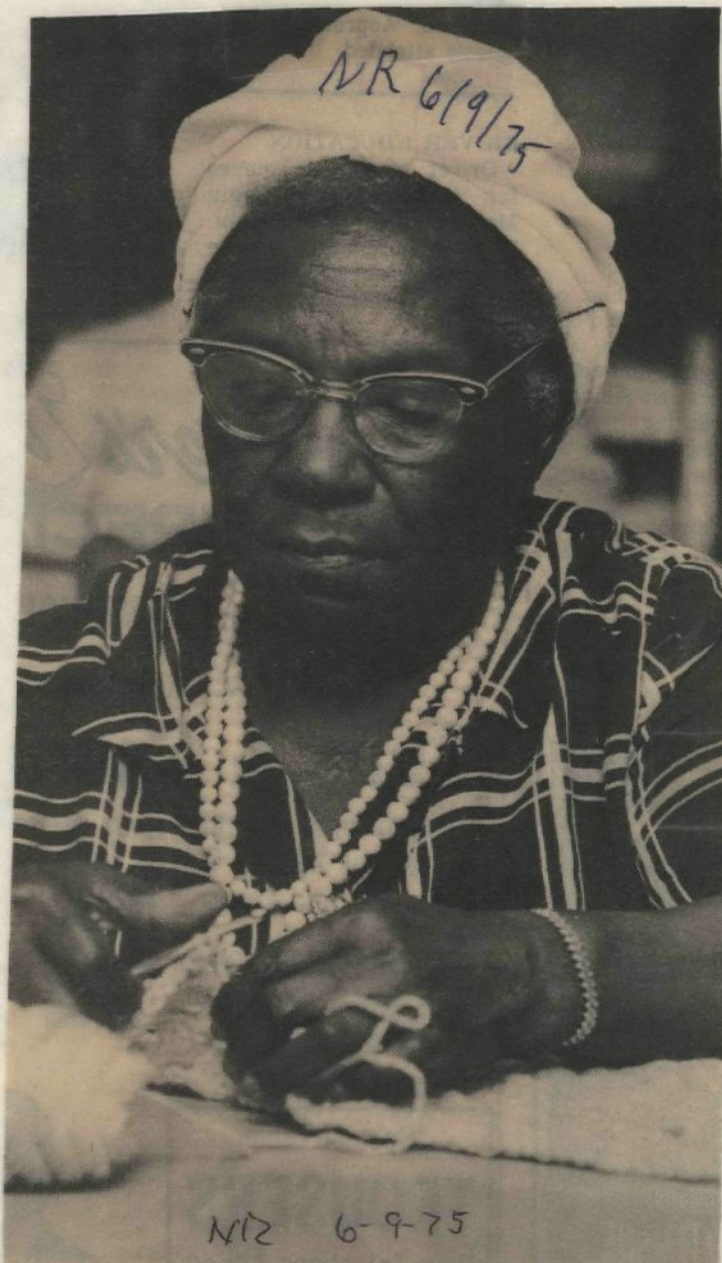
The Council was organized recently during a three-day Community College Conference on "Education for Tomorrow's World," and

held at Central Piedmont Community College in Charlotte. Miss Johnson also participated in the conference by serving as a panelist on "Boon and Bane: Placement and Diagnostic Testing in the Reading Program." Also serving as a panelist on reading was Kathy Edge, English instructor at Southeastern. Her panel discussed, "The English Instructor's Role in Stopping the Revolving Door."

Miss Johnson is instructor in reading at Southeastern.

As president-elect of the N.C. Two-year College Council, she serves as a member of the executive committee, and chairman of the program committee. She will assume the presidency at the annual meeting next year. The terms are for one year.

The purposes of the Council are outlined in a nine-point program, including encouragement of the study of reading problems in post-secondary two-year institutions, and to promote and stimulate research in developmental, creative, corrective, and remedial reading.



MS. ARRIE ALEXANDER, instructor of the crocheting class sponsored by Southeastern Community College through the adult education program, is busy at work. (Staff Photos by Dan Sears)

State Expands Police Science SCC Program

The State Board of Education approved a new curriculum Thursday for Southeastern Community College whereby the criminal justice training program will be broadened into two other areas.

Marshall Shepherd, instructor of the program, said the new program's broader perspective will not only serve the training needs of law enforcement officers, but also corrections personnel and private security.

Southeastern has just completed the first year of its criminal justice training, and during the period it served 402 students who received a total of 14,923 hours of training. These include the two-year students who are working toward degrees in applied science, and many courses offered through the Extension Division.

When Shepherd first

reported for duty at the college last summer, there were five students enrolled in the curriculum. Registering last spring were 54; and 45 are expected to be involved with the summer classes.

The anticipated enrollment for the fall quarter is around 70, Shepherd noted.

Students in the two-year college program are officers of the Whiteville police department, Columbus County police force, state highway patrol, corrections department, Long Beach police department, Bladenboro police department, Brunswick sheriff's department, Brunswick's and Gerro Gordo's police chiefs, and Columbus County sheriff's department.

Shepard revealed that there are seven women in the two-year program.

It was reported that three of the police science science

students were tapped into Phi Theta Kappa, a junior college national honor society.

The expanded curriculum which was approved Thursday will be augmented through additional instructional personnel. Shepherd will be joined by another member of the faculty, a law school graduate, who will teach the course(s) pertaining to law.

Classes that are now going on, or have been taught since the police science curriculum was initiated last summer, include breathalyzer school, drug identification school, firearms training sessions (10), human relations schools, basic police science schools (3), law enforcement supervisor's school, PIN certification classes (2), riot control school, and advanced

criminal justice schools (2).

The 402 students who have participated in the program do not include the number who are enrolled in summer classes, Shepherd said.

Instructor Shepherd considers the past 12 months "a mighty busy year." He found time, though, to become a member of the Whiteville Auxiliary Police and worked with the Junior Police League last summer.



News Reporter 6/16/75
A SPECIAL CERTIFICATE for T. Elbert Clemmons (right) is presented by SCC Choir Director Richard Burkhardt, making Clemmons an honorary member of The College Choir.

Registration Continues At W. Brunswick

Brunswick Beacon 6/12/75

Registration went smoothly this week for the summer quarter at two locations in Brunswick County where college transfer credit courses are being taught in a special arrange-

ment between the Brunswick County Board of Education and Southeastern Community College in Whiteville.

Mrs. May W. Barbee, coordinator for the program, expressed pleasure with the registration at both South Brunswick High School on Monday and Wednesday, and at West Brunswick High School on Tuesday. Registration at West Brunswick also continues Thursday.

Mrs. Barbee stressed that it is not too late for prospective students to enroll, and she pointed out that a number of courses are available at both locations. Successful completion of a course, or courses, assures the student that the credits can be transferred to a four-year institution.

Members of the faculty at Southeastern serve as

instructors, and in a late announcement by Mrs. Barbee, she said that the course in Introduction to Philosophy at South Brunswick will be taught by Curtis Welborne.

She outlined the various course offerings at both schools, with brief descriptions.

At South Brunswick: American Literature, a study of major American authors of the 19th century; North Carolina History, from Colonial beginnings to the present day, and emphasizing the Southeastern section of the state; Fundamentals of Mathematics, is a first course in a three-quarter sequence for liberal arts students; Music Theory I, basic elements of musical sound, scales, keys, rhythm patterns, sight singing and diction; Physical Fitness, emphasis upon body mechanics and appreciation of the value of exercise; Introduction to Philosophy, deals with basic problems, that have concerned speculative thinkers down through the years; Introduction to Sociology, study of fundamental principles and concepts.

At West Brunswick: Creative Design, develop-

ing skill and expressiveness in the use of various material in two and three dimensional design; General Biology, study of plants and animals and emphasizing their responsiveness, and laboratory classes use the audiotutorial method of instruction; Western Civilization, general survey of the ancient New East, the classical civilization of Greece and Rome, and new religious civilizations of early Middle Ages and the Middle Ages; Introduction to Algebra, basic algebraic expressions, skills and concepts; American Federal Government, historical background and constitutional principles involved in our federal form of government, and analysis of powers and functions of Congress, Executive, and Judiciary; Introduction to Psychology, major characteristics of human behavior, and interaction of biological and socio-cultural factors.

Additional information can be obtained from Mrs. Barbee in Southport at 457-5764, or at Bolivia at 253-5231 and-or 253-5232.

Successful Tour For Choir

News Reporter June 16 1975

Standing ovations at every concert on its annual spring tour in Florida marked this year's tour as the most successful and popular thus far for the Southeastern Community College Choir.

The choir began its tour with a concert at the home of T. Elbert Clemmons of Tequesta, who is a native of Columbus County and who is a strong supporter and benefactor of Southeastern Community College. The program was received enthusiastically, and one of the

highlights was the presentation of a certificate to Clemmons, from Choir Director Richard Burkhardt, making him an honorary member of the college choir. Guests of the Clemmons were highly appreciative, said Burkhardt. Following the concert, the choir and guests were dinner guests at poolside.

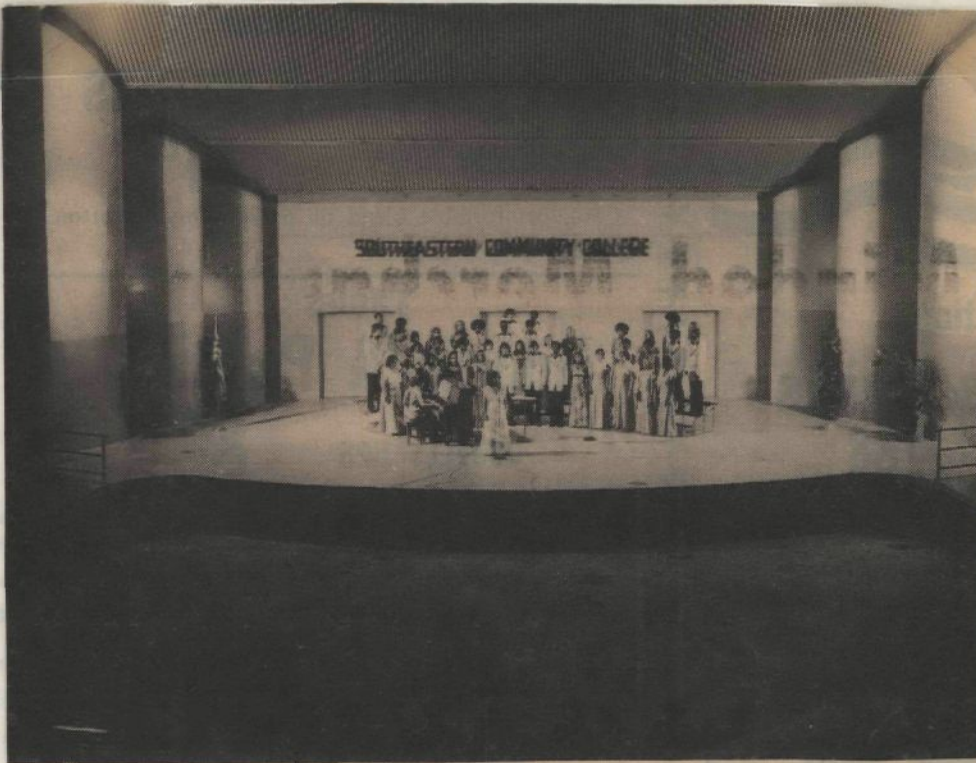
The SCC Choir also performed at the Hollywood Bandshell, an amphitheatre in downtown Hollywood, Fla., and again the group was well

received. Burkhardt described the closing selection, 'God Bless America,' and the choir received a standing ovation at the end of the concert."

Similar accolades followed at the final concert in the series, when the choir sang at the morning service in St. Stephen's Catholic Church in Hollywood. In a rare display, people attending the mass responded to the SCC concert by applauding.



CONCERT AT POOLSIDE is given by SCC Choir for guests of T. Elbert Clemmons at the home of the Clemmons' in Tequesta, Fla.



6-16-75

CONCERT TOUR included standing ovation at Hollywood Bandshell in downtown Hollywood, Fla., for the Southeastern Community College Choir under the direction of Richard Burkhardt.



N.R. 6-16-75

Dr. Ronald McCarter (standing, left), president of Southeastern Community College, poses with award winners at Tuesday night's Lake Waccamaw Jaycees First Annual Awards Banquet at the Lake Waccamaw Motor Lodge. Award recipients are: (bottom row, left to right) **Billy Hobbs**, outstanding young farmer; **Milton McLean**, outstanding young law enforcer; and **Herbert Ray Pierce**, outstanding Jaycee. Other award recipients (back row), **Sam Hardie**, outstanding young businessman; **Steve Smith**, outstanding young man; and **Campbell Price**, outstanding young educator. Dr. McCarter, a former Jaycee, gave the keynote address at the banquet. (Staff photo by Dan Sears)

Dr. Carroll Named Foundation Chairman

News Reporter 6/30/75

A new slate of officers and four new directors have been elected for the 1975-76 year to head the Southeastern Community College Foundation, in action taken at the recent annual meeting of the foundation's board of directors.

Dr. F.M. Carroll of

Chadbourn was elected president, succeeding R.C. Soles Jr. of Tabor City. Carl Meares Jr. of Fair Bluff was named vice-president. Other officers are Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, secretary; Jack B. Ervin, recording secretary; and Robert Stanley, treasurer. Ervin is education development officer at SCC, and Stanley is the college's business manager.

New members of the Foundation's board are Wayne Hughes of Whiteville, E.C. (Sonny) Sanders of Tabor City, Howard Straughan of Whiteville, and Judge Giles R. Clark of Elizabethtown. They represent a cross-section of concerned community leadership, and together with the president of the college and the college's board of trustees, they compose the foundation's board of directors.

The foundation board

considers needs not currently being met by the college and conducts fund-raising activities to provide the resources necessary for student financial aid and new programs that cannot be funded from existing revenues. The board also supervises the expenditure of foundation funds to insure that gifts are used for the purposes intended by the donors. The opportunity to see and employ private assistance through the foundation gives Southeastern Community College great flexibility in responding to requests for services.

Dr. Carroll also explains that through contributing to the Foundation, corporations and individuals can have a voice in shaping the priorities in forms of response to community concerns. In effect, the foundation helps insure that the college is used to its fullest as a catalyst and agent for improving educational opportunity and quality of life in our community, he says.

A unique feature of the foundation funds used for student aid is its multiplier fund-producing affect. "Matching" funds from the foundation are used to qualify the college for approximately \$300,000 in student financial aid. Less than 10 percent "matching" is required, meaning that \$1 raised locally brings in over 10 dollars from the outside sources. This aid is then spent locally by students for rent, books, transportation, food, and other expenses.

Over 30 percent of Southeastern's students qualify for some form of financial aid. With constantly rising enrollment, the need for matching funds from local contributors is crucial. "We need to remember what a tremendous asset our college is to our community," says Dr. Carroll. "The tax deductible donation to the foundation works harder for the community good than any other investment I know of," he emphasizes.

Mrs. Wood Speaks To 4-H Adult Leaders

News Reporter 6-23-75

In an appeal for financial assistance, Mrs. Susan Wood, director of RSVP (Retired Senior Volunteer Program) at Southeastern Community College, explained the importance of the program geared to assist and motivate senior citizens, and expressed a desire that 4-H clubs throughout the county adopt fund raising projects in behalf of RSVP.

Mrs. Wood was guest speaker of the Adult 4-H Leaders Association meeting held in the Agriculture Building in Whiteville Monday night.

The local RSVP project funded by Congress is one of 600 across the country to help find a new concept in working with older people, Mrs. Wood explained to the leader's group.

She said that 75 RSVP volunteers are working in Columbus County right now, and that about 70 more requests have been received by her office.

"RSVP has made a real change in the lives of these people — they are making contributions to society, and, they are getting out of the house — making new friends — seeing old friends, and this means a lot to them," she explained.

Twenty to 25 of the 75 persons volunteering their time are reading tutors in primary schools, some assist in libraries, while others crochet lap robes for the Red Cross, and another group has formed a choir.

Though the program is funded basically by the Federal Government, a percentage of local support is

required. Interested civic clubs and organizations have generously donated to the program when the local portion was 20 percent. Next year a 30 percent local portion will be required to continue the program at SCC, Mrs. Wood stated. "For every dollar raised, we get two and a half dollars from the Federal government", she continued.

"Older people have a lot to offer, and it does not make sense for them to have to stay home and watch TV all day ... that way we're wasting our best resources — human resources," she continued.

President Haywood Fowler, leader of the Tabor City Club, presided, and Mrs. Janie Gore, leader of the Pleasant Plains Club, gave the devotion.

Following a brief business session, Extension 4-H Agent Garland McCullen made several announcements concerning the new year in 4-H for county youth, and reported that he has been notified that the County 4-H clubs have been nominated for the 1973-74 edition of "Who's Who".

The Adult Leaders Forum is slated for Feb. 17 at 6:30 p.m. at the Sizzler Steak House. Leading the forum will be Dr. Curtis Trent and Dalton Proctor of Raleigh.

Fowler presented slides prepared from the Southeastern Adult Leaders Forum held at Rock Eagle 4-H Camp in Rock Eagle, Ga. in October. Fowler, Mrs. Reaves and a number of 4-H adult leaders throughout the state attended the forum.

County Manager System Posed

NR

Good Government Association (GGA) members agreed during a Tuesday night meeting at Southeastern Community College that the executive committee of GGA request the county commissioners to present a copy of the county budget to the Association, and they in turn insure that the budget is publicized.

"Before this organization can make notable progress in insuring honest and efficient government for Columbus citizens, we must first answer the question, 'What makes good government?'" insisted Chairman Jesse Fisher. "We must have the support of county residents in order to accomplish any goals which may be set forth by the Association."

GGA members commented that least government makes good government. Leroy Stocks asserted that a governing system can function properly only when the persons governed are concerned, and insist upon election of leaders with integrity.

Mrs. Marie Suggs added that good government will seek to inform citizens of governmental operations.

Association members argued that a county manager should be employed to assist the board of commissioners with initiation of actual governmental policies. A county manager should be a competent individual, and should serve as administrator for our county government much the same as a city manager "carries out" legislation for a town, Fisher remarked.

According to President Paul Woodall an efficient County manager could assist the county board of commissioners with insuring that monies are spent and distributed more wisely, and a competent manager "could make sure the job is done."

The Rev. Charles Sparks, pastor of the Whiteville United Methodist concluded that "Democracy needs three things, a two-party system, governmental leaders who put interest of the people above their personal interest, and involvement of the people."

New officers were elected during the meeting, and Paul Woodall was re-elected as president for the association. The new secretary and treasurer is Mrs. Suggs, and Stocks was elected vice-president.

GGA members agreed that the first item of business for the new officers is to draw up a specific plan for implementation of Association goals.



Tabor City
Tribune 7-9-75

LARRY HEWETT SHOW—Larry G. Hewett of Tabor City, on the stepladder, shows Mrs. Doris Mills, Southern National Bank City Executive, how he starts displaying his art for a one-man show in the lobby of the Southern National Bank on Railroad St. Artist Hewett is just in from another one-man show of his at Southeastern Community College, where his art work was on display during the month of June. Mr. Hewett, son of Mrs. Lucille Hewett and the late Willie H. Hewett, is a 1971 graduate of Tabor City High School. He was also graduated from SCC in 1973, and he is now a Senior at Pembroke State University.-----PHOTO BY RAY WICKER

More Summer Courses Set

Columbus County News 7/4/75

Several courses have been added to the previously published list of evening courses to be offered this summer at Southeastern Community College.

One of the courses is BUS 280, Accounting I, which is being offered in cooperation with Waccamaw Bank. Bank employees may take the 45 hour course for American Institute of Banking credit as well as for four credit hours of college credit. The course is also open to non-bank employees who are interested in a course in basic accounting principles. Classes will meet on Thursday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. beginning June 5.

Persons interested in the child development program may want to enroll in CDE 103, Pre-School Education, which will be offered on Tuesday and Thursday evenings from 7:00 p.m. until 9:30 p.m. beginning June 3. This course deals with setting up the pre-school room and proper selection of equipment. The course also covers the different types of pre-schools and how to go about meeting the needs of the children.

Beginning golfers will be interested in a late afternoon course in the basics of golf, PED 106, which will be offered on Mondays and Wednesdays from 6 p.m. until 8 p.m.

Classes will begin on Wednesday, June 4. This course, which will meet for approximately five and one-half weeks, will cover the basics of golf including the proper grip, stance and swing. Also studied will be the rules and regulations for the game of golf.

Registration for summer quarter evening courses will be held from 6 p.m. until 9 p.m. on Monday, June 2, through Thursday, June 5. Classes begin on Tuesday, June 3, or at the first regularly scheduled class meeting following June 3. Questions regarding summer courses or registration procedures should be directed to Leon Fox, Director of Summer School, at 642-7141, ext. 28.

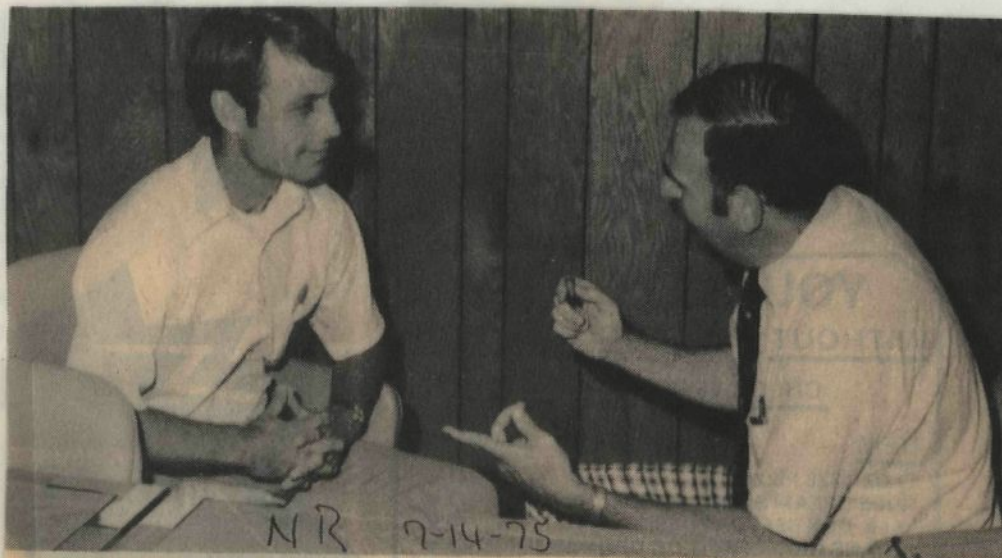


News Reporter 7/14/75

NEW OFFICERS — The installation of officers for the 1975 - 76 year for the Southeastern Community College Women's Club was held during an open house at the home of Mr. and Mrs. J. Marion Martin. Left to right, Ann Fox, president; Martha Brown, first vice president; Betty Welborne, second vice president; Julie Mohler, secretary; Thelma Barnes, treasurer, and Judy Sink, historian. Not pictured is Sherry McMillion, parliamentarian. At the service, outgoing president Nancy Clifton was presented an inscribed silver bowl in recognition of her contribution to the club during the past year.



BEST WELDER — The Occupational Education Division at Southeastern Community College named Mike Norris of Whiteville as the outstanding student in the welding course, and he received several awards during the college's Awards Day recently. He won the honor in close competition with a large number of welding students, he being selected on the basis of attendance, attitude, and scholastic achievement as well as welding skills. "It is a well-deserved and well-earned honor," says Instructor Ed Pate, "but also a hard choice because we had a number of outstanding students. Norris won an arc welding machine, plus a Purox cutting and welding outfit. "That's almost enough to start his own business," said Pate. The equipment was contributed by Southern Welding Supply and by Merritt-Holland Company, both of Wilmington. The presentation was made by Ron Dunlap of Southern Welding Supply. Norris expressed pleasure with the awards, and said he hoped to be able to go into business for himself at a future date. He completed his welding course last week and is virtually assured of immediate work. Pate says plans are to make the outstanding welder award an annual event



Charles E. Grisby, (left) coordinator of the Mathematics Department at Southeastern Community College, was recently interviewed by veteran broadcaster Bob Farrington of the Capitol News Bureau of Raleigh. He will be heard on a five-minute weekly radio program called "Progress Report" sponsored by the Department of Community Colleges. Each week a program is presented about a person, some unique aspect, feature, service, program or course being offered within the Community College System. Grisby discussed the role that the community college and technical institutes play and how important the system is to the people in North Carolina. The program will be heard over radio station WENC, in Whiteville.

SCC Science Students Enroll For Many Varying Reasons

CCN 2-16-75

Responding to a survey, students representing widely-located colleges and universities list many different reasons for enrolling in science classes for the summer quarter at Southeastern Community College.

Southeastern's science department, headed by Robert L. King, conducted the survey and students listed such reasons as transfer of credits for summer study, convenience and nearness to home, instructional quality and reputation of Southeastern, and choosing summer school because of lack of summer employment opportunities.

King said the survey and enrollment records also show that 40 percent of the students enrolled in science courses this summer at Southeastern are students from senior institutions of higher learning. "This is the highest number in this category that we have had at Southeastern," he says, "and for whatever the variety of reasons listed by the students, it is an encouraging development, and it assures that we will have a busy and productive summer quarter in the science department."

Among institutions represented by the students are N.C. State University, UNC-Wilmington, UNC-Greensboro, UNC-Chapel

Hill, Wake Forest University, Bladen Technical Institute, East Carolina University, and St. Andrews College.

The diversity of reasons, and schools, is illustrated by students' responses.

Buddy Hooks of Whiteville, majoring in animal science at N.C. State University, is taking biology at Southeastern because he needs it for his major and because Southeastern is convenient and near home.

Rick Sessions of Whiteville voices similar reasons. He is taking biology and can get it out of the way now. He will enter the School of Pharmacy at UNC-Chapel Hill. Also, he says, "it's nice that Southeastern is here."

Rome Lytton of Lake Waccamaw is studying chemistry, deciding to take summer school courses when he couldn't find full-time summer work. He is a student at UNC-Wilmington.

Diana Rhodes of Riegelwood finished at Bladen Technical Institute last month in the nurse assistant program. She is taking biology at Southeastern and is in the college's work-study program, and plans to become a fulltime Southeastern student this fall in the nurses program.

John M. Blake Jr., of Chadbourn is taking anatomy

and physiology, working for a BS degree in chemistry and will be the pre-dental program at UNC-Chapel Hill. Because of a heavy load in his curriculum, he is able to get it all in by his senior year only by taking advantage of summer quarter courses available at Southeastern. The nearness of the campus to his home town is another major factor in his decision.

Debra Jean Rowland of Asheville is a senior nursing student at UNC-Greensboro, and she chose Southeastern for a summer course in anatomy and physiology because of low tuition, and UNC - Greensboro's agreement in advance.

Another student in anatomy and physiology is Oleta F. Gibson of Lumberton, who is enrolled at St. Andrews College in Laurinburg. She is in a biology class at Southeastern this summer, and is working toward a BS degree in nursing.

Skye Dawn Jordan of Clarkton, majoring in animal science at N.C. State, is taking biology at Southeastern "because the college is close to home and so my study load will be lighter this fall."

Burlon Gault of Whiteville is a student at Wake Forest University, and is taking biology and calculus at Southeastern, and also works

as an orderly at Columbus County Hospital.

Rosetta Strickland of Cerro Gordo is a student at East Carolina University, and this summer is studying physical science at Southeastern.

Danny Williamson of Cerro Gordo is taking chemistry at Southeastern. He is a fulltime student at N.C. State University.

Another student in the physical science program at Southeastern this summer is Cheryl L. Brooks of Chadbourn. She is a student at Winston-Salem State.

Cheryl Townsend of Whiteville has elected to take a summer course in chemistry at Southeastern because of the convenience and nearness of the institution. She said she needs another semester of chemistry for her major, which is nursing, and to be able to attend classes so near home is a real help, she says.

This illustrates one of the big factors in the decision of many students to do summer work at Southeastern; namely, the excellence of the department and its close location to the homes of many who otherwise would have to travel long distances, or pass up summer study altogether. The 40 percent figure is the significant key to the popularity of the summer quarter in the science department, believes King.

Director Joins SCC

NR 7-21-75

Walter A. McDaniel of Morganton has been named director of Research and Evaluation at Southeastern Community College, and already has begun his duties and works within the college's Student Development Center.

He fills a newly-created post with Dr. Dan W. Moore, dean of Student Development, describes as "a position we have needed for some time." Dr. Moore, in making the announcement of McDaniel's appointment, said, "we are very happy to be able to have such a well-qualified man to take this new post."

McDaniel comes to Southeastern from a post at the Juvenile Evaluation Center at Swannanoa, and prior to that, he had extensive experience in research offices in the Baltimore and Philadelphia public school systems. He also was a classroom teacher for nine years in the Philadelphia public school system.

He was born in Morganton, but completed his high school education in Philadelphia, and went on to earn BS and MS degrees in elementary

education at Cheyney State College in Cheyney, Pa. Later, he earned the master's degree in measurement and research from Lehigh University.

He and his wife, Betty, have three children; Linda, 7; Paul, 6; and, Maria, 4.



McDANIEL



CCN 7-16-75
Marshall Shepherd, faculty member at Southeastern Community College who helped set up the college's associate degree program in police science, has been named departmental coordinator in the Criminal Justice programs. The announcement of his new title and broadened duties was announced by William R. Ball, dean of occupational

College Catalog In This Edition

G. Publications

NR 7-30-75

Something new appears in today's edition.

A Southeastern Community College Bulletin, in reality an expanded catalog format, has been published and includes the programs to be offered this fall and class schedules.

There is also general information on the institution, the campus and its programs, both credit and non-credit.

The bulletin is liberally illustrated with campus scenes and personalities, and several campus student organizations and special activities are described.

A roster of personnel and their professional training also appears.

By availing every subscriber, the administration feels that many readers will discover that Southeastern Community College has something of interest for everyone.

The bulletin required many weeks of preparation and should be retained for reference throughout the college year.

education at Southeastern. "I am confident he will do an outstanding job in this new position and added responsibilities," said Dean Ball. "Mr. Shepherd's past record at Southeastern clearly indicates his ability to handle the new program." Shepherd expressed his appreciation for the new position and said he is enthusiastic with the opportunities. Dean Ball also said every effort will be made at Southeastern "to build the very best Criminal Justice program in the state."

Bluff Businessman College Trustee Head

NR 7-21-75

Southeastern Community College has a record high enrollment this summer, reported President Ron McCarter during the meeting of trustees Thursday night.

Dr. McCarter advised that there are 1,303 persons who are credit students, and 1,019 taking non-credit courses.

Chairman Richard Maxwell presided for the meeting until a new slate of officers were elected, with Maxwell's successor being Willard Small of Fair Bluff.

In addition to the Fair Bluff businessman who was elected president, other officers named were John Spaulding, of Rt. 1 Hallsboro, vice-chairman; Mrs. Flora Singletary, Whiteville, treasurer; and L.P. Ward Jr., Chadbourn secretary. Mrs.

Singletary and Ward were re-elected.

Chairman Small and Vice-chairman Spaulding became members of the executive committee. Also elected to the committee were John Frank Carter to a one-year term, and Maxwell to a three year-term. Also on the board

is Billy Hooks who is now in his second of a three-year term.

The annual reorganization meeting also found Sam G. Koonce, chairman of the Campus Development Committee, being named to the Clemmons - Ward Trust Fund committee for a two-year term.

Floyd Ramsey, also of Chadbourn, was elected as a member-at-large for a two-year term on the Clemmons - Ward Trust Committee. The third member is James Rabon of Fair Bluff.

Staff-faculty personnel introduced and approved were Walter McDaniel, director of Research and Evaluation; Jan Jones

Chauncey, Financial Aid assistant; Mildred E. Ross, director of Nursing; Richard R. Ward, director of Learning Resources; J. Michael Bennett, reading specialist; and Kathryn Clark, director of Tutorial Services.

The board of trustees approved schematic drawings of a new general classroom-laboratory building, and also an annex to the auditorium. The drawings have been sent to the Department of Community Colleges for approval, after which the working drawings will be prepared by the architects. Final approval of working plan are hoped for so that bids may be advertised in December, Dr. McCarter said.

Students Enroll At Brunswick College

Beacon July 31, 1975

Thirteen percent of students attending Southeastern Community College's summer quarter are from Brunswick County.

Student enrollment during the summer quarter at Southeastern was at an all-time high this summer with 1,303. Almost 170 students from Brunswick County enrolled for summer courses.

The enrollment figure covers the college parallel program, technical, vocational and special credit programs, but excluded such non-credit programs as the adult education and extension classes.

Based on figures compiled by Registrar R.C. Norris, the summer total represents a 79 percent increase over the same period last year, the largest jump in percentage increase in the history of Southeastern.

The significantly higher increase follows the trend set last fall at Southeastern Community College when the college's enrollment for the fall quarter was at a record 1,666 students. Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern, has expressed pleasure with the substantial growth in the college's summer enrollment, particularly as it follows the pattern set at the start of the current school year. Last summer's student total was 729.

SCC Enrollment Sets Record

Southeastern Times 7-30-75

S.E.T. 7-30-75

Student enrollment for the summer quarter at Southeastern Community College has set a record, with 1,303 enrolled in the institution's various credit courses.

The figure covers the college parallel program, technical, vocational, and special credit programs, but exclude such non-credit programs as the adult education and extension classes.

Based on figures compiled by Registrar R. C. Norris, the summer total represents a 79 percent increase over the same period last year and is the largest jump in percentage increase in the history of Southeastern.

The significantly higher increase follows the trend set last fall at Southeastern Community College when the college's enrollment for the

fall quarter was at a record 1,666 students. Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern, has expressed

pleasure with the substantial growth in the college's summer enrollment, particularly as it follows the pattern set at the start of the current school year. Last summer's student total was 729.

Dr. McCarter presented a breakdown of the summer enrollment statistics to the college's Board of Trustees at its meeting on July 17.

Part of his enrollment report showed a breakdown by counties, as follows: Columbus, 900 students for 69 percent of the total; Brunswick with 163 students for 13 percent; Bladen with 95 students for seven percent; Robeson with 60 students for five percent; New Hanover with 31 students for two percent; also, other North Carolina counties with 15 students for one percent; and, other states (South Carolina, New York, and Nebraska) with 39 students for three percent.

N. C. Author Demonstrates Ability To See Through Eyes Of Children

Bladen Journal 7-24-75

A SPIRITUAL DIVORCE AND OTHER STORIES. By Heather Ross Miller. Winston-Salem: John F. Blair. 134 pages.

By HELEN S. SHARPE

Heather Ross Miller has a remarkable ability to portray life situations through the eyes of children. In a subtle and artistic way she writes about five-year-old Jason's association with the househelper and her boyfriend, Munrow. Jason tunes in with their down-to-earth lifestyle while the sports-car, country club style of his parents seem very vague and unimportant. His reaction when he loses this association is written as from the mind of a five-year-old.

The episode in Jason's life is the first in a group of eleven short stories and the one from which the book is named.

Next is a story of a fifteen-year-old girl's association with her new aunt, all the way from Sweden. As the young girl gradually works her way beyond the glamour and mystery of her new aunt, she develops a new awareness of her own personhood and the eloquence of her own surroundings on a snowy night in North Carolina.

In yet another story Maria is ill with a high fever, but beyond this she is hurt about the way daddy and mama behave toward one another. On top of all these troubles a big lion is apt to bound into Maria's room and bother her and her doll, Penelope.

In a story titled "War Games" a young lad named Daniel has lost his father in the war. He spends his time playing war games and drawing pictures of bombs and fires. Since a carnival has come to town, he adds lions, tigers and dark women to his imaginings and dreams. Then he has a real-life adventure with a tiger. In the background, looming large, is his poor mother with her baby; and Daniel can't ever remember her looking pretty except when his daddy was home.

Miller also writes about rarely verbalized feelings between adults and between middle-aged and the very old. In one story, "Family Circle," she writes about a frontier couple, and one episode in a young woman's progress in survival.

Miller understands the loss of freedom to soar and explore that comes to a young woman with the birth of a first child and delicately describes this feeling in "Chel."

An old lady converses with the furnace through the register, and gets no really human-to-human talk from people. Her daughter has many household chores, and treats her somewhat crazy mother with "a killing kindness."

Stasia and Marek are refugees from the big war, and Miller writes sparingly of their memories of childhood, loss of parents, strange train rides — just as they would remember — in snatches and sudden revelations. Stasia's desire and need for a mama is described from the view of her brother Marek, only a little older. Marek tries to fulfill this need by drawing her a mama

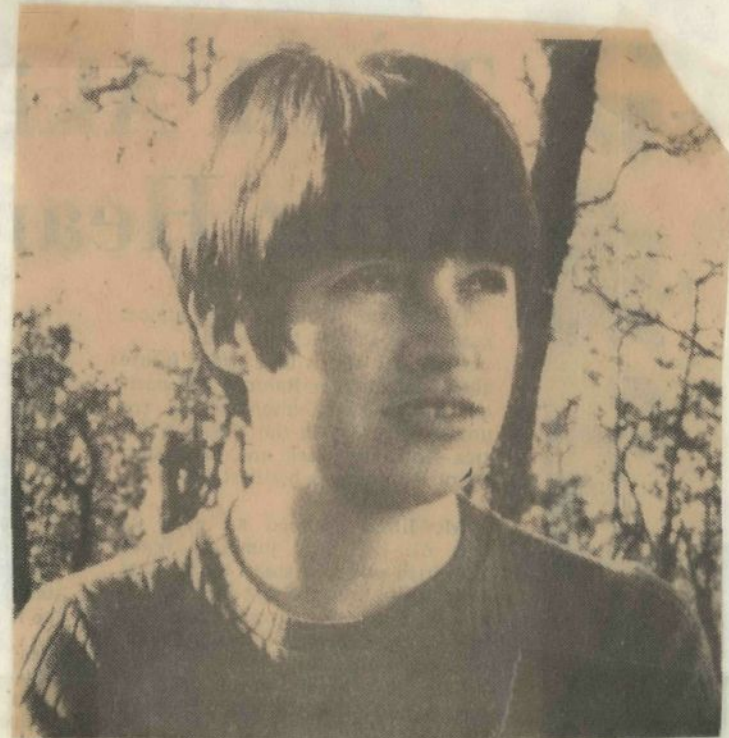
In other stories Miller describes the trapped feeling a young woman can sometimes experience in her commitment to a man whose life style takes her away from the life style she used to imagine would be hers, or even the life for which she was reared and educated.

Miller understands a lot of things about people. Her ability to portray the simple perceptions of children is a rare gift. Her writing is of country and village life. One wonders if entirely urban readers can appreciate her.

She is a native of Albemarle, North Carolina. A magna cum laude graduate from the University of North Carolina at Greensboro, she received her master's degree there in 1969. She has written two prize winning novels, the *EDGE OF THE WOODS* and *TENANTS OF THE HOUSE* and two collections of poetry. She has received a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship and two creative writing fellowships from the National Council on the Arts.

Until a year and a half ago Miller lived at Lake Singletary in Bladen County, but now lives at Baden, N.C. While living in Bladen County she taught for two years at Southeastern Community College. Presently

writer-in-residence and communications instructor at Stanly Technical Institute, she was recently appointed consultant in fiction for Poets and Writers, Inc. She also lectures and reads poetry at schools and universities.





MRS. CHAUNCEY

Southeastern Times
Mrs. Chauncey
 8-11-75

Gets

Post

Mrs. Odis (Jan) Chauncey, who has had a wide range of activities for the past six years at Southeastern Community College, has been named to the post of Student Financial Aid Assistant.

She has started her new duties already, and is assigned to the Veterans' Affairs office in the Student Development Center.

Mrs. Chauncey is a graduate of Southeastern's business program. She is a native of Colo, Iowa, and a veteran of the U. S. Navy.

In her new post, Mrs. Chauncey's main area of responsibility is working with the nearly 500 veterans and -or dependents on the college campus. Her varied work activities on the campus, plus her experience as a Navy veteran, give Mrs. Chauncey special knowledge in her new assignment.

When she is not on duty, Mrs. Chauncey spends her time being a homemaker. The Chaunceys live in Whiteville and they have one daughter.

Carolyn Spaulding Joins *Brunswick Beacon July 31, 1975* County Extension Staff



CAROLYN SPAULDING

Miss Carolyn Spaulding has been hired by the Brunswick Board of County Commissioners to fill a new position of assistant home economics extension agent, according to Archie F. Martin, County Extension Chairman.

She will begin work on August 1 in the county extension office in Supply.

Her areas of work will include joint responsibility with Milton Coleman, agricultural extension agent, in the 4-H Program and with Mrs. Mary Russ, home economics agent, in the adult home economics program.

Miss Spaulding is a native of Columbus County and attended Hallsboro High School. She was an outstanding student and participated in many extra curricular activities, including the 4-H Club, FHA, basketball, and track.

After high school she attended Southeastern Community College where she continued to be very active in all college affairs. She was a member of the Drama Club and was named "Miss Southeastern College" in 1971-72.

Miss Spaulding transferred to Pembroke State University where she continued her achievements and received her Bachelor of Science degree in home economics this spring. At Pembroke she was named "Miss Pembroke State University" and was also selected as homecoming queen.

"The Brunswick Extension Office is very pleased to have this outstanding student begin her career in Extension in Brunswick County. She will make a valuable contribution to the Extension Program and to the people of the County," Chairman Martin said.

Mrs. Welborne Is Director *News Reporter Aug 7-1975* Of Red Cross Blood Program



MRS. BETTY B. WELBORNE

College and teaches philosophy, political science and history.

Mrs. Welborne is employed with Field Creations Cosmetic Industry.

She enjoys making bread dough flowers, gardening, and doing all types of needlework including sewing and crocheting.

The Welborne's daughter, Lucia, is employed with North Carolina Memorial Hospital in Chapel Hill.

Mr. and Mrs. Welborne reside at Route 6, Whiteville.

Mrs. Betty B. Welborne is the new director of the blood program for the Columbus County Chapter of the American Red Cross.

Mrs. Welborne moved to Whiteville from Plymouth in 1971. She worked with the Red Cross there in connection with publicity for the radio station WPNC, where she was employed.

Her husband, Curtis L. Welborne, is coordinator of the Humanities Department at Southeastern Community

Miss Columbus County Pageant Is Set For August 9 At SCC

The 1975 Miss Columbus County Pageant, sponsored by the Tabor City Jaycees, will be held at Southeastern Community College Saturday night, August 9, when the reigning Miss Columbus County, Susie Nance will give up her crown to one of seven contestants vying for the title. Contestants competing in swimsuit, evening wear and talent competition are:



MARIE NANCE

Miss Nancy Marie Nance, 18, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David Leo Nance of Rt. 1, Fair Bluff. She is a graduate of West Columbus High School and plans to attend the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Her talent for the pageant will be twirling the baton and tap dancing. She enjoys swimming, listening to music, dancing, sewing, cooking, and meeting new people.



DONNA HARRELSON

Miss Donna Marie Harrelson, 20, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Graham Harrelson of Rt. 4, Whiteville. She is a graduate of Whiteville Senior High School and a 1975 graduate of Louisburg Junior College. Her talent will be a piano solo. She enjoys horseback riding, corcheting, embroidery, and collecting different kinds of animals.



**NR 84-75
TERESA DUNCAN**

Miss Teresa Annette Duncan, 18, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C.L. Duncan of Whiteville. She is a graduate of Whiteville Senior High School and will be attending Meredith College in Raleigh this fall. Her talent is dancing. She enjoys water skiing, tennis, and swimming.



BARBARA EVANS

Miss Barbara Ann Evans, 18, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred R. Evans of Fair Bluff. She is a graduate of West Columbus and plans to attend North Carolina Central University in Durham. Her talent for the pageant will be singing. She enjoys cooking, sewing, dancing and swimming.



EVIE STRICKLAND

Miss Evie Strickland, 18, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. Farley Strickland, Sr. of Rt. 2, Tabor City. She is a graduate of West Columbus High School and plans to attend Meredith College in Raleigh this fall. Her talent will be performing on the piano. She enjoys painting, sewing, and creating things with her hands. She also enjoys skiing and horseback riding.



MELBRA FARMER

Miss Melbra Karen Farmer, 18, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dewey C. Farmer, Sr. of Rt. 2, Loris, S.C. She is a graduate of Nakina High School and plans to attend Fayetteville State University. Her talent will be speaking on her future career in teaching.



VICKIE SOLES

Miss Vickie Soles, 17, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joshua Soles of Rt. 2, Tabor City. She is attending Tabor City High School. Her talent in the pageant will be singing. She enjoys motorcycle riding, horseback riding, bicycle riding, playing softball and baseball, swimming and mostly being outdoors.

The winner of the pageant will represent Columbus County in the Miss North Carolina pageant to be held in Winston - Salem, June 1976.

Allen Brownlee Brings Back A Bit Of Ireland

NR 8-4-75

Allen Brownlee's classes in Western Civilization at Southeastern Community College this fall will take on a distinctively (and audibly) Irish air, as a result of his month-long stay in the Republic of Ireland during part of June and July.

Brownlee went to Ireland to gather historical materials on the humanities and to study and learn Irish folk music. He toured the country under the sponsorship of the college's Humanities department and through a grant from the U.S. Office of Education. This enable him to study the relationship between domestic and international aspects of intercultural understanding.

His plans are to incorporate much of what he studied and learned into his classes in Western Civilization. This will include performances on the Irish bagpipes, an instrument of considerable volume. Brownlee brought back an Irish bagpipes instrument, along with other materials suitable for study in his classes, and also a number of color slides which will be used in the classroom.

Brownlee is a member of Southeastern's social sciences faculty, but he is also an accomplished musician, and will be able to combine both in his courses which relate to his trip to Ireland.

His tour included Galway, Dublin and Cashel, with side trips within this triangle, and also a trip to Cork. He visited many historical sites and interviewed a number of people with expertise in Irish folk music. In addition, he visited several singing pubs, where, he said, "we played our music for them, and they shared their's with us."



MUSIC MAN — Allen Brownlee, member of the social sciences faculty at Southeastern Community College, inspects set of Irish bagpipes he brought back after touring Ireland earlier this summer. He plans to use the bagpipes in his classes in Western Civilization this fall.

Martin Attends

NCSU Seminar

CC News

Marion Martin of Southeastern Community College is among the 25 science teachers from North and South Carolina high schools and colleges are attending the fourth annual summer workshop at North Carolina State University on the comparative risks and benefits of electrical power generation from various sources. 8-13-75

In addition, 11 teachers who participated in previous workshops returned for special session.

The summer workshop is sponsored by the Division of Biomedical and Environmental Research, the U.S. Energy Research and Development Agency, and the NCSU Department of Nuclear Engineering through the Division of Continuing Education.

The program is aimed at providing participating teachers with information, materials, and references for use in the classroom.

Among highlights for the returning teachers were discussions of how they have been utilizing workshop results in their classroom teaching. In addition, they participated in a mock hearing of a hypothetical bill establishing a moratorium on nuclear power plants.

According to Jerome Kohl, nuclear engineering extension specialist in charge of the program, the mock hearing was conducted on a bill similar to one proposed for California, Maine, and other states.

This summer's participants attended special lectures early in the week on future energy needs, nuclear fuel and fuel processing, alternate sources of power, environmental effects of various forms of power production, and reactor design and licensing requirements. In addition they attended laboratory sessions in nuclear engineering facilities that include a one - megawatt Pulsar reactor.

The group will tour power plants in the Wilmington area Thursday through Saturday.



NR 8-11-75

ART EXHIBITS — An exhibition of art work by Mrs. Frances Kendall of Whiteville is viewed by several students at Southeastern Community College. The display will be open to the public through August 22 and is in the main building at Southeastern. Left to right, Johnny Lee Ford, Mary Louise Randolph, and Charles Ross.

An exhibition of art work by Mrs. Frances Kendall of Whiteville is on display at Southeastern Community College through August 22.

The work is on display in the lobby of the college's main building, and the public is invited to view the exhibition. The project is sponsored by the Adult Extension division of Southeastern.

Mrs. Kendall is showing 25 pieces of art work, reflecting a variety of media, and including oils, ceramics, water colors, polymer, ink, and acrylics.

Mrs. Kendall is a native of Michigan, and a graduate of Michigan State University. For the past 12 years, she has studied art under John Brady, and still is a student of his. She has taught art on several occasions as part of Southeastern's adult extension program. Her husband is Paul Kendall, and they have five children.

Southeastern Sign-Up Day

NR 8-25-75

Orientation day at Southeastern Community College will be held September 2, and will be for new students only, based on plans and schedules drawn up by Dr. Dan W. Moore, dean of student development.

Three sessions will be available for students, and each student can select the one most convenient. The sessions are 9 a.m., to 12; 1:30 p.m., to 4:30 p.m.; and, 6 p.m., to 9 p.m.

Dr. Moore emphasizes that the orientation day will include several activities of importance which are related to advisement and registration for classes. During orientation, students will sign up for appointments with their advisors, and meet with them later in the week.

Dr. Moore cautions against confusing orientation day with registration days. "Registration comes a week after orientation," Dr. Moore reminds. "We are hopeful," says, "that by scheduling three sessions on orientation day that many new students will be able to attend the one most convenient for them." He pointed out, however, that the afternoon and evening sessions were likely to be less crowded than the morning hours.

As to registration days, he said returning students will register on September 8, and new students will register on September 9. Classes start September 10.

Cain Inks SCC Golf Grant

NR 8-18-75

By DAN BISER

Ernie Cain, son of Mr. and Mrs. S.E. Cain of Whiteville, became the recipient of the first golf scholarship ever offered at Southeastern Community College.

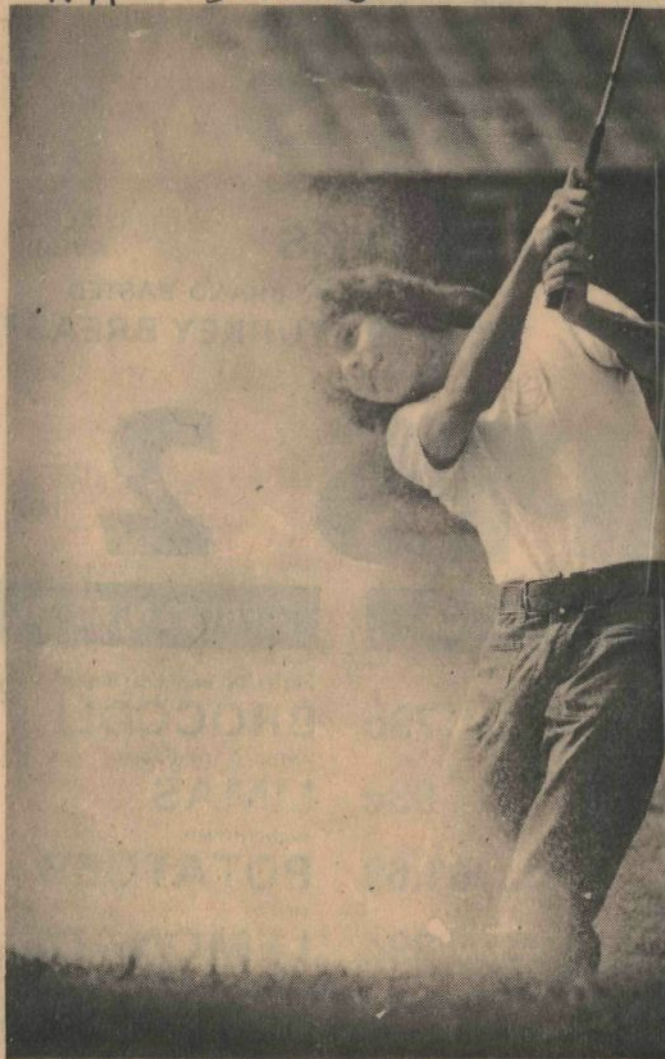
The grant - in - aid scholarship, the first of several that SCC Coach Barry Nations will award before the start of the fall semester, is financed by Waccamaw Bank and Trust Co.

Cain has been a mainstay of the Whiteville Wolfpack golf squad for the past three years. He has copped medalist honors in numerous tournaments throughout his high school career and this past spring he led the Wolfpack to the Three Rivers Conference title.

"We are very happy to have Ernie with us," Nations said. "He's a fine golfer and he should help us establish a strong golf program at SCC for the next two years."

Cain, who has been active in golf all his life, is looking forward to entering Southeastern and playing golf on the junior college level.

"Mr. Nations and Waccamaw Bank have done a lot for me in getting this scholarship," Cain said. "I sure appreciate the opportunity they and Southeastern are giving me."



Ernie Cain

NR 8/18/75

Southeastern Community College

Whiteville, North Carolina 28472

G. publications

CCN
8-27-75



CCN
8/27/75

SURE, REGISTRATION
IS SEPT. 8 FOR RETURNING
STUDENTS AND SEPT. 9
FOR NEW STUDENTS!
CLASSES START
SEPT. 10!

ARE WE
JOINING THE
CROWD AT SCC?



Nurse Assistants Graduate

NK 8-26-75

Twenty-one students recently completed the Nurse Assistant training course offered by Southeastern Community College as part of its on-campus evening program. The course is offered through the Adult Education division of the college and is open to all adults who are at least eighteen years of age and not enrolled in public school.

During the seventy-five hour course, students are trained to give effective nursing care to patients, to make and report medical observations, and to carry out routine aspects of hospital ward management. Practical experience in the hospital setting is combined with classroom study to provide the students with information



GRADUATES OF THE NURSE ASSISTANT TRAINING CLASS are left to right, front row: Jacqueline Gardner, Jessie M. Mitchell, Thetis Watts, Tissue L. Lennon, Louise Baldwin; second row: Instructor Eva Powell, R.N., Sarah Smith, Mary Elizabeth Wells, Jo Shaw, Ellen Bullard, Edna Blackwell, Diana Canady, Bertha Bordeaux, Elaine H. Currie; third row: Doris Harwood, Linda Brennan, Louise Thompson, Mamie Brown, Dorothy Fay Brown, Mary Faye Lennon, and Doris Evelyn Wells. Not pictured is Minnie C. Riggins.

NK-8-26-75

on the latest nursing techniques.

Many students who complete the course seek employment as Nurse Assistants, while others use the skills they have learned to care for family members who have been disabled through illness or injury.

The next Nurse Assistant will be offered in early September. The exact

starting date and class hours will be announced at a later date. Persons interested in

enrolling in the course should contact the Adult Education office at 642-7141, ext. 30.

Southeastern College Gears For Fall Quarter

Br. Beacon 8-28-75

Orientation day at Southeastern Community College will be held September 2, and will be for new students only, based on plans and schedules drawn up by Dr. Dan W. Moore, dean of student development.

Three sessions will be available for students; and each student can select the one most convenient. The sessions are 9 a.m., to 12; 1:30 p.m., to 4:30 p.m.; and 6 p.m., to 9 p.m.

Dr. Moore emphasizes that the orientation day will include

several activities of importance which are related to advisement and registration for classes. During orientation, students will sign up for appointments with their advisors, and meet with them later in the week.

Dr. Moore cautions against confusing orientation day with registration days. "Registration comes a week after orientation," Dr. Moore reminds. "We are hopeful," he says, "that by scheduling three sessions on orientation day that many new students will be able to attend the one most convenient for them." He pointed out, however, that the afternoon and evening sessions were likely to be less crowded than the morning hours.

As to registration days, he said returning students will register on September 8, and new students will register on September 9. Classes start September 10.

SOUTHEASTERN Community College

ADULT EDUCATION DIVISION

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College in cooperation with the Columbus County Public Schools will offer the courses listed below at the locations indicated. Classes begin the week of September 15, 1975. Check the beginning dates below for specific courses.

Course Title	Day & Time	Beg. Date	Fee	Course Title	Day & Time	Beg. Date	Fee
CAMPUS				HALLSBORO HIGH SCHOOL			
Adult Basic Education	M-F*	9/15	none	Adult Basic Education	M, Th 7-10	9/15	none
Adult High School	M-F*	9/15	3.00	Adult High School	M, Th 7-10	9/15	7.05
ABC Stenocript	M 7-10	9/15	3.00	Automobile Mechanics	M, Th 7-10	9/15	7.05
Adult Driver Education	M, W 7-9:30	9/15	17.00	Bible	M 7-10	9/15	5.10
Cake Decorating I	T 7-10	9/16	3.00	Bookkeeping	M, Th 7-10	9/15	7.05
Cake Decorating II	M 7-10	9/15	3.00	Brick Masonry	M, Th 7-10	9/15	7.05
Clothing Const. (Adv.)	T 7-10	9/16	3.00	Clothing Construction	M, Th 7-10	9/15	7.05
Crocheting (Lace)	W 7-9:30	9/17	3.00	Crocheting	M, Th 7-10	9/15	7.05
Decoupage	T 7-9:30	9/16	3.00	Driver Education	M, Th 7-10	9/15	18.80
Needlework	Th 7-10	9/18	3.00	Guitar (Beginning)	M, Th 7-10	9/15	7.05
Nurse Assistant	M, W 7-10	9/15	3.00	Welding**	M, Th 7-10	9/15	11.55
Small Arms Safety	T 7-9	9/16	3.00				
WHITEVILLE COMMUNITY (115 Pecan Street - Behind Legene Fabrics)				BOYS' HOME AT LAKE WACCAMAW Location: Lang Building			
Clothing Construction	T 9:30-12:30	9/16	5.10	Cabinet Making	M, Th 7-10	9/15	3.00
Clothing Construction	T 7-10	9/16	5.10	Upholstery	T, W 7-10	9/16	3.00
Clothing Construction	W 7-10	9/17	5.10				
Clothing Construction	Th 9:30-12:30	9/18	4.95	Location: Craft Shop			
Clothing Construction	Th 7-10	9/18	4.95	Pottery	W 9:30-1:30	9/17	3.00
Crocheting	M 9-12	9/15	5.10				
Crocheting	W 9-12	9/17	5.10	LONG'S FLORIST AT HALLSBORO			
Drapery Construction	M 7-10	9/16	5.10	Floral Design	T 7-10	9/16	3.00
Knitting	W 1-4	9/17	5.10				
Needlework	T 1-4	9/16	5.10				
Pine Needle Craft	M 1-4	9/15	5.10				
MARIE'S CERAMICS				ACME DELCO HIGH SCHOOL			
Ceramics	T 7-10	9/16	3.00	Adult Basic Education	M, Th 7-10	9/15	none
Ceramics	W 7-10	9/17	3.00	Adult High School	M, Th 7-10	9/15	7.05
Ceramics	Th 7-10	9/18	3.00	Arts and Crafts	M, Th 7-10	9/15	7.05
Ceramics	W 9-12	9/17	3.00	Automobile Mechanics	M, Th 7-10	9/15	7.05
Ceramics	Th 9-12	9/18	3.00	Brick Masonry	M, Th 7-10	9/15	7.05
				Cake Decorating (Beg.)	Th 7-10	9/18	4.95
				Crocheting	M, Th 7-10	9/15	7.05
				Typing	M, Th 7-10	9/15	12.05
				Upholstery	M, Th 7-10	9/15	7.05
				Welding**	M, Th 7-10	9/15	11.55
DOROTHY CAIN'S RESIDENCE				FEDERAL PAPER BOARD - Riegelwood Conference Building			
Knitting	T 9:30-12:30	9/16	3.00	Amateur Radio (HAM)			
Knitting	W 9:30-12:30	9/17	3.00	Operators Course	M 3:45-6:45	9/15	3.00
WOODROW WALTERS' RESIDENCE--Smyrna Road							
Crocheting	M 7-10	9/15	3.00				
Crocheting	Th 7-10	9/18	3.00				
WEST COLUMBUS SCHOOL				RIDGEWOOD CERAMICS SHOP Residence of Jean Perrell, Delco			
Bricklaying	T, Th 7-10	9/16	7.05	Ceramics	M, Th 7-10	9/15	3.00
				Ceramics	T, F 7-10	9/16	3.00

FAIR BLUFF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

988

Adult Basic Education	T,Th 7-10	9/16	none
Adult High School	T,Th 7-10	9/16	7.05
Bible	T,Th 7-10	9/16	7.05
Chair Bottoming	Th 7-10	9/18	4.95
Crocheting	T 7-10	9/16	5.10
Decoupage	Th 7-10	9/18	4.95
Decoupage	T 7-10	9/16	5.10
Flower Arranging	T,Th 7-10	9/16	7.05
Knitting	Th 7-10	9/18	4.95

EDNA FLOYD'S RESIDENCE - Fair Bluff

Crocheting	W 9-12	9/17	3.00
------------	--------	------	------

FAIR BLUFF CERAMICS

Ceramics	T 9-12	9/16	3.00
Ceramics	T 7-10	9/16	3.00
Ceramics	Th 9-12	9/18	3.00
Ceramics	Th 7-10	9/18	3.00

CERRO GORDO CERAMICS

Ceramics	M 7-10	9/15	3.00
Ceramics	Th 7-10	9/18	3.00

LULA PRINCE RESIDENCE - Cerro Gordo

Ceramics	T 7-10	9/16	3.00
Ceramics	Th 7-10	9/18	3.00
Ceramics	F 7-10	9/19	3.00

FORMER MOUNT OLIVE HIGH SCHOOL

Clothing Construction	M 7-10	9/15	3.00
Clothing Construction	W 1-4	9/17	3.00
Crocheting	M 7-10	9/15	3.00
Crocheting	T 9-12	9/16	3.00
Knitting	M 1-4	9/15	3.00
Needlework	W 9-12	9/17	3.00
Upholstery	M 7-10	9/15	3.00

TABOR CITY HIGH SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education	M,Th 7-10	9/15	none
Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	9/15	7.05
Crocheting	Th 7-10	9/18	4.95
Crafts	Th 7-10	9/18	4.95
Knitting (Beg.)	M 7-10	9/15	5.10
Knitting (Adv.)	M 7-10	9/15	5.10
Macrame	M 7-10	9/15	5.10

WESTSIDE COMMUNITY CENTER - Tabor City

Clothing Construction	M,Th 7-10	9/15	3.00
-----------------------	-----------	------	------

HOB NOB SHOP - Fifth Street, Tabor City

Ceramics	Th 7-10	9/18	3.00
----------	---------	------	------

RESCUE BUILDING - Tabor City

Clothing Construction	T 9-12	9/16	5.10
Clothing Construction	T 7-10	9/16	5.10

DOTHAN COMMUNITY CENTER

Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	9/15	3.00
Ceramics	T,F 7-10	9/16	3.00

CHADBOURN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education	T,Th 6:30-9:30	9/16	none
Adult High School	T,Th 6:30-9:30	9/16	7.05
Bible	T 6:30-9:30	9/16	5.10
Clothing Construction	T,Th 6:30-9:30	9/16	7.05
Crocheting	T 6:30-9:30	9/16	5.10
Drapery Construction	W 6:30-9:30	9/17	5.10
First Aid	T 6:30-9:30	9/16	5.10
Knitting	Th 6:30-9:30	9/18	4.95
Photography	W 6:30-9:30	9/17	5.10
Upholstery	T,Th 6:30-9:30	9/16	7.05
Wig Care	T,Th 6:30-9:30	9/16	7.05

INMAN RESIDENCE - Chadbourn

Crafts	M 6:30-9:30	9/15	3.00
--------	-------------	------	------

HEYER'S FLORIST - Chadbourn

Ceramics	T 9-12	9/16	3.00
Ceramics	T 12-3	9/16	3.00
Ceramics	T 3-6	9/16	3.00
Ceramics	T 6-9	9/16	3.00

SENCLAND CENTER - Chadbourn

Adult Basic Education	W 9:30-12:30	9/17	none
Crocheting	T 1-4	9/16	3.00

BRYANT'S RESIDENCE - Chadbourn

Crocheting	M 7-10	9/15	3.00
Crocheting	Th 1-4	9/18	3.00
Knitting	M 1-4	9/15	3.00

MCRAE RESIDENCE - Chadbourn

Crocheting	T 7-10	9/16	3.00
Crocheting	Th 7-10	9/18	3.00

SENCLAND COMMUNITY ACTION CENTER - Nakina

Adult Basic Education	M,Th 7-10	9/15	none
Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	9/15	3.00
Crocheting	W 1-4	9/17	3.00
Clothing Construction	M,Th 7-10	9/15	3.00
Upholstery	T,F 7-10	9/16	3.00
Beginning Guitar	T,F 7-10	9/16	3.00
Ceramics	T,F 7-10	9/16	3.00
Home Care for Elderly (Geriatrics)	W,F 7-10	9/17	3.00
Men's Clothing	Th 1:30-4:30	9/18	3.00

GUIDEWAY - Home of Mrs. Carmel C. Gore

Crocheting	Th 7-10	9/18	3.00
Clothing Construction	Th 2-5	9/18	3.00
Clothing Construction	M 2-5	9/15	3.00
Clothing Construction	M 7-10	9/15	3.00

REAVES FERRY - Home of Mrs. Esther Moses

Clothing Construction	M,Th 7-10	9/15	3.00
-----------------------	-----------	------	------

NAKINA - Home of Mrs. Beulah Chestnut

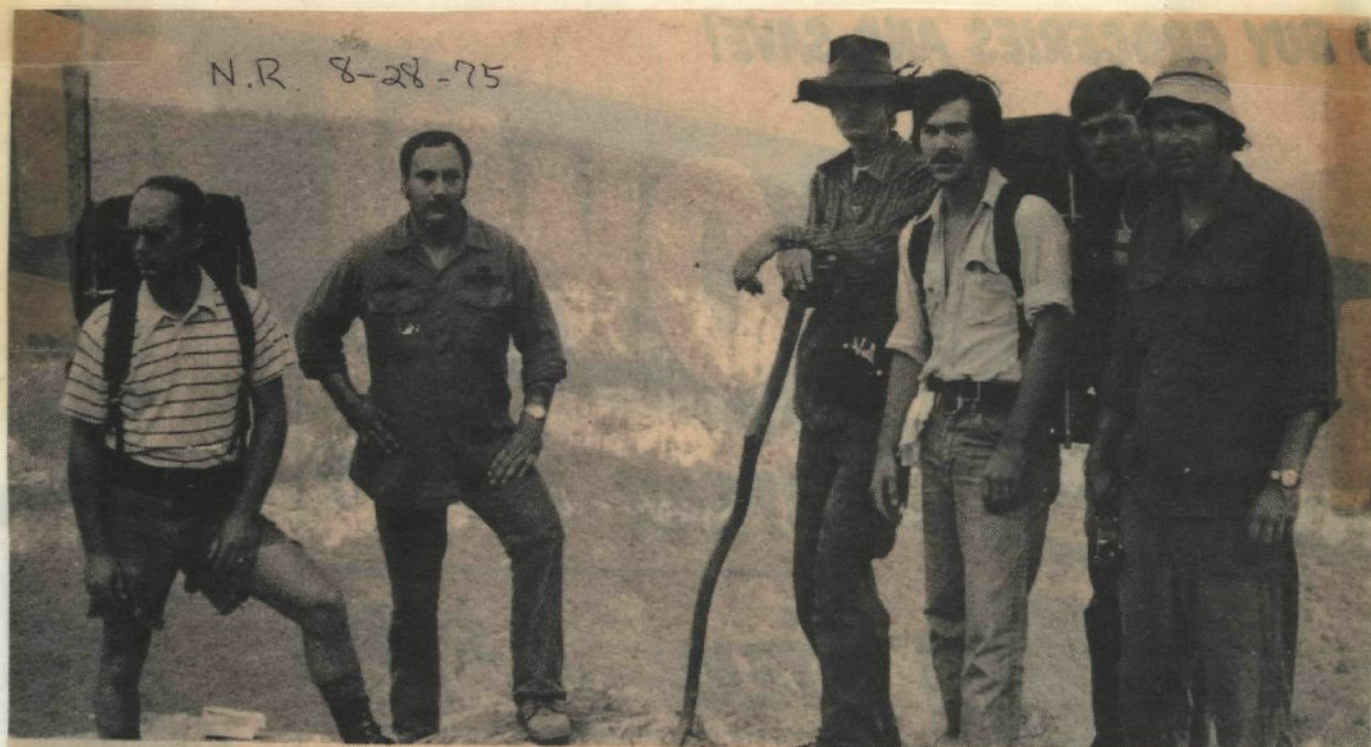
Crocheting	M 7-10	9/15	3.00
------------	--------	------	------

Enroll at the first class session or no later than the second session. All fees must be paid at the time you register. Please bring your social security card with you to registration.

Classes will not meet on Thanksgiving Day, November 27, 1975.

*Monday through Thursday 8:30 a.m. - 10 p.m.-----Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

*Curriculum Credit Course



SUMMIT CONFERENCE — Members of a field trip team from Southeastern Community College take time out to discuss plans for a rappelling exercise on Table Rock Mountain near Morganton. Left to right: Al Phillips, coordinator

of the Outdoor Recreation course; Robert Harris of Brunswick, Paul Dawson of Lake Waccamaw, Larry Eller of Asheville, Ronnie McKeithan of Lake Waccamaw, and Edward Harrelson of Whiteville.

Was Great Fun

The descent at Table Rock Mountain makes it all worthwhile, including the laborious struggle to the summit. N.R.

This is the reaction among the seven members of a field trip team from Southeastern Community College who spent three days at Table Rock Mountain near Morganton, carrying out a camping and woodsmanship exercise in connection with their summer quarter course in Outdoor Recreation Resources.

Coming down the mountain was one of the exhilarating episodes of the field trip because the members of the group were rappelling, which is the art of descent by rope handling. Table Rock

Mountain is a favorite site for such field trips by Southeastern Community College students in Outdoor Recreation because the mountain has precipitous slopes and steep rock sides which offer good rappelling activity. 8-28-75

The field trip was under the leadership of Al Phillips, coordinator for the Outdoor Recreation Resources curriculum at Southeastern, and Bernard Brown, instructor in the program. They led the group through a series of activities, of which rappelling was just one part. The trip included camping, traversing mountainous terrain, and plant identification.

Brown said another field trip to Table Rock Mountain will be scheduled for students in the course during the fall quarter of the upcoming school year. Field trips and outings are utilized, he said, to provide students with an environment to observe and practice some of the skills taught in the classroom. Rappelling is a good example of how a skill needs to be learned in the proper setting, even though much of it can be explained and studied in the classroom.

Students in Outdoor Recreation Resources, Brown points out, work toward an Associate in Applied Science degree at Southeastern.

Wide Variety Of Vocational Courses

news reporter 8/28/75

Vocational courses scheduled for the 1975 fall quarter evening program at Southeastern Community College include air conditioning and refrigeration, blueprint reading, television servicing, and a variety of welding courses. Also scheduled is a special course in industrial wiring. These courses are part of programs which are designed to prepare the student for initial employment, to provide retraining in a new skill, or to provide advanced training within a particular vocation.

Students interested in air conditioning and refrigeration may enroll in the beginning course in the program, AHR 1121A Principles of Refrigeration, which will be offered on Monday and Wednesday evenings. This course covers such topics as the basic laws of refrigeration, terminology, systems identification and function, and characteristics

of various refrigerants. For advanced students who have met all of the course prerequisites, AHR 1126B All Year Comfort Systems, will be offered on Tuesday and Thursday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m.

Television Receiver Circuits, ELN 1115, will be offered on Tuesday and Thursday evenings during the fall quarter. This course is the fifth in a six quarter sequence of courses offered in the evening program of Practical Radio and Television Repair. Students enrolling in ELN 1115 should have met all course prerequisites or should have equivalent experience or training in electronics servicing.

Welding courses will be offered during the evening hours on campus and at two off-campus locations. On campus courses include inert gas welding, pipe welding, and a special evening course

in oxyacetylene welding and cutting which will meet four nights per week. Students who are eligible for VA benefits may take four evenings of welding courses plus a special Friday evening course in blueprint reading in order to qualify for veterans' benefits. Arc welding will be offered at the Acme - Delco an Hallsboro High Schools on Monday and Thursday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m.

Commercial and Industrial

Wiring, ELC 115A, will be offered on Monday and Wednesday evenings beginning Wednesday, September 10. This course will emphasize practical application of industrial wiring theory and the National Electrical Code.

Registration for evening classes will be held from 6:00 p.m. until 9:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday, September 8 through 11. Classes will begin on Wednesday, September 10.

Southeastern Faculty Meets Wednesday A.M.

NR 9-1-75

A three - day series of faculty workshops and final preparations for course studies begins Wednesday at Southeastern Community College.

Walter D. Brown, vice president and dean of instruction, has set up the schedule to begin on Wednesday at 8:30 a.m., in the college auditorium. The faculty will hear an address of welcome from Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of the college, at 9 a.m., after which the deans of the various programs will speak to the gathering. In addition, members of the Student Development Center staff will speak to the faculty.

Brown says the remainder of the first day will be largely faculty advisement, meeting with students, and getting ready for the start of the new school year. Faculty members also will follow similar schedules on Sept 4 and 5.

Among the first day

speakers, in addition to Dr. McCarter and Vice President Brown, will be Dr. Richard Paulsen, academic dean; Dr. Dan Moore, dean for student development; William R. Ball, occupational dean; and William L. Wilson, dean of adult education.

Plans are to schedule additional workshops for professional development and improvement instruction as the need is seen, says Brown. Workshop leaders will be brought in from outside, or faculty members will be used, whichever fills the need for the programs.

Still Seeking Student Space

NR 9-1-75
NR 9-1-75

The Greater Whiteville Chamber of Commerce ask that any persons having an apartment, room or mobile home for rent and would like to make it available to Southeastern Community College student to notify them for a listing.

"The demand for housing is always greater than the listings we have," said Mrs. Ann Small, executive Vice-president of the Chamber of Commerce. "Please give us a call if you have available facilities."

Since Southeastern has no on-campus housing for its students, the college has relied on the Greater Whiteville Chamber of Commerce and other merchant associations in the area to obtain listing of off-campus housing facilities for several years.

Southeastern Community College

FALL QUARTER SCHEDULE

EVENING COURSES

1975 - 76

NR 9/1/75

Calendar of Events

September 8-11	Monday-Thursday	Registration (6-9 p.m.)
September 10	Wednesday	Classes Begin
October 14	Tuesday	Mid-term
November 25	Tuesday	End of Quarter

COURSE-SECTION	CREDITS	ROOM	DAY	TIME	TITLE
<u>ART</u>					
ART 105-1	5	D203B	M,W	7:00- 9:30	Art Appreciation
<u>BUSINESS</u>					
BUS 101-4	3	M203	M-Th	7:00-10:00	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 102-2	3	M203	M-Th	7:00-10:00	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 103-2	3	M203	M-Th	7:00-10:00	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 104-2	3	M203	M-Th	7:00-10:00	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 105-3	5	M221	T,Th	7:00- 9:30	Introduction to Business
BUS 106-2	3	M212	T	7:00-10:00	Business Law
BUS 116-2	3	M201	M-Th	7:00-10:00	Office Machines I
BUS 297-1	3	M213	M	7:00-10:00	Real Estate
BUS 219-4	3	M230	T	6:00- 9:00	Business Communications
BUS 289-1	4	M223	T	5:30- 9:00	Principles of Bank Operation
BUS 291-1	4	M223	W	5:00- 9:00	Supervision & Personnel Admin.
<u>CRIMINAL JUSTICE</u>					
CJC 206-2	5	N102	T,Th	7:30-10:00	Traffic Planning & Management
CJC 102-2	3	N102	M,W	6:00- 7:30	Criminal Law I
CJC 232-1	2	Gym	T,Th	7:00-10:00	Self Defense
<u>ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY</u>					
ELC 115A-1	3	T111	M,W	7:00-10:00	Commercial & Industrial Wiring
<u>ENGLISH</u>					
ENG 101-15	3	M221	M	7:00-10:00	Freshman English
ENG 201-4	3	M229	M	7:00-10:00	English Literature
RDG 101-14	3	G255	W	7:00-10:00	Reading Improvement
<u>MATHEMATICS</u>					
MAT 101-4	3	M211	Th	7:00-10:00	Fundamentals of Math
MAT 191-1	1	S107	Th	7:00	Metric System

<u>MUSIC</u>					
MUS 154-5	2	D108	T	7:00- 9:00	Beginning Guitar
MUS 164-5	2	D104	M	6:00	Beginning Piano
MUS 164-6	2	D104	M	7:00	Beginning Piano
MUS 164-7	2	D104	Th	8:00	Beginning Piano
MUS 166-1	2	D104	M	8:00	Intermediate Piano
MUS 166-2	2	D104	Th	7:00	Intermediate Piano
<u>OUTDOOR RECREATION</u>					
HOR 204-1	3	S111	M,W	6:00- 8:30	Horticulture
<u>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</u>					
PEW 101-2	1	Gym	M	7:00- 9:00	Physical Fitness for Women
<u>PSYCHOLOGY</u>					
PSY 201-2	5	M211	M,W	7:00- 9:30	Introduction to Psychology
<u>SCIENCE</u>					
AST 101-1	3	S107	M	7:00-10:00	Introduction to Astronomy
BIO 101-6	4	S112	Th	7:00-10:00	General Biology
		S101	T	7:00- 9:00	General Biology Lab
CHM 101-2	4	S111	Th	7:00-10:00	General Chemistry
		S108	T	7:00- 9:00	General Chemistry Lab
PHS 101-3	4	S107	T	6:30- 7:45	Physical Science
		S102	M-Th	7:00-10:00	Physical Science Open Lab
<u>SOCIAL SCIENCE</u>					
HIS 201-5	3	M212	M	7:00	American History
<u>EVENING VOCATIONAL</u>					
AHR 1121A-1	2	T109	M,W	7:00-10:00	Principles of Refrigeration
AHR 1126B-1	3	T109	T,Th	7:00-10:00	All Year Comfort Systems
DFT 1104-3	1	T110	F	7:00-10:00	Blueprint Reading
ELN 1115-1	3	T111	T,Th	7:00-10:00	Television Receiver Circuits
WLD 1003-1	3	Acme Delco	M,Th	7:00-10:00	Arc Welding
WLD 1003-2	3	Hallsboro	M,Th	7:00-10:00	Arc Welding
WLD 1004-1	3	T101	T,Th	7:00-10:00	Inert Gas Welding
WLD 1006-1	3	T101	M,W	7:00-10:00	Pipe Welding
WLD 1120-2	8	T101	M-Th	7:00-10:00	Oxyacetylene Welding & Cutting

The TCPD Cops Have

Tabor City Tribune Sept

To Study Just As

Sept. 3, 1975

Hard As Pupils

BY JOHN SIKES

Tabor City's school pupils as of now might do well to take long and amazing ganders at Tabor City's policemen.

The latter have been, and are, hitting the books as much as, or more than, the former.

Chief Sterling Cartrette of the TCPD is authority for this statement: "Oh, our boys are always studying somewhere to try to make themselves better police officers".

The Chief didn't say so, but he's been studying, himself, about as often and much as the other seven members of the TCPD.

All eight of the TCPD---that includes Chief Cartrette---have almost regularly taken Basic Police Science courses at Southeastern Community College. In addition, most of them have been in on seminars on Search and Procedure methods, and related law enforcement work, at Asheville and Winston-Salem, among other North Carolina and out-of-state locales.

Just in case the young TCHS, the TC Primary and Kindergarten and the West Elementary pupils would like to see, in person, these grown-up cops who just keep right on studying trying to improve their value as law enforcement people, may I point them out to you by name? They're, in addition to Chief Cartrette, Roy Norris, Joe Evans, Marston Cox, Willie Gore, Jinks Harper, Mike McPherson, and Danny Long.

When you look them over, Youngsters, in their resplendent uniforms and sort of jodhpurs, just remember that a cop's life isn't anything at all like just guns and badges. They have to keep abreast every piece of informational material that some social scientists and-or criminologist cook up so's all of us will have both our rights and privileges as U.S. citizens. (As well as get busted when necessary.)

These cops---and their colleagues all over---not only have to learn how, when and why to arrest people. They, even more importantly, have to learn how, when and why not to arrest people.

Nancy Duckett, a by-liner for the North Carolina Department of Community Colleges has just mail-cast a piece from her Raleigh office of Publications and Information that provides us with an overall low-down on how cops of this day and time have to stay in shape, mentally, or ship out, so to say.

Suppose we hear from Ms. Duckett:

"Gone are the days when a badge and a gun made a good law enforcement officer.

"The State's Technical Institute-Community College system is aware that, in addition, the officers require special training and the system is doing something about it.

"According to Robert M. Stevenson, director of Law Enforcement Training, Department of Community Colleges, approximately 60 different courses, ranging from eight to 160-plus hours, are available to law enforcement officers throughout the Technical Institute-Community College system, plus an extensive two-year Associate Degree in Police Science curriculum which has been approved by the State Board of Education.....

"Stevenson reports that law enforcement officials are aware that their personnel need specialized training to meet the complex demands of our society.

"Seven law enforcement training co-ordinators work very closely with the extension directors of the Technical Institutes and Community Colleges in planning courses. Home bases for these co-ordinators are Cape Fear, Pitt, Johnson, and Southwestern Technical Institutes and Davison County, Gaston, and Piedmont Community Colleges. (Ms. Duckett might have added, with emphasis, Southeastern

Community College. The TCPD has practically been in regular attendance at SCC over the past year or so. So much so that it would not be inappropriate to call SCC the TCPDSCC.) In addition, there are five co-ordinators involved in Chemical Tests for Alcoholic Training programs and one working with Vascar and Radar.

"Referring to the fiscal year ending June 30, last, Stevenson said: 'There was a total of 458 schools (courses) conducted. A total of 10,266 students (law enforcement officers) successfully completed one or more of these schools.

"Included in these statistics were 82 Introduction to Police Science (basic recruit) schools conducted in accordance with the requirements of the North Carolina Criminal Justice Training and Standards Council. Each of the 82 schools met the minimum required basic training requirements of 160 hours; however, many of these Introduction to Police Science schools were in excess of the required 160 hours'.

"All 'sworn in' officers are required to take the Introduction to Police Science course during the first 12 months of their employment.

"According to Stevenson, several Technical Institutes and Community colleges sponsor Law Enforcement Training Schools on their own initiative without requesting any assistance from the Law Enforcement Training co-ordinators.

"The two-year Associate Degree in Police Science program (called by different names at various schools) is geared so that men and women students may transfer to four-year schools to further their education.

"The schools (in addition to Southeastern Community College in Columbus County) that are approved for the (Police Training programs) are Anson, Beaufort County, Bladen, Carteret, Central Carolina, Cleveland County, Durham, Edgecomb, Fayetteville, Forsyth, Guilford, Halifax County, James Sprunt (at Kenansville) Johnson, Martin, Montgomery, Nash, Piedmont, Pitt, Richmond, Roanoke-Chowan, Robeson, Rowan, Sampson, Southwest, Tri-County, Vance-Granville, Wake and Wilson County Technical Institutes, and Central Piedmont, Coastal Carolina, Craven, Davidson County, Gaston, Isothermal, Mitchell, Surry and Western Piedmont Community Colleges."

So, you see, if you get yourself arrested in Tabor City and Columbus County, and anywhere else in the State of North Carolina, you may be pretty well assured that you're being arrested by educated cops.

Now, back to Ms. Duckett:

"Some of the courses that may be offered through any Technical Community College when the demand is there are Firearms, Fingerprinting, First Aid for Law Enforcement Officers, Homicide Investigation, Jail and Detention Services, Juveniles, Sex Crimes and Vice Investigation."

So-o-o. You see, Youngsters, while you may be sweating it out in heated up schoolrooms these humid pre-Fall days, those uniformed guys you see riding around---at times---in the white automobiles with the flashing light on top are studying hard, too.

What's more, these cops don't get much respite from the chores they have to perform.

After classes, they have to get back on the job of enforcing the law. And, then, when they get home nights, they still have their homework to do.

for the college's Electrical Engineering Technology program, explains the "career - ladder" method as offering considerable flexibility for the student. "A student enrolling in the program can complete a one-year option in electronic servicing and receive a diploma," Smith says, "or a student can complete a one-year option in electrical maintenance and construction, and receive a diploma." Also, he says, completion of a two-year course in Electrical Engineering Technology qualifies the student for an Associate in Applied Science degree.

All programs are designed to allow the student entering the electrical program to "find himself" in the first two quarters of the program.

"The first two quarters are theory, mainly concerning AC-DC currents," Smith explains. "This allows the student to make a decision as to whether to continue with the one-year program and set that as his goal, or to specialize in electrical servicing in the two-year program." By choosing either alternative, no time is wasted and a marketable skill is learned. "The student is never locked in to a curriculum which he does not choose to be in," says Smith.

The electrical field is vast, with many components of today's world of work requiring the advanced knowledge of a skilled

electrical craftsman. "The program at Southeastern is not a pre-engineering one,"

Smith says. "It is designed to provide a basis for entry into a variety of occupations in

the electrical and electronic fields."

Prospective enrollees can obtain additional information by calling "Info-line" at Southeastern Community College, 642-7141.

SCC To Offer NR 9/4/75 AIB Courses

Courses of the American Institute of Banking (AIB) will be offered this fall at Southeastern Community College.

AIB is the educational division of the American Bankers Association. Although this area does not have an official chapter of AIB, it does have an organization called Southeastern Study Group which hopes to become a chapter in the near future.

AIB courses that will be offered at SCC during the fall quarter are:

Principles of Bank Operations — This course is designed to provide the groundwork for understanding the concepts and principles involved in operating a bank. It explores each banking function and how each department fits into the total organization. It is scheduled for Tuesdays from 5:30 to 8:30 p.m.

Supervision and Personnel Administration — Primarily for those in a present or potential supervisory position, this course is designed to present a thorough overview of the management and personnel functions. Management theory and practice are explored along with the legal and practical aspects of personnel administration. It is scheduled for Wednesdays from 5 to 8 p.m.

Credit Administration — Credit administration is designed for those involved in the lending function. It offers a thorough look at lending policies and credit decisions and allows the student to see the overall picture of what effect credit judgment has on the organization. The day and time at the class will be

announced.

Business Communications for Secretaries — The business communications course is designed as either an introductory course for new secretaries or a refresher course for experienced secretaries. Tuesdays 6-9 p.m.

Fundamentals of Bank Data Processing — Primarily an introductory course on the basics of bank automation, this course offers a broad look at computers and their impact on the banking industry. The course deals mainly with how computer work and their application to today's banking function. Day and time to be announced.

Courses to be offered during the winter quarter are: Law and Banking, Management of Commercial Bank Funds, Principles of Accounting and Trust Functions and Services.

Registration for the fall classes will be held at SCC on September 8, 9, and 10.

Electrical Courses Flexible

NR 9/4/75
A new, progressive approach in instruction in electrical courses at Southeastern Community College is described as the "career - ladder" method, and it goes into effect with the start of the new school year on September 8.

Shaffer Smith, coordinator

Adult Classes Are Added

^{NIR 9-22-75}
The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College is offering a variety of non-credit extension courses in the on-campus evening program. Courses are open to all adults who are at least eighteen years of age and not enrolled in public school. All classes have begun but are still open for registration.

ABC Stenoscrypt will meet on Monday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. in Room M223 of the Administration Building. This course utilizes the letters of the alphabet in a special form of shorthand notation for use by clerical and secretarial personnel. There will be a 13 registration fee for the ABC Stenoscrypt course.

Adult Driver Education is being offered on Monday and Wednesday evenings from 7 p.m. until 9:30 p.m. in Room M223 of the Administration Building. Students in this course will receive approximately thirty-six hours of classroom instruction in safe driving and traffic regulations and six hours of actual driving instruction. The total fee for this course is \$17.

Beginning Cake Decorating is scheduled for Tuesday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m., and Intermediate Cake Decorating will meet on Monday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. Registration fees for each of these courses are \$3.

Two courses for Tuesday evenings are Advanced Clothing Construction and Small Arms Safety. Both

courses are scheduled to meet at 7 p.m. and each requires a registration fee of \$3. Decoupage, which was originally scheduled for Tuesday evenings, has been changed to Monday evenings beginning September 22.

Other courses being offered include Crocheting on Wednesday evenings at 7 p.m. and Needlework which is scheduled for Thursday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m.

Additional information on any of the above courses may be obtained by contacting the Dean of Adult Education or the Director of Evening Programs at 642-7141.

P. M. Programs ^{9-14-75 NIR G. Publications} At Southeastern

The addition of several new courses, plus a greater variety of courses being offered make the Evening Program at Southeastern Community College its most diversified since the Evening division was started.

Leon M. Fox Jr., director of Evening Programs at Southeastern, says nighttime enrollment is keeping pace with the college's overall growth, "and we are doing a number of things to make the program even more attractive and to insure its continued growth."

He outlined several new courses which will begin with the fall quarter on Sept. 10, which follows registration from Sept. 8 to Sept. 11, and at 6 p.m. to 9 p.m. These include Art Appreciation, which may be used toward the Humanities requirement for graduation from SCC;

Commercial and Industrial Wiring, which will emphasize practical application of industrial wiring techniques; Music, with the expansion to eight consoles in the piano laboratory; Beginning Guitar, which will use instruments designed to operate with electric consoles; and, in the science department, night courses in Biology, Chemistry, and Introduction to Astronomy. Also, a special five night program in welding and blueprint reading will be added in the Vocational offerings.

Altogether, the Evening Program will offer a total of 14 major subjects, with each major subject including one or more courses.

They include: Art Appreciation; Business, which includes typewriting, introduction to business, office machines, business law, real estate, business communications, principles of bank operations, and supervision and personal administration.

Criminal Justice: traffic planning and management, criminal law, self defense.

Electrical Engineering Technology: commercial and industrial wiring.

English: Freshman English, English literature, reading improvement.

Mathematics: fundamentals of math, metric system.

Music: beginning guitar, beginning piano, in-

termediate piano.

Outdoor Recreation: horticulture.

Physical Education: physical fitness for women.

Psychology: introduction to psychology.

Science: introduction to astronomy, general biology, general biology lab, general chemistry, general chemistry lab; physical science, physical science open lab.

Social Science: American history.

Evening Vocational: principles of refrigeration, all year comfort systems, blueprint reading, television receiver circuits, arc welding, inert gas welding, pipe welding, oxyacetylene welding and cutting.

Veteran Farm Program: home appliance repair, new sources of farm income, seed production, community leadership.

The director of evening programs also points out courses may be added to the schedule when there is sufficient demand. Students interested in a course which is not on the schedule should get in touch with Fox.

Charles Mitchell Sets Sights High

By Frank O'Brien

Several years ago Charles W. Mitchell of Council set his sights on a career in medicine, and he continues steadily toward that goal in every way, even turning to his advantage a two-year interruption by the military draft. *News Reporter 9-4-75*

He is a 1972 graduate of Southeastern Community College, where he maintained a dean's list grade point average in the pre-medical curriculum and earned an associate in arts degree. Last year, after a two-year tour of duty in the Army, Mitchell entered Loma Linda University in Loma Linda, Calif., and he needs only two more quarters of study to receive his bachelor of science degree in biology.

Mitchell now has returned to Loma Linda, after spending the summer with his family in Bladen County and spending some time taking a summer course in American History at Southeastern.

He was at Southeastern the other day, for a final visit before heading back to California. He talked with his former biology teacher and advisor, Robert King, who heads Southeastern's science department. He told King he would start in March in the university's medical school. "That will take three more years," he said, "and I'll be back in Bladen County."

Although the army had him for two years, beginning



TALKING OVER OLD TIMES — Charles W. Mitchell of Council (left), a 1972 graduate of Southeastern Community College, talks with his former biology instructor, Robert King, about his studies at Loma Linda University in California, and his plans to begin medical school there next March.

almost as soon as he finished at Southeastern, young Mitchell looks upon that tour of duty as very valuable in his overall medical education and experience. He was a medical specialist in the army, and worked as a physician's assistant. He told

King he saw some 800 cases in that role. "That's the kind of experience and learning that is invaluable," King said. In addition, Mitchell took a course in organic chemistry while in the service, just to make sure he didn't grow rusty or out of touch where

his pre-med studies were concerned.

"I had decided on medicine as a career," recalls Mitchell, "even before I enrolled at Southeastern. He praised Southeastern as an 'out-standing two-year college.'"

He said he chose Southeastern "because it is a good school and recognized as a good school, and because it is close to my home." He said, also, that Southeastern "has good instructors and provides a good foundation."

He had no trouble transferring to Loma Linda University, and he maintains almost as high an average there as he did at Southeastern. Young Mitchell was an honors student at SCC, holding membership in Phi Theta Kappa, a national honor society for junior and two-year colleges. He was also a member of the college's Science Club, and a member of the cross-country track team.

King paid tribute to Mitchell's ability, and especially his desire and determination. "He has never wavered from his goals," King said, "and when you know early in the game the route you want to take, you've made a lasting and significant step." He calls Mitchell "an extremely mature young man, with both feet on the ground, and who knows where he wants to go."

Mitchell is Southeastern's first student to be accepted for medical school. Loma Linda University was his first choice, and he was accepted. Later on, Mitchell was asked by Harvard Medical School to apply for admission, but he stayed with his first choice.

Mitchell is married to the former Phyllis Jones of Whiteville, and they have two sons. His parents are Mr. and Mrs. Charles J. Mitchell of Council, and he has four brothers and six sisters. "We always had enough players for a basketball game," he remembers.

He hopes to make surgery his medical speciality, and hopefully in his native community. "That's still far in the future," he says, looking to the immediate task of getting ready to enter medical school next March. "But that is part of my goal."

Based on his record so far, he will make it.

Veteran Aid Offered At SCC

NR
9/4/75

The Financial Aid Office at Southeastern Community College reminds all veterans released from the armed forces since January 31, 1955, are eligible for benefits in educational assistance, and that all programs at Southeastern are approved for veterans.

Southeastern begins the new school year with registration for returning students on September 8; registration for new students on September 9; and, the first day of classes on September 10.

Mrs. Sue Hawks of the college's recruitment office says a wide range of programs are available for veterans, and that educational assistance also is available for wives, widows, and (or) children of veterans who have died as a result of service connected injuries, or who are 100 percent disabled from service connected injuries.

The Financial Aid Office encourages veterans to take advantage of the benefits available. Veterans released since January 31, 1955 have until May 31, 1976, to use these benefits. Veterans released since June 1, 1966, have 10 years. Also, veterans who wish to pursue a farm-cooperative program, and who were discharged prior to August 31, 1967 have 10 years, or until Aug. 30, 1977.

Veterans who are prospective applicants for educational assistance can have all the paperwork necessary for a program filled out and completed in the college's student development center.

SCC Classes Offered At Delco

Southeastern Times 9/10/75

A wide range of courses will be offered in the Adult Education - Extension division of Southeastern Community College, beginning Sept. 15 at the Acme-Delco High School and at nearby Riegelwood. Prospective students can enroll at the first class session, or no later than the second class session.

At Acme-Delco HS

Adult Basic Education, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p. m., to 10 p. m., starts Sept. 15; Adult High School, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p. m., to 10 p. m., starts Sept. 15; Arts and Crafts, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p. m., to 10 p. m., starts Sept. 15; Automobile Mechanics, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p. m., starts Sept. 15; Brick Masonry, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p. m., starts Sept. 15; Cake Decorating (beginning), Thursdays, 7-10 p. m., starts Sept. 18; Crocheting, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p. m., starts Sept. 15; Typing, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p. m., starts Sept. 15; Upholstery, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p. m.; Welding, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p. m., starts

Sept. 15.

At Ridgewood Ceramics Shop

Ceramics, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p. m., starts Sept. 15; Ceramics, Tuesdays and Fridays, 7-10 p. m., starts Sept. 16.

At Riegelwood

Amateur (HAM) Radio Operators course, meets Mondays from 3:45 p. m., to 6:45 p. m., starts Sept. 15, and will be held in the Federal Paper Board conference building.

Wyche Exhibits Paintings At SCC

An exhibition of selected paintings by Henry Wyche of Hallsboro is on display in the lobby of the main building at Southeastern Community College. There are 19 pieces of art works in water colors and acrylics in the exhibition.

Mr. Wyche has attracted wide acclaim as a painter since he took up art in 1960 as a hobby. His work has been shown throughout North Carolina, including the North Carolina Museum of Art, the Hickory Museum, Morehead Planetarium, St. John's Art Gallery in Wilmington, and numerous local exhibitions. He has won St. John's Art Gallery in Wilmington, and numerous local exhibitions. He has won awards in the Lower Cape Fear Art Show and at the Southport Fourth of July Art Show.

He has studied painting with Marietta Kust, Francis Kendall and John Brady.

Mr. Wyche is a long-time banking executive, and is executive Vice President of Waccamaw Bank and Trust Co., of Whiteville, and Vice President of United Carolina Bancshares.

He is also active in local and area affairs, and he is a member of the Board of Trustees of Southeastern Community College. He has also served as chairman of SCC's Board of Trustees.

Dancer Is SCC

Artist-In-Residence

9-10-75

SE Times

Emily Gray Adams, a native North Carolinian whose dance career spans 15 years, is artist-in-residence at Southeastern Community College for the 1975-76 school year, and already has joined the faculty and is preparing a year of activities for students and adults on campus and in the community.

Miss Adams comes to Southeastern from Radford College, Radford, Va., where she was instructor of dance.

As artist-in-residence, she will conduct classes in the public schools of Whiteville and the county, beginning with the primary grades, and also teach special courses on the dance in the college's drama classes and art classes. Also, she hopes to include the college's physical education classes in some of her dance work.

A major first project is plans for evening classes for adults and students, which will meet Tuesday nights for modern dance classes, and meet Thursday nights for classes in jazz dance. These classes begin Sept. 9 and Sept. 11, with orientation, and prospective enrollees who cannot come on these dates can enter at the next class meetings. These classes are being offered without charge.

"Dance is a creative art form and a social activity which can bring together people of all ages," she explains, "as well as being a healthy and enjoyable approach to acquiring confidence through physical activity."

Miss Adams' professional background is impressive, beginning with the North Carolina State Ballet Company, and continuing to the present time. This includes the Dance Repertory Company of New York, the

Chamber Dance Ensemble of New York, and a tour of "Oklahoma". She has also created choreography and movement for many groups and organizations. She also has continued her studies since 1970 in New York, and last year was guest instructor at the State University College at Potsdam, N. Y. and guest choreographer for the Chamber Dance Ensemble which is the resident dance company at the State University College at Potsdam.

She is from Kernersville, N. C., and has a bachelor of fine arts degree from the North Carolina School of the Arts.



SE Times 9-10-75
Emily Gray Adams

providing participating teachers with information, materials, and references for use in the classroom.

Among highlights for the returning teachers were discussions of how they have been utilizing workshop results in their classroom teaching. In addition, they participated in a mock hearing of a hypothetical bill establishing a moratorium on nuclear power plants.

According to Jerome Kohl, nuclear engineering extension specialist in charge of the program, the mock hearing was conducted on a bill similar to one proposed for California, Maine, and other states.

This summer's participants attended special lectures early in the week on future energy needs, nuclear fuel and fuel processing, alternate sources of power, environmental effects of various forms of power production, and reactor design and licensing requirements. In addition they attended laboratory sessions in nuclear engineering facilities that include a one - megawatt Pulsar reactor.

The group will tour power plants in the Wilmington area Thursday through Saturday.

Martin Attends NCSU Seminar

Marion Martin of Southeastern Community College is among the 25 science teachers from North and South Carolina high schools and colleges are attending the fourth annual summer workshop at North Carolina State University on the comparative risks and benefits of electrical power generation from various sources.

In addition, 11 teachers who

participated in previous workshops returned for special session.

The summer workshop is sponsored by the Division of Biomedical and Environmental Research, the U.S. Energy Research and Development Agency, and the NCSU Department of Nuclear Engineering through the Division of Continuing Education.

The program is aimed at



LEFT TO RIGHT, Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College; Mrs. Lonnie Smith, vice president of the American Legion Auxiliary, Unit No. 137 of Whiteville, and Jack Ervin, recording secretary of the SCC Foundation.

News Reporter 9/15/75

Auxiliary Presents SCC Check

The gift of a check to be used for student aid has been presented to Southeastern Community College by the American Legion Auxiliary, Unit No. 137 of Whiteville. The check was given to Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, college president, and Jack Ervin, recording secretary of the Southeastern Community College Foundation, during brief ceremonies at the college, by Mrs. Lonnie Smith, vice president of Unit No. 137.

The gift will be applied by the Southeastern Community College Foundation to the college's matching funds for financial aid for students.

The gift is in memory of Mrs. Walter McRackan, who

served several times as president of the Whiteville chapter, and who was active in many phases of the work of the Auxiliary.

Dr. McCarter expressed appreciation for the gift.

Dr. McCarter said, "This is a most meaningful way in which many students can be helped. An unrestricted gift of this type allows the college to match the gift with federal funds and multiply the original gift 8 to 10 times for the benefit of our students."

Ervin stated, "Without the annual support of community organizations like the American Legion Auxiliary the SCC Foundation would have a difficult time in raising the required local

funds needed for the college to match with federal funds for student aid."

Several PM

Courses 9/15/75 Still Open

News Reporter

Several evening courses offered by Southeastern Community College will remain open for registration through Tuesday evening, September 23. Classes meet at 7 p.m., unless otherwise noted, and interested persons may register for courses between the hours of 6 p.m. and 7 p.m. 9-18-75

Real Estate, BUS 297, meets from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. each Monday evening. Students may register for the course at the second class meeting on Monday, September 22. This course covers the fundamentals of real estate and the student who successfully completes the course will be eligible to take the state licensing examination for brokers or salesmen.

Introduction to Astronomy, AST 101, also meets on Monday evenings from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. This is a new course being offered through the Science Department at Southeastern and should become a popular addition to the evening program. The course will include the study of the solar system and nearby stars, and students will have the opportunity to make observations using several types of telescopes. Registration for this course will be held open through Monday evening, September 22.

Data Processing and FORTRAN Programming, BUS 130A, is offered on Tuesday evenings from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. Emphasis will be placed on use of the FORTRAN IV computer language including actual use of a computer in processing student prepared programs. Interested persons may register for this course on Tuesday, September 23.

Information on any of the above courses or other courses offered in Southeastern's evening program may be obtained by contacting Mr. Leon Fox, Director of Evening Program.



RECENT GRADS — Graduates of the Practical Nursing program at Southeastern Community College were honored recently in ceremonies at the Trinity Baptist Church in Whiteville. Each graduate also received a red rose from District 16 of the N.C. State Nurses Association. First row, left to right: Wanda Davis of Shallotte, Cornelia Hester of Clarkton, Lorraine Simmons of Lumberton, Janie Smith of Nakina, Marylean Milliken of Bladenboro, and Betty Tolley of Whiteville. Second row, left to right: Jackie Evans of Nakina, Debbie Lewis of Fairmont, Barbara Simmons of Ash, May Palmer of Chadbourn, and Myrtice Babson of Whiteville.

The attorney for Southeastern Community College is awaiting a visit from a U.S. Marshal who is supposed to serve notice that a suit has been filed against the college in U.S. District Court, Fayetteville.

Mrs. Frances B. Davis, a Robeson County practical nurse, has charged Southeastern with illegally denying her access to a nursing program because of a hearing deficiency.



SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE CHOIR members practice for the POPS CONCERT which they will present in the college auditorium on Tuesday, August 19 at 8:15 p.m. The choir is composed of students from the college as well as citizens from the community. There is no admission charge and the public is encouraged to attend. Dick Burkhardt and W.C. Butler of the SCC music department promise to give the audience a delightful evening of music.

College Sued By L.P.N.

Mrs. Davis is asking for \$20,000 damages and admission to the college's associate degree nursing program.

The woman claims she was admitted to the 1973-74 session at the college, preparatory to entering the nursing program in 1974.

The suit charges that during the 1973-74 year, Southeastern reconsidered the application to the nursing

program and decided to reject her, "based solely on the defendant's prejudice toward the auditory condition of the plaintiff."

The suit also states that Ms. Davis has a "bilateral moderately severe sensorineural hearing loss, which has been improved within the outer limits by a hearing aid."

The suit also states that her license as a practical nurse makes denial of application

for registered nurse training illegal.

She has been a licensed practical nurse since 1967.

Dr. Ronald McCarter, Southeastern's president, said he first learned of the suit through a newspaper article. He said the attorney for the college, Edward L. Williamson, is expected to be served with the court documents and thereafter file an answer.

Ballet

Toupe To Perform

n/r. 9/19/75

The nation's oldest regional ballet company, the famed Atlanta Ballet, opens the Fine Arts concert Series for the 1975-76 season at Southeastern Community College on September 30, with a performance in the college auditorium at 8:15 p.m.

Two other well-known groups complete Southeastern's concert series. They are The Messengers, a highly versatile singing group of three males and four females, on November 4, and the widely-acclaimed duo-pianists of Richard and Frances Haddens on May 6, 1976.

Fulltime students at Southeastern are admitted without charge, by obtaining a free ticket upon presentation of their Identification Card to the college receptionist in the main lobby by 3 p.m., of the day of the concert. Admission to the general public is by ticket, which can be purchased by the season, or for individual concerts at the door. Admission to the Atlanta Ballet is \$5, with The Messengers at \$4, and the Haddens, \$3.

Now in its 48th season, the Atlanta Ballet has been named one of three major companies by the National Association of Regional Ballet. It is known officially as the State Ballet Company of Georgia. The Atlanta Ballet was founded in 1929 by Dorothy Alexander. The company's present artistic director is Robert Barnett.

The troupe's trip to Southeastern Community College will cover a period of three days, which include a ballet workshop program, lecture-demonstrations, a free rehearsal open to the public, and the climactic ballet performance, which moves all the way from "Don Quixote Pas De Deux" to "Great Scott," which is based on the music of the late Scott Joplin.

"Honor Courses Set For Southeastern"

A new series of courses designated as "honors" courses, specifically for the intellectually and artistically talented students, will be offered at Southeastern Community College, beginning with the Fall quarter of the new school year beginning Sept. 8.

The first "honors" series will comprise a two-course sequence whose theme is the evolution of science through the needs and activities of man. They are based on the film series, "The Ascent of Man," with Dr. Jacob Bornowski, the

mathematician and scientist narrator.

Mrs. Winnie Cooke, director of the Resources for Student Learning division at Southeastern, has set up the "honors" courses, and is working on plans to offer the series at night during the college's Winter quarter.

Dr. Charles E. Grigsby of the College's Mathematics Department, is coordinator for the "Ascent of Man" series, with several other faculty members serving as lead instructors.

"The Ascent of Man" is a 13-part film series. In the "honors" course, each viewing will be followed by a period of discussion.

Mrs. Cooke summarized the film series:

1. "Lower Than the Angels"—A multitude of evolutionary changes, anatomical and intellectual, gives rise to man's superiority among the animals. New computer techniques illustrate man's evolution, while x-ray and slow motion photography of an Olympic athlete in action show the complex interweaving of mind and body (Anatomy and Intellect)

2. "The Harvest of the Seasons"—Man domesticates plant and animal life. With the Neolithic cultivators come the nomads and the roots of warfare. (Agriculture)

3. "The Grain In the Stone"—Man splits a stone and reassembles the pieces to build a wall...man's faith and fancy as architect and builder. (Architecture)

4. "The Hidden Structure"—...from the beginnings of chemistry to Dalton's atomic theory and our knowledge of the elements. (Chemistry)

5. "Music of the Spheres"—Film traces the evolution of mathematics and explores the relationship of numbers to music harmony. (Mathematics)

6. "The Starry Messenger"—This is the story of man's early attempts to map the forces which move the planets, tracing the origins of the scientific revolution through the conflict between fact and religious dogma, culminating in the trail of Galileo. (Astronomy)

7. "The Majestic Clockwork"—The contributions of Newton and Einstein in the evolution of physics. (Physics)

8. "The Drive for Power"—Industrial and political revolutions altered man's concept of power during the 18th century. (Industrial Revolution)

9. "The Ladder of Creation"—This film journeys from the valleys and waterfalls of Wales to the jungles of the Amazon to explore the controversy swirling around a startling new theory of evolution developed simultaneously by Alfred Wallace and Charles Darwin. (Theory of Evolution)

10. "World Within World"—The world inside the atom; history of the men and ideas that have made 20th century physics "the greatest achievement of the human imagination." (Atomic energy)

11. "Knowledge or Certainty"—Moral dilemma confronting today's scientists. (Science and Humanism)

12. "Generation Upon Generation"—The complex code of human inheritance. (Genetics)

13. "The Long Childhood"—Man's complex and sometimes precarious ascent. (the Future)

Mrs. Cooke says additional information concerning the courses is available, and interested persons can get in touch with her at the Resources for Student Learning office. Resources for Student Learning is the program which coordinates courses which meet exceptional educational needs.

Southeastern is one of several colleges in North Carolina where similar courses are being offered.

The film will be shown on campus during the Fall and Winter quarters.

Southeastern's Fall quarter begins with registration on Sept. 8. The Winter quarter starts on December 2.



Emily Gray Adams - Visiting Artist — Prior to joining SCC, Emily was a dance instructor at Radford College, Radford Virginia. She received her training at the North Carolina School of the Arts in Winston - Salem, and has a wide variety of professional exposure. Emily is single and lives in Whiteville.



W.C. Butler - Music Instructor — W.C. is a recent graduate of Appalachian State University and holds a Bachelor of Music degree. He graduated from SCC in 1973 and has returned to his hometown to teach. W.C. is single and resides in Whiteville.

NR 9-25-75



9-25-75
Mildred E. Ross - Director of Nursing Programs — Mildred is married and the mother of twin daughters. Mrs. Ross comes to Southeastern from North Arkansas Community College, Harrison, Arkansas, where she was a professor of Psychology, Health and Nursing. She is a member of the American Nurses' Association and the Arkansas State Nurses' Association.



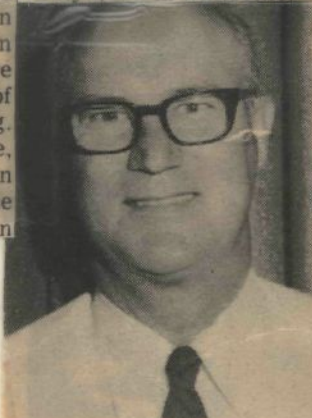
J. Michael Bennett - Reading Specialist — Mike comes to SCC from Indian River Community College in Vero Beach, Florida, where he was assistant professor of Language Arts and Reading. Mike and his wife, Bonnie, have four children ranging in age from 6 to 12 years. The Bennett family is living in Whiteville.



Titania Jordan - Instructor, Sheltered Workshop — Ty, a 1971 graduate of SCC, received her BA degree in English from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Ty is single and lives in Whiteville.



John Sellars - Counselor — John was working in the field of elementary education and youth work with the Alamance County schools before he came to Southeastern Community College. John and his wife, Carolyn, live in Whiteville.



Duane Loftis - Air Conditioning and Refrigeration Instructor — Duane, who has been in the air conditioning and refrigeration field since 1961, was self - employed in Southport, N.C. for the two years prior to his move to SCC. He is married and the father of one child.



Dr. Farouk Farangalla - Chemistry Instructor — Farouk had been working with the North Carolina Department of Mental Health in Raleigh as a Research Scientist II before joining the faculty at SCC.



Richard R. Ward - Director of Learning Resource Center — Dick, who holds a MS degree from Indian State University, comes to SCC from Wright State University in Dayton, Ohio. He and his wife, Martha, are the proud parents of two children, Mark 8 and Barbara 7. The family lives in Chadborn.



Patricia Ann Powell - Counselor — Pat holds an M Ed. degree in Counseling from East Carolina University. She comes to SCC from Fayetteville Technical Institute, where her title was Counselor, Health Occupations. Pat is single and lives in Whiteville.

New Faculty-Staff Members At Southeastern, This Year

Students To Register For *Brunswick Beacon August 28 1975* Courses Taught In Brunswick

Registration times for the fall quarter in the Southeastern Community College transfer program in Brunswick County will be at the first two class meetings of the courses in which students are enrolled.

Mrs. May Barbee, coordinator of the program which is offered by Southeastern in Whiteville and the Brunswick County Board of Education, says registration begins Sept. 8 at South Brunswick High School, and Sept. 9 at West Brunswick and North Brunswick high schools.

Courses are taught by instructors from Southeastern Community College, and are

fully-credited for students. Classes are held at night.

In explaining registration dates, she said students can register at one of the first two sessions of their classes. "This means they can register on Sept. 8 or 10 at South Brunswick, or on Sept. 9 or 11 at West Brunswick or North Brunswick." In further explanation, she said that where a class meets only once a week, a student may register either the first week or the second week.

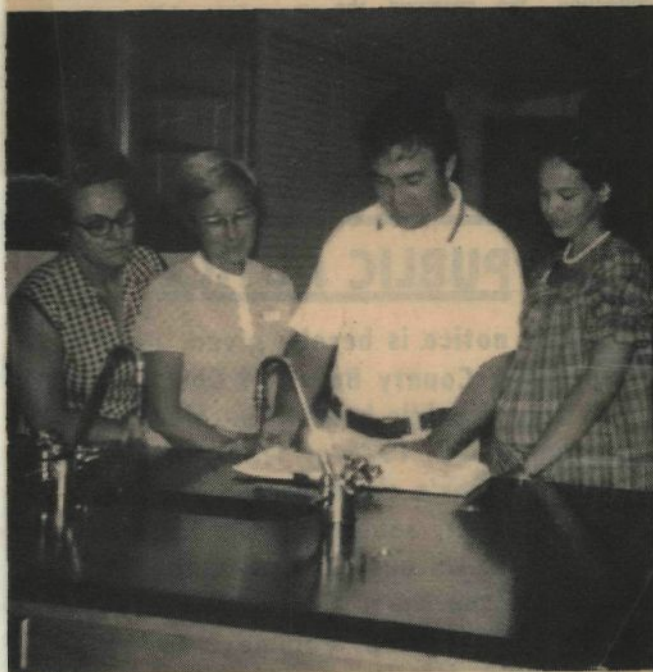
A wide range of courses will be offered under the college transfer program, and all credits are transferable to

four-year colleges or universities.

At South Brunswick: Freshman English meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.; General Biology meets Mondays from 7-10 p.m., and Wednesdays from 7-9 p.m.; Music Appreciation meets Mondays and Wednesdays from 7 to 9:30; Physical Ed 202 meets Wednesdays from 7:30-9:30; Introduction to Psychology meets Mondays and Wednesdays from 7-9:30.

At West Brunswick: Introduction to Business meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.; American Literature meets Thursdays from 7-10 p.m.; North Carolina History meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7-9:30; Fundamentals of Mathematics meets Tuesdays, 7-10; Survey of the Old Testament meets Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7-9:30; Reading Improvement meets Tuesdays, 7-10.

At North Brunswick: Fundamentals of Mathematics meets Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., and Music Theory meets Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.



BIOLOGY INSTRUCTOR EARL HUGHES...of the Southeastern Community College faculty discusses a college transfer course with students (left to right) Virginia Bellamy of Shallotte, Marie Royal of Supply and Pam Gurganus of Shallotte. Registration for the school's fall college credit courses to be taught in Brunswick County begins Sept. 8.

1,005

Atlanta Ballet

W.M.S. 10/2/75

gives a superb showing at SCC

WHITEVILLE — Tuesday evening, September 30, the Atlanta Ballet performed at Southeastern Community College to a capacity audience that was also a captivated, enthusiastic audience.

The Atlanta Ballet was the first regional ballet company in the United States, founded 46 years ago.

It is still first in the quality of its dancers, range of its repertoire and appeal to its audiences.

Robert Barnett, the artistic director, deserves credit for maintaining the standards of this company of ten dancers — six women and four men. The Glinka Dances, the first ballet with choreography by Barnett had a folk quality. The ladies, on point, danced derivative folk steps with their partners.

"Cry Without a Sound" with music by Jacques Brel and Loren Hollander was a contemporary ballet reflecting the emotions, fears and anxieties of the younger generation.

Merry Clark was dramatically effective as the central character portraying the cycles of love. The attitude of Ben Hazard as her partner and the other dancers gave impersonal contrast to her desperation.

Tom Pazik, assistant artistic director, did the choreography.

The Don Quixote Pas de Deux.

choreographed by Marius Petipa in the mid-1800s was exceptionally well danced by Kathryn McBeth, a dancer with excellent line and balance and adept at the ballerina posturing of the last century.

Ronald Jones partnered her well and is an excellent dancer with sure quick turns, high elevation and an engaging personality.

"Heloise and Abelard" was an excerpt from the ballet by modern dancer Carl Radcliffe.

The ballet lacked the dimension of space to give it dramatic detachment. It was danced by Amy Danis and Tom Pazik.

"Great Scott" a final light touch with music by Scott Joplin was well and amusingly danced by the entire company. A rousing Stars and Strips finale with flags, patriotism and verve concluded the ballet.

The men are all excellent partners and they were lithe, expressive and capable of strong technical feats. All the dancers were multi-faceted in being able to perform the five distinct styles of dance.

Tom Pazik is an unusually talented choreographer, tuned into the immediate culture and aware of the historical influence on dance, plus a flair for humor.

Southeastern Community College is to be commended for running with the ball and presenting this excellent representation of a regional ballet. Dorothy Nesbitt.

SCC Students To Defray Fund

A group of six students from Southeastern Community College may show up in our town or neighborhood soon, on a special mission which includes such diverse things as washing cars and selling cakes and cookies.

What they're doing, according to Alan Brownlee of the SCC Social Sciences department, is spearheading a fund raising drive in order to defray their transportation costs next month to the University of Pennsylvania's Model United Nations program.

The students are Terrance Carr, Bridget Ramsey, Kathy Mercer, Michele Conert, Walter Clark, and Kim Lanier and Carolyn Davis who were Model UN delegates ashigh school students when the SCC program was held last year. Brownlee, serving again as advisor and also accompanying the group to the University of Pennsylvania, said the students are carrying out a variety of fund-raising activities. "Whenever people in the area see these students promoting car washes, bake sales, and similar activities, they should know that the money received is for a special undertaking."

This will be the third year in a row that Southeastern has participated in the Model United Nations program. In previous years, the SCC delegation went to New York, but this time, the group chose the University of Pennsylvania. Plans are to make the trip by train, or plane. "We haven't decided yet how we will travel," says Brownlee, "but we hope to raise enough money through our community activities to go either way."

Wyche Exhibits Art At PS&L



HENRY WYCHE and his art exhibit now on display at the Chadbourn Gallery of PS&L.

The art gallery of People Savings and Loan Assn. in Chadbourn is featuring throughout the month of October, an exhibit by Artist

Henry Wyche of Hallsboro.

Wyche's exhibit which hung on display at Southeastern Community College in September was moved to PS&L

this week with a few additional paintings replacing

those sold during the SCC exhibit.

Herschel Walsh Named New NCCCAC President

By JIGGS POWERS

KINSTON — Herschel Walsh, in his fifth year as head basketball coach of the Southeastern Community College Rams, is the newly elected president of the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference.

Walsh was the unanimous choice of the conference to be its new leader at a Friday meeting of the junior college organization. The NCCCAC is affiliated with the National Junior College Athletic Association.

FOLEY HONORED

Harry Foley, who is the sports publicity man for the Rams cage team, was also an unanimous choice as publicity man for the overall conference.

The NCCCAC will again be a five-college conference this year, with Southeastern Community College, Coastal Carolina Community College of



HERSCHEL WALSH...New NCCCAC Prexy
News Reporter 10-7-75

Jacksonville, Durham College, James Sprunt Institute of Kenansville, and Lenoir Community College of Kinston, being the affiliates. The meeting was held here with Lenoir and Pete Barnes, Lenoir athletic director and basketball coach, as hosts.

COX RE-NAMED

Another officer elected besides Walsh was Ron Cox of Coastal Carolina Community College, chosen as secretary - treasurer. Walsh replaced Pete Barnes as president of the organization.

Walsh is a native of Madisonville, Kentucky, is a graduate and former athlete of that school; holds a BA degree in math from Western Kentucky at

Bowling Green; has a master of arts degree in physical education from East Tennessee State University at Johnson City, Tenn.

WALSH'S RECORDS

Before coming to Southeastern as cage coach and physical education instructor in 1970 he served a year as graduate assistant and talent scout for East Tennessee State U., two years as head coach at Isothermal Community College at Spindale; and a year as head coach at Gaston College, Dallas. He also had high school coaching experience at Louisa, Ky. and Thomas Jefferson High in Louisville, Ky.

Walsh's Rams of Southeastern annexed championships in the NCCCAC for two years straight, in 1973 and 1974, then dropped the title to Durham last winter, after making a strong bid to retain it.

COACHED CHAMPS

Overall, the new NCCCAC's president has a junior college coaching record of 167 victories against 47 defeats in six years. He also has a brilliant mark in National

Junior College competition, having won a spot in the NCJC Region X (10) Tournament five of the six years he has coached teams. His marks also include Conference champions 6 years; runner-up in Region X Tourney at Ferrum, Va., one year, and in the final four teams in the Region X tournament three years.

He is married to the former Miss Ruth A. Jordan, from Louisville, Ky. and the couple have two children, John Heath, who is 5 years old and 3-year-old Jennifer Lynn. They reside on Route 1, Whiteville.

Attending the meeting at Lenoir Community College were the following representatives:

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE: Coach Walsh, Harry Foley, Athletic Director Joe Nance; COASTAL CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGE: Athletic Director - Basketball Coach Ron Cox; LEN-

OIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE: Pete Barnes, AD and cage mentor; JAMES SPRUNT INSTITUTE: James Williams, Athletic Director and Basketball coach; DURHAM COLLEGE: Athletic Director Dickie Walker, also basketball coach of the current champions.

KINSTON NAMED

Lenoir Community College will host the 1976 NCCCAC Basketball Tournament, to be played at the Southwood School gym in Kinston on Feb. 26-27-28, after bids were entered for the event from Southeastern and Durham, as well as Lenoir. It was returned here because Lenoir was the host for the tourney its first year five years ago. The winner of the event will have an automatic trip to the NJC Tournament Region 10 event in Ferrum, Va.

Colleges Offering Extension Courses In Geriatric Nursing

By NANCY DUCKETT

RALEIGH — There's no doubt that there is an increasing number of senior citizens in our society and there's also no doubt that most of them need specialized assistance.

This year, as an extension course, the Department of Community Colleges and a committee representing nursing homes and general hospitals have developed a special program called Geriatric Nursing to train people to help alleviate the shortage and better prepare workers with our older citizens.

The course is designed for registered and licensed practical nurses.

According to the department, the increasing ratio of elderly persons in the population, the modern concepts of a positive approach to geriatric nursing, the growing number of nursing facilities devoted to care of the aged or long-term patients, the effects of Medicare and Medicaid and the continuing shortage of trained nursing personnel — all create the need for introductory and postgraduate courses. These courses promote the interest of nurses in helping to improve the quality of nursing available in nursing homes, boarding homes, extended care facilities and geriatric units of general hospitals.

It is hoped that this program will facilitate the offering of courses to registered and licensed practical nurses through the technical institute — community college system, thus reaching all areas of the state.

The committee which developed the program has recommended that registered nurses with a solid preparation in geriatric and or long-term nursing be employed as teachers for the courses.

The Department of Community Colleges reports that there are five major objectives of the program.

They are to promote interest in and concern for the needs of geriatric patients; to promote awareness of the challenges and satisfactions of geriatric nursing; to prepare licensed practical and registered nurses for effective functioning in a

Rev. 10/19/75
specialized area of nursing principles as applied to geriatric patients; to promote understanding and application of positive approaches to geriatric nursing as opposed to custodial care; and to promote understanding of the modifications in nursing practice permitted in specialized situations.



PHIL McRAE OF ACME-DELCO is the second person to receive a Southeastern Community College golf scholarship. McRae (center) is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Bill McRae of Riegelwood. He's shown receiving his scholarship from Ed Leatherbury of the Real Estate Center, sponsor of the grant (right). At left is Coach Barry Nation of the SCC golf team.

SCC Golf Grant To McRae

By FRANK O'BRIEN

A second golf scholarship has been awarded by Southeastern Community

Warriors In 4 to 1 Loss

Cape Fear Academy downed Waccamaw Academy, 4-1, in a girls' tennis match, Tuesday. It was an official East Independent Conference scrap. The summary:

SINGLES: Heide Hooper (CF) d. Margaret Ward, 6-1, 6-1; Georgia Caudle (CF) d. Nancy Cox, 6-1, 6-3; Cam MacQueen (CF) d. Lisa Cox, 6-1, 2-6, 6-0; **DOUBLES:** Margaret Ward-Nancy Cox (WA) d. Talbert - Byrnes, 6-3; Speeden - Armstrong (CF) d. Ward-Meares, 8-0.

College, as a result of donations for that purpose by businesses and individuals in and around Columbus County.

The recipient is Phil McRae, a freshman at Southeastern and who attended Acme - Delco High School last year where he maintained a high B grade average.

McRae is an excellent golf prospect, says Barry Nation, a faculty member at Southeastern and golf coach. He said McRae shoots in the low 70s, and should make a strong contribution to the team. Nation expects from 12 to 15 to try out for the team next spring, with six players and two alternates to make up the regular squad.

McRae's scholarship was made possible by the Real

Estate Center of Whiteville and Ed Leatherbury of that company. Nation expressed gratitude for the support and interest of local and area groups and citizens in making donations to be used for golf scholarships. "We've received \$270 thus far and have been able to use it, but we are still hopeful of additional scholarship support before the golf season starts."

Nation began an effort to heighten interest in the golf team through a scholarship fund to which local and area industries and individuals could participate. "We are very grateful for the good response," he said.

Ernie Cain of Whiteville, a freshman at Southeastern, was the first recipient of a golf scholarship.

SCC Enrollment Nears 4,000 Mark For 1975 - 76 School Year

Columbus Co. News 10/22/75

A record enrollment of 2,133 students in the curriculum programs at Southeastern Community College represents a 28 percent increase over last year, and sends the total beyond the 2,000 figure for the first time in its 10-year history.

In addition, the college's Adult Education division has a fall quarter enrollment of approximately 1,700 students, with registration still underway. The college's full total in all programs, both credit and non-credit, may reach nearly 4,000 when all figures have been tabulated, based on compilations by R.C. Norris, SCC's registrar, and by William Wilson, dean of the Adult Education division.

The figures supplied by Norris cover the curriculum programs in the college parallel, technical and vocational divisions, and special credit students, while Wilson's totals cover on-campus and off-campus courses, and evening classes on and off-campus, but are non-credit courses.

Southeastern's curriculum enrollment last year was 1,666 students, and this was a remarkable 54 percent increase over the 1973 figure.

The current enrollment represents 19 counties in the state, and eight states. Columbus County provides the majority of students, with

a total of 1,433 out of 2,133, followed by Brunswick County with 284 students; Bladen with 161; Robeson with 109; New Hanover with 42, and Pender with six. Other counties represented are Alamance, Anson, Buncombe, Cumberland, Forsyth, Hoke, Johnston, Mecklenburg, Richmond, Rockingham, Scotland, Wake, and Wilson. *10-22-75*

South Carolina leads in out-of-state students, with 73 enrolled. Illinois is represented by two students, and there is one student from each of the following states: Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, New Jersey, and Virginia.

Columbus County students account for 67 percent of the enrollment in the curriculum program.

In other statistics released by Norris, the freshman class enrollment is 1,709, and the sophomore total is 424. The male enrollment is 1,222, and the female enrollment is 911.



SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY College has 10 new members on the faculty for the new school year. Left to right, Walter McDaniel, director of research and evaluation; Mrs. Betty Jo Walters, temporary acting cosmetology coordinator; J. Michael Bennett, reading specialist; Mrs. Mildred Ross, director of nursing programs; Duane Loftis, refrigeration and air conditioning; Mrs. Carol Simpson, nursing instructor; W. C. Butler, music; Patricia Powell, counselor; Dr. Farouk Faragalla, chemistry; and Emily Adams, artist-in-residence for dance.

Six Session Program For Senior Citizens

T. C. Tribune

10-29-75

A six session program entitled New Wrinkles for Retirement will be offered at Southeastern Community College for area senior citizens.

The program will begin Monday, November 3 and be held each Monday night through December 1.

New Wrinkles for Retirement was designed as a community service by Southeastern Community College, the Agriculture Extension Service and the Retired Senior Volunteers Program. It will attempt to determine interest in programs, workshops and courses which might be offered to persons retired or ready to retire.

The sessions will be held in Room 107 of the SCC Science Building each Monday night from 7 p.m. until 9 p.m. There will be no charge for participants.

The program topic for each session are as follows:

November 3 — Social Securities Benefits. Research Person: Jim Hutton. Learn what you are entitled to under the Social Security laws. Benefits such as Medicare will be discussed.

November 10 — Maintaining Happiness. Resource Person: Mrs. Susan Wood. Discover the adventure of tour-taking and find out about volunteer and senior citizen organizations.

November 17 — Learning New Things. Resource Person: Mrs. Ann Wood. Come and see master-craftsmen demonstrate new, easy to learn crafts such as lead-stained glass, quilting, macrame, sand, painting, wood carving, etc. Learn

about indoor gardening, greenhouses, hanging baskets; growing azaleas, roses, camellias, and how to grow a vegetable garden on a small plot of land.

November 24 — Facing Inflation Resource Persons: Mrs. Elaine Blake and Robert McCarn. The whys and hows of economic food shopping, the balanced diet, ways to cut fuel costs and

save energy in the home will be discussed.

December 1 — Confronting Loss Resource Persons: Rev. Paul Boone and Lacy Thompson. Find out what every one should know in case of a loss of a family member. Suggestions will be given to help the "wife" before she becomes a "widow." Find out about wills and legal aspects of settling an estate.

Mrs. Roberts Is Named To SCC Board

Mrs. Carolyn R. Roberts of Holden Beach is the newest member of Southeastern Community College's Board of Trustees, having been appointed by Gov. James



Mrs. Carolyn Roberts

Holshouser to an eight-year term.

Mrs. Roberts replaces Mrs. M.H. Rourk of Shallotte, whose term on the board recently expired.

Mrs. Roberts is the former Carolyn Ransom of Bladen County. She is the daughter of Mrs. Lonnie Ransom of Rt. 1, Bladenboro, and the late Lonnie H. Ransom. Mrs. Roberts attended the public schools in Bladen county, and later, she was graduated from King's Business College in Charlotte. While living in

Charlotte, she worked as a secretary for the Celanese Corporation, and was a patron of community concerts.

She is the co-owner of the Sand Dollar House, which produces and markets seashell jewelry through the Southeast. She is married to Virgil Roberts, formerly of Whiteville, who is vice president of Diversified Properties of Shallotte and Holden Beach. They have a daughter, age nine months.

Her hobbies are art and music, and she is active in other aspects of life in Brunswick county. Mrs. Roberts was a member of the steering committee for the West Brunswick Library Fund, and also serves as precinct chairman in the precinct in which she and her family reside.

She was a recent visitor to the Southeastern Community College campus.

She was sworn in by District Judge Lewis Sauls on Oct. 17.

Columbus
County
News
Oct 29 1975

"Messengers" To Perform At SEC

I - Fine Arts Entertainment

10/27/75 Labor City Lib.



THE MESSENGERS

The Messengers, a versatile singing group of eight voices, will be at Southeastern Community College on Nov. 4, at 8 p.m., in a concert performance in the college's 1975 - 76 Fine Arts Concert Series.

The group is composed of four young women and three young men, with each regarded as an outstanding solo musician. Collectively, the Messengers form an exciting musical team which already has won international acclaim in the past two years. Their versatility is reflected in their concerts, where they present a varied program, including pop, folk, rock, soul, patriotic, and inspirational selections.

Fulltime students at

Southeastern are admitted to the concert series without charge, by obtaining a free ticket upon presentation of their ID card to the college receptionist in the main lobby at 3 p.m., of the day of the concert. Admission for the general public is by ticket, which can be purchased at the door, prior to the start of the concert. Admission to the Messengers is \$4 per ticket.

Earlier this year, the Messengers toured Asia on a six - week concert, singing before audiences in US military installations in Japan, Okinawa, the Philippines, and Taiwan. One of the highlights of the Messengers 1974 season was a tour of several countries in Europe, sponsored by the USO and Holiday Inns. The group sang in France and Luxembourg, and appeared on television in both countries and also in Monte Carlo.

Also, they have played concert dates all across the United States, in colleges, high schools, civic auditoriums, churches, conventions on a number of TV shows. The special quality of their music and enthusiasm has won them a large following throughout the world.

The Messengers have appeared numerous times with celebrities, performing with Bob Hope, Danny Thomas, Mac Davis, Pat Boone, Mike Douglas, and many others. They have also performed at the White House, for the first reunion of America's astronauts, and for the largest peacetime USO audiences.

Their first album was released in 1973, "Sounds of Peace," features contemporary arrangements of songs on world peace and gospel themes.

College Plans Various Programs For Week

for Professional Development

To commemorate International Women's Year, Southeastern Community College has designated the week of November 10-14, as Women's Week. Various displays are being set up for viewing throughout the week and special activities such as presentations, movies, and panel discussions are planned. Numerous pictorial and artistic displays will be in evidence throughout the College.

Local artist and SCC faculty members, Mrs. Eleanor Hoose, will have an exhibition of her paintings in the lobby of the Main Building. Several exhibits will be arranged in the library. Two groupings of books will relate the roles and

contributions of women to the world of literature. These are being selected and arranged by Mrs. Nancy Clifton of the SCC English Department.

Collages have been prepared by Miss Emily Adams and Mrs. Suzanne Mintz to illustrate the various perceptions advertisers have of women and trends and changes in these perceptions. These collages will be hung inside the library. Mrs. Becky Marlin, librarian, has arranged a photographic illustration of women in non-traditional roles. This will also be found inside the library.

On Monday, November 10, the film, "The Emerging Woman," will be shown in the auditorium at 2, 3, 4, and 7

p.m. This film deals with historical evolution of the women's movement from the 1880's to the present. This documentary of the history of women in the United States is the newest and most ambitious addition to the growing library of works devoted to consciousness raising about the role of women in American society.

The film, "It's Not Enough," will be shown in M-223, a classroom in the Main Building at 11:30 a.m. on Tuesday, November 11. A small group discussion will follow led by Mesdames Thelma Barnes and Shirley Kennedy.

On Wednesday, November 12, Miss Emily Adams, Visiting Artist, will present a

solo dance performance at 3 p.m. in the auditorium. Following this at 4 p.m. in the Faculty Lounge, the film, "Luckily, I Need Little Sleep," will be shown. A discussion session will follow the film and this should be interest to working women who find juggling their professional homemaker, mother, and any additional roles rather taxing. This discussion will be led by Mesdames Thelma Barnes, Suzanne Mintz, and Kathryn Clark.

The feature length movie, "A Doll's House," will be shown on Thursday. Jane Fonda stars in this version of the film and three showings will be presented as follows: 11:30 in S107; 2-3:30 in the Faculty Lounge; and 8 p.m. in the Faculty Lounge. Following the 2 p.m. showing, a panel discussion will feature Mrs. Nancy Clifton of SCC and Ms. Anne Jones, English instructor UNC-Chapel Hill. Ms. Jones' dissertation is written on Margaret Mitchell, authoress of *Gone with the Wind*. In

this, she discusses the Southern woman and images ascribed to her in literature.

Some additional discussion sessions will deal with dilemmas encountered by women in education and business. These sessions will be a part of the professional development or in-service enrichment in which each faculty or staff member at SCC participates. These sessions, coordinated by Mrs. Susan Wood, will include additional films and comments from women in other professions; for example, a Wilmington attorney, Ms. Margaret Fonvielle, will highlight the Friday session.

Watercolors On Display

I - Art, Ed. Features

An exhibition of 22 watercolors by Mrs. Eleanor Hoose, a member of the Nursing department faculty at Southeastern Community College, is open to the public during November while on display in the lobby of the main building at the college. It is sponsored by the college's Adult Education division.

Mrs. Hoose always has enjoyed painting as a hobby, and since moving to Whiteville a number of years ago, she has studied watercolors with John Brady of Charlotte, and has exhibited her works widely in

this area. She is a native of Bloomington, Ill., and has had her watercolors displayed at the Wesley Art Gallery in Bloomington.

She has been on the Southeastern faculty for the past nine years, joining the college soon after it first opened. Prior to that, she worked at Columbus County Hospital as a staff nurse for a number of years. Mrs. Hoose has a degree in nursing and science from Illinois Wesleyan University.

Local and area exhibitions of Mrs. Hoose's watercolors include the Peoples Savings and Loan Association in

Whiteville, the Arts and Crafts Festival at Lake Waccamaw, Fourth of July Art Show at Southport, and St. John's Art Gallery at Wilmington.

She has selected the following works for the exhibition at Southeastern: "Parsnip," "Chickory," "Daisys and Lace," "Waccamaw," "Canal," "White, Crisette," "Tawny, Grissette," "Island Waterway," "Apple Tree," "Tneserolf, Yellow," "On Looker," "Dream," "Nostalgia," "Pitcher Plant," "Amanita S.," "Peaceful Place," "Secret Place," "Sunrise," "Scoggin Pond," "Sublateri T. Group," "Mushrooms," and "Toadstools."

Annual Pilgrimage To See 'Seed Corn'

NR 11-8-75

By WRAY THOMPSON

He came home to see how his "seed corn" is faring. So said T. Elbert Clemmons, a native of Hallsboro, who established a trust fund for Southeastern Community College seven years ago.

The retired executive of International Business Machines and his wife, Lanie, and a sister, Mrs. Carlene Walters of Chadbourn, were guests of honor at a luncheon Tuesday hosted by Dr. Ronald McCarter, Southeastern's president, and attended by several recipients of the T. Elbert Clemmons Fund, and the committee that administers it.

Earlier in the day Mr. and Mrs. Clemmons, residents of Tequesta, Fla., visited Hallsboro High School where he endowed the library. Today he visited the college campus and addressed a psychology class.

Four recipients of the Clemmons fund addressed words of appreciation to their benefactor, telling how the assistance has affected their lives. The speakers were Susan Wood, who directs the Retired Senior Citizens Program; Cynthia Robinson and Carolyn Graham, now attending Southeastern, having competed scholastically in high school and also giving evidence of financial need; and Mrs. Armelda Bracey Jones, the fund's first recipient and presently a teacher in Whiteville.

Clemmons said he conceived the "seed corn" assistance for Southeastern eight years ago, explaining that for every \$1 distributed from the fund he "would expect \$4 worth of imagination."

He said the fund is available for "any student or any teacher who needs help. It's wide open, and there are no strings attached except the recipients must be from Columbus County."

A student recipient may use the fund for preparing to attend Southeastern Community College, or for actual

entry and pursuit of a degree. Grants and loans have also been made for post graduation studies.

The "wide open" concept includes teacher exchange programs, specialized classroom projects, and advanced study for teachers.

Means of distributing the fund, Clemmons explained, are outright gifts, regular loans, low interest loans, no interest loans, matching funds, pay for work, or a combination of the aforementioned means.

To the committee members responsible for selecting the recipients Clemmons challenged, "Try something new, don't be afraid of making mistakes. Encourage the unusual."

"You can't make an unusual school without doing unusual things," he contended.

Susan Wood, the RSVP director whose office is at the college, said the program which is designed for senior citizens is in its second year. The Clemmons fund provides that 30 percent of local money required to get 70 per cent federal funding, she said, and she considers RSVP to have been highly successful.

Each of the two students now at Southeastern under Clemmons scholarships must complete a special project during their two years there, as well as carrying their regular curriculum.

Miss Robinson is majoring in art education. To Clemmons she said, "I want to tell you that you are a nice guy." Her special project involves young children, she said, "because I love them."

Miss Graham is a special education major, but having worked with the mentally retarded she plans to continue her education beyond Southeastern to acquire a degree in special education. "Southeastern has helped me a lot," she said to her benefactor, "because of you."

Armelda Bracey Jones had already completed the college's two-year business course when she applied for funds which would enable her to train for a teaching degree. "I had never been out of the environs of North Carolina when I was enabled to go to Mexico to learn Spanish, along with other studies, while living with a Mexican family," Mrs. Jones said. "The experience had multiple rewards."

"It enhanced me and made me want to share with others — to touch others as Mr. Clemmons touched me."

From Southeastern Mrs. Jones transferred to UNC-CH, "and Mr. Clemmons wrote to me regularly, giving encouragement and advice, and visited me on campus."

"When I graduated, I felt compelled to come back to Columbus County so I could share my experiences with our people. It was a feeling that was inspired by Mr. Clemmons, and it lives with me today."

Clemmons responded, "Armelda personifies the person who did not take the \$1 we granted her in 'seed corn' and match it with \$4 in talent; her's was a \$1 to \$100 worth of imagination accomplishment."

The Clemmons Trust Fund, administered by Waccamaw Bank, also benefits some members of his family as well as the college. "Eventually the college fund will be about 10 times as large as it is now as the part now going to relatives will revert to Southeastern as they die off," Clemmons explained.

He emphasized that he maintains no control over choice of recipients, but lease the responsibility to the T. Elbert Clemmons Fund Committee. Committee members are James Rabon, Mrs. Nancy Clifton, Floyd Ramsey, Larry Blue, Ray Mulkey, Dr. McCarter and Miss Kathy Edge.



COLLEGE BENEFACTOR T. ELBERT CLEMMONS talks with SCC President Ron McCarter during luncheon Tuesday. (Staff Photo by Dan Sears)

J. Scholalships

Marriage And The Family

News Reporter Nov. 17 1975

Course Offered At SCC

A new sociology course, Marriage and the Family, will be offered this winter by the Evening Programs division at Southeastern Community College, and will meet Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.

Leon Fox, director of Evening Programs, says the course will have much to offer couples and parents. The instructor will be James A. Starnes, a psychology and sociology instructor in the college's social sciences department. He has been at Southeastern for five years, and has been a marriage counselor for 10 years. He has

been married for 17 years and is the father of three children.

The course is a credit course, offering five hours which can be used when a student transfers to another institution, or as Fox explains, enrollees who are not interested in college credit may audit the course, and thereby not be bothered with tests, assignments, etc. But Fox stresses the importance of the course will be the opportunity for couples and parents to learn how to solve family and marital problems.

In discussing the course, Starnes says, "Couples who are getting the most from their marriages have learned

effective communication skills, and are improving in their 'listening' and 'sharing' abilities."

He says, "Children who feel lovable and capable are the products of homes where parents have learned to build good self-esteem. I feel I have a lot of helpful ideas," Starnes says, "to share in these areas, and I invite prospective students to sit in on the first class for a detailed description of the course."

Also, additional information is available from Fox, and it can be obtained by getting in touch with his office on the campus.

College Opens

News Reporter 4/11/75

Drama Season

Southeastern Community College opens its drama season this Friday night, November 14, at 8 o'clock in the SCC auditorium with F. Andrew Leslie's stage adaptation of William Barrett's novel, *The Lilies of the Field*. Working with Southeastern Drama students will be Tina Forrester, one of Wilmington's favorite actresses, playing the role of Mother Maria Marthe. Former SCC student Irving Smith, now a teacher at Central Junior High School, is cast in the role of Homer Smith. Mr. Smith has played this role before in the highly successful Methodist College presentation. Mrs. Forrester is also recreating the role of the mother superior, having played the part with the Thalias.

The story takes place sometime after World War II. Mother Maria Marthe and her small band of German nuns are attempting to survive on a farm in the harsh American

southwest. They manage to renovate the farmhouse and plant a garden but now they need a chapel. Enter Homer Smith, young, black, determined and for hire. The job of building the chapel becomes his, alone. The stage is set for conflict and conflicts come; between Homer and Mother Maria; Homer and the cynical Orville Livingston, played by John Hardison; and between Homer and himself. How Homer comes to terms with these differences make up the plot of this highly inspiring play.

Others in the cast include Tim Inman, Sandra Martin, Gloria Eagles, Steve Purvis, Wendy O'Donnell, and Teresa Crib.

In addition to the Friday night performance, the play will be given on Saturday night, November 15 at 8:00 o'clock and on Sunday afternoon, November 16 at 3:00. There is no admission charge and the public is cordially invited. Children will love the play.

Retirement Seminar

N.R.

Series Is Planned

At Southeastern

NR 11/8/75

WHITEVILLE—The first of a weekly series of five seminars, "New Wrinkles for Retirement," will be held Nov. 3, from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m., at Southeastern Community College, with the topic to be "Social Security Facts You Should Know."

The opening seminar will be conducted by Jim Hutton, field representative for the Whiteville office of the Social Security Administration. The seminar will be held in Room 107 in the Science Building.

The series will meet each Monday night through December 1, and is open to retired persons and persons who are planning to retire. The seminars are sponsored by the college, the Agricultural Extension Service, and the Retired Senior Volunteer Program, and there is no admission or registration fee.

Hutton will discuss what recipients are entitled to under Social Security, and also discuss benefits such as medicare.

Other topics in the series include: Nov. 10, "Maintaining Happiness," with Mrs. Susan Woods as leader; Nov. 17, "Learning New things," with Mrs. Ann Hood as leader; Nov. 24, "Facing Inflation," with Mrs. Elaine Blake and Robert McCarn as leaders; Dec. 1, "Confronting Loss," with the Rev. Paul Boone and Lacy Thompson as leaders.

There is a parking area near the Science Building, which can be used by persons attending the seminars.

Churches, clubs and similar organizations are urged to assist senior citizens with transportation to and from the seminars, where rides may be needed by these people.

Seven Beauties Vie For Miss SCC Crown

November 7, marks the date of the 1975 - 76 Miss Southeastern Community College Beauty Pageant. Seven lovely contestants will compete for the title during ceremonies to be held in the college auditorium at 7:30 p.m.

Nancy Cox, the reigning queen will be on hand to crown the new Miss SCC. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Sam Hunt of Riegelwood.



JUDITH BULLARD

and is presently attending Pembroke State University.

The pageant will be under the direction of Mrs. Sue W. Hawks of Whiteville. This year's pageant theme will be "Hawaiian Paradise". Master of Ceremonies will be Densel Worthington of Chadbourn.

Contestants include: Dianne Atkinson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Atkinson of Clarkton; Judith Ann Bullard, daughter of Mrs. Freda M. Fullard of Chadbourn, Mae Helen Dicker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Raleigh Dicker of Whiteville; LaVeda Wanda Gibbs, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Horace Gibbs of New Orleans, La.; Geneva Michelle McIntyre, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. Preston J. McIntyre of Lumberton; Carolyn Roberts, daughter of Addie Hammonds of Chadbourn and Beverly Denise Suggs, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Suggs of Whiteville.

The girls will be judged in four divisions including self-introductions, swimsuit, talent and evening gown competition. Talent ranges from piano solos to energetic dance presentations.

Special entertainment separating the divisions will include a hula performance by Lynn Norris and a vocal solo by Janice Melton.

Five judges, three from within the college and two from surrounding communities, are Kirk Clark, Marketing Officer for UCB; Adriana Carter, counsellor of Acme Delco High School; Richard Ward, director of



NANCY COX...
...1975 MISS SCC

Learning Resource Center, SCC; Barry Nation, English department instructor at SCC; and Ms. Ava Sheron Smith, student representative of SCC.

Piano accompanist will be Ms. Mary Hooks.

The public is invited to attend. Admission is free.

Mrs. Berry Recognized

Mrs. Mary Berry of Whiteville has been named an Outstanding Educator of America. She is listed in the 1975 edition of "Outstanding Educators of America."

She is an instructor in the nursing program at Southeastern Community College.

Mrs. Berry's major contributions include the production of Pharmacology series for nurses, which is now

being distributed by TAPS. Technological Application Programs of Washington, D. C. She has received the Red Cross Nursing Award, and been recognized for innovative teaching methods in the Self Directive Learning System for nursing at Southeastern.

She graduated from the University of South Carolina and obtained her nursing degree from Baptist Hospital.

Chadbourn Girl Crowned Miss SCC

NR 11-13-75
Miss Judith Ann Bullard, daughter of Mrs. Freda M. Bullard of Chadbourn, was crowned Miss Southeastern Community College at the SCC pageant this past Friday evening.

Miss Bullard is in the college parallel program at SCC. Her plans are to further her education at UNC-Chapel Hill through studies in speech therapy. She is 18 years of age and a graduate of West Columbus High School, where she was an active member of the student body. She is presently serving as a college parallel senator of the Student Government Association at SCC and is a member of the college choir.

Her hobbies include swimming and dancing and she has pursued instructions in dance, piano and voice for some years, as her talent Friday night reflected. Miss Bullard performed a dance presentation entitled "Promenade."

Miss Carolyn Roberts of Chadbourn was named Miss Congeniality, as well as 2nd runner up in the pageant. Her talent consisted of a dance presentation entitled "El

Sonador - The Dreamer." She is the daughter of Mrs. Addie Hammonds and is presently enrolled in the Cosmetology Department at the college. She plans to open a business of her own in Chadbourn upon graduation.

First runner-up was Miss Denise Suggs of Whiteville, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Leo Suggs. A vocal presentation of "I Don't Know How To Love Him," served as Ms. Suggs talent. Ms. Suggs hopes to be accepted into the ADN nursing program at SCC in the fall and pursue career in the nursing field.

The new Miss SCC will reign for one year and will represent the college in all necessary activities. Her first duty will be in the Merchants and Farmers Exposition and Parade to begin today (Thursday).



JUDITH ANN BULLARD (center) was crowned Miss Southeastern Community College in pageant activities Friday night. First runner - up (pictured left) is Beverly Denise Suggs. Carolyn Roberts (right) was named second runner - up and also honored with the title of Miss Congeniality.

Winter Business Courses

NR 11/21/77

Taxes, cost accounting, and real estate head the list of business courses which will be offered in the winter quarter evening program at Southeastern Community College.

Registration for evening classes will be held from 6 p.m. until 9 p.m. beginning December 2 and continuing through December 5.

Classes will begin on or after Tuesday, December 3, depending on which evenings classes are scheduled to meet.

Application of federal and state income taxes to individuals and business concerns will be the subject of BUS 229, taxes, which will be offered on Wednesday evenings. Preparation of personal and business income tax returns will be emphasized in the course.

Capital gain tax considerations and some corporate income tax problems will be included in the course. Instructor for this course will be Walter Robbins, CPA, who recently joined the faculty at Southeastern.

Cost Accounting, BUS 227, will be offered on Monday

adult 11/21/77

evenings beginning December 9. This course deals with the nature and purpose of cost accounting, accounting for direct labor, materials and factory overhead. Other topics which will be studied in the course include selling, administration and distribution costs.

Persons enrolling in this course should have some background in accounting or should have had at least an introductory course. Walter Robbins will be the instructor for BUS 227.

Real Estate, BUS 297, continues to be a very popular course and will be offered again during the winter quarter. Classes will meet on Tuesday evenings from 7 until 10 beginning December 3. The course covers real estate terminology and law, rules and regulations, real estate math, financing and appraising.

Students who complete the course with a grade of 70 or better are eligible to apply for the broker's examination given by the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board. Instructor for the real estate

course will be Bill Williamson, a law graduate and new faculty member at Southeastern.

Other business courses scheduled for the winter quarter evening program are beginning through advanced typewriting, Office Machines, Intermediate Shorthand, Accounting Principles I, Secretarial Accounting, and Principles of Bank Operation.

Full winter quarter schedule details are available by calling 642-7141 or writing Southeastern Community College, P.O. Box 151, Whiteville.

Business *News Reporter* Courses *Nov 24 1975* Offered

11-24-75

Students interested in business courses will be able to select from a variety of courses that are being offered in the winter quarter evening program at Southeastern Community College. Registration for evening classes will begin on Tuesday, December 2, and classes will begin on Wednesday, December 3.

Four typing courses are scheduled for those students desiring to learn to type or improve on existing skills. Students enrolled in typing courses are allowed to work at their own pace, but are required to complete at least fifty-five hours of lab work during the quarter. The typing lab is open from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. Monday through Thursday, and from 8:30 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.

An introductory course in Office Machines, BUS 116, is also scheduled for the winter quarter evening program. This course provides instruction in operation and application of the ten key and full key adding machines. The student is also introduced to the operation of rotary and printing calculators.

Beginning Shorthand, BUS 108, is scheduled for Tuesday and Thursday evenings from 7:00 p.m. to 9:30 p.m. beginning December 4, 1975. This is a required course in the secretarial programs and is very popular with secretaries who may not have had shorthand or who desire to take a refresher course.

The second quarter of a special course in Introduction to Data Processing, BUS 130B, will be continued on Tuesday evenings from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. beginning December 9. This course places emphasis on FORTRAN programming and includes some work on a computer. Students taking this course should have completed BUS 130A or have equivalent experience in data processing and the FORTRAN computer language.

Evening Course On *News Reporter Nov. 24 1975* Cosmetology To Be Offered

Southeastern Community College will offer an evening course entitled Introduction to Cosmetology, COS 1101A, on Tuesday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. beginning December 9.

The course is designed to introduce the student to the role of the cosmetologist and provide an introductory look at some of the skills which a cosmetologist must master. Some of the topics which will be discussed include the structure of the hair and chemical composition of shampoos, rinses, and hair and scalp conditioners. These

topics will be presented in more detail in the second part of the course, COX 1102B, which is scheduled to be offering during the spring quarter.

The complete course is a part of the cosmetology diploma program offered by Southeastern Community College. Students in the program attend classes on a full-time basis for four quarters. Graduates of the program are eligible to apply to the State Board of Cosmetic Arts to become a Registered Cosmetologist.

Although the program is not offered during the evening hours, selected

courses in Cosmetology may be offered during the evening whenever there is sufficient demand or interest. Students who complete one or more of these evening courses may apply them for credit toward completion of the cosmetology program should they decide to enroll as full-time students.

Additional information on the evening courses in Cosmetology or the Cosmetology diplomas program may be obtained by contacting the director of evening programs or dean of occupational education at Southeastern Community College.



Blairsville Co. News - Nov. 19, 1975

PARKING AREAS FILLED — Southeastern Community College's record enrollment this year also means all designated parking areas on the campus are filled and overflowing with vehicles. This aerial photo by Fred Hurteau of the Southeastern faculty, illustrates that fact. In addition to the regular parking areas, it is easy to

see that vehicles line the campus streets, and in some instances, both sides of the streets. College officials are working to alleviate the parking problems, and they are making headway. Southeastern's enrollment for the fall quarter was 2,133, surpassing the 2,000-mark for the first time in the history of the institution.

Special Events Set For "Women's

Year"

International Women's Year will be emphasized at Southeastern Community College during the week of November 10, with a series of special events and activities.

In addition to programs which will change daily, several other activities will include week - long displays of books about and of interest to women, a collage display of media images of women, and a photographic display of women in non - traditional roles. At the same time, an exhibition of water colors by Mrs. Martha Burns of Whiteville is on display in the lobby of the main building.

In announcing the emphasis on International Women's Year, Mrs. Laurel Sneed, of the college faculty, said a number of the events will be open to the public.

The schedule of activities:

Nov. 10 — A movie on the history of women, "The Emerging Woman," will be shown during the day and the evening. Open to the public.

Nov. 11 — Professional development session under the direction of Mrs. Susan Wood, featuring a film, "Women In Business: Threat or Opportunity." For SCC faculty and staff. Also, informal discussion session during lunch hours and featuring a short movie, "Luckily I need Little Sleep," under the leadership of Mrs. Sneed, and open to the staff and the public.

Nov. 12 — Informal discussion session, featuring a short film on concerns of working women, "It's Not Enough," under the leadership of Mrs. Sneed. Also, solo dance performance by Amily Adams, artist - in - residence at Southeastern this year. Open to staff and public.

Nov. 13 — A panel discussion featuring Ms. Anne Jones, UNC - Chapel Hill instructor in English, and moderated by Mrs. Nancy Clifton of the SCC faculty, and on the topic of the depiction of women in literature. The discussion will follow the showing of the film classic, Ibsen's "A Doll's House." The movie will be shown again in the evening. Both programs open to the public and staff.

Nov. 14 — Professional development session under the leadership of Mrs. Wood. It will feature a short movie, "Tiger On a Tight Leash," which is about difficulties a professional woman encounters. The session also will include comments from outstanding professional women from this region.

News Reporter 11/31/75



BIOLOGY INSTRUCTOR EARL HUGHES...of Southeastern Community College meets with class in college transfer program in Brunswick County. The winter quarter begins December 2. Hughes is a native of Ash.

ANNOUNCING Southeastern Community College Brunswick County WINTER QUARTER SCHEDULE 1975-1976

check the locations and class schedules to make appropriate selections. (If more appropriate, you may combine selections from different locations.) If there are any questions, contact our Coordinator for assistance:

Mrs. May W. Barbee
Coordinator, SCC-Brunswick County
South Brunswick High School
Southport, N.C. 28461
Southport - 457-5765 OR 278-5964
Bolivia - 253-5231
253-5232

Registration, payment of tuition, and book purchases will be accomplished at the first meeting of the class.

*The Brunswick
Beacon -
Nov 7 27 1975*

SOUTH BRUNSWICK HIGH SCHOOL (Classes beginning Dec. 1, 3 and ending March 2)

COURSE	CREDITS	TIME	TITLE
ART 110	5	MW 7-9:30	Fund. of Design
BIO 102	4(3-2)	W 6-10	Gen. Bio.
BUS 107	3	M 7-10	Bus. Law
ENG 102	3	M 7-10	Fresh. Eng.
MAT 100B	1	M 7-9	Intro. Algebra
RDG 101	3	W 7-10	College Rdg.

WEST BRUNSWICK HIGH SCHOOL (Classes beginning Dec. 2, 4 and ending March 2)

COURSE	CREDITS	TIME	TITLE
EDU 201	5	TTh 7-9:30	Intro. Educ.
ENG 206	3	Th 7-10	Amer. Lit.
ENG 211	3	T 7-10	Public Spkg.
HIS 101	3	T 7-10	Wes. Civ.
MAT 102	3	Th 7-10	Fund. of Math
REL 202	5	TTh 7-9:30	Survey of the New Testament

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE WINTER QUARTER SCHEDULE EVENING COURSES 1975-76

Student Tour Of Ireland Is Planned

CC 12/3/75
12-3-75
A summer student tour of Ireland, with Alan Brownlee of Southeastern Community College as tour leader, is now in the planning stages, and will include various sites visited last year when Brownlee toured the country through a grant from the U.S. Office of Education.

Brownlee, who teaches social sciences at Southeastern, spent about a month in the Republic of Ireland during last June and July, gathering historical materials on the humanities and to study and learn Irish folk music.

"This tour will probably take 20 students," Brownlee says. The tour will be for two weeks.

"We will be staying in farmhouse accommodations rather than hotels, not only to keep down costs, but also to get to know the real, honest-to-goodness people," says Brownlee.

Calendar of Events

Dec. 2-4, 1975

Tuesday-Thursday

Registration (6 - 9 p.m.)

Dec. 3

Wednesday

Classes Begin

RSE-SECTION	CREDITS	ROOM	DAY & TIME	TITLE
ART 111-1	3	D203B	T ART 7-10	Creative Design
BUSINESS				
BUS 101-3	3	M203	M-Th 7-10	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 102-3	3	M203	M-Th 7-10	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 103-2	3	M203	M-Th 7-10	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 104-2	3	M203	M-Th 7-10	Typewriting Open Lab
BUS 108-2	4	M230	T,Th 7-9:30	Beginning Shorthand
BUS 116-3	3	M201	M-Th 7-10	Office Machines I
BUS 130B-1	2	M223	T 7-10	Data Processing (FORTRAN)
BUS 229-2	3	M230	W 7-10	Personal Taxes
BUS 284-1	4	M222	W 5-9	Credit Administration
BUS 289-1	4	M222	T 5:30-9:30	Principles of Bank Operation
BUS 291-1	4	M228	W 5-9	Supervision & Personnel Administration
BUS 280-1	4	M221	W 6-10	Accounting I
BUS 293-1	4	M229	T 5:30-9:30	Law & Banking
BUS 294-1	4	M223	Th 5:30-9:30	Trust Functions & Services
BUS 297-1	3	M213	T 7-10	Real Estate Fundamentals
CHILD DEVELOPMENT				
CDE 109-2	2	Hallsboro	M 7-10	Parent Education
CRIMINAL JUSTICE				
CJC 202-2	5	T112	T,Th 7:30-10	Introduction to Criminalistics
CJC 203-2	3	T112	T,Th 6-7:30	Interviews & Interrogation
CJC 207-2	4	T112	M,W 6-8	Police Science Photography
CJC 233-1	2	Gym	T,Th 7-10	Self Defense
EDUCATION				
EDU 230-1	5	M213	M,W 7-9:30	Introduction to Industrial Education
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY				
ELC 115B-1	3	T111	M,W 7-10	Commercial & Industrial Wiring
ENGLISH				
ENG 102-15	3	M221	M 7-10	Freshman English
RDG 101-13	3	G255	Th 7-10	College Reading
MATHEMATICS				
MAT 102-3	3	M221	T 7-10	Fundamentals of Mathematics
MUS 155-4	2	D108	T 7-9	Intermediate Guitar
MUS 165-6	2	D104	M 6-7	Beginning Piano II
MUS 165-7	2	D104	M 7-8	Beginning Piano II
MUS 165-8	2	D104	Th 8-9	Beginning Piano II
MUS 165-9	2	D104	Th 6-7	Beginning Piano II
MUS 264-1	2	D104	M 8-9	Intermediate Piano I
MUS 264-2	2	D104	Th 7-8	Intermediate Piano I
PHYSICAL EDUCATION				
PEW 101-1	1	Gym	M 7-9	Physical Fitness
SCIENCE				
AST 101-1	3	S107	W 7-10	Introduction to Astronomy
PHS 102-3	4	S107	T 6:30-7:45	Physical Science
		S102	M-Th 7-10	Open Lab
SOCIAL SCIENCE				
*GEN 100-1	2	M226	M 7-10	Local History & Genealogy
HIS 202-5	3	M212	T 7-10	American History
SOC 201-2	5	M211	M,W 7-9:30	Introduction to Sociology
SOC 202-1	5	M211	T,Th 7-9:30	Marriage & the Family
* GEN 100 will begin Monday, January 5.				
TRANSPORTATION MAINTENANCE				
PME 240B-1	2	T103	W 7-10	Auto Diagnosis & Testing I
EVENING VOCATIONAL				
AHR 1121B-1	3	T109	M,W 7-10	Principles of Refrigeration
AUT 1000-1	3	T103	Sat. 9 am-4 pm	Auto Body Repair
COS 1101A-1	3	T106	T 7-10	Introduction to Cosmetology
ELN 116-1	4	T111	T,Th 7-10	Television Receivers
MEC 1120A-1	3	T109	T,Th 7-10	Duct Construction & Maintenance
PHY 1101A-1	2	T101	M,T 7-10	Applied Science
PHY 1101A-2	2	T101	W,Th 7-10	Applied Science
WLD 1004-1	3	T101	T,Th 7-10	Inert Gas Shield Welding
WLD 1006-1	3	T101	M,W 7-10	Pipe Welding
WLD 1006-2	3	Acme Delco	M,Th 7-10	Pipe Welding
WLD 1006-3	3	Hallsboro	M,Th 7-10	Pipe Welding
WLD 1121A-1	4	T101	W,Th,F 7-10	Arc Welding
WLD 1121A-2	4	T101	M,T,F 7-10	Arc Welding

12-1-75
NR

SCC Holds Registration

News Reporter, 12-1-75

For Evening Classes

Registration for Winter Quarter Evening classes at Southeastern Community College will be held on December 2, 3, and 4 from 6:00 p.m. until 9:00 p.m. Evening classes will begin on or after Wednesday, December 3, according to the previously published schedule.

Evening courses offered for college transfer credit will include such subjects as Art, Education, English, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Science, History, and Sociology. Courses in these subject areas may be used for credit

toward a two year Associate Degree from Southeastern or may be transferred for credit at many four year colleges or universities.

Creative Design, ART 111, is a studio course designed to develop the student's skill and self-expression through the use of various materials in two and three dimensional design. Classes will meet on Tuesday evenings from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. beginning December 9.

A course in College Reading, RDG 101, is scheduled for Thursday evenings from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m. beginning

December 4. This course emphasizes development of reading skill in order to increase reading rates, develop powers of comprehension, build vocabulary, and improve study skills. A complete reading laboratory is available for student use in building reading skills and achieving the desired level of reading ability.

One of last year's very popular courses, Local History and Genealogy, will be repeated beginning on January 5. The course will be offered in two parts with the second half scheduled for completion during the spring quarter. The course presents an overview of regional and local history with emphasis on historical and genealogical research.

Additional courses scheduled for the winter quarter include American History, Introduction to Sociology, and Marriage and the Family. Information on the above courses or others scheduled for the winter quarter may be obtained by contacting the Director of Evening Programs at 642-7141.

700 Veterans At Southeastern

News Reporter 12-1-75

Veterans of the armed forces who are studying at Southeastern Community College represent nearly 33 percent of the college's record enrollment of over 2,000 for the current school year.

Approximately 700 veterans are enrolled in the various programs of study available to them, and the college maintains a Veterans Affairs office in the Student Development Center which offers help and counseling for prospective students in their program selections, and also assisting in other ways related to enrollment.

Mrs. Odis (Jan) Chauncey, herself a graduate of Southeastern and also a veteran of the U.S. Navy, is in charge of the Veterans Affairs Office, and she also serves as the college's Student Financial Aid Assistant. Her main area of responsibility is working with veterans and - or their dependents.

The large number of veterans enrolled among the college transfer program, occupational - technical, occupational - vocational diploma, high school completion, and the agricultural program which was about 300

veterans enrolled.

There are many benefits in educational assistance still available to veterans, reminds Dr. Dan Moore, Dean for Student Development at Southeastern. He points out that the deadline for completion of training is next May 31, or 10 years from the veteran's date of discharge, whichever is later.

He also cites a recent article in Student Aid News

which says that only 46 percent of women veterans eligible have trained under the current GI Bill, while 59 percent of male veterans eligible have trained. Thus, many who are eligible have not used the benefits available under the GI Bill. As to women veterans, the Student Aid News article says some now may be eligible for retroactive payment from the Veterans Administration. Those who were enrolled under the GI Bill while married between June 1, 1966, and October 24, 1972, are eligible for an additional \$30 for each month of enrollment if they were not paid at the rate for married veterans.

3 From College Publish Works

News Reporter 12/17/75

The current issue of the Journal of the North Carolina Personnel and Guidance Association contains the work of three members of the Southeastern Community College faculty and staff.

The lead article is "Give Every Student a Chance," by Rebecca Johnson and John Mize, The Journal's front cover is a drawing by Fred Hurteau, which illustrates the story by the co-authors.

Ms. Johnson is Reading Specialist at Southeastern, and works closely in the college's Special Services program whose aim is part of

the title used for the Journal article. She joined Southeastern's faculty about 18 months ago, coming here from the public school system at Virginia Beach, Va. She is a native of Ingold, N.C., with degrees from Duke University and the University of Virginia.

Mize is Director of the Special Services program. He has been at Southeastern about 18 months and is from Winston-Salem. He holds degrees from Davidson and the University of North Carolina.

Hurteau has been on the college's audio-visuals staff for about two years as graphics artist. He is from Alamance County and has an Associate in Arts degree from the Technical Institute of Alamance. Hurteau illustrates many of the college's printed and published materials, and his paintings have been exhibited in one-man shows at the college.

The NCPGA Journal is the official publication of the state group, which is a branch of the American Personnel and Guidance Association.

Southeastern Offers New Courses In Brunswick

Brunswick Beacon
12-4-75

Introduction to Education is a new course which will be offered during the winter quarter in the college transfer program in Brunswick County by arrangement with the county's Board of Education and Southeastern Community College.

The instructor for the course will be Dr. Robert H. Sellers, a highly-regarded educator in public school education and himself a product of Brunswick County schools. Dr. Sellers is principal of Union Primary School in Shallotte, and he is noted for his excellence and innovative approaches to education.

The winter quarter begins December 2, and Dr. Sellers' course will meet each Tuesday and Thursday nights at West Brunswick High. The quarter ends March 2.

Dr. Sellers is a proponent of what he describes as a "child centered approach to education," incorporating an individualized approach to each child. He is regarded as particularly well-qualified to teach this type of course, not only because of his experience and educational background, but also because he knows Brunswick County education, having attended schools in the county.

He received his AB degree from Presbyterian College in South Carolina, and later earned his MA degree at East Carolina University in Greenville. His doctorate was earned at International University in Japan.

In his career, Dr. Sellers also has held principalships at other Brunswick County schools and in Japan.

In addition, Southeastern is offering a new course for the winter quarter curriculum at South Brunswick High.

The new course is Fundamentals of Design, and the instructor is Dennis Thornberg of Southport. The course begins Dec. 1, and will meet Monday and Wednesday nights. The

winter quarter runs through March 2.

Fundamentals of Design will teach such basics to the subject as line, form, shape, color theory, and texture. In addition, media to be used include ink, string art, paper, paint, and three-d media such as wire, clay, and paper mache.

Thornberg is an instructor in art at Leland Middle School.

Lincoln Elementary School, and Bolivia Elementary School. His previous teaching experience has been in the public schools in Greensboro and Guilford County.

Thornberg is a graduate of Appalachian State University with the Bachelor of Science degree. He has done graduate at the University of North Carolina at Greensboro.

SCC Strives With More Students

TCT 12/24/75

Southeastern Community College is one of North Carolina's 57 community colleges and technical institutes striving to operate this year with more students and reduced budgets.

Last year community colleges and technical institutes in the State experienced a 31 percent increase in enrollment and officials predicted an increase for this year. SCC experienced a 54 percent increase. Therefore, the community colleges and technical institutes are faced with increasing enrollments while operating on a budget which the General Assembly cut by 16 percent below what was requested.

The SCC Adult Education Division is funded 37 percent less than last year and has already taken drastic measures to cope with the economic situation by eliminating a large percentage of its classes.

For example, during the fall quarter 120 classes were conducted by the Adult Education Division with an enrollment of 2,050 as compared to approximately 35 classes which will be offered during the winter quarter.

Since the College does not have sufficient funds to run a normal adult education program, top priority will be

given to those on-going courses committed and budgeted. Second priority will be given to the courses that provide training for a new skill or upgrade a skill needed for employment or for public service. Courses designed to teach money-saving skills will receive third priority, which will be very limited.

Southeastern's Adult Education Division offers a large variety of programs to adults of Columbus County. The courses are offered on campus and at convenient locations off campus such as in the public school facilities, in community buildings, churches, homes, and other places. The enrollment in these classes for 1974-75 was 6,454.

Actual funds received by the state community college system for operational and equipment expenses were \$5,500,000 less than last year.

"We regret that we must now curtail educational services which have been long established, and which have served so many of our deserving adults," said Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College. "Provided we are sufficiently funded next year," he says, "we fully intend to re-establish these services."

\$120,000 Suit

Against Columbus County New Southeastern

12/24/75

A \$120,000 lawsuit against Southeastern Community College has been filed in federal court by Mrs. Essie B. Mercer of Rt. 1 Chadbourn.

Mrs. Mercer claims that the state-supported school dismissed her unfairly from the licensed practical nursing program and therefore her constitutional rights were violated.

Her complaint also says the administration told Mrs. Mercer that she would fail the nursing course even if she passed the final exam.

Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern, said the college has not been served with notice of a suit by Mrs. Mercer. He said Mrs. Mercer failed the clinical portion of her course. "A student must pass the clinical requirements to be eligible for graduation in the licensed practical nursing program," he said.

Mrs. Mercer was given an administrative hearing which resulted in the upholding of her dismissal from the program. She appeared for a

hearing before the board of trustees. "The hearing was set," Dr. McCarter recalled,

"but a couple of days before it was to have been held she advised us that she would not appear, therefore Mrs. Mercer did not exhaust the local remedies."

The complaint asks the federal court to declare Mrs. Mercer's dismissal unconstitutional.

Southeastern Community College has entered a response to an earlier lawsuit brought by a Robeson County woman who claims she was unfairly dismissed from the

associate degree of nursing program. The college insists that each of her 15 assumptions contained in her complaint was erroneous.



Hoose Exhibits 12-8-75 NR Work At PS&L

A local pottery teacher at Southeastern Community College is displaying his works of art at the Whiteville People's Savings and Loan art gallery.

Gregory Hoose, a native of Florida, is exhibiting his paintings this month, which is a show of twelve paintings, all finished in the last three months.

Painting for six years, Hoose says: "I wanted to paint familiar objects realistically. Some of the works were executed on location — an airplane, tobacco barn and sailboat in Columbus — while others were idealistically executed at home."

He continued, "Even though I've been painting for a long time, I feel that these last few months were very meaningful to me. I enjoy the effect of light and color and especially trying to re-execute the impulses I sense from real objects."

The exhibit at PS&L is a variety of still lifes, nature scenes, and a few exceptionally different paintings one would have to see to appreciate.

Teaching pottery classes at SCC for two years, Hoose attended East Carolina University and graduated from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte in 1973. He will attend ECU this winter for a graduate degree and plans to complete his Master's.

Planning a career in teaching, Hoose also intends to spend some time studying in Europe.

SCC To Participate

SET 12/10/75
In Model UN
SET 12-10-75

Southeastern Community College will participate again in the national model United Nations program in New York on April 13-17, which brings together delegations from a number of colleges and universities throughout the nation.

In addition, Southeastern again will be in the host role for a local model United Nations program next spring, bringing to the campus a number of high school delegations.

In making the announcement, Allen Brownlee of the college's social sciences faculty, said both programs last year were "such smashing successes" that participation again in this school year was an excellent decision. Brownlee, and James Schmidt, also of the college faculty, again will serve as advisors for the college's delegation to the New York National model UN program. Also, they will take leadership roles in planning and directing the local model UN program.

The Southeastern delegation has been selected by the Student Government Association Screening Committee. Also, the delegation will select a country which it will represent in the model UN activity.

The local model UN will include about 15 high schools, Brownlee says, and invitations already have been set out. He says about half that number already have responded and are planning to participate. A Student Advisory Board, which includes several representatives from high schools which were in last year's program, is being set up and will aid in planning for the 1976 program.

Brownlee says the local model UN program already is building up interest. "Some schools want to send more than one delegation," he says.

In discussing the success of last year's programs, Brownlee says, "I think it's good for our students to be aware of these things, and for the college to take part."

Registration Remains News Reporter Dec. 8 1975 Open For SCC Classes

Registration will remain open through Wednesday evening, December 10, for evening classes being offered by Southeastern Community College.

Classes scheduled to begin on Monday, December 8, include Freshman English, Physical Fitness, and Piano. Parent Education, CDE 109, is also scheduled to begin Monday at 7:00 p.m. and will meet at Hallsboro High School.

Creative Design, ART 111, is scheduled to begin at 7:00 p.m. on Tuesday, December 9. Other courses beginning Tuesday include: Principles of Bank Operation and Law and Banking which will both meet at 5:30 p.m. Real Estate, Fundamentals of Mathematics, Physical Science, American History, and Introduction to Cosmetology are all scheduled to begin at 7:00 p.m. on Tuesday, December 9. The second half of Data Processing and FORTRAN Programming will also begin on Tuesday evening at 7:00

p.m. Students must have completed the first half of the course, which was offered during the fall quarter, or have equivalent experience in data processing before they may enroll in the course.

Marriage and the Family, SOC 202, will meet on Tuesday and Thursday evenings at 7:00 p.m. This course deals with study of the family as a social institution and will emphasize effective parent-child relationships. Persons interested in this course should plan to enroll at the next class meeting on Tuesday, December 9.

Classes meeting on Wednesday evening, December 10, will include: Personal Income Tax, Auto Diagnosis and Testing, and Accounting I. Credit Administration and Supervision and Personnel Administration are scheduled to meet at 5:00 p.m. each Wednesday evening.

Additional information on evening classes may be obtained by contacting the Director of Evening Programs at 642-7141 extension 28.

Southeastern Closes Pre-Yuletide In Win

NR 12-16-75
Data: DAVE PARKER
MOUNT OLIVE —

Southeastern Community College's Rams basketball team came from behind in the final half here, Monday night, to post a hard-fought, 89-86, decision over the Mount Olive Junior College outfit.

The victory for Coach Harry Foley's Rams gave it a 4-1 record to take into the Christmas Holiday vacation period. The Rams have beaten both the Shaw University and Fayetteville State University jayvees teams and the Cape Fear Tech club, besides its Monday night win over Mount Olive here. Only Fort Bragg's potent post team defeated the Rams in the pre-Yuletide season and that by only two points (90-88).

Southeastern's next game comes exactly a month from the game here, Monday; on January 13, when strong King's College of Raleigh is at Hallsboro in a home game for the Rams.

A former Tabor Citian, Joenathan Johnson, came into his own here in Monday's win. Johnson, a Red Devil cager and All-East Wac-carnaw 2-A Conference shooter a year ago, canned 19 points to pace the winners. Included in this total was 11 first-half points, a first-half in which his team was having trouble getting going. Johnson also had 7 rebounds.

Other top men in the Rams' attack were James Pierce, who hit 17 points, Clarence Ganus with 10, all in the first half, Louis Simeon with 14, Willie Ratley with 15 points. Simeon paced the Southeastern rebounding game with 8, while Wallace Moore had 5, behind the 7 plucked down by Johnson.

Setting the scoring pace for Mount Olive's homers was Reggie Graves with 19 points, followed by Cy Alexander and Len Pigford with 16 points

each. Jim Sheares with 15, and Milton Warren with 10.

Mount Olive led by a single point, 41-40, at the half but Southeastern came back to manage to go ahead despite the fact its largest man in the starting lineup, Big Merele Britt of Lumberton, had long since been dismissed because of fouls.

However, the Rams managed to get in front largely on the points of Johnson and Pierce. With some 0:20 left, Joenathan Johnson sank both ends of a 2-shot intentional foul and it gave SCC a 5-point lead, 87-82. Then, Mount Olive scored on a goal-tending call against Southeastern, and finally added another to come within a point at 87-86. Then, Ram James Pierce drove in for a final basket with time running out for the final 3-point Southeastern margin.

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE (89) — James Pierce 17, Clarence Ganus 10, Merele Britt 2, Willie Ray Ratley 15, Louis Simeon 14, Wallace Moore 8, Ray Bland 4, Joenathan Johnson 19. **MOUNT OLIVE JUNIOR COLLEGE** (86) — Cy Alexander 16, Reggie Graves 19, Ron Paulson 8, Jim Sheares 15, Dale Fuller 2, Milton Warren 10, Len Pigford 16.

Rams Baseball Action Begins

Coach Bob Young announced Wednesday that his 1977 Southeastern Community College baseball schedule will begin today (Thursday) at Wingate College, where the Rams will play a doubleheader due to begin at 1 p.m.

The Rams will come home to begin their local season at the SCC diamond, Saturday in another twi-bill against Chowan at 1 p.m.

History Classes Set

NR 12-29-75

Make 1976 the year to celebrate the Bicentennial by learning more about local history and your own family history as well. Join the Local History and Genealogical Research course to be offered by Southeastern Community College beginning Monday, January 5.

Classes will be held each Monday evening at 7 p.m. in room M226 of the main classroom and administration building.

Dr. Maurice Stirewalt, state coordinator for local history research with the department of community colleges, will be on hand at the first class meeting to provide the students with an

overview of the course objectives. Mrs. Catherine Lee will be the instructor for the course.

The course will emphasize historical research methods, identification and use of primary and secondary sources of information, and use of public records in genealogical research. Students will have the opportunity to research their own family histories during the course.

Several field trips are planned including visits to the State Archives in Raleigh and the UNC Library at Chapel Hill. Students enrolled in the course will not be required to participate in the field trips, but the trips will be an excellent learning opportunity for those who can attend them.

Interested persons may register for the course at the first class meeting at 7 p.m., January 5. The course offers three quarter hours of college credit and may be used as a degree program as a social science elective. Students who are not interested in a grade or college credit may audit the course.

Additional information on this special course may be obtained by contacting the director of evening programs at 642-7141.



TCT 12-17-75
 NEW OFFICERS-----The Southeastern Community College Cosmetology Club has elected new officers for 1975-76, and these officers have already assumed their duties. The officers are, from left, Mrs. Suzanne Small of Loris, historian;

Ms. Teresa Dew of Hallsboro, Treasurer; Ms. Carolyn Roberts of Chadbourn, Secretary; Mrs. Rita Beck of Williams Township, Vice President; and Mrs. Carolyn Hayes of Fair Bluff, President.

Southeastern Vocational Program

Columbus Co. News 1/28/76

Proves Its Worth With Salaries

Columbus Co. News Jan 28

Graduates of Southeastern Community College's vocational programs are finding employment directly related to their training, and also are earning at a rate well above the area's per capita income.

These are two of several highly significant factors highlighting a recent report by Walter A. McDaniel, Southeastern's director of research and evaluation, who conducted a survey among vocational graduates of the Classes of 1974 and 1975. The survey included the college's eight vocational programs, all of which are one-year study courses which award diplomas to graduates.

The programs covered in the survey include: Air Conditioning - Refrigeration; Auto Mechanics; Child Development; Cosmetology; Diesel Mechanics; Electrical installation; Practical Nursing; and Welding.

McDaniel said the most gratifying factor among the survey's findings is the high degree of employment the vocational graduates have found in their chosen occupations. "These graduates have gone into the job market," McDaniel says, "and found employment directly related to the

training they received at Southeastern." He also explained that they are getting good salaries and wages. "This survey has shown they are being paid what seems high salaries and wages for their area." He feels this is because of the good calibre of

students and the good quality of training.

The vocational graduates covered by the survey are earning annual incomes between \$5,000 and \$11,000, and over, and represent considerably higher figures than the per capita income of

Columbus County and surrounding counties.

"Also, what makes this new earning power on the part of the vocational graduates so gratifying," says McDaniel, "is that more than half (58 percent) were unemployed when they began the one-year program, and were making no kind of productivity within the county." The survey shows that 77 percent of the graduates found employment in work directly related to their training, and that the figure goes to 83 percent when "somewhat related" work is included. In addition, 94 percent found employment in their home area.

In commenting on the program's results based on the survey, William R. Ball, dean of Southeastern's Occupational Education division, said, "These findings clearly illustrate the value and the effectiveness of the vocational training program, and we are especially pleased when these graduates are able to find employment in their home towns or counties. This means that everyone benefits."

The survey also shows that 68 percent of the vocational graduates were single, and that 71 percent were 22 years old and younger. "That," says McDaniel, "shows an important age group in our area in making rapid progress in expanding their contribution to overall improvement of community life."

McDaniel believes that their achievements this soon after being graduated are impressive, and that they will be even more so in future years, as they gain experience on their jobs. "In five years," he says, "it would be interesting to survey their progress in job development and increased earning power."

Library Policy Changed At SCC

NR 1-26-76

The Southeastern Community College library, which provides services for the general public as well as SCC students, is setting up a new policy concerning the use of library cards by the general public.

The new policy calls for public library cards now held by individuals to be turned in and placed on file within the library in order to reduce the incidence of lost cards and reduce the inconvenience to the general public.

"We believe," says Richard Ward, who heads the college's Resources Learning Center, "that we can do a better job serving the general public, if we keep the public's library cards in our special file in the library." He points out that this arrangement will offer more convenience for the public. "This way," he says, "the cards can't be lost or misplaced, and it means we don't have to turn someone away when he, or she, wants to check out a book, and can't because he does not have his library

card."

Persons holding library cards who are not SCC students are urged by Ward to turn in their cards as soon as possible.

"We encourage the public to use the resources of this library," says Ward, "and we believe we have much to offer."

Martin In Who's Who

N. R. 1-26-76

F.

J. Marion Martin, instructor in chemistry at Southeastern Community College, is included in the new edition of Who's Who in the South and Southwest.

He is listed in Who's Who in North Carolina, along with the 1975 List of Outstanding Americans; in 1974, the International Dictionary of Biography, and in 1971, he

was included in Outstanding Educators of America.

Martin developed an audio-tutorial system of teaching physical science which is now being used in four states. He has been at Southeastern Community College for 11 years, and for the past nine years, he has served as chairman of the college's Fine Arts Concert Series.

Controversial 'Shrink' On Southeastern Stage

A psychiatrist with a national reputation for differing with his peers spoke to approximately 300 persons Wednesday at Southeastern Community College.

Dr. William Glasser's appearance was arranged by the Columbus County and Whiteville schools, in cooperation with the college. Not only were there teachers and school administrators there, but also personnel involved with health, mental health, universities and colleges, the State Department of Public Instruction, as well as laymen. 2-12-76

The Los Angeles psychiatrist - writer delved into material contained in his two latest book, "Reality Therapy" and "Positive Addiction." "Reality Therapy" deals with people's interaction with one another, and the recognition of one's strengths and weaknesses. "Positive Addiction," Glasser's newest book, concerns the steps people can

take to become more positive in their attitudes and actions.

Dr. Glasser was honored Tuesday night at the Chadbourn Civic Center with a reception attended by approximately 60 persons. He led them in a informal discussion on discipline in schools.

His presence in Columbus County was the result of efforts by Dr. Jerry Paschal, superintendent of county schools, which were begun last summer.

Dr. Glasser's audience Wednesday came from as far north as Halifax County, west from Greensboro, and down into South Carolina.

Said Dr. Paschal, "It was a tremendous meeting, and a rare opportunity to get a man of such national reputation, magnitude, and large following."

Most of his fellow psychiatrists use approaches to problems that are different from Dr. Glasser's. Unlike them, Dr. Glasser does not believe in delving into the past to solve present problems. Nor does he believe in putting labels on people with certain behavioral traits.

"He insists on working with now and the present, rather than the past," Dr. Paschal summarized. The secret of the success of Glasser's books, Paschal deduced, "is that he fashioned them so that they can be understood by the common man."



LOVE IS IMPORTANT ... Talking on the aspects of discipline in classrooms, Dr. William Glasser, writer - psychiatrist, told a group of school administrators and staff people Wednesday night that the most important challenge of a teacher is to let the child know that he is appreciated and loved. "It is also important to let the child know that he is a worthy person," the Los Angeles speaker asserted. This was the first of two appearances Dr. Glasser made while in Columbus. The Wednesday night reception was in the Chadbourn Civic Center and the Thursday lecture, attended by more than 300, was at Southeastern. (Photos by Mitchell Tyler)



PRODUCERS of the lecture by Dr. William Glasser at Southeastern Community College were School Supts. Dr. Jerry Paschal (left) and Sam Stell (right). In charge of arrangements were Mrs. Jo Spaulding and Dr. Eugenia Blake who flank Dr. Glasser.

Southeastern To Host

Bicentennial Project

'Financial Aid' Film Is Popular

A film, "Financial Aid for Continuing Your Education," produced such a gratifying response among a group of 50 students and parents in the Columbus County area, that Southeastern Community College plans to make the film available on a wider basis to any interested groups.

Dr. Dan W. Moore, dean for student development at Southeastern, and Mrs. Theresa DeCarlo, the financial aid director at Southeastern, are "very impressed" with the movie, and the excellent manner in which the subject of financial assistance for students is explained, plus the way several myths have been dispelled.

"We are convinced the film is helpful for any student planning to attend any college or university," says Dr. Moore. He said the college is willing to show the film to any interested group, such as churches, clubs, and schools, and such showings can be arranged by getting in touch with Dr. Moore, or Mrs. DeCarlo.

Mrs. DeCarlo said the movie dispels two myths concerning financial aid for students. One, is that high school grades do not affect the receiving of financial assistance, and two, the need for financial aid does not affect admission to college.

Showing of the film on the campus recently was followed by a reception at which the Special Services office and Upward Bound students provided refreshments.

Southeastern Community College will be one of three colleges in the eastern half of the state selected for presentation of a Bicentennial project known as Reassessment of the American Experiment."

The project will be held on three consecutive Tuesday nights in the college auditorium, March 9, 16, and 23, at 7 p.m. The three speakers will be faculty members from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Clifton A. McClelland of Whiteville will be the coordinator.

The project's first speaker will be Dr. Richard Richardson, and he will devote his remarks to the past on the theme of the American Experiment; Dr. Sonjan Stone's address will

be on the present; and Dr. Richard Clinton will speak on the future.

Dr. Richardson is chairman of the Department of Political Science; research associate in the Institute for Research in Social Science at UNC-CH; and adjunct associate professor of policy sciences at Duke University. His speciality is judicial politics and policy.

Dr. Stone is assistant professor of education and director of the Afro-American Studies Curriculum at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. She received a Ph.D. in the philosophy of education at Northwestern University, and is a former chairman of the Department of Inner Studies of Northeastern Illinois University.

Dr. Clinton is assistant professor in the Department of Political Science at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He has served as a panel participant at numerous conferences, including ones sponsored by UNESCO, the Smithsonian Institution, and the National Academy of Sciences. He has written and edited several books relevant to politics and population.

SCC Class Presents

News Reporter Dance Production

A dance production, *Changes*, will be presented by members of the Humanities 201 course being offered at Southeastern Community College. The original concept and choreography has been directed by Ms. Emily Adams, Artist-in-Residence at the college this year.

According to Ms. Adams, the production was designed as a special project to develop interest in dance as a creative way of expressing dramatic and visual themes. The project represents through dance the emotional reaction of the individual to constantly changing situations and environment surrounding him. It emphasizes the predicament of young people discovering the often contradictory values of

idealism and reality.

Musical selections are from such recording artists as The Beatles (You Say Good - Bye Love), The Rolling Stones (As Tears Go By), Linda Ronstadt (Desperado), Marvin Gaye (T Stands for Trouble), Wet Willie (Keep on Smitin') and Diana Ross (Theme from Mahogany).

Performers in the production are: Emily Adams, Kelly Cantz, Toni Ford, Antoinette Gibbs, Dennis McMillan, Linda O'Gorman, Eddie Regan, Lynn Shackleford, Deidre Thompson, and Wilbur Watkins.

Performances will take place in the auditorium at SCC at 8 p.m., February 19, 20, and 2 p.m. Feb. 22. There is no admission charge.

Southeastern Recognized For Development Program

Southeastern Community College continues to be recognized nationally for its staff development program.

Last fall, the Southern Regional Education Board invited SCC to participate in a Southeastern Conference on Professional Development in Atlanta to describe the unique professional development plan at SCC. More recently, SCC was asked to participate in the National Conference on Personnel Development in St. Louis; and, for the Graduate School of Education at Florida State University in Tallahassee. NR 2-19-76

Designed by the professional development committee for SCC at the request of Dr. Ron McCarter, president, the staff development plan is a unique and progressive approach to helping staff and faculty become better professionals. "The concept of the plan is very simple," says Dr. McCarter, "yet it assures that a process which SHOULD occur DOES occur. It involves a systematic and identifiable meeting of the minds between the professional employee and his supervisor about INDIVIDUAL needs and about COLLEGE needs. This results in a plan of action for professional improvement, college improvement, and, therefore, improvement of services to students."

Dr. Ed Grigsby, chairman of the professional development committee and coordinator of the mathematics department, participated in the Atlanta and Tallahassee conferences. "Through contacts with professional educators on other campuses and in other states, there takes place a sort of cross-fertilization of ideas which is beneficial to all parties involved. This kind of open give-and-take is especially important to us because it helps us maintain

a creative approach to institutional problem solving," says Dr. Grigsby.

Becky Johnson, an SCC reading specialist who was selected by the professional development committee to represent SCC at the St. Louis conference, reported, "The National Conference on personnel development recognized those institutions throughout the nation which had established on-going staff development programs. Southeastern's program is one of the better planned, and has more institution-wide participation than most other programs in the nation. Having a good program; however, will not mean that the professional development committee will not continue to refine and expand its original plan."

The plan is not limited to faculty and administrators. Counselors, secretaries, and maintenance personnel, all are involved.

"We are very proud of the conscientiousness of our personnel," says Dr. McCarter. "They all recognize the need to coordinate and pursue their efforts for professional growth. After all, educational development is what the existence of our college is all about. If we believe in what we are doing as a college," says Dr. McCarter, "then we certainly must believe that it should apply to us as employees of the college. We should be an example of the value and need for continuing education. Our personnel, indeed, are trying to set this example," he says.

"Professional development takes a very special effort and requires a very special commitment. Our personnel are willing to make the extra effort, take the extra time and in some cases, pay their own extra expenses in trying to become better professionals. The college is very much committed to assisting in this process," continues Dr. McCarter, "but much of the responsibility lies with the individual. The SCC Staff Development Plan is our documented effort to encourage, coordinate and improve this important activity."

Rams Close Card With 123-82 Win

2-23-76 - News Reporter
NR - 2-23-76

Data: HARRY FOLEY
HALLSBORO — Coach Herschel Walsh's Southeastern Community College Rams wrapped up their regular 1976 basketball schedule here, Thursday night, with a 123-82 blast over Cape Fear Tech's outmanned outfit.

Three sophomore members of the Rams, John Graham of Morehead City, Herbert Bell of Whiteville and Jimmy Huggins of Lumberton were taking part in their last home game in the Rams' Blue-and-Orange uniforms.

Graham had a fine game, hitting 28 points and pulling down 14 rebounds, while Bell hit 23 points, had 12 rebounds. Robert Miles, the lanky freshman center of the Walshmen, had 32 points and 15 rebounds to lead the crew,

while Merle Britt had 10 points, 10 rebounds for the winners. Jimmy Pierce, another Whiteville man, contributed 20 points to be fourth in the scoring race that saw five Rams in twin-figures.

McAllister had 28 points, Hewett 26 and Cooper 19 for Cape Fear. Southeastern finished its regular slate with a 14-9 mark. The Rams now play in the NCCCAC Tournament beginning at Kinston, tonight (Thursday), meeting host Lenoir Community College at 9 p.m., Friday in its first game.

SCC (123) — Graham 28, Bell 23, Pierce 20, Huggins 8, Britt 10, Anthony Edwards 2, Miles 32. CAPE FEAR (82) — Cooper 19, McAllister 28, Braggs 2, McGee 4, Hewett 26, Davis 3.

SCC's Rams To Have Tougher Baseball Card

By JIGGS POWERS

(News Reporter Sports Editor)

Southeastern Community College's Rams, defending champions of the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference in baseball honors, will have less competition in the league this season, but Coach Bob Young has arranged a much tougher schedule than the one his 1975 club played.

DEFENDING NCCCAC CHAMP

The slate will consist of 12 doubleheaders and four single games. N.R. 2-23-76

Still, the youthful-looking Rams' coach is confident about his upcoming team's season. "We hope to improve on our last year's records of 19-8 overall and the 11-1 mark that gave us the NCCCAC championship," he said, "even though our competition will be much tougher."

The NCCCAC, baseball-wise, almost has become extinct with the dropping of the diamond game by Lenoir Community College, which reduced the number of conference members to three. Coastal Carolina Community College of Jacksonville and Durham College are other NCCCAC members, other than Southeastern, that will be active in baseball.

UNC-CH JVS, LOUISBURG BOOKED

However, Coach Young has scheduled Cape Fear Tech of Wilmington to fill the dates formerly owned by Lenoir CC on the Rams' card.

And, in addition, he has booked contests with Chowan, Sandhills, and Louisburg of the Cavalier-Tar Heel Junior College Conference, plus games with Wingate Junior College, plus the games with Coastal Carolina CC and Durham. Another big home-and-home series will be against the University of North Carolina JVs from Chapel Hill.

FOES HAVE LOCAL PLAYES

Both the Louisburg College and Carolina JVs series are expected to be real popular, locally, since a number of Whiteville-Columbus County players will be on both of the invading clubs when they visit here.

Carolina has fellows like Duval Norris of Whiteville, Alan Canady of Hallsboro and Bobo Davis and Mitch Nance, both from West Columbus; while Louisburg, coached by Russ Frazier, has men like Billy Peavey and Avery Harris from Whiteville and Gene Sessions, who played centerfield on the Louisburg team that won the Cavalier - Tar Heel championship, the Region X title and went on to finish third in the nation among junior colleges last season. Sessions is a former Hallsboro standout.

TEN LETTERS FOR RAMS

To face this schedule, Coach Young has a total of 10 returning lettermen, plus a group of promising newcomers from which to mold what should be a very formidable outfit for the Blue-and-Orange.

Back from the title-winners of 1975 are Pitchers Dean Ward, who also played first-base when not on the mound, and Bunky Rhodes, both of Whiteville, Kim Cain of East Bladen, Jeff Spivey (left-hander) of Tabor City and Seth Cummings of

Hallsboro; Catchers Bullet Rooks of Kelly and East Bladen and Danny Martin of West Columbus, who also takes a turn in the outfield; Randy Bullock of Lumberton, third-baseman; Jimmy Huggins, shortstop, also of Lumberton; Jeff McCaskill of Whiteville, infielder-outfielder.

...AND PROMISING NEWCOMERS

Newcomers include Pitchers Lloyd Britt and Ronnie Herring, left-handers from Whiteville and West Columbus, respectively; Benny Cutrell, righthander from West Columbus; and another southpaw, Larry Smith of Acme-Delco; and Righthander Charles Peterson of Bladenboro; Catcher Russell Priest, former Eliabethtown High star catcher; also 2nd-Baseman Yogi Hickman of Whiteville; Randy Hester of Whiteville, infielder-outfielder; and Outfielders Denny Ray Lennon of Whiteville and Rondie Gore and Julius Lewis from West Brunswick.

COACH YOUNG: "TWO GOALS..."

"We have two goals in mind," Coach Young has told Harry Foley, the Southeastern Sports Information man, "No. 1 is winning our conference crown again. No. 2, finishing with good enough overall record to be eligible for a National Junior College Regional X Tournament Berth!" Young then explained that winning the loop title this year alone will not qualify the NCCCAC Champ a R-X berth.

28 GAMES, MOSTLY TWIN-BILLS

The 28-game Rams' baseball card will start on Saturday, March 6, at home with Chowan Junior College in a doubleheader beginning at 1 p.m., the starting time of most of the Rams' games at home. All dates will be for doubleheaders except for the Louisburg and Carolina dates, which will be single games, both on the road and here. The Louisburg and Carolina home-games have tentatively been scheduled for night action. Wingate will be played in single games, both at home and away, also.

Coach Young is in his second year at the helm of the Rams horsehidors, after playing at Campbell College, from which he holds his bachelor's degree, and has since added a Master's from Appalachian State University, where he coached during 1971-72.

THE RAMS' SCHEDULE

Here is the 1976 Southeastern Community College Rams baseball card—

MARCH 6 — Chowan, here (2 games, 1 p.m.); 13—at Sandhills Community College (2, 1 p.m.); 15 — Wingate Junior College, here (2, 1); 20 — Louisburg Junior College, here (1, 7:30); 23 — Carolina JVs (1, 7:30); 28 — at UNC+CH JVs (1, 2 p.m.); 29 — at Wingate (1-1).

APRIL 3 — at Louisburg (2-1); 7 — +Coastal Carolina Community College, here (2-1); 10 — at Chowan Junior College (2-1); 15 — Cape Fear Tech, here (2-1); 17 — +Durham, here (2-1); 19 — +at Coastal Carolina Community College (2-1); 25 — +at Durham (2-6); 27 — at Cape Fear Tech (2-1).

MAY 1 — Sandhills, here (2-1). (+—INDICATES NCCCAC GAMES).

Adults Fit College Campus

Southeastern Times Feb 25 76

Increasing numbers of adults, older than average college student ages, are attending classes at Southeastern Community College on a fulltime basis, working for an associate degree, or beyond, or to earn course credits.

These older men and women are on campus daily, and come from a wide variety of backgrounds and walks of life. They live in many different sections of the college's service area, and some are parents, and grandparents.

They represent about 10 percent of the total enrollment of fulltime students at Southeastern. It is a trend which has been developing in recent years, and is being encouraged by Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern. "We're happy to see this kind of trend increasing," he says, "because it shows more people in our area are using the services and facilities available to them at Southeastern, and also, it illustrates the college's increasing effectiveness in serving all the citizens and communities in this section of the state."

One of the adult students who's fitting into the daily college routine of classes, studies, and homework is Mrs. Betty Jo Hooks of Whiteville, a housewife and mother, and also a grandmother. Her presence on the SCC campus is additionally interesting because one of her daughters, Mary, also is a student at Southeastern, and they are together in three classes. Since she enrolled at the start of the school year last fall,



Mary Hooks, left, and her mother, Mrs. Betty Jo Hooks, have several classes together as students at Southeastern Community College.

she and Mary have become a familiar mother - daughter duo with the students.

Mrs. Hooks is enrolled in General Office Technology, which is a two-year course with an associate degree in applied science. Daughter Mary is in the college parallel program, and plans to transfer to a four year institution after she finishes at Southeastern in two years. Her goal is a degree in music education.

Mrs. Hooks and Miss Hooks share classes in English, choir, and physical education, and they get along fine. In fact, sometimes in choir class, they even share the same song book. Music means much to both, and they are members of the Whiteville United Methodist church choir. And Mrs. Hooks is a former member of the Southeastern Oratorio Society. Mary was the accompanist last year for the Whiteville High School Chorale, and a member of the

Spanish club, Ecology club, Future Teachers of America, and the Pep Club.

Mrs. Hooks decided to become a regular student, after considering some non-credit courses, and then deciding on something which she could develop into a career, if she ever wanted to work outside the home. At that point, she settled on General Office Technology. And she is delighted with the decision, she says, in spite of the hard work. She agrees it is not easy to go back to the classroom after a long absence.

"It's hard work, but I enjoy it," she laughs. And Mary adds, "She studies all the time."

Mrs. Hooks praised Southeastern for offering such services, facilities, and encouragement to adults who want to return for college credit studies. "Southeastern does a good service in many ways."

Mrs. Hooks' husband is David M. Hooks, a supervisor

at Federal Paper. Both are natives of Columbus County. Their children, in addition to Mary, are two other daughters, who are a nurse and a teacher, and a son who is a sixth grade student. Also, they have one grandson.

Death And Dying

News Reporter Mar. 7 1976

Workshop At College

A one - day workshop, "Increasing Our Understanding of Death and Dying: a Workshop for the Helping Professions," will be held at Southeastern Community College on March 8, beginning at 9:30 a.m.

The workshop will be conducted by Dr. William J. Peck, associate professor of religion at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and who has held similar workshops throughout the state. Dr. Peck is regarded as eminently qualified in this field, having written extensively and studied at several major universities, including Yale, Princeton and Harvard in this country, and at Cambridge and Gottingen.

The workshop is sponsored by the adult education division at Southeastern Community College, in cooperation with the Columbus County Mental Health Center and the Columbus County Retired Senior Volunteer Program. In making the announcement, Mrs. Susan Wood, director of RSVP, paid tribute to Dr. Peck. "We are extremely fortunate to have a man of this caliber to conduct the workshop."

She said the program is a cooperative effort, and that it

is designed for people who work with the sick elderly such as doctors, nurses, ministers, mental health, social services, and public health personnel. Also, the workshop is open to any interested person, and is being conducted without charge to participants.

Persons interested in attending were asked to read Elisabeth Kubler - Ross's "On Death and Dying." Also, Mrs. Wood reminds that participants should pre-register for the workshop so that sponsors will know how many to expect and so that proper arrangements can be made. Mrs. Wood can be reached by writing her at the college at P.O. Box 151, Whiteville; or, by telephone number 642-6274.

Humanities Series To Begin March 9

News Reporter - Feb 26 1976

Through the efforts of Southeastern Community College, the Columbus County Bicentennial Commission and the Columbus-Whiteville Retired School Personnel Association, "The American Experiment", a program consisting of three forums, will be held in Columbus County during the month of March.

Clifton A. McClelland, local coordinator of the project; Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, and Bill Wilson, dean of the Columbus-Whiteville Retired School Personnel Association, "The American Experiment", a program consisting of three forums, will be held in Columbus County during the month of March.

Clifton A. McClelland, local coordinator of the program; Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College; and Bill Wilson, dean of the college, outlined the project to members of the press during a Tuesday luncheon at the Waccamaw Waffle House.

The purpose of The

American Experiment is to help Columbus County commemorate the nation's Bicentennial observance by having three public forums.

Forum One, which will be held March 9 will relate to the founding of America. Forum Two (March 16) will endeavor to determine to what extent our democratic heritage is being preserved. Forum Three (March 23) will look at a forecast for the third century.

A humanistic approach to each forum topic will be explored by the forum speakers — all of whom are professors at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.

Each forum will begin at 7 p.m. in the SCC auditorium.

Richard J. Richardson, chairman of the department of political science at UNCH will speak on "The Idea of America: What was the vision of the Founding Fathers?", during the March 9 forum. Dr. Jerry Paschal, superintendent of Columbus County Schools will serve as moderator. There will also be a panel consisting of a local

Library Week, April 4-10, and urges the general public to visit the SCC library at the same time with visitations to the exhibition.

The exhibit includes oils, acrylics, pen and ink, watercolors, pencil, and photographs. The artists include Trent Burleson of Providence, R. I.; S. Tucker Cooke of Asheville, David Francis of Davidson, Cecilia Anne Hill of Nags Head, Rick D. Horton of Raleigh, William E. Jackson of Raleigh, Mary Anne K. Jenkins of Raleigh, Sarah Jessup of Raleigh, Sylvia McRae McLean of Wagram, John Menapace of Durham, Ruth Ogle of Raleigh, Janice Patterson of Raleigh, and David Smith of Greenville.

Circulating Southeastern Exhibition SE Times At SCC 3-31-76

The North Carolina Artists Circulating Exhibition, Part II, will be on display at Southeastern Community College from April 7 through April 28, with 13 works of art to be shown.

The exhibition is being coordinated by the SCC library and will be displayed in the lobby of the main building.

In making the announcement, Ms. Becky Marlin, SCC librarian, said the exhibit is very timely as it comes to the college during Fine Arts Month. "I'm always happy to be a part of bringing fine art work to the community, and I look forward to the North Carolina Artists exhibit every year." She said the exhibit also comes during the observance of National

resource person, a community leader, an SCC student and a local high school student.

Dr. Sonja H. Stone, assistant professor of education and director of Afro-American Studies Curriculum will speak on "The American Reality: To What Extent Has the Vision Been Realized?" at the March 16 forum.

Samuel Stell will be moderator for this second forum.

Dr. Richard L. Clinton will be guest speaker for the final forum on March 23. The topic of his address will be "An American Agenda: What is Our Vision for Our Third Century?" John Spaulding will be the forum moderator for the final program.

General adult population from all walks of life is invited to participate in the forums. Students from high schools and SCC, especially those interested in social and public policy issue are also invited to take part.

"We at Southeastern want to do all we can in helping to promote the Bicentennial for Columbus County," McCarter stated. "We feel that these forums will give the community strong support in observing the Bicentennial."

District 10 Arts Festival Slated

News Reporter March 1 1976
NR 3-1-76

For March 6

Mrs. Richard Morgan, president of District 10, North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs, announces the direct competition of all 14 local Women's Clubs will be held on March 6 at Southeastern Community College. This event is the annual Arts Festival with Mrs. Elaine Blake of the Chadborn Sorosis Club as overall chairperson, assisted by members of the Sorosis Club as division chairpersons in the Arts and Crafts Field.

Clubwomen and students may enter for competition in the district level in the categories of art, crafts, drama, public speaking, literature, music and sewing by first competing in a local club contest and their winners will go to the district level.

Scholarship contestants who are seniors in high school and who are sponsored by a

local club will also be judged on March 6 under the direction of Mrs. Stephano Riggio, district scholarship chairperson.

Mrs. Robert Leder, district junior director will be in charge of the Junior Club Woman of the Year Award. Mrs. Richard Morgan, district president, will be in charge of the General Club Woman of the Year award.

Registration will begin at 9:30 a.m., judging at 10:30 a.m. and the awards ceremony will be held at 1 p.m. Refreshments will be served by the Chadborn Maids and Matrons Club during the morning.

Speed Reading

Course At SCC

A new course, "Speed Reading for Businessmen," will be offered by the Adult Education division at Southeastern Community College, beginning March 15 and continuing twice-weekly for 10 weeks. 3-3-76

Classes will be held Mondays and Wednesdays from 4 p.m. to 5 p.m., on the campus, with Michael Bennett as instructor. Bennett is a member of the faculty at Southeastern. The cost of the course is \$10, and the number of enrollees will be limited to 20.

The course will have special appeal and interest for business executives and administrators for institutions, such as colleges and the like. The goal of the instruction will be to improve the participants' speed in processing printed material with comprehension and assimilation equal to, or better than, present levels.

Bennett stresses that those who enroll in the class should be prepared to attend all sessions. "Regular attendance is essential," he says. He believes that each participant should make significant strides toward more efficient reading.

SCC Plays Hosts To Fayetteville State

SE Times
3-3-76

In addition to Dr. McCarter and Dr. Paulsen, the department chairmen and Southeastern group included administrative staff members Walter Brown, vice president from Fayetteville State and dean of instruction; Dr. University visited Dan Moore, dean for student Southeastern Community development; William Ball, College recently, marking the dean of occupational studies; second phase in a continuing William Wilson, dean of adult articulation effort between the education department two institutions. coordinators, and many

Headed by Dr. T. D. faculty members. Holmes, provost, chancellor of In addition to Dr. Holmes, academic affairs, the Fayetteville State group in Fayetteville State entourage included Dr. Maurice Hayes, joined their counterparts from director of development; Dr. Southeastern who conducted a Luther McManus, special general tour of the campus, assistant to the chancellor; The visitors also took in Randolph Dickens, continuing several classes, shared ideas education; Dr. Barbara in common areas of concern, Holmes, director of in-discussed problems related to institutional research; Donald student transfer, and LaHuffman, director of ad-discussed areas in which missions; Dr. Joseph cooperative programs might Knuckles, head of the division be developed. of arts and science; Dr.

Dr. Richard Paulsen, Tillman Jackson, head of the academic dean at division of education and Southeastern and who served human development; Dr. as liaison for the occasion, Grace Black, head of the described the activities as division of business and "very useful and very suc-economics; Dr. Eddie Cheng, cessful, and we hope to keep director of computer center; this effort going." Plans are Dean J. C. Jones of student for the Southeastern group to affairs; Harold Nixon, visit Fayetteville State director of financial aid; Dr. University around the middle Roosevelt Holmes, head of of March. health, physical education,

The first phase of the ar- and recreation; Mrs. Mary ticulation effort began with Jefferies, early child talks between Dr. Ron Mc-department; Dr. Elaine Carter, president of Newsome, head of commutative Southeastern Community arts; Dr. S. L. Liu, head of College, and Dr. Charles history and political science; Lyons, chancellor at Fayetteville State, and which was mathematics; Dr. Lemuel followed by a visit by SCC Berry, head of music; Dr. administrative staff members Hubert Doub, head of to the FSU campus. sociology; Dr. Kim, head of business administration; and,

The meeting at SCC began with a luncheon, and after the afternoon visiting on campus and other meetings, both groups assembled in the auditorium for final questions and summations. During the session in the auditorium, Emily Adams, artist-in-residence at Southeastern, presented a brief program of dance

Southeastern Recognized For Staff Improvement

Tabor City Tribune March 3 1976

Southeastern Community College continues to be recognized nationally for its staff development program.

Last Fall, the Southern Regional Education Board invited SCC to participate in a Southeastern Conference on Professional Development in Atlanta to describe the unique professional development plan at SCC. More recently, SCC was asked to participate in the National Conference on Personnel Development in St. Louis; and, for the Graduate School of Education at Florida State University in Tallahassee.

Designed by the Professional Development Committee for SCC at the request of Dr. Ron, McCarter, president, the staff development plan is a unique and progressive

approach to helping staff and faculty become better professionals. "The concept of the plan is very simple," said Dr. McCarter, "yet it assures that a process which SHOULD occur DOES occur. It involves a systematic and identifiable meeting of the minds between the professional employee and his supervisor about individual needs and about COLLEGE needs. This results in a plan of action for professional improvements, college improvement, and, therefore, improvement of services to students."

Dr. Ed Grigsby, chairman of the Professional Development Committee and coordinator of the Mathematics Department, participated in the Atlanta and Tallahassee conferences.

"Through contacts with professional educators on other campuses and in other states, there takes place a sort of cross-fertilization of ideas which is beneficial to all parties involved. This kind of open give-and-take is especially important to us because it helps us maintain a creative approach to institutional problem solving," says Dr. Grigsby.

Becky Johnson, an SCC Reading Specialist who was selected by the Professional Development Committee to represent SCC at the St. Louis conference, reported, "The National Conference on Personnel Development recognized those institutions throughout the nation which had established on-going staff development programs. Southeastern's program is one of the better planned, and has more institution-wide participation than most other programs in the nation. Having a good program,

however, will not mean that the Professional Development Committee will not continue to refine and expand its original plan."

The plan is not limited to faculty and administrators. Counselors, secretaries, and maintenance personnel, all are involved.

"We are very proud of the conscientiousness of our personnel," says Dr. McCarter. "They all recognize the need to coordinate and pursue their efforts for professional growth. After all, education: development is what the existence of our college is all about. If we believe in what we are doing as a college," says Dr. McCarter, "then we certainly must believe that it should apply to us as employees of the college. We should be an example of the value and need for continuing education. Our personnel, indeed, are trying to set this example," he says.

"Professional development takes a very special effort and requires a very special commitment. Our personnel are willing to make the extra effort, take the extra time and in some cases, pay their own extra expenses in trying to become better professionals. The college is very much committed to assisting in this process," continues Dr. McCarter, "but much of the responsibility lies with the individual. The SCC Staff Development Plan is our documented effort to encourage, coordinate and improve this important activity."

Don't say you never had a chance to
state part go to college. . .
pilot 3/3/76

COLLEGE HAS COME TO YOU!

Southeastern Community College/Brunswick County SPRING QUARTER SCHEDULE

South Brunswick High School

Registration, March 8 from 7:00 to 9:00 PM - First class, March 10

Course	Credits	Time	Title
ART 110	5	MW 7-9:30	Fundamentals of Design
BIO 103	4	W 6-10	General Biology
BUS 111	5	MW 7-9:30	Principles of Accounting
ENG 103	3	M 7-10	Freshman English
ENG 211	3	M 7-10	Public Speaking
HIS 201	3	W 7-10	U.S. History

West Brunswick High School

Registration, March 9 from 7:00 to 9:00 PM - First class, March 11

Course	Credits	Time	Title
ENG 207	3	Th 7-10	American Literature
HIS 102	3	T 7-10	Western Civilization
MAT 103	3	Th 7-10	Fundamentals of Mathematics
PSY 205	5	TTh 7-9:30	Educational Psychology
RDG 101	3	Th 7-10	College Reading
REL 202	5	TTh 7-9:30	Survey of the New Testament

NEW REGISTRATION PROCEDURE

Admission - anyone with a high school diploma

Tuition - \$2.75 per credit (\$13.50 per credit for non-residents)

You must register on either of the two registration nights. You can register for all courses at same time. Courses which do not enroll ten students may be cancelled.

For more information call:

Mrs. May Barbee
Coordinator, SCC-Brunswick
South Brunswick High School
Boiling Spring Lakes, N.C. 28461
Bolivia - 253-5232
Southport - 457-5765

Courses In Business Offered This Spring

Columbus Co. News 3/3/76

The 1976 spring quarter evening program at Southeastern Community College will offer a variety of business courses for students who are interested in learning new skills or desire to upgrade their skill or knowledge in a particular business project. Registration for spring quarter evening classes will begin on Tuesday, March 9, and continue through Thursday, March 11.

Four evening typing courses are scheduled for those students desiring to learn to type or improve on existing skills. Students enrolled in evening typing courses are allowed to work at their own pace, but are required to complete at least 55 hours of lab work during the quarter.

Beginning students enroll in BUS 101 while more advanced students may enroll in BUS 102, BUS 103, or BUS 104 depending on their level of proficiency. The typing lab is open from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. Monday through Thursday.

A first quarter course in office machines, BUS 116, is also scheduled for the spring quarter evening program. This course offers instruction in operation and application of the ten key and full key adding machines. The student is also introduced to the operation of rotary and printing calculators.

Beginning shorthand, BUS 108, is scheduled for Monday and Wednesday evenings from 7 until 9:30 beginning March 10. This is a required course in Southeastern's secretarial programs and is also popular with secretaries who may not have had shorthand or who desire to take a refresher course.

With April 15 drawing near, many people may be interested in another evening course offering, which is BUS 229, personal taxes. This course presents a study of the

personal income tax structure and emphasizes preparation of individual and small business income tax returns. Personal taxes is scheduled to meet on Wednesday evenings from 7 until 10 beginning March 10.

Also scheduled for Wednesday evenings is BUS 297, real estate fundamentals. This course provides a comprehensive study of real estate terminology, financing, business operations, and North Carolina licensing laws and regulations. Individuals interested in qualifying for the state examination for real estate licensing must complete an approved course in real estate fundamentals such as BUS 297. The course is also valuable for those who desire to gain a personal knowledge of real estate laws and practices, but who have no plans to engage in real estate in a business capacity.

Bank employees or persons interested in banking may choose from three different courses being offered in cooperation with the Wac-camaw Bank and Trust Company. Supervision and personnel administration is scheduled to meet on Wednesday afternoons beginning at 5.

This course should be of value to anyone with an interest in personnel administration, and the principles studied may be applied to practically any type of business operation. A second quarter accounting course - Accounting II, is also set for Wednesday evenings and is open to anyone who has had at least one course in basic accounting procedures.

Information on all of the evening courses scheduled for the spring quarter may be obtained by contacting the director of evening programs, Southeastern Community College, at 642-7141.

Rams Golfers Have Tourney

CCN 3/3/76

The Southeastern Community College Rams golfers will hold their qualifying tournament at Land - 'O - Lakes Golf Course, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, March 3-5, with noon tee - off times each day.

Coach Barry Nation has announced that, besides using the scores in the event to pick the top 8 men to represent the college; a \$50 scholarship will go to any current non-scholarship who averages less than 80 for the three - day event, with an additional \$50 scholarship available if the average score is 75 or less. All members making the team will be given Blue & Orange Rams golf bags, with the six leaders getting free golf gloves, also; plus golf balls going to the first three winners in the qualifying tourney.

College Courses Set In Tabor

TCT 3/10/76

Southeastern Community College has scheduled three courses for Tabor City, proper, and 11 courses altogether for the Tabor City area for the current Spring term.

The Tabor City courses are as follows: Clothing Construction, both in the Tabor City Rescue Squad Building, Tuesdays 9 to 12, A.M. and 7 to 10 P.M., beginning March 16, instructed by Ms. Zula Gore; and Clothing Construction, Mondays and Thursdays, 7 to 10 p.m. at the Westside Community Building, beginning March 15, with Ms. Hattie Kearney instructing.

Others:

Clothing Construction, Mondays 2 to 5 P.M. and 7 to 10 P.M., at the home of Mrs.

Carmel Gore, Guideway, beginning March 15.

Adult High School, Mondays and Thursdays from 7 to 10 P.M., Dothan Community Center, beginning March 15.

Adult Basic Education, Tuesday and Thursdays from 7 to 10 P.M.; Clothing Construction, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7 to 10 P.M.; and Upholstery, Tuesdays, 7 to 10, all beginning March 16 at Chadbourne Elementary School.

Brick Masonry, Tuesdays and Thursdays, from 7 to 10 P.M., at West Columbus High School, Cerro Gordo, beginning March 16.

Adult Basic Education, 6 to 9 P.M., Mondays and Wednesdays at Mt. Tabor Church, Cerro Gordo, beginning March 15.

SCC Rams Champions Of NCCCAC Tourney!

By JIGGS POWERS

(Data: HARRY FOLEY)

KINSTON — Coach Herschel Walsh's Southeastern Community College Rams captured their third North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference Basketball Tournament championship in four years here, Saturday night, with a thrilling, 81-78, overtime decision over the Tigers of Durham College.

And, it was a sweet victory for the Rams from Whiteville since they won their title here Saturday from the team that had not only broken their string of NCCCAC titles by winning it at Chadbourne last year, but it also came over a Tiger team that had downed Southeastern twice during the 1976 season.

A brilliant shooting show by Whiteville's James Pierce, a 5-8 freshman guard, featured the championship victory of the Walshmen. Pierce hit for 31 points in spear - heading the Rams to their second win in as many nights. This included this game - tying basket from the left - center top of the key with just a second on the clock that sent the game into overtime and gave SCC a chance to win back its crown.

Pierce, had an average of 28.5 points for the two games — he had 26 in the semi - finals win over Lenoir CC, Friday night for a total of 57 markers. His performance in two evenings in the Southwood School gym here brought him honors as Most Valuable Player for the 1976 NCCCAC Tournament. He accomplished this honor as a freshman, in his first year of organized basketball.

He received good help from Robert Miles of Rowland, who added 26 Rams points in the title game, along with 12 rebounds. Herbert Bell of

Whiteville had 10 rebounds and Merle Britt from Lumberton picked off half - dozen. Miles also was named to the All - Tournament team here. Charles Parker had 27 points, Sammy Durham 20 and Ronald Jankins 11 for Durham. C.C.N. 3-3-76

The score at halftime saw SCC in front, 39-37. In the second half, the Rams built up an 11 - point lead with some 7 minutes to go before the Tigers switched from their zone defense to a man - to - man press and closed in on the Columbus team, and finally took a 3-point lead. However, Pierce hit one of his buckets to chip the lead to just 1 point. Then, Willie Williams dropped in the first of a 1 - and - 1 effort and made it 72-70. He missed the second try and Miles rebounded and Walsh called a timeout. He set up a move that carried the ball to the base - line of the enemy's backcourt and then, with 7 seconds left, called another timeout and, when play was resumed Merle Britt passed in to Pierce and he hit on his game - knetter with just a second left. Durham tried a wild shot as time ran out and the game moved into a 5 - minute overtime.

Pierce kept up his steady attack on the Durham basket, getting 5 points, while Miles added 4 for the Rams in the championship triumph in overtime. Southeastern is now 16-9.

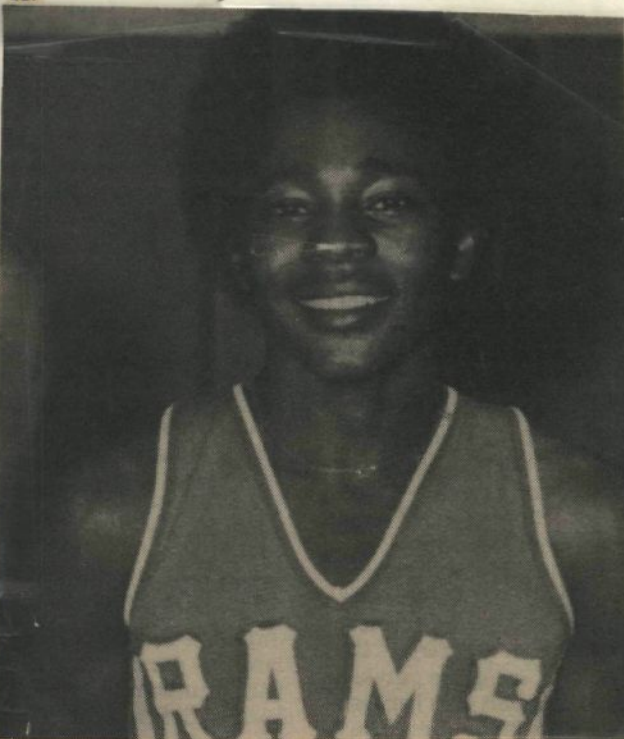
In the awards session after the game, SCC received its championship trophy and its runner - up regular season award; while Durham picked up its regular season title trophy and the tourney runner - up award. Lenoir's host Cheerleaders won the trophy given in their category with Southeastern's group being runners - up. The Sportsmanship Trophy went to Coastal Carolina of Jacksonville.

Awards were also presented to Pierce, as MVP of the tourney and the other members of the All - Tournament Team, including:

ROBERT MILES, 6-8 freshman center from Southeastern; Freddie Wilson, 6-1 sophomore forward of Jacksonville from Coastal Carolina; Ray Hall, 6-3 freshman forward of Snow Hill and James Sprunt Tech Institute; Malcolm Johnson, 6-5 forward of Dover and Coastal Carolina; and Charles Parker, 6-5 sophomore forward from Wingate and a member of the Durham College team.

And, one of the biggest prizes of all went to Southeastern's champion Rams, too ... they won a berth in the National Junior College Region X Tournament to be held in Ferrum, Va. this week.

SOUTHEASTERN (81) — Jeff Martin 4, Pierce 31, Miles 26, Britt 2, Jimmy Huggins 6, John Graham 5, Bell 7. DURHAM (78) — Parker 27, Durham 20, Williams 8, Elwood Michaels 4, Willie Poythress 8, Jankins 11.



C.C.N. 3-3-76
JAMES PIERCE...NCCCAC Tourney MVP



A NUMBER OF OFFICIALS and faculty leaders from Southeastern Community College and Fayetteville State University met recently in

articulation conference. Dr. McCarter, SCC president, (left background) speaks to the assembled groups.

SCC And FSU Sharing Ideas

NR 3-4-76

A group of 21 faculty department chairmen and administrative staff members from Fayetteville State University visited Southeastern Community College recently, marking the second phase in a continuing articulation effort between the two institutions.

Headed by Dr. T.D.

Holmes, provost, chancellor of academic affairs, the Fayetteville State entourage joined their counterparts from Southeastern who conducted a general tour of the campus. The visitors also took in several classes, shared ideas in common areas of concern, discussed problems related to student transfer, and discussed areas in which cooperative programs might be developed.

Dr. Richard Paulsen, academic dean at Southeastern and who served as liaison for the occasion, described the activities as "very useful and very successful, and we hope to keep this effort going." Plans are for the Southeastern group to visit Fayetteville State

University around the middle of March.

The first phase of the articulation effort began with talks between Dr. Ron McCarter president of Southeastern Community College, and Dr. Charles Lyons, chancellor at Fayetteville State, and was followed by a visit by SCC administrative staff members to the FSU campus.

The meeting at SCC began with a luncheon, and after the afternoon visiting on campus and other meetings, both groups assembled in the auditorium for final questions and summations. During the session in the auditorium, Emily Adams, artist-in-residence at Southeastern, presented a brief program of dance.

In addition to Dr. McCarter and Dr. Paulsen, the Southeastern group included Walter Brown, vice president and dean of instruction; Dr. Dan Moore, dean for student development; William Ball, dean of occupational studies; William Wilson, dean of adult education; department coordinators, and many faculty members.

In addition to Dr. Holmes, the Fayetteville State group

cont next page

1,037
included Dr. Maurice Hayes, director of development; Dr. Luther McManus, special assistant to the chancellor; Randolph Dickens, continuing education; Dr. Barbara Holmes, director of institutional research; Donald LaHuffman, director of admissions; Dr. Joseph Knuckles, head of the division of arts and science; Dr.

Tillman Jackson, head of the division of education and human development;

Dr. Grace Black, head of the division of business and economics; Dr. Eddie Cheng, director of computer center; Dean J.C. Jones of student affairs; Harold Nixon, director of financial aid; Dr. Roosevelt Holmes, head of health, physical education, and recreation; Mrs. Mary Jefferies, early child department; Dr. Elaine Newsome, head of cumulative arts; Dr. S.L. Liu, head of history and political science;

Dr. James Boyte, head of mathematics; Dr. Lemuel Berry, head of music; Dr. Hubert Doub, head of sociology; Dr. Kim, head of business administration; and, Mrs. Beulah Monroe, head of business administration.



NR 3-4-76
DR. HOLMES OF FAYETTEVILLE STATE
University (left) and Dr. McCarter, president of
Southeastern Community College.

SCC Baseball Team

News Reporter 3-8-76

Divides Opening Bill

Data: EDDIE PATE

HALLSBORO — Coach Bob Young's Southeastern Community College Rams baseballers opened their 1976 season here, Saturday, by splitting a doubleheader with the Chowan Junior College Braves. In what was to have been two 7-inning games, Chowan took a 9-8 decision in nine innings over the Rams, who then came back to win

the nightcap, 2-1.

Benny Cutrell went the route in the 9-inning opener for the Rams and suffered the loss. Carver, the last of three Chowan hurlers, was the winner. Catcher Smoot hit 3 for 5, including a 3-run homer over the left-field fence to help tie up things and send the game into overtime. Rightfielder Hargrove hit 2 for 5.

Second Baseman Yogi Hickman hit 2 for 3, Outfielder Rondie Gore hit 2 for 4, each with a double for SCC.

Lefthander Ronnie Herring hurled a 1-hitter for the Rams to notch the second game, 2-1. Chowan's centerfielder Barbee hit 1 for 2, the lone

single off Herring in the 2nd inning. 3rd-Baseman Randy Bullock and Shortstop Jeff McCaskill each hit 2 for 3 for Southeastern, who now plays at 1 p.m. doubleheader at Sandhills next Saturday. Lloyd Britt and Larry Smith, a pair of lefties, are expected to start for SCC.

FIRST GAME:

Braves	300 014 001-9-10-7
Rams	112 310 000-8-8-4

Siemon, Jones (6), Carver (7) and Smoot; Benny Cutrell and Bullet Rooks.

SECOND GAME:

Braves	000 100 0-1-1-0
Rams	001 010 x-2-6-1

Berrara and Wright, McConnell (1); Ronnie Herring and Bullet Rooks.

Bicentennial Forum Looks At Nation's Past History

Tabor City Tribune 3/10/76

Last evening, Tuesday, March 9, marked the first in a series of three Bicentennial public forums being held at Southeastern Community College.

The forum was opened with a concert by the Tabor City High School band, directed by Mr. David Teague, playing Americana music, and followed by Miss DeVera Edwards who played the autoharp and sang a medley of American songs. Timothy Inman with backup music from the band then gave a brief history of Columbus County.

Dr. Richard J. Richardson, Chairman of the Department of Political Science at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, was the keynote speaker for the first "American Experiment" forum and his address was centered around "The Idea of America---What Was The Vision of the Founding Fathers?"

Dr. Richardson elaborated on the dream, dreamed by aristocrats and commoners alike in Colonial America, which developed into the cornerstone of our democracy. The vision was not flawless but it was enlarged and modified as it was set down in writing in the Declaration of Independence and finally came to fruition in the Constitution. Distinctively American, unusual, challenging and most surely unrealistic, that vision has become a workable, flexible form of government for the past 200 years in this country.

Following Dr. Richardson's talk a four-person panel threw out questions on which Dr. Richardson could expand. The panelists included Mr. Calvin Williams of Chadbourn, Mr. Henry Wyche of Hallsboro, Mr. Danny Peterson who is a recent graduate of Southeastern Community College and Ashley Rosier, a senior at West Columbus High School. Members of the audience also sent up questions for the speaker to answer.

Dr. Jerry Pascal, Superintendent of Columbus County

Schools, concluded the program by thanking Dr. Richardson as well as the audience and panel for their participation and invited everyone to next week's forum which will be on "The American Reality--To What Extent Has the Vision Been Realized?"



SOUTHEASTERN'S RAMS GOLFERS, shown after the team had been picked via scores in their qualifying tournament at Land - 'O - Lakes Course, are shown with Coach Barry Nation (extreme left). Rams, left to right: Phil Garnet and Charles Hall of Clarkton; James Hamlett, Long Beach; John Malpass, Wilmington; John Jones and Ernie Cain, Whiteville; Phil McRae of Riegelwood, who won the qualifying competition with a 54-hole score of 220; and Johnny Dwyer of Whiteville. The Rams open their schedule with Sandhills at Land - 'O - Lakes, Thursday at 2 p.m.

News Reporter March 11 1976

McRae Is Top Rams Qualifier

Phil McRae of Acme-Delco, shot a 76 Friday to finish as top qualifier for the Southeastern Community College golf team.

McRae's overall total for

the three day team qualifying round was 220.

Ernie Cain of Whiteville was the second place qualifier with a 239.

Other golfers making the

SCC golf squad week are:

James Hamlet of Long Beach, Johnny Dwyer Whiteville, Charlie Hall of Clarkton, Phil Garnet of Clarkton, John Malpass of Wilmington and John Jones of Whiteville.

The team's first official match of the season will be against Sandhills College Thursday at Land-O-Lakes Golf Club.

They Whipped Up Some Classy Cakes

By DEBORAH WYATT

Thursday was graduation day and the final exam was in progress. This was the big day for 14 homemakers to receive their certificates in Cake Decorating. NR

The exam was a big one — decorating a cake. Each student was required to bring to class a baked, homemade cake and decorate it completely in class — each creating her own design and technique. 3-15-76

The course began 10 weeks ago with Mrs. Augusta Davis as instructor as one of the classes in the adult education program co-sponsored by Southeastern Community College and the Columbus County Agricultural Extension Service.

Having taught cake decorating for seven years through SCC, Mrs. Davis has instructed some 277 students in the beginners' class. Her first class was held in her home in Whiteville when her family, husband Robert G. Davis and son David, resided in town. The family now lives on Rt. 1, Whiteville.

Teaching cake decorating seems to be an enjoyment for Mrs. Davis. Her classes are informal and relaxed. "I like a relaxed class with

students sharing with each other and helping one another. Students learn better this way," the instructor explained.

The students share the same idea of learning. "We have a good time in the classes," Mrs. Ila Mae Flynn said. "We're all having fun and learning at the same time."

"We can eat our mistakes," one mused as she scraped excess icing from her working board during one of the earlier sessions.

Mrs. Davis explained that being able to decorate a cake was "an extra something they (students) can do for their own families."

The students gave several reasons for taking the course "which takes a steady hand and patience," related one.

Some noted the course would help them to make extra money, while others just wanted to know how to decorate a cake for their own personal use. The oldest member of the class, Mrs. Ida McKeithan joined the class to help another member, Mrs. Barbara Smith.

"I joined the class because Barbara wanted to come and was afraid there would not be enough interested students joining to keep the class going," the 70-year-old student explained.

During the 10-week course, held upstairs in the agricultural extension office, students were instructed on flowers, borders, fruits and vegetables, and how to design different shapes cakes for special occasions. Some of the cakes decorated during the course were a baby jacket for a stork shower, a Humpty-Dumpty Cake for a child's party, Valentine cake and Easter basket.

The noise of laughter and talking was evident during the weeks of classes as students questioned the teacher for instructions, talked loudly to each other from across the upstairs auditorium or laughed at each others' funny mistakes.

But graduation day was different. Students arrived on time and immediately began to work — each getting off to herself and indulging all thoughts and time to decorating the cake that would count the most.

All sizes, shapes and colors of cakes took form as the morning progressed. The plain baked sheets or layers became beautifully decorated cakes in icings of pink, green, white and a variety of all colors.

Janell Gore created a grand piano decorated in white and pink. For her daughter's birthday, Hilda Gore decorated a doll cake, — the beginning of a new creating miniature dolls to be given to each guest at the party.

A spring garden formed on the cake decorated by Ada Jenkins with flowers being created of every color and form, as Grace Sherrill created a colorful fantasy flower garden. Marilyn Moskow's hobby hollie cake showed an array of bright vivid colors while Ila Mae Flynn gave a spiritual effect to her cake with a cross and the dogwood branches.

Music filled the mind as one observed Faye Daniel's sing it with flowers cake. Pauline Russ added to the mood of the day by her yellow-rose cake wishing all a happy graduation.

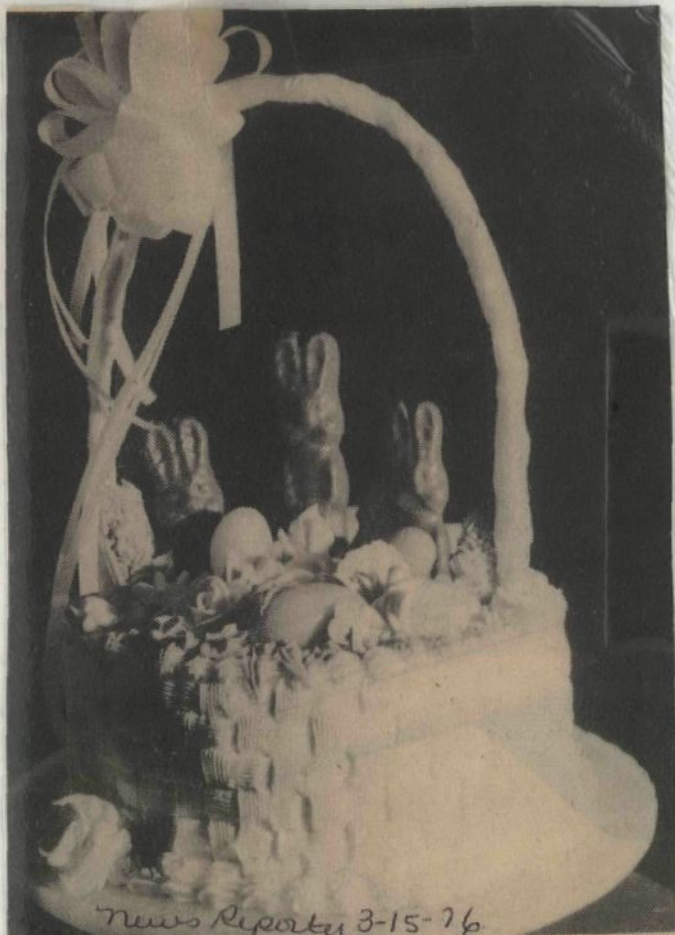
A smiling clown's face formed as Gay King iced her cake and pink lace and icing topped the ballerina cake decorated by Nina Ward. Ida McKeithan added red roses to her white icing cake to give a "Mother's Day" effect.

In line with the occasion, Mrs. Barbara Smith's graduation cake was just that — a graduate atop the light blue cake.

Though probably all would be consumed in a little while these cakes were not ordinary ones. They held a special meaning to most of the students — their first professional decorated cake.

All received certificates for a job well done and on hand to present the certificates was William Wilson, Dean of Adult Education at SCC. All students were present except Mrs. Ithean Bullock, who was unable to attend.

It was the end and, yet, the beginning. The end of a class — the beginning of a new creativity for 14 homemakers.



AN EASTER BASKET, one of the cake designs taught to the cake decorating students during the 10-week sessions.



STUDENTS AND GRADUATION CAKES ... Six of the students pictured along with their graduation cakes are from left to right: Faye Daniel, Nina Ward, Janell Gore, Pauline Russ, Hilda Gore and Ada Jenkins.



MEMBERS OF THE GRADUATION CLASS in cake decorating pictured with their cakes are from left to right: Grace Sherrill, Marilyn Moskow, Barbara Smith, Ida McKeithan, Zula Stocks, Augusta Davis, instructor, Gay King and Ila Mae Flynn.

1040

Spring Classes Open Thru Wed.

News Reporter 3/15/76

Registration for many spring quarter evening courses offered by Southeastern Community College will be held open through Wednesday, March 17. Interested persons may register for these courses between the hours of 6 p.m. and 9 p.m. Monday through Wednesday. Evening classes normally begin at 7 p.m.

Public speaking, ENG 211, has been added to the evening schedule and will meet on Monday evenings beginning March 15. This three credit hour course includes the study of basic speech skills such as preparation, composition, and delivery.

Practical training in the

presentation of short speeches is emphasized in the course. Other courses scheduled for Monday evenings include physical fitness, piano, and freshman English. Courses scheduled to meet on both Monday and Wednesday evenings include psychology and industrial wiring.

Math for elementary teachers, philosophy, and art appreciation are some of the courses scheduled to meet on Tuesday and Thursday evenings. Math for Elementary Teachers is a five credit hour course which may be used toward the math requirement for graduation from a two - year associate degree program. The course

is also valuable as a refresher course for teachers in the elementary grades.

Two popular business courses scheduled for Wednesday evenings are real estate fundamentals and personal taxes. BUS 297, real estate fundamentals, prepares the student for the North Carolina real estate licensing examination. Personal taxes deals with individual state and federal income tax preparation.

Also scheduled for Wednesday evenings is college reading, which is designed to help the student improve both

reading speed and comprehension. College reading is also required for graduation from Southeastern in a two year degree program.

Western civilization, HIS 103, is scheduled for Thursday evenings. This course is a survey of European history from 1830 through the Cold War era.

Additional information on evening courses may be obtained by contacting the director of evening Programs, Southeastern Community College, at 642-7141.

Southeastern Prexy Urges 'Apply Early'

News Reporter 3/15/76

"It has always been important to apply for admission early to the college. This year its more important than ever." So advises Dr. Ronald McCarter, President of SCC. "Our enrollments have grown over 80 percent the last two years. We have absorbed that growth without any significant increase in funding. We're already being warned that state revenues may not be up to sufficient levels to fund the Department of Community Colleges even at present levels. We may have no other choice but to place a ceiling on our enrollment at the fall, 1975 level or 2100 credit headcount."

"This will be a new posture for SCC - one we don't like at all. Our philosophy has consistently been to open our doors wide. Accept all who can grow through one of our many levels of programs - from learning to read to learning computer programming. But we find ourselves in an increasingly difficult dilemma - growing interest in our college from all ages and for all types of programs, but no funding for this growth. We have absorbed this growth happily and we will continue to accommodate all we can. But we know the limit is not far away."

Southeastern has taken a number of economizing measures the past two years. Higher credit loads, higher average class sizes, less travel and supply funds, greater use of part time and temporary instructors,

assignment of personnel to special federal projects and operating with smaller contingency reserves are some of the ways the College has survived the economic pressures.

"In spite of this pressure," explains Dr. McCarter, "we have served our community with new programs, and new services, as well as maintained traditional programs and services. Our staff and faculty have made the extra effort and our students have been understanding."

"Our legislators' have an extremely difficult job to do this spring. Revenues are likely to still be far short of State agency requirements, so some severe budget adjustments may have to be made. Since the Community College System was one of the agencies which was cut last year, even in the face of growing enrollment, we're hoping the cuts can be shared with other agencies this year, enabling us to be funded to handle this growth. Otherwise, the message will be clear. Stop growth and cut enrollment to funding levels!"

"Discouraging growth and limiting enrollment will be an action difficult for our citizens to understand. When they need our services most, we are taking an unprecedented position of denial."

"Early applications for the fall quarter will improve one's chances of being accommodated," advises Dr. McCarter.

SCC Golfers Bow To Sandhills CC

By DAN BISER

Sandhills Community College's Billy Harrell fired a one-below-par 69 Thursday to cop medalist honors and lead his team to a 21-stroke win over Southeastern Community College in a golf match between the two schools at Land-O-Lakes Golf Course. NR-3-15-76

Harrell's performance paced the winning 295 turned in by the Southeastern Pines school to outdistance the 316 scored by SCC, even though the Rams' total was a new SCC team record.

Whiteville's Ernie Cain paced the Rams linksters with a 74. Other SCC finishers were Phil McRae, 79; Johnny Dwyer, 80; James Hamlet, 83; and Phil Garnet, 83.

SCC Coach Barry Nation stated that he was pleased

News Reporter 3-15-76
with his team's performance even though it did fall short against the tough Sandhills competition. "Sandhills has an outstanding golf program," Nation said. "They have 16 golfers in their school that can shoot in the 75 range." Nation had special praise for Cain who became the first golfer to receive a golf scholarship to SCC last spring. "I was very happy with Ernie's play," the coach said. "I'm looking for him to have an exceptional season."

The Rams traveled to Southern Wayne today to take on Mt. Olive in a 1 p.m. match. Mt. Olive, according to Nation, has one of the finest junior college golf programs in the nation. On Friday the golfers will face Richmond Tech of Rockingham.

Sears Photos On Display

NR 3-18-76
An exhibition of photographs by Dan Sears of Whiteville is on display in the lobby of the main building at Southeastern Community College, and is open to the public without charge. The display will remain through the month of March. 3-18-76

The exhibition consists of 30 black and white prints of various sizes, and represents a cross-section of last year's work. Sears is a native of Whiteville, the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. Bion Sears of Chapel Hill, formerly of Whiteville. He has been a staff photographer of The News Reporter in Whiteville for the past two years, taking the post after being graduated from the University of North Carolina School of Journalism at Chapel Hill.

Sears has been taking pictures since he was nine years old, and began working part-time for The News Reporter while a freshman in high school. He prefers to photograph people, catching them in candid shots. His feeling that newspaper photography cannot be separated from photography as an art form is evident in his work.

He has competed successfully on two occasions in the North Carolina Press Photographers Association competition, and the Southern Photographer of the Year competition.

Apply Early, Says College President

TCT 3-13-76

"It has always been important to apply for admission early to the college. This year its more important than ever," so advises Dr. Ronald McCarter, President of SCC. "Our enrollments have grown over 80 percent the last two years. We have absorbed that growth without any significant increase in funding. We're already being warned that State revenues may not be up to sufficient levels to fund the Department of Community Colleges even at present levels. We may have no other choice but to place a ceiling on our enrollment at the fall, 1975 level or 2100 credit head-count."

"This will be a new posture for SCC - one we don't like at all. Our philosophy has consistently been to open our doors wide. Accept all who can grow through one of our many levels of programs - from learning to read to learning computer programming. But we find ourselves in an increasingly difficult dilemma - growing interest in our College from all ages and for all types of programs, but no funding for this growth. We have absorbed this growth happily and we will continue to accommodate all we can. But we know the limit is not far away."

Southeastern has taken a number of economizing measures the past two years. Higher credit loads, higher average class sizes, less travel and supply funds, greater use of part-time and temporary instructors, assignment of personnel to special federal projects and operating with smaller contingency reserves are some of the ways the College has survived the economic pressures. "In spite of this pressure," explains Dr. McCarter

Second Forum Tuesday Night

N.R. 3-15-76
Whiteville City Schools will host the second Bicentennial Forum scheduled tomorrow (Tuesday) at 7 p.m. at Southeastern Community College.

Supt. Sam Stell will be moderator. A choral group from Whiteville High School will open the program by singing music appropriate to the forum's theme.

The featured speaker is Professor Sonja J. Stone, UNC - Chapel Hill. She will speak on "The American Reality: To What Extent has the Vision of Our Founding Fathers Been Realized?"

Immediately following the lecture a discussion will be given by a local panel from various walks of life from the community.

Panelists are Richard Wright, 19th District State Representative from Tabor City; Mrs. I.M. (Judy) Scott, homemaker and President of the Fair Bluff Woman's Club; Miss Eunice Boone, a SCC honor student, majoring in business, from Hallsboro; and Mark Simms, a senior Whiteville High School, a Morehead Scholarship nominee, and a N.C. Governors School attendee.



95 PERSONS, including ministers, nurses, social service personnel and mental health personnel, attended a workshop entitled, "INCREASING OUR UNDERSTANDING OF DEATH AND DYING: A WORKSHOP FOR THE HELPING PROFESSIONS", at Southeastern Community College. The workshop was sponsored by the Columbus County Mental Health Center, the Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College and the Columbus County Retired Senior Volunteer Program and was conducted by Dr. William J. Peck, Associate Professor of Religion at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Pictured are left to right: Mrs. Elizabeth Covington, director, Mental Health Center; Susan Wood, director, Columbus County Retired Senior Volunteer Program; and Dr. Peck.

Dr. Clinton Heads Final 'American Experiment'

*News Reporter
Mar 18 - 76*

The last of three Bicentennial public forums, "The American Experiment," will be held at Southeastern Community College March 23, at 7 p.m., with Dr. Richard L. Clinton of UNC-Chapel Hill as the principal speaker.

Dr. Clinton is assistant professor in the department of political science at UNC-Chapel Hill. He will speak on "An American Agenda — What Is Our Vision for Our Third Century?"

The forums are co-sponsored by Southeastern Community College, the Columbus County Bicentennial Commission, and the Columbus-Whiteville Retired School Personnel Association. Clifton McClelland of Whiteville serves as coordinator for the series.

The forum with Dr. Clinton will include a panel of local citizens, consisting of four members, and John Spaulding, vice chairman of SCC's board of trustees, serving as moderator. The program will include a musical segment prior to Dr. Clinton's address. Following his remarks, the program



will conclude with questions from the panelists and from the audience.

Dr. Clinton holds two master's degrees from Vanderbilt University, in Latin American studies, and in history, and a Ph.D. in political science from UNC-Chapel Hill. He is the author of "Problems of Population Policy Formation in Peru," and co-author and editor of several other books relevant to politics and population.

Among his current memberships are the American Political Science Association, the Latin American Studies Association, and he is executive secretary of the International Population Policy Consortium.

SCC Offers

News Reporter - Mar 23

Financial

3-22-76

Aid Service

In an effort to inform the community about financial assistance available to students entering an institution of higher education, the student financial aid office of Southeastern Community College is offering its service to the public at large.

A major effort is being put forth by the aid office to spread information about the types of aid available to students and the procedures for obtaining the aid. Now is the time to apply if an individual wishes to be given full consideration for monies available.

Individuals, whether they are entering Southeastern or some other school, are welcome to solicit the services offered by Southeastern's aid office.

Southeastern itself is very much involved in obtaining resources for those students who demonstrate a need. During the current year, the aid office will disburse approximately \$500,000 to its students (this figure does not include VA benefits which are also administered by the aid office). The majority of this money is used in the immediate community.

To obtain the available assistance, a student must complete a variety of forms. These applications are used to determine the estimated monetary need an individual has in order for that person to attend college. Financial need is defined as the difference between the amount of money a student and his family can provide for an education and the cost of that education. Each institution has its own procedures and forms to complete, although the majority of schools use either the Parents' Confidential Statement, Student's Financial Statement or the Family Financial Statement. These forms are standard and are processed by either the

College Scholarship Service or American College and Testing Program for the schools. A student interested in obtaining the forms needed for a particular institution should write directly to the financial aid director at that institution.

Forms needed to apply for the assistance program at Southeastern may be obtained by contacting the Student Financial Aid Office. The programs listed below are all offered by the College. Current legislation before Congress may change the programs listed in some aspects, but these are the programs as they now exist.

1. **BASIC EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM** This program offers outright grants to eligible students attending an approved vocational school or other post-secondary institution. Basic grants are intended to be the "floor" of a financial aid package and may be combined with other forms of aid in order to meet the full costs of education. The BEOG award is a grant and unlike a loan, does not have to be repaid. It is estimated that during the 1976-77 academic year the awards will range between \$50 and \$1000. To be eligible for a grant you must meet the following criteria:

1. You have established your financial need by means of a BEOG application.

2. You will be enrolled in an undergraduate course of study and have not previously received a Bachelor's degree from any institution.

3. You will be enrolled on at least a half-time basis.

4. You are a U.S. citizen.

To find out if you are eligible, complete a BEOG application. These forms may be obtained from colleges, high schools, accredited vocational schools, and public libraries.

2. **NORTH CAROLINA STUDENT INCENTIVE GRANT** Legal residents of North Carolina accepted for enrollment or enrolled full-time, in good standing, in an undergraduate program of study in an eligible college, university, technical or vocational school in North Carolina may apply for the NCSIG to pay their educational expenses. Students must demonstrate "substantial financial need" as determined through the need analysis system of either the College Scholarship Service or American College Testing Program. Students must also apply for the Basic Educational Opportunity Grant. The amount of each grant will be based on the individual student's demonstrated financial need in relation to resources and cost of education but may not exceed \$1,500 per academic year.

~~Application forms may be~~
EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT PROGRAM Like the BEOG program, this program offers outright grants ranging from \$200 to \$1,500 a year to students. However, under SEOG, the school must provide you with additional financial assistance equal to the amount of the grant. This program is for students of exceptional financial need and who would have to discontinue their education without added financial help. They must be enrolled at least on a half-time basis. At SCC, the Student Financial Statement and a short institutional form are required for application.

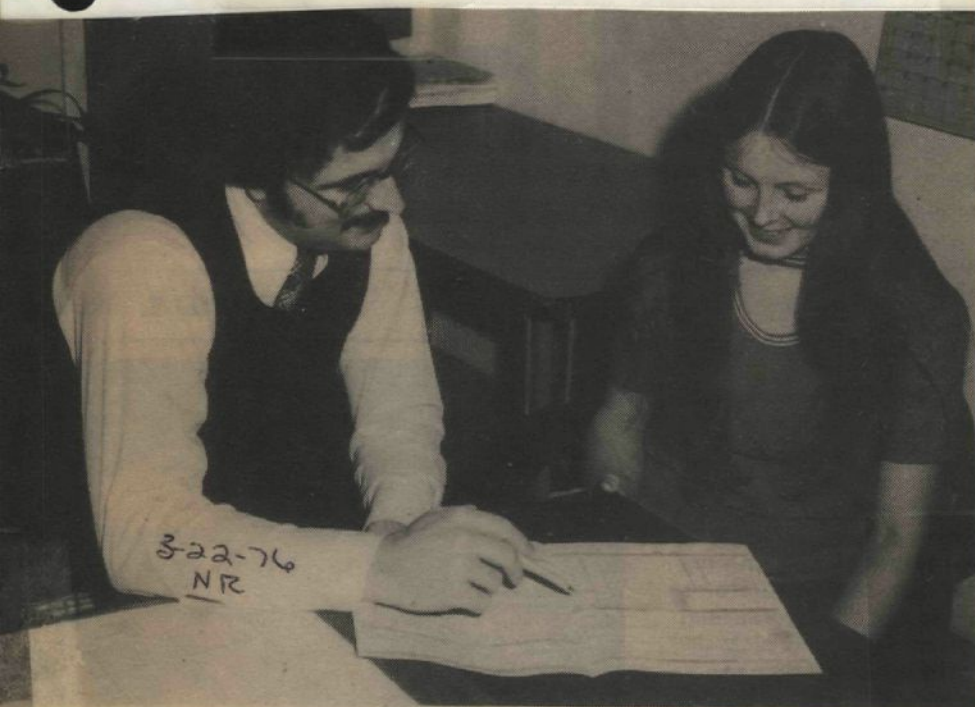
5. **COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM** This "earn while you learn" assistance program provides students with jobs while in school. The jobs are arranged with the school or participating non-profit employers, often in positions relevant to training. The salaries paid are equal to the current minimum wage; \$2.20 an hour at SCC. Students enrolled at least half-time and whose financial need is determined by the financial aid officer are eligible for this program. At SCC, the Student's Financial Statement and a short institutional form are required for application.

6. **COLLEGE FOUNDATION INC.**

full-time student.

Repayment begins and may not extend beyond eight years. Applications may be obtained from the Student Financial Aid Office at SCC after application for admission has been filed. Applications should be received by College Foundation at least 45 days prior to the beginning of a school term to assure notification before registration.

Southeastern also participates in the PACE summer work program, the North Carolina Prospective Teachers Scholarship Loan program, the Federal Nursing Loan and Scholarship programs, and also has local scholarships and loans available. Interested individuals should contact David Gruen, Director of Student Financial Aid at Southeastern Community College for further details, or if a group is interested in speaking on this subject.



DAVID GRUEN, director of financial aid at Southeastern Community College, discusses with a student various programs available.

News Reporter
Tuesday, 7:30 P.M. - -
News Reporter
Rams Host Carolina
3-22-76
JV's At Tig Diamond
Mar 22-76

By JIGGS POWERS
HALLSBORO — Even though they have a rained-out game with Wingate Junior College on tap here this afternoon at 2 o'clock, no one can blame Southeastern Community College's Rams baseball outfit for looking ahead a bit toward tomorrow (Tuesday) night when they face the University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill Jayvees in a 7:30 battle here. For, the game on Tuesday night will pit several fellows against each other that have played together and against

each other in this area before. Some of the performers on the Mike Roberts - coached Carolina jayvees are Biff Johnson of Whiteville and Mitch Nance of Evergreen and West Columbus, who are dividing the catching duties for the Tar Babies; Greg Norris of Whiteville, a pitcher on the UNC club; Alan Canady, former Hallsboro shortstop now playing that position for the Babies; and others. Coach Bob Young numbers on his Rams club men like Yogi Hickman, 2nd-baseman and catcher, former Whiteville Wolfpacker; Dean Ward, first-baseman of Whiteville; Bunky Rhodes, another Whiteville star, a pitcher now with the Rams; and a bookoo of others. Many of these fellows played either high school baseball against, or Legion baseball with the UNC members. All will be trying to outdo the others

Rams Bow Twice *News Reporter 3-22-76* To Louisburg 9

By JIGGS POWERS
 Coach Bob Young's Southeastern Community College baseball nine played well at the SCC field, Saturday afternoon, but dropped both ends of a doubleheader to a talented, well-trained Louisburg Hurricane nine, 4-2 and 6-3.

The losses left the Youngmen 5-6 for the season as they had won three of their last four games prior to the Saturday twin-bill; having beaten UNC-Wilmington in a twin-bill and winning the first of two games from Wingate's Bulldogs.

Southeastern now has a single game here, Thursday at 1 p.m. against a touring Housotonic Community College nine from Connecticut and plays the game the past Sunday with Piedmont Tech in Roxboro was not played but resulted in a forfeit for the Rams over Tech.

LOUISBURG GAMES

Louisburg's Hurricanes defeated Southeastern, 4-2 and 6-3, in a Saturday bill at the local field. Shortstop Kelly Heath hit 2 for 4, one a double and Third-Baseman Dunn hit 2 for 2, one a two-run homer in the 4th to pace the Canes; while SCC's Bobby Rozier hit 2 for 3 and Mike Hobbs hammered out a solo homer in the second frame. Greg Bradley was the winning pitcher, Jamie Godwin the loser.

Canes	001 300 0-4-6-0
Rams	010 000 1-2-7-1

Greg Bradley, Staley (7) and Wilcox; Jamie Godwin and Mike Lucas.

In the nightcap, Kelley bashed a 2-run homer in the 5th in hitting 2 for 3 and 1st-Baseman Barclift hit 4 for 4, including a back - to - back solo homer to Heath's roundtripper in the 5th frame. For Southeastern Allen Barefoot, Rams' first-baseman, smashed a 3-run triple in the 6th to account for all of the Rams' runs.

Canes	030 030 0-6-11-1
Rams	000 003 0-3-5-0

Sutton, Ward (7) and Wilcox; Larry Smith, Lloyd Britt (6) and Lucas.

RAMS WIN TWO

Coach Young's Rams beat the Baby Hawks of the University of North Carolina at Wilmington in a doubleheader on Saturday, March 12 at the SCC diamond.

Lefthander Lloyd Britt of Whiteville, a sophomore and former Whiteville High School star, procured both wins in the twin - bill for the Rams, getting the first in relief of Leamon Floyd in the 6th inning and pitching the 7-inning route to get the second. He gave but 3 hits in the nightcap, which SCC won, 3-1. He fanned 7 Wilmington JVs, walked but 1 in going the route.

In the first game, Mike Lucas and Seth Smith had doubles for SCC, 1st-Baseman Finch hit one for UNC-W.

UNC-W	000 002 2-3-5-2
Rams	101 004 x-6-6-1

Couvillon, Watson (7) and Johnson; Leamon Floyd, Lloyd Britt (6) and Jerry Baldwin.

In the second game, Jamie Godwin and Bubba Hammonds each hit 2 for 3, and Michael Hobbs banged out a double for Southeastern.

UNC-W	001 000 0-1-3-1
Rams	000 030 x-3-7-2

Allen, Lamont (5) and Johnson; Britt and Lucas.

MONDAY GAMES

Jamie Godwin hurled a 6-hitter and Doug West hit 2 for 3, Bub Hammonds had 2 for 2 with a double and Mike Hobbs was also 2 for 2 with a double as Southeastern clipped Wingate's Bulldogs, 12-6, in the first game of a Monday, March 14. For Wingate, Leftfielder Bumgarner hit 2 for 4 and Designated-Hitter Safrit blasted a 3-run homer.

SCC Dean Speaks To Sorosis Club

The Sorosis Club of Chadbourn met in the home of Mrs. Paul Spivey for the regular March meeting, with the president, Mrs. David Walker, presiding. 3-26-76

William Wilson, Dean of Adult Education and Community Services at Southeastern Community College, was introduced by Mrs. Ronald McCarter, program chairman. He said "adult education is an activity an adult might be engaged in to learn something new, a continuing process." CCN

SCC will plan any new course, if a teacher is available and 10 or 12 people are enrolled. There are four divisions of the adult education program: academic (500 have completed high school equivalency program); technical; vocational, the largest; and recreation.

Courses are offered on campus and in ten centers "where the people are". In 1971, 2500 people were served; in 1974 - 75 more than 6000. The increase in enrollment might be from the declining economy as people look for new skills or want to upgrade their abilities; from new programs; and because of availability of funds.

Mr. Wilson encouraged members to make use of the speaker's bureau service that is available through the adult education division at the college. The slide presentation, as he spoke of adult programs through the college, was appreciated by the members.

Mrs. McCarter used an Easter theme for her devotional.

Beginning plans were made for the strawberry festival luncheon on May 2. The luncheon committee from the club is composed of Mrs. Tucker Ward and Mrs. Alex Quick.

Plans were made for first place winners in the District 10 Arts Festival to compete in the State Arts Festival, Saturday, March 22 at Salem College, Winston - Salem. Representing the Sorosis Club will be Mike Thompson, drama; Julie Waddell, public speaking; Elaine Blake, macrame; Eva B. Williamson, pottery; and Judy Ritchie, needlepoint, in adult division, crafts; Tommy Carr, ceramics and decoupage, youth division; crafts; Eva Belle Williamson, adult division; visual arts. Other winners

representing Sorosis Club were: Nancy Walker, decoupage, third; Catherine Causey, ceramics, third; and Becky Bass, student sewing contest, third; Tommy Carr, piano, music contest, third.

Representatives from Sorosis Club who assisted at the District 10 Arts Festival were: Mrs. Keith Blake, District 10 arts chairman; Miss Louise Elliott, district 10 vice-president, hospitality; and Division chairmen, Mrs. Amanda Bible, literature; Mrs. John Franklin, music; Mrs. Elwyn Harris, sewing contests; Mrs. Ronald McCarter, crafts; Mrs. Wayne Millican, public speaking and drama; Mrs. T.W. Williamson, visual arts; Mrs. Herman Carr, pagettes.

Pagettes representing the Sorosis Club were Devera Edwards, Darlynn McCarter, Pam Prevatte and Becky Strole. A letter from Mrs. Peggy Morgan, District 10 president, was read, thanking club members for their participation.

The club adjourned to meet of April 15 with Mrs. Alex Quick at Chadbourn Baptist Church.



HOMECOMING QUEEN — Carolyn Graham of Riegelwood and a sophomore at Southeastern Community College was elected Homecoming Queen recently in balloting by the student body. She is the daughter of Mrs. Addie B. Graham and the late Collins Graham.

News Reporter Mar. 24, 1976

SCC Queen Elected

One of Southeastern Community College's most active students, Carolyn Graham of Riegelwood, has been elected Homecoming Queen for 1976, in balloting by the student body.

Miss Graham is a sophomore in the college parallel program at Southeastern, and plans to enter Greensboro College in the fall, where she will major in Special Education. She has been awarded a tuition grant at Greensboro College.

She was crowned Homecoming Queen by Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern, during special ceremonies at halftime at a recent basketball game. The four other finalists in the competition were named as

her court. They included Pamela Long, Priscilla McBride, Miriam Rogers, and Veronica Thompson.

Miss Graham is a member of the Board of Student Publications at SCC, and was a contestant in last year's Miss SCC Pageant. She participated in the Miss Border Belt Pageant earlier this year and was named Miss Congeniality.

She was also an active student in high school, where she served as secretary of her senior class, was elected Miss Sweetheart in 1974 in a popularity vote, and also won the Pep award and the FHA award.

She is the daughter of Mrs. Addie B. Graham and the late Collins Graham.

ADK Meets

3-21-76

At Hallsboro

News Reporter 3-29-76
The Gamma Zeta Chapter of Alpha Delta Kappa held its March meeting at Hallsboro High School in the classroom of Billy Shipman.

Shipman and two of his students, Jimmy Council and Eddie Burney, gave a very informative and interesting program on local history.

Shipman explained how his social studies students were compiling their own account of local history by studying wills, commissioners' reports, newspapers, names from cemeteries, microfilm from Southeastern Community College, tapes from elderly citizens, and by plotting original land grants.

Council and Burney showed and explained slides of Columbus County landmarks.

The group listened to an entertaining tape made by an elderly citizen telling of his childhood experiences.

The ladies were also delighted to obtain copies of the magazine *Kin'lin* which contains historical information gathered by the Hallsboro students.

During the business meeting, initiation for new members was held. Mrs. Nancy Clifton, a teacher at Southeastern Community College, was welcomed as a new member.

Members also discussed plans for attending the Alpha Delta Kappa State Convention to be held April 2-4 in Winston-Salem.

During the refreshment hour, hostesses Mrs. Melba Wyche and Mrs. Grace Chauncey served cake and coffee.

Model UN

News Reporter 3/29/76
At College

3-29-76

A three-day, Model United Nations program at Southeastern Community College, begins Thursday, April 1, with opening ceremonies at 1 p.m., followed by the election of officers.

The Model United Nations will bring to the SCC campus teams of student delegates from a number of high schools in Columbus and surrounding counties. Each school participating in the program will represent a country at the UN.

The schedule calls for a full day on April 2, with two committee meetings sessions from 9:30 a.m., to 12:30 p.m., and from 2 p.m., to 4:30 p.m. On the third day, from 9:30 a.m., to 12:30 p.m., will be the plenary meeting of all delegations to debate, and vote on resolutions submitted by committees.

Coordinating the Model United Nations again this year is Allen Brownlee of the college's Social Science Department. Each year, Brownlee heads a delegation of SCC students who participate in a similar program for college students at the United Nations in New York City.

Diabetes Seminar

Southeastern Times
mar 31-76

April 15

3-31-76

A one-day diabetes seminar for nurses and student nurses will be held at the Department of Nursing at Southeastern Community College on April 15, in joint sponsorship with the Area Health Education Center in Wilmington.

Mrs. Mildred Ross, head of the SCC Nursing Department, says the seminar will give participants an opportunity to increase their knowledge concerning the care of diabetic patients. She also says the seminar will be held without charge.

The program will include speakers from AHEC, and New Hanover Memorial

Hospital. Shirley Sutton, family nurse practitioner, will speak on "Diagnosing the Diabetic Patient"; Mrs. Linda Burris, therapeutic dietitian at NHMH, will speak on "Diet Therapy"; Bruce Canady, who heads the AHEC pharmacy department, will speak on "Drug Therapy"; and Mrs. Adelaide Jones, RN, will speak on "Educating the Diabetic".

Miss Sutton's talk will include pathophysiology, signs and symptoms, and diagnostic tests. Canady's remarks will include insulin therapy and relating urine testing to drug therapy.

SCC Professor Heads Council

by City Tribune
mar 31-76
The new president of the North Carolina Council of the International Reading Association is Rebecca Johnson, a member of the faculty at Southeastern Community College. Miss Johnson was named to a one-year term at the Council's recent conference in Raleigh.

During the conference, Miss Johnson also served as chairman of the session which included discussions on "Reading Instruction for the Vocational Student," and "Cognitive Style Mapping for Adult Learners," and "The Newspaper in the Community College Reading Class."

Serves

Columbus Co News
Apr 1-76
As

Judge

Ruby F. Lambdin, a member of the English faculty at Southeastern Community College, was one of three judges for the speaking contest held by the Whiteville Optimist Club on March 25, at Central Junior High School.

In five previous years, Miss Lambdin coached speakers for the contest. The other judges were Dr. Jerry Paschal and Mrs. Josephine Spaulding.

Winners in the contest advance to the regional competition.

SCC Learning Program Recognized

News Reporter
Apr 1 - 76

Recent trips by Mrs. Winnie Cooke of the Southeastern Community College faculty have brought added recognition to the effectiveness of the college's Resources for Student Learning program as it pertains to developmental students.

Mrs. Cooke attended a conference in Austin, Texas, as part of a series of meetings among institutions in the Fund for Improvement of Post - Secondary Education, and at an earlier date she attended a meeting of the Advanced Institutional Development Program in Chicago. She went there as a consultant, and was accompanied by Mrs. Suzanne Mintz, psychology instructor at Southeastern.

Southeastern is one of only 10 institutions in the nation funded by the Fund for Improvement of Post - Secondary Education to do further evaluation on the overall program, and to show how and why the Southeastern program was effective in developmental students. Southeastern is the only college in North Carolina participating in the program.

"These institutions," says Mrs. Cooke, "are meeting to share their programs, and to see where we are, to see what we have in common, and identify programs that can be replicated on other campuses successfully." She described the Austin conference as one devoted to "affective evaluation," and she called it a "fantastic program."

Referring to Southeastern's success, Mrs. Cooke said, "The commitment of all

faculty and staff to helping the developmental student is what makes Southeastern Community College's program successful ... all faculty and staff, not just those directly involved in the Resources for Student Learning program."

Her trip to Chicago to the Central YMCA Community College, was a two - day evaluation workshop. She and Mrs. Mintz attended to see what AIDP participating schools were doing, and Mrs. Cooke advised how to improve their programs.

Southeastern, Chowan split

Wilmington Star News
May 1 1976
WHITEVILLE — Southeastern Community College split a doubleheader with Chowan Junior College here Saturday.

Southeastern won the opening game 7-3 but lost the second 10-4.

Winning pitcher in the opener was Larry Smith and Bubba Baldwin of Chowan was charged with the loss. Chowan batters managed only four hits.

Leading hitters for

Southeastern included Bubba Hammonds who went three for four and had two doubles. Allan Barefoot went two for three at the plate with one double, and Seth Smith was two for three at the plate.

In the second game George Roach of Chowan won over Mitch Cox.

W Star News
4-1-76
These games concluded the season for Southeastern. The Rams finished with a 12-17 record.

Library Exhibit

News Reporter
Is Extended

APR 1 2 1976

A special exhibit which demonstrates some of the services available to users of the library at Southeastern Community College will remain up for another week, as part of the college's observance of National Library Week.

NR-4-2-76
Although National Library Week ended April 10, Mrs. Becky Marlin, librarian, said the special exhibitions shows new equipment which is of interest to everyone, "not only students, but also library users from the surrounding communities."

Some of the equipment includes two types of microfiche readers and a

"Caramate," a slide projector with built-in cassette player for use of individuals or small groups. Handbooks on the learning Resources Center, audio-visuals materials lists, bibliographies, lists of new acquisitions, microfilm holding lists, and other such materials are also available at the exhibition.

Mrs. Marlin reminds that the SCC library is open to the general public. The hours are 8:30 a.m. to 10 p.m., Mondays through Thursdays; 8:30 a.m., to 5 p.m., on Fridays; and, closed on Saturdays and Sundays.

Faculty Member Reading Prexy

News Reporter
4-1-76
The new president of the North Carolina Council of the International Reading Association is Rebecca Johnson, a member of the faculty at Southeastern Community College. Miss Johnson was named to a one-year term at the Council's recent conference in Raleigh.

During the conference, Miss Johnson also served as chairman of a session which included discussions on "Reading Instruction for the Vocational Student," and "Cognitive Style Mapping for Adult Learners," and "The Newspaper in the Community College Reading Class."

During the conference's business meeting, a resolution was drawn, con-

cerning the increasing problems of literacy and overcrowding classrooms. The business session also included difficulties arising in the need for reading because of cutbacks in budgeting.

Dance Production

Restaged For Sunday

News Reporter 4-1-76

Dance has been happening this year all over the campus of Southeastern Community College and the community.

In case you missed the action, "Changes", the dance production given as a special project in Humanities, will be back in full swing on Sunday, April 4 at 2 p.m. in the college auditorium. Admission is free.

The show, directed and choreographed by Emily Adams, SCC's visiting artist, was presented to an enthusiastic audience Feb. 19 and 20. The basic theme for

the show is based on you, the individual, facing the constant changes of the environment and those around you.

Dancers in the show are Emily Adams, Antoinette Gibbs, Dennis McMillan, Kelly Cantz, Toni Ford, Lina O'Gorman, Eddie Regan, Lynn Shackelford, Deidre Thompson and Wilmur Watkins.

Other dance events are taking place. On March 29, Ms. Adams, Miss Gibbs and McMillan provided entertainment for the Civitan Club. They will also be

performing at the Cleveland County Technical Institute April 9-11 and for the Lake Waccamaw Arts Festival, April 25.

Jazz classes for adults are being conducted by Ms. Adams every Thursday night in the SCC auditorium at 7:30. New registration begins April 15.

For further information about the class and to obtain dance entertainment for clubs, banquets and social events, contact Emily Adams, 642-7141, Ext. 47. All services are free of charge.



DANCE MEMBERS Antoinette Gibbs and Dennis McMillan rehearse for "Changes"; a dance production to be presented Sunday, April 4 by the Humanities class at Southeastern Community College.

Rams' Golfers

News Reporter 4/4/76

Win On Friday

By JIGGS POWERS

Fired on by the Arthur Dudney's near-ace on the 18th hole, Coach Barry Nation's Rams golfers of Southeastern Community College defeated Coastal Carolina Community College, Lenoir Community College and Richmond Tech

in a meet at the Land-'O-Lakes Golf Course, Friday.

The wins came as SCC scored 332 against Coastal's 335, Lenoir's 347, all in North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference action; also over Richmond Tech which scored 369 in non-league play.

Art Dudney's fine shot came on the final hole as he posted a 50-41-91 total as SCC's No. 4 man. His tee shot dropped over the many water hazards to come with inches of the cup. He then tapped it in for a birdie to climax a good back round.

Co-Medalists for the event were SCC's Harry Martin with 38-35-75 and Coastal's Chris Christensen with 33-40-73. Coastal's Bob Green shot an 81; Sam Rogers of SCC carded a 39-43-82; Lenoir's McDonald and Hamm had 85s, and Richmond Tech's Perry shot an 86. James Hamlett of SCC also shot 44-42-86.

The win came after a Thursday setback at the hands of Cape Fear Tech — which Southeastern had beaten handily earlier. Coach Nation's crew had its No. 3 man, Hamlett absent and had to get a substitute to play. This hurt the Rams' chances of winning. Cape Fear won, 332-360.

Former Resident Promoted

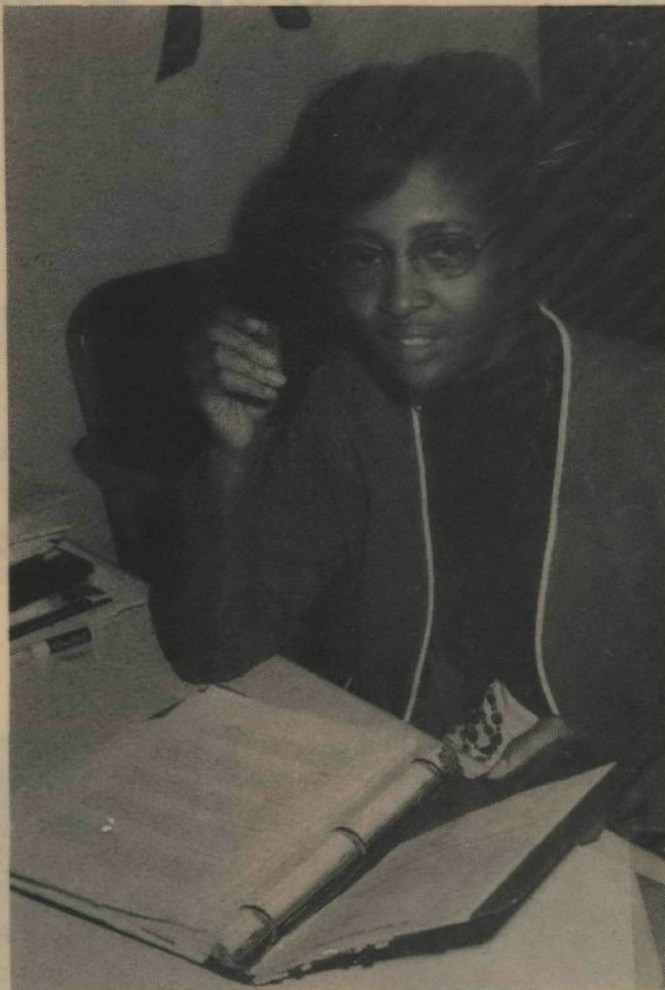
News Reporter 4/1/76

In Edgecombe Extension

Mrs. Wychulia George Stewart was promoted recently from Assistant Extension Agent, 4-H, to Associate Extension Agent, 4-H. Mrs. Stewart is the wife of Clarence C. Stewart Jr. of New Bern. He is an elementary school teacher at West Edgecombe School in Rocky Mount.

Mrs. Stewart began work in the N.C. Agricultural Extension Service in Edgecombe County, June 1, 1972, as a full time 4-H Agent. She graduated from Artesia High School in Hallsboro in 1968 receiving many honors and awards. She attended Southeastern Community College in Whiteville, her home town 1968-69 until she transferred to Bennett College in Greensboro. She is a 1972 graduate from Bennett in Home Economics Education. In 1969 she was district winner in the coats division of the "Make It Yourself With Wool" Contest and also competed for state runner in the same division.

At Bennett, Mrs. Stewart was a member of the Omicron Eta Chi Home Economics Organization, the National and N.C. Home Economics Association, Students for Christian Social Concern, Pan Hellenic Council and the Chi Gamma Chapter of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority Inc. As a Bennett graduate she received a certificate of merit in recognition of superior scholarship in Home Economics Education from



MRS. WYCHULIA G. STEWART

the Alpha Epsilon Chapter of Alpha Kappa Mu Honor Society.

At the present time, Mrs. Stewart is a member of the National 4-H Agents Association, the N.C. 4-H Agents Association, secretary of N.C. District 4-H

Agent Association and is active in the Graduate Chapter of The Epsilon Gamma Zeta Chapter of Zeta Phi Beta Sorority Inc.

During Mrs. Stewart's 3½ years of youth work in Extension in Edgecombe County, the total quality of

the 4-H program has improved greatly. The 4-H County Council was reorganized in 1974 which was a great step in the 4-H program. She organized five community 4-H clubs with a total of 112 members; reorganized five 4-H clubs with a total of 102 members and added ten adult 4-H leaders to the 4-H program. She has worked with five special interest groups totaling 230 members with the following projects: creative ceramics, terrariums, potted gardens, glass making from "no deposit no return" glass bottles, decoupage, cup of fun projects, mini gardens, decorative Christmas glasses, crochet thread and balloon Easter eggs and sewing.

Mrs. Stewart has enjoyed her experiences in youth work in Edgecombe County and plans to continue to help improve the 4-H program in Edgecombe County.

Southeastern
Test Procedure
4-12-76
To Be Changed

News Reporter Apr. 12 1976

Beginning this fall students of Southeastern Community College will be given placement tests after they have been admitted instead of prior to admission, the prior custom.

Placement testing, as it is planned, will be used to assist students in selecting courses and programs of study in which they will have the greatest possibility of success.

Quilt Festival Set For May 10-14

CCN 4/14/76

For the second year in a row, the Southeastern North Carolina Quilt Festival on May 10-14 will be held at Southeastern Community college, with a series of special activities planned, including a display of quilts.

The festival will celebrate the region's quilting tradition, and will be dedicated to the memory of the late Mary Butler of Whiteville, who generously donated her time, as well as the loan of many of her beautiful quilts to last year's inaugural festival.

Already planned during the five-day festivities are an actual quilting "bee," and a multi-media show on the history of quilts, featuring an interview with the late Mary Butler.

In recent years quilts have been re-evaluated as art. Hilton Kramer of the New York Times, says, "For a century or more preceding the self-conscious invention of pictorial abstraction in European painting, the anonymous quiltmakers of the American provinces created a remarkable succession of visual masterpieces that anticipated many forms that were later prized

for their originality and courage."

Also, Author Pat Mainardi says that because "quilt-makers were free from the stereotypes of what women's art should be like and outside the repressions of the 'high' art tradition, they succeeded in building a design tradition so strong that its influence has extended over 400 years to the point that much contemporary art now looks like quilts."

Anyone who would like to lend a quilt, or quilts, for use in the display at the festival should call Ms. Laurel Sneed of Shallotte at 754-6727; Mrs. Susan Wood at 642-6274 in Whiteville; Mrs. Dick Ward, Chadbourn, 654-5546; Mrs. Becky Marlin, Lake Waccamaw, 646-3956; Mrs. Joyce Mauldin, Whiteville, 642-5673; Mrs. Ron McCarter, Chadbourn, 654-5373; and, Miss Judy Smith, Whiteville, 642-3016.

SCC Buildings

Are Approved

Labor City Tribune Apr 7-76

Final approval of plans for two new buildings at Southeastern Community College was given late Friday by the Department of Community Colleges and the Department of Property Control.

Dr. Ronald McCarter, Southeastern president, said bids are now being advertised. Estimated cost of the project is \$1.3 million of which half is from local funding.

One of the buildings will contain general classrooms and laboratories. The second will be devoted to arts.

The \$1.3 million expenditure includes the cost of new plumbing, water and sewer improvements and paving a parking lot.

Bids are expected to be opened within three weeks, with competition "hopefully within 18 months," Dr. McCarter said.

Southeastern's Rams

News Reporter 4-8-76

Win Pair, 9-0, 15-0

By JIGGS POWERS

Southeastern Community College's Rams baseball outfit skunked Coastal Carolina Community College's nine in both ends of a doubleheader here, Wednesday (yesterday), taking the first game of the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference bill by a 9-0 count; copping the nightcap, 15-0. The games were played on the SCC diamond.

Winning pitchers were a pair of lefthanders, Larry Smith of Delco and Whiteville's Lloyd Britt. Smith went the route and gave up just 6 hits. 1st-Baseman Byrd hit 2 for 3. For SCC, Catcher Yogi Hickman hit 2 for 4, including a bases-crammed double and he had 4 RBIs, while Danny Martin was 2 for 3 with a triple.

Britt hurled the first four innings of the second game and he, Jeff Spivey and Kim Cain limited the visitors to 2 hits. In this game, Dean Ward was 3 for 4, two triples and 3 RBIs; Jeff McCaskill was 3 for 5, with a triple; and Russell Priest was 2 for 5. SCC goes to Chowan for a 1 p.m., Saturday doubleheader.

FIRST GAME:

Coastal	000 000 0-0-6-4
Rams	200 520 x-9-8-1

Whaley and Campbell; Larry Smith and Yogi Hickman.

NIGHTCAP:

Coastal	000 000 0-0-2-8
Rams	551 400 x-15-16-0

Bowen, Mills (1), Norris (4) and Kellum; Lloyd Britt, Jeff Spivey (5), Kim Cain (6) and Yogi Hickman.

Rams Nine Will Open Loop Card

News Reporter

Apr 5-1976

By JIGGS POWERS

Southeastern Community College's Rams baseball outfit will open its 1976 North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference season at home Tuesday at 1 p.m. when it meets Coastal Carolina Community College of Jacksonville in a doubleheader. The games will be played on Southeastern's diamond at the college campus.

Coach Bob Young has made no specific announcement but Lefthander Larry Smith and Lefthander Lloyd Britt are probable starting pitchers for the Rams in the league openers.

LOUISBURG WINS

LOUISBURG — Bennie Cutrell pitched well for

Southeastern Community College here, Saturday, but five errors by his mates led to an 8-7 loss to Louisville's Hurricanes. Unearned runs beat Southeastern.

NR-4-5-76

Yogi Hickman, the SCC catcher, hit a perfect 4-for-4, including a double, while Dean Ward added a double in his 2-for-5 mark for SCC. Rightfielder Funderburk was 2 for 5, a double and triple and Centerfielder Peoples hit 2 for 3 for Louisville.

Rams	004 000 300-7-10-5
Canes	012 101 30x-8-9-2

Bennie Cutrell, Charles Ray Peterson (8) and Yogi Hickman; K. Hicks, Wright (7) and D. Warwick.

College Adds 300 Books

News Reporter
Over 300 new books, plus a number of new audio - visual kits have been added to the Southeastern Community College library in recent weeks and months, with the new materials covering a wide range of subjects.

"We have added over 50 A-V kits and the new books cover fiction, non - fiction, and references," says Mrs. Becky Marlin, librarian. All of the library services are available to anyone, Mrs. Marlin says. *NR-4-15-76*

She noted a sampling of the volumes, including a 30-volume Bicentennial edition of the Encyclopedia Americana; "Creative Meditation," by Carleton Whitehead; "Sculpture of the Eskimo," by George Swinton; "A Primer on Business Finance," by Frank DeFelice; "Violence in the U.S.," by Thomas F. Parker; "Handbook on Criminal Law," by Wayne R. LaFave; "The Supply and Demand of Teachers and Teaching," by Evelyn Zerfoss; "Children's Singing Games," by Alice B. Gomme; "Good Morning, America," by Carl Sandburg; "Careers in Medical Science," by Diane Seide; and, "Our World in Space," by Isaac Asimov.

Some of the audio - visuals include: "Man and Woman: Myths and Stereotypes;" "Preparation for Parenthood;" "You - Me - We: Making Marriage Work;" "Global Emergency: Energy;" "Creative Tie and Dye;" "Pop Music in the Twentieth Century;" "Women Artists: A Historical Survey"; and, an "Amos 'n Andy and Lum and Abner" radio program.

SCC's Ward Is Delegate
News Reporter
Apr. 15 1976
Richard R. Ward, director of the Learning Resources Center at Southeastern Community College, was a delegate to the national convention of the Association for Educational Communications and Technology in Anaheim, Calif.

The week-long convention included many special features, workshops, meetings, and exhibits. Over 10,000 delegates from throughout the nation attended. During his stay, Ward visited Orange Coast Community College in Costa Mesa, Calif., which institution has an enrollment of 37,000 students, the largest enrollment of any college in California.

Museum Art Exhibit Now Showing At SCC

News Reporter
Apr 15
NR 4-15-76
Thirteen varied and exciting works of art which comprise Part II of the N.C. Artists Circulating Exhibit from the North Carolina Museum of Art have arrived and have been attracting attention for several days at Southeastern Community College. They are on display in the lobby of Main Building. Ms. Becky Marlin, Librarian, says "this exhibit has caused a great deal of interest, probably because of the uniqueness of each painting or print. Many techniques and media are evident."

Ms. Marlin encourages the community to visit the College to see this showing which will be up only until April 23 when it will be shipped to the Technical

Cape Fear Falls To Rams In Pair

News Reporter
4/15/76
By JIGGS POWERS
Southeastern's Rams had little trouble sweeping a doubleheader from the Cape Fear Tech team at the SCC diamond, yesterday (Wednesday) as two Rams lefties, Larry Smith and Lloyd Britt pitched shutouts. Scores were 10-0 and 21-0 in the two five-inning games. *NR-4-15-76*

Smith fanned 7, walked 2 in getting the first win; Britt fanned 11, walked none in the nightcap. Each pitched a 1-hitter.

In the first game, Catcher Beaver had a single in 2 trips for CFT. Jimmy Huggins his 2 for 2 with a triple, Yogi Hickman and

Bunky Rhodes each hit 2 for 3 for the winners.

In the finale, Beaver doubled for CFT's lone hit, while Russell Priest hit a 2-run homer, Rhodes had a pair of triples in 2 at-bats, Rondie Gore was 2 for 2 and Hickman was 2 for 4.

Durham College is here Saturday at 1 p.m. for a NCCAC twin-bill.

FIRST GAME:

Cape Fear	000 00-0-1-5
SCC Rams	304 12-10-10-0

Valentine, Brinson (4) and Beaver; Larry Smith and Yogi Hickman.

NIGHTCAP:

Cape Fear 000	00-0-1-7
SCC Rams	(17)02 2x-21-13-1

Beaver, Smith (1), Highsmith (1), Perry (1) and St. Louis, Beaver (1); Lloyd Britt and Yogi Hickman.

Institute of Alamance for the Open House of their new campus in Haw River, N.C. on May 2, 1976. It may be seen at SCC between the hours of 8:30 A.M. and 10 P.m., Monday thru Thursday and 8:30 A.M. and 5 P.M. on Friday; however, the school will be closed for Easter holidays on Friday, April 16, and Monday, April 19. Free brochures describing the exhibit are available at the Information Desk in the lobby

County bloodmobile Director Betty Welborne points out that this will be the last "open" visit to the Whiteville area until August 24 and urges all friends of the blood program to check their donor cards. Cards which will expire before August should be updated by a visit to the bloodmobile Friday. Mrs. Welborne pointed out that the need for blood is always greater during a holiday period such as Easter week.

Persons in good health between the ages of 17 and 65 (17-year-olds must have parental consent) may donate every eight weeks without any ill effects to themselves. Persons in doubt about their physical condition can be assured that they will be given a thorough screening and if they are not able to give blood they will be told why.

Bloodmobile volunteers urge all citizens to consider giving a pint of blood Friday at SCC during the bloodmobile visit. "One pint protects the donor and his or her immediate family for a full year and provides a priceless gift for someone in need," said Mrs. Welborne.

Bloodmobile To Southeastern

News Reporter
4/19/76
The American Red Cross Bloodmobile will make its first visit to the campus of Southeastern Community College on Friday. The bloodmobile will be set up in the gymnasium from 10:30 a.m. until 4:00 p.m. Southeastern invites all residents of the area to the campus for the visit.

Nurse Unit Confers With Commissioners

NR 4-12-74

By CLARA CARTRETTE

Columbus County Commissioners met with representatives of the Registered Nurse Unit at Columbus County Hospital in a special meeting Saturday night.

The nurse unit requested the meeting for the purpose of explaining their requests to hospital management which have been refused, and for which some nurses will go on strike today at 3 p.m.

Spokesman for the group was Jean Watts, chairman of the nurse unit, who reiterated the nurses requests for better patient care and hospital management's refusal to grant those requests. Also attending were Mrs. Norma Stroschio, and Harriett Dietz, nurses at the hospital, Joan Reid, N.C. Nurses Association representative, and Mary Lee Potter, American Nurses Association representative.

Mrs. Watts explained the nurse unit proposals, stating that the requests concern better patient care and no betterment of the nurses themselves. After listening attentively, Commission

Chairman Donald Currie told the nurses that the commissioners are concerned with all issues that affect citizens of Columbus County, but explained that the hospital board functions separately. "We're not directly connected, but indirectly we are, I suppose," Currie said. "We generally don't interfere with the hospital board but we are certainly concerned about anything that affects the

citizens of Columbus County."

Commissioner Mayo Brown stated that the nurse unit's requests appeared to concern patient care directly with the exception of scheduling. Concerned with the effects of a nurse strike, Brown stated: "I hope and believe there's a way to avoid this." He asked if all efforts have been exhausted for a compromise situation, and the nurses stated that there is

a 1 p.m. meeting today (Monday) with hospital management.

Mrs. Stroschio, a long-time RN at the local hospital, stated that she has not been directly involved in the bargaining but expressed her concern about the strike. "We came to see if there's anybody who can help," she said. "Nursing has come first in my life. At first I thought this thing (strike) wouldn't be big, but now I really don't know."

Mrs. Stroschio said she had objections to the N.C. Nursing Association being called a "union."

"However, union is not a dirty word when you think of the real meaning of it," she said. "It means people getting together, working together. I support the ANA, NCNA, District Nurses Association and all the nurses who want to improve nursing. True, NCNA has been the negotiator for our nurses, but who better than an RN to help an RN? I appreciate the dedication of NCNA leadership, so please don't refer to them as a 'labor

union'."

The nurses stated that the NCNA is an RN's professional organization that deals with legislation, education and standards of nursing in addition to serving as the bargaining unit for nurses.

Mrs. Stroschio said the main drawback at the hospital is the lack of a director of nurses to serve as a go-between for nurses and management.

Mrs. Annie Odom Hayes, formerly a nursing instructor at Southeastern Community College and now working in public health, was present to lend support to the nurse unit. She stated that she and others had applied to hospital management for the director of nursing position, but had been informed by Hospital Administrator Ralph Rogers

that he has no intentions of filling the position indefinitely. She stated that working conditions for nurses at Columbus County Hospital were far below other hospitals in the area and she had on occasion advised her students against going to work at Columbus County Hospital.

In comparison, she told of, working conditions at Lorris Community Hospital being far superior to the local hospital. "Nurses on the coronary care unit are not allotted a lunch break at Columbus County Hospital," she stated.

Mrs. Stroschio stated that she felt that eventually the hospital will have to give a contract. "I'm not saying that I want a contract because I don't plan to work much longer if things continue like they are because I can't stand the tension," Mrs. Stroschio said. "But these girls have a right to be heard. I don't think anything good has ever happened unless people talk. Just suppose everything goes like hospital management wants — do you think anybody will win? We might get through this crisis but nobody will win."

Mrs. Stroschio said several years ago the nurses made a checklist of things that needed changing, "but no considerable changes have been made," she stated. She further stated that if nurses

made unreasonable requests, they should be denied, but that reasonable requests should be taken into consideration.

"We're not as sophisticated as some hospitals," she said, "and maybe we don't know as much as some, but we do know how to take care of sick people."

County Attorney Sankey Robinson stated that the county taxpayers have made a great sacrifice for the new hospital "and the citizens are going to be the losers in all this," Robinson added.

At the conclusion of the meeting, which lasted a little more than an hour, the Commissioners reiterated that they had no solution to the problem, but all expressed their concern. They expressed hope that the nurse - hospital administration meeting at 1 p.m. today would result in a solution to avert the strike.

College Head Says Errors In Accounting Corrected

By DENNIS PATTERSON

Of The Times Staff

WHITEVILLE — The president of Southeastern Community College here said Wednesday accounting errors reported in a state audit of the school have already been corrected.

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter said the errors found by the auditors were simple mistakes, not serious infractions that required major changes in accounting policy.

"During our examination we noted a large number of accounting errors and problems," the audit report, released last week, said. "Although the majority of these errors were of a minor nature, their numbers indi-

cate a serious lack of proper accounting procedures. We have added unnecessary audit time to verify and made proper adjustments to the accounting records."

"We have corrected most of the errors already," McCarter said. "They were mostly easily correctable mistakes, the sort of small errors you're going to have in the accounting procedure of any complex business."

The accountants, McCarter said, spent four months at the school checking every transaction for the previous year in making their audit.

"You usually don't get an audit that goes that deeply," McCarter said. "We were not unduly alarmed by the report, in fact, considering

the time put into it. We were pleased that all they found were somewhat minor errors. We consider it a good report."

McCarter blamed at least some of the accounting errors on the sudden, rapid growth of the school. Southeastern has grown by 80 per cent in the last two years, he said, with no increase in the staff to handle the student boom.

"It has been quite a strain on us trying to keep up," McCarter said. "When your enrollment goes up 80 per cent, you are handling many more transactions every year and there's more room for minor errors of the type found in the audit. We have not been able to increase the staff because of our budget.

"This year, for instance, the state has cut our budget from last year by \$4.5 million," McCarter said. "There's just not much you can do to increase staff with a cut like that."

McCarter also said many more students are now attending the college under special funding programs like the Veterans Administration program for veterans. The special funding programs require more paperwork than the traditional college student, he said.

"We don't anticipate these problems in the future," McCarter said. "We are now watching closer and checking the entries for accuracy to catch the minor mistakes."

Visiting Artist At SCC Monday

News Reporter 4/22/76

Ms. Jane Hatcher, visiting artist in pottery and ceramics at Rockingham Community College, will be on the Southeastern Community College campus Monday, April 26. She will be arriving on the campus as part of the exchange artist program being arranged by Ms. Emily Adams, who will be visiting Rockingham to demonstrate and conduct workshops in dance May 18.

The purpose of the program is to encourage the appreciation and cultivation of the arts in small communities and rural areas served by community colleges and technical institutes across the state. In March, Ms. Ruby Lerner, dramatist, visited the campus and in January, David Bray, dramatist visited to assist drama classes being held at the college Fall and Winter quarters.

Ms. Hatcher has an impressive background, a B.A. degree from Sweet Briar, and an M.A.T. in history from Emory University. She then taught in public schools seven years. She has spent the last five years at the Penland

School of Crafts studying with Bob Turner, Ron Propst, Paulus Berensohn, and an apprenticeship with Cynthia Bringle. She was resident craftsman at Penland for a year, and taught courses the following year in Clarksville, Georgia, under an artist-in-schools program, sponsored by the National Endowment of the Arts. She is a member of the North Carolina Designers Guild, Piedmont Craftsmen, and the Southern Highlands Handicrafts Guild. She has had a one-person and group shows in Georgia, North Carolina, and Florida.

During her visit at the college, she will be demonstrating her work for the students in Beginning Pottery and Advanced Pottery. In the evening, she will be available to the community in pottery studio on the campus. Members of the community are invited to attend, beginning at 7:30, free of charge.

Construction Bids For College To Be Opened

Bids for the construction of two buildings on the campus of Southeastern Community College will be opened May 4 at 3 p.m., in the college auditorium, and is open to the public.

The bids are for the construction of a multi-purpose classroom shop building, and an art-ceramic lab building. The proposed structures were designed by the architectural firm of Ballard, McKim and Sawyer, of Wilmington.



4-26-76 NR

DR. RICHARD PAULSEN, academic dean at Southeastern Community College, pauses for a picture on his way to completing a 50-mile walk from Whiteville to Wilmington.

Taking up Bowling

it's never too late

NR 4-22-76

(Staff Photos by Dan Sears)

By DAN BISER

Bowling is a sport for all ages and Mrs. Ellen Meares is confirming this belief as she has taken up the sport as part of her curriculum at Southeastern Community College.

Mrs. Meares, 71, is enrolled in a bowling class instructed by Herschel Walsh, of the physical education department at SCC.

Although Mrs. Meares doesn't approach the line as quickly and doesn't release the ball as powerfully as most of the much younger students in the course, she does usually manage to get the ball down the alley and knock over some pins.

Usually confident that her ball will make it to the end of the alley, Mrs. Meares releases it, turns around immediately does not look to see what her roll has done until she has gotten back to the scorer's table.

Mrs. Meares stated that the class is "enjoyable" and that she gets good exercise from it.

"She's improved a lot," said Walsh. "If we could ever find a way to control her hook (in the roll), she would do a lot better."



Mrs. Ellen Meares

Deans Walk For Foundation

A 50-mile "walk to Wilmington" by three deans at Southeastern Community College resulted in \$153 being contributed to The Southeastern Community College Foundation's fund drive by members of the faculty and staff.

The hikers included Dr. Richard Paulsen, academic dean; William R. Ball, dean of occupational education; and, William L. Wilson, dean of adult education. They joined a group of some 100 entrants from Whiteville who embarked on the long distance walk as part of the recent N.C. Azalea Festival at Wilmington.

The SCC participants chose the "walk to Wilmington" as a means to emphasize the needed financial support for the SCC Foundation. The money pledged by the faculty and staff to the Foundation will be used to assist worthy students to attend Southeastern.

The three deans, along with Dean Ball's sons, Alton, 16, and Wendell, 13, were among only about 50 who finished the long and grueling trek out of more than 100 who started.

They agreed it was worthwhile. Dr. Paulsen said, "The experience accomplished several things at once. It supported the SCC Foundation and resulted in the achievement of a personal challenge." Dean Ball said, "It was enjoyable and different. I would do it again. In fact, we are discussing a 75-mile hike." Said Dean Wilson, "It was something



WILLIAM R. BALL, dean of occupational education at Southeastern Community College, and his sons, Alton (center) and Wendell, were among those who recently completed the 50-mile walk from Whiteville to Wilmington.

that I wanted to do for a long time. I believe I would try it again."



4-26-76 NR
WILLIAM L. WILSON, dean of adult education at Southeastern Community College, tends to his aching feet, after completing a 50-mile walk from Whiteville to Wilmington. Two other SCC deans also completed the long-distance walk.



Tabor City Tribune
CLEAN-UP PROJECT---Students in Outdoor Recreation at Southeastern Community College participated in a clean-up float trip recently on the Waccamaw River between the dam at Lake Waccamaw to the Crusoe community. They

4/28/76
 recovered two large plastic bags of refuse along the river banks. The clean-up float trip was made in a canoe provided by C and H Sporting Goods of Waccamaw.

Cosmetology Students Give Aid To Elderly

News Reporter 4/26/76

Twice-monthly visits by cosmetology students at Southeastern Community College to local rest homes and convalescent homes are proving at be gratifying experiences for both the residents and the students.

On each trip, an SCC cosmetology instructor is in charge of about 15 students, and she directs them in giving shampoos and sets, hair trims, and permanents to the residents. Mrs. Audra Smith, an instructor, says the trips are "very rewarding for the students because they are performing a community service."

Mrs. Smith said the residents always enjoy the visits, and are most appreciative for the attention and service. "I know they appreciate it, and the families of the residents also

have expressed their thanks."

On a recent visit to the Waccamaw Village Rest Home at Lake Waccamaws, the students and instructor presented the home with a new hair dryer. "We received the hair dryer from the Koester Beauty Supply company in Wilson as a gift to be used in any way we chose," explained Mrs. Smith, "so it was decided to donate it to the Waccamaw Village Rest Home."

Mrs. Betty Jo Walters is coordinator for the SCC Cosmetology department and alternates with Mrs. Smith on taking student groups on these trips. They have visited the Dawsey Rest Home and Dawsey Convalescent Center, both of Whiteville, and the Hilltop Rest Home, also of Whiteville.



THE DUO-PIANISTS, Richard and Frances Hadden, will be in concert at Southeastern Community College on May 6, at 8 p.m., as the final program of the College's Fine Arts Series.

C.C. News 4-28-76

College Final Concert Features Pianists

The final concert of the Fine Arts Series at Southeastern Community College will be a performance by the internationally-acclaimed duo-pianists, Richard and Frances Hadden, in "From Bach to Rock and Back."

The Haddens' concert will be May 6, at 8 p.m., in the college auditorium. Fulltime students at SCC and SCC faculty may attend without charge by presenting their ID cards at the door, prior to the program. Individual tickets are available to the public, and season tickets may be

used.

This husband-and-wife team has toured throughout the United States and many parts of the world, and at Southeastern, their concert will be the now-celebrated Peking Premiere Concert for which they drew wide acclaim. The Haddens have appeared on national television many times, including the Today Show and To Tell the Truth. They were in concert at the White House, performing for the Prime Minister of Pakistan.

Piano duo-logues with the Haddens offers a thoroughly unorthodox repertoire in which the duo play some of their favorite composer representing a wide spectrum of periods and styles. With the sounds of Saint-Saens and Shearing, Mozart and Milhaud, mingled with Rachmaninoff and Rock, the Haddens bring to life the music of all ages, from eight to 80.

The Haddens were the first Americans to play in China since 1949 when they toured five cities, and subsequently received excellent reviews in musical circles and publications throughout the world. They have been commended by the White House for their "global virtuosity," and have been hailed as "true people people ambassadors."

Their musical careers span 25 years. Both are composers and members of the American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers (ASCAP), and each received numerous awards. Their own music is known and performed around the world.

County Commissioners Hear College & Library Requests

Tabor City Tribune 5/5/76

The Columbus County Board of Commission Monday took no action the budget requests of Southeastern Community College and the Columbus County Library, although both budgets were accepted to be considered in ensuing sessions.

The Library's budget, presented by Mrs. Amanda Bible, County Librarian, asked for more than an 10 percent increase over last year, as well as an "alternate" proposal that seeks a 16 percent boost.

The minimum budget is for \$90,824, including salary "adjustments" and the "alternate" budget is for \$97,044.

The Columbus Library's circulation has increased by nearly 100 books per month in the past few years, and the use of the Library has been boosted up to 20 percent in the last few years.

Dr. Ron McCarter, President of Southeastern Community College, presented a budget to the Commissioners that included a total capital outlay for 1976-77 14 percent less than the

75-76 budget.

Dr. McCarter pointed out the reduction was accomplished despite the fact that the College has had almost an 80 percent increase in enrollment in the past few years. The SCC proposed budget shows total administration costs of \$13,550, an amount which represent the County's matching cost.

Plant operations would be \$180,690 or an increase of \$17,790 from 1975-76. Plant maintenance in the 76-77 budget would be \$42,900, \$5,000 over last year.

Institutional expenses would be \$23,000, about \$1,500 less than last year. Fringe benefits in the requested budget total \$23,331, and the total cost under the proposal would be 1976-77 for 1976-77.

In other business the Commissioners resolved to look into the establishment of a central communications system for the County Fire Departments and Rescue Squads. J.L. Stanley, Columbus County Fire and Rescue Association chief, said

if the system were to be installed it would greatly increase the efficiency of the emergency services. Most of the equipment is already on hand and could be installed at a minimum cost, Stanley said.

The Commissioners agreed to contact the State on the proposal.

Rams Win Title

By JIGGS POWERS

DURHAM — Coach Bob Young's Southeastern Community College baseball Rams captured their second straight N.C. Community College Athletic Conference championship here, Tuesday night, beating Durham College in a doubleheader, winning a pair of 7-inning games by scores of 9-2 and 2-0.

Young and his Rams also have received forfeits in two doubleheaders, one a conference twin-bill from Coastal Carolina CC of Jacksonville; the other a non-conference double-bill from Cape Fear Tech of Wilmington.

This leaves the Rams 8-0 at the top of the NCCCAC race, gives them a 15-11 overall mark. They play Sandhills Community College at Southeastern's diamond, Saturday at 1 p.m.

OPENER

Lefty Larry Smith gained credit for the mound win in the 9-2 opening victory over Durham, as he went five frames, gave up 3 hits. Bullet Rooks hit 3 for 4, two of them doubles and had 4 RBIs for Young's champions, while Danny Martin doubled.

Rams 201 002 4-9-7-1
Durham 020 000 0-2-5-5

Larry Smith, Charles Peterson (6) and Yogi Hickman; Mike Alston and Riley.

FINALE

Lefty Jeff Spivey picked up this win, giving up only 2 hits, fanning 4, walking none before Peterson again took over in the 5th this time and fanned 7, walked none. Randy Bullock was SCC's top sticker with 1 for 2. Jimmy Huggins scored both the Rams' runs, getting one in the first inning on a walk, a steal of second, an advance to third on a wild pitch, and when Yogi Hickman walked he just kept gong toward second and when the throw went to second. Huggins stole home. In the 5th, Huggins again walked, stole second and scored on an error of Jeff McCaskill's grounder at second-base.

Rams 100 010 0-2-2-1
Durham 000 000 0-0-2-3

Jeff Spivey, Charles Peterson (5) and Yogi Hickman; Sidney Tripp and Riley.

Choir In Summer Concert

The Southeastern Community College choir will present its Spring Concert Thursday, May 13, at 8 p.m. in the college auditorium.

The concert will feature a wide variety of music with special emphasis placed on the musical heritage of America. Some selections of the great masters will be performed, as well as music from the great musical hits of Broadway.

A special section for American folk music will be presented by W.C. Butler and some of his guitar students from the college music program.

The college choir is made up of students representing most of the areas of study at the college. The college choir is under the direction of Richard F. Burkhardt, who is now serving in his eighth year as director of the organization.

Under Burkhardt's direction and leadership the college choir has performed in neighboring states and has performed at Walt Disney World in Orlando, Fla., where the choir received special recognition for their performance. The college choir is one of the most active organizations on the southeastern campus.

No Fines At

Southeastern Times

SCC Library

5/12/76

May 17-18

Southeastern Community College library users who have materials checked out which are past due can have their fines excused by returning the materials on Monday and Tuesday, May 17 and 18.

"We hope that these two free days will encourage library users to return all overdue books and materials," says Richard Ward, director of the SCC Learning Resources Center. "Return the materials to the library, and no questions will be asked and no charge levied," he says.

The Southeastern Community College library provides a wide variety of services to the general public, but to assure continuation of that service requires the continued support and cooperation of everyone. Ward says the various books and materials which are past due are needed by the library in order to offer the best services to everyone.

"We are most anxious to have these two free days to be a real success," Ward says. He reminds that this policy will apply only on May 17 and 18, 1976.

Criminal Justice Prof Files For Police Office

CCN 5-5-76

A Chadborn man who has been a police officer for 18 years and is now director of Southeastern Community College's criminal justice program is seeking a seat on the Columbus County Public Safety Commission which governs the County Police.

Marshall Shepherd filed last week for one of five seats subject to the non-partisan, non-district election in November.

Prior to joining the faculty at Southeastern in 1974, Shepherd had been a police officer in Greensboro for 16 years and High Point for 18 months.

"With my background in law enforcement, I think I have something to offer the community and feel that it is my public duty to make myself available," Shepherd said. "A group that governs and controls law enforcement should include someone who has expert knowledge of the criminal justice system."

Shepherd said he has no personal motives in seeking the position. "I'm not doing this for any sort of recognition, but because I feel that there is a need for a person with my expertise on



Marshall Shepherd

this board," he said.

The son of Columbus County natives, Willie and Vessie Griffin Shepherd who grew up and lived around the Evergreen area until the 1930's, Shepherd said he has found residents of this county among the finest and friendliest he has ever met. "Knowing these citizens and having become a resident of the community makes me aware that they are deserving of the best law en-

forcement that is available," Shepherd said. "I'm not interested in making the County Police my County Police, but I would like to be a part of helping make it the best agency possible for all of Columbus County."

"The ever-increasing crime rate demands efficiency from a police agency in return for the money that is invested," Shepherd continued. "I feel that someone who is aware of what the criminal justice system is about should have some input into the agency. Comparing law enforcement today and in the past is like comparing an automobile with a mule and wagon; an automobile moves at a much faster pace, of course, and the criminal element is moving at a faster pace every day; therefore, law enforcement must stay at an even pace."

"I have a deep sense of need for good law enforcement," Shepherd stated. "Not just police officers looking sharp or making thousands of arrests, but forever conscious of the rights of individual citizens. I am sensitive to a police officer being effective and

every citizen's individual rights being observed," he concluded.

Shepherd attended Laurinburg High School, received an associate degree and B.S. degree in law enforcement from Guilford College. In addition, he has received a certificate in police administration from the University of Louisville, a certificate in training and planning from the University of Georgia, and a certificate in drug abuse control from the University of North Carolina. He has approximately 1,300 hours technical training in law enforcement skills.

Shepherd is a member of the American Society of Criminology, Southern Police Alumni Association, N.C. Criminal Justice Educators Association, and is certified by the N.C. Department of Justice to teach criminal justice courses. He is also a member of the Campus Law Enforcement Administrators and Woodmen of the World.

A member of Chadborn Baptist Church, Shepherd was formerly Sunday school superintendent of Immanuel Baptist Church in Greensboro. He and his wife, the former Darlene Medlin of High Point, have three children, Gene of Hopewell, Va., Denise, a student at Southeastern Community College, and Vickie, a West Columbus High School student.



News Reporter 5/10/76

NEW TRUCK FOR COLLEGE PROGRAM — John Merritt, instructor for the Veteran Farm Program at Southeastern Community College, accepts the keys to a new Chevrolet truck from Billy Hinson (center), owner of the dealership in Clarkton, with William R. Ball, SCC Dean of Occupational Education, as a happy onlooker. The vehicle will be used primarily for visiting farmers in fulfillment of Southeastern's cooperative program in the Veteran Farm Agriculture Program, but at other times, the truck will be in general usage by the college. The college has the use of the truck for 3,000 miles, at which time it will be returned to Hinson.



Ladies Demonstrating Quilting.

Southeastern Times May 10, 1976

Quilt Festival At SCC This Week

The Southeastern North Carolina Second Annual Quilt Festival will be held May 10 through May 14 at Southeastern Community College.

Activities include: an exhibition of quilts in the Main Lobby 10 a. m. til 4 p. m. every day; a multimedia presentation, "Rags to Riches: The

Quilt in America" produced at Southeastern, and spotlighting quilting in Southeastern North Carolina on Tuesday, May 11 from 12 a. m., and Thursday, May 13 from 2 p. m. until 4 p. m. in the Library; a display of quilts and resources about quilts in the Library everyday; an actual quilting bee in the lobby presented by the RSVP Volunteers Monday-

Wednesday, May 10-12; a get-together tea for all those involved in the festival and interested in quilting May 11, 3 p. m. in the Faculty Lounge of the College."

This year the Festival will feature a "Mary Butler Dedication Day". Mrs. Butler was interviewed for the slide presentation last year. Shortly after the slide presentation

was made, Mrs. Butler died.

One of the quilts she made was an American flag. This will be on display as well as some of her other fine works. People from throughout the area have volunteered their quilts for display.

The public is invited to participate.



News Reporter 5/10/76

SCHOLARSHIP WINNER — David L. George Jr., of Whiteville has been selected by the North Carolina State University School of Textiles as a National Spinning Scholarship winner for the 1976 - 77 academic year. He is a sophomore at Southeastern Community College, and plans to specialize in the area of textile technology. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. David L. Geroge. The scholarship is provided by the National Spinning Company for Southeastern Community College students who will transfer to the School of Textiles at NCSU.



News Reporter 5/10/76

WINS SCHOLARSHIP — Doretha Alston, a sophomore at Southeastern Community College, recently was named a winner in the Minority Engineering Scholarship Program for Community College Graduates. Ms. Alston was selected from a large field of minority engineering students from across the nation. Only 50 winners were selected, and Ms. Alston was one of only two from the state of North Carolina. The scholarships are made possible by a grant from the General Electric Foundation, and start with the fall term of the 1976 - 77 academic year. Ms. Alston plans to continue her education toward becoming a biomedical engineer at the University of Southern California. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Alston Sr., of Leland.

SCC Addition Bids \$165,000 Below Estimate

By WRAY THOMPSON

The trustees and administration of Southeastern Community College were highly elated on the afternoon of May 4th as the sealed bids were opened and read for construction of a new building and an annex for another. CCN 5-12-76

Due to the large volume of bids and number of contractors or their representatives present for the bid opening in the auditorium, it was evident that the projects were highly competitive.

Most encouraging aspect of the acceptable bids was the fact that the total project cost will be approximately \$165,000 less than the architect's original estimate.

"This being true," explained Dr. Ron McCarter, SCC president, "we will be able to go ahead with our plans for landscaping and other related campus improvements."

The trustees met Tuesday night and approved the low acceptable bids, except those for landscaping. Dr. McCarter said after the three landscaping bids were opened it was discovered that two of them had been prepared incorrectly and therefore new bids will have to be advertised.

Total cost of the approved bids was \$977,997.30. The projects consist of Building "M" which will contain general classrooms and laboratories, and "D-2", and annex to the auditorium (Building "D") to house the ceramics and art programs.

Both structures will match the existing buildings, having the same brick finish and facing. Construction is expected to begin no later than six weeks after the signing of contracts.

The acceptable base bid, with alternates, for the general construction, was submitted by J.W. Cook and Sons, Inc. of Whiteville, in the amount of \$559,286.

The low plumbing bid was accepted from McGirt's Plumbing and Electrical Service, Maxton, in the amount of \$84,723.

The electrical contract went to Watson Electrical Construction Co., Wilmington, in the amount of \$97,655.

Heating and air conditioning will be installed by Henry Barker Heating Co., Inc., Wilson, at a cost of \$249,300.

The parking lot and street contract was awarded to Barnes Paving Co., Inc., Chadbourn, amounting to \$87,033.30.

Completion is expected to be within 14 months, Dr. McCarter said.

The funding will be shared equally by the state and county, in accordance with state law.

The county also provides current expense funds for specific items such as plant operation and maintenance, institutional expense, and fringe benefits.

Dr. McCarter, Dean of Instruction Walter Brown and Business Manager Bob Stanley presented their requested budget of local funding to the county commissioners Monday.

The college's current expense requests for 1976-77 are 9.3 per cent greater than those of the current year, but the capital outlay requests are 16 per cent less, resulting in an approximate overall six per cent increase.

Justification for some of the current expense increases was as follows:

—Salaries: five per cent increase in wages for maintenance personnel. \$1,000 for a better qualified security officer to replace the one who is retiring. \$6,300 to retain a public service employee to aid in maintaining the approximately 10 additional developed acres of the campus.

—Fuel-heating: based on expenditures for 1975 for 1975-76 and anticipated increases in cost of fuel. This is for the Mt. Olive School and two Extension Facilities.

—Telephone: increase necessary to offset the rate increase that went into effect in March. \$9,084 of the \$17,000 requested for telephone service is for rent on the switchboard, 40 extensions, and other equipment.

—Legal expense: legal expense, due largely to litigation of lawsuits.

—Water and electricity: In March CP&L increased its rate by 10 percent. In 1976-77 the college will have to pay the increase for 12 months instead of the four months in 1976. Also, the college has installed two additional mobile units.

Dr. McCarter revealed that Southeastern has actually reduced usage of kilowatt hours by six percent during the past two years by lowering the heat, decreasing the air-conditioning, cutting down water heater temperatures, and extinguishing lights when rooms are vacant.

"This decrease in KWH was accomplished despite the fact that we had an 80 per cent increase in enrollment during the period," the president noted.

Chairman Donald Currie and fellow board members commended the administrators for the form in which they presented their budget requests. "In fact," said Currie, "I think you should offer a course for our other county agency heads in budget preparation."

The visitors were told that the board would take their budget requests under advisement.



NIR 5-6-76

IN SOUTHEASTERN'S FUTURE — Bids were accepted Monday night from contractors who will construct the multi-purpose building which will house general classrooms and laboratories. Trustees will advertise for landscaping bids later, as two of the three opened Wednesday were improperly submitted.

Recreation

5/12/76

Seminar

Southeastern Times

Offered

Individuals who want to develop a better understanding of the outdoor environment will have a special opportunity this summer because of a recreation seminar to be offered at Southeastern Community College.

Plans by the college's Outdoor Recreation Resources program include such subjects as canoeing, rapelling, camping, orienting backpacking, plant identification, survival skill, and other topics of related interests which may be added.

Bernard Brown, of the college's Outdoor Recreation Resources faculty, says the purpose of the seminar is to offer outdoor education to individuals who otherwise might not have the chance, or time, for such study. These would be husbands and wives, teachers, administrators, supervisors, housewives, and others.

The course will be built around several night introductory sessions, with the bulk of the course load falling during outdoor expeditions. Brown says field trips will take place on weekends at the convenience of the students and the teachers.

Persons interested in this type of course during the summer should get in touch with Brown, or Al Phillips, by calling them at the college, or, interested persons can leave their name and telephone number with the college's switchboard operator.

Brown said the public's response will determine whether the course will be scheduled.

CP&L President Will Deliver SCC Commencement Address

Columbus County News 5/12/76

Shearon Harris, chairman of the board and president of the Carolina Power and Light Co., will deliver the commencement address at Southeastern Community College's graduation exercises on May 30.

The program will start at 6:30 p.m., and will be held out-of-doors on the west side of the campus, but with provision to move to the auditorium in case of rain.

"We are happy to have Shearon Harris as our principal speaker for this very important occasion in the lives of our graduates and for the institution as well," said Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern, in making the announcement. "He is an outstanding North Carolinian and one whose achievements span a broad range of business and professional activities," said Dr. McCarter.

Harris joined Carolina Power and Light in 1957 as associate general counsel, after 18 years as a practicing attorney in Albemarle. He moved up rapidly, and was named president of the company in 1963, became its chief executive officer in 1969, and was named chairman of the board in 1970.



SHEARON HARRIS

His interest in higher education is an added qualification as a commencement speaker. Harris is director of the North Carolina Foundation of

Church Related Colleges, and chairman of the board of trustees of Meredith College. Also, in past years, he has served as chairman of the board of associates at Meredith College, trustee of Wake Forest University, and member of the board of visitors of the School of Law at Wake Forest University.

Harris is chairman of the executive advisory committee of the Federal Power Commission's National Power Survey, and also serves as chairman and director of the Electric Power Research Institute. He is a director of the United States Chamber of Commerce and a trustee on the Committee for Economic Development.

Harris served one term in the State Legislature as representative from Stanly County. He is a former parliamentarian of the Baptist State Convention, and a recipient of the Religious Heritage of America award. He served in World War II, and holds the Bronze Star and Legion of Merit.

He is married to the former Helen Finch Morgan of Albemarle, and they have three daughters. Harris has an A.B. degree and law degree from Wake Forest University.

Area Students On SC College Dean's List TC T

5-12-76

The winter quarter Dean's List at Southeastern Community College includes 152 students, representing the college parallel program, technical division, and vocational division. The Dean's list requires a grade point average of 3.50 to 4.00 on at least 12 credit hours, with no grade lower than "C".

The list includes these area students:

Bonnie Bennett, Nelda Cartrette, Lee T. Cobb, Michael Coleman, Michael Dew, Stephen Elliott, Vivian Gore, William Harper, Irene Hemingway, Ernest Hewett Jr., William Hickman, Debra Ann Hoag, Debbie Hodges, David V. Hodges, Susan Hughes, Tilmoth Inman Jr., Dorothy Jayroe, Hope Kennedy, Gloria Lewis, Cecilia Long, John McCaskill, Willard McPherson, Annie Register, Larcene Rhodes, Ronald Riverbark, Kenneth Roberts, Joseph Schulken Jr., Susan Shelley, Robert Smith, Kenneth Soles, Gayle Stevens, William Stevens, Clarence Stroud Jr., Terri Thompson, Cheryl Ward, Paul Williams, Rose Wooten, William Wooten, and Louise Worthington.

CHADBOURN -- Nancy Blackmon, Margie Buffkin, Judith Bullard, Theresa Cribb, Benjamin Cutrell, Cynthia Cutrell, Ronald Godwin, Jimmy Hardin, Suzanne Harris, Dorothy Lawrence, Pamela Long, Michael Martin, Patricia artin, Donna Moore, Barbara Nobles, Elizabeth Porter, Merel Regan, Donald Simmons, and Norma Williamson.

TABOR CITY---Henrietta Bennett, Susan Fidler, Robert Gaskins, Roxanne Gore, Franklin Jernigan Arthur Kohles, William Norris Jr., Rocky Prince, Donna Spivey, Cynthia Stubbs.

NAKINA---Jean Babson, Gwendolyn Faulk, Joey Formyduval, William Gore, William McCullum, Marcia Shackelford.

CLARENDON --- George Craig, Linda McDaniels, Thomas Marlowe.

FAIR BLUFF --- Arthus Dudley, Carol Hinson, Regina Shelley, and Debra Thigpen.

College Notes Honors List

NEWS Reporter 5/13/76

A total of 182 students have been named to the Honors list for the winter quarter at Southeastern Community College, covering the college parallel program, the technical program, and the vocational division. The Honors list requires a grade point average of 3.00 to 3.49, with no grade lower than a "C" and covering at least 12 credit hours.

The list includes:

WHITEVILLE — Dorothy Baldwin, Terry Boring, Lloyd Britt, William Brooks, Clarence Brown, Emmett Brown, Samuel Cain Jr.,

Charles Cartrette, Larry Cravens, Anna Currie, Janetta Currie, Lyle Dippel, Walton Dozier, Maxine Duncan, Karen Elliott, Princess Etheridge, Jerry Ezzell, Vickie Fore, Nina Greer, Jerry Hall, Donnie Hannah, Donald Holmes Jr., Betty Jo Hooks, Mary Hooks, Ralph Horne, Cherlene Inman, Esther Jones, Sarah Jones, Samuel Jordan Jr., Margaret Little, Karen Long, John McDowell, Frederick McLaurin, Loraine Meadows, Ella Monroe, Roosevelt Nobles, David Penny, Patience Sibbett, Brenda

Smith, Julius Smith, Martha Soles, Easter Stevenson, Eugene Strickland, Beverly Suggs, Margie Suggs, Linda White.

CHADBURN — Shelton Andrews, Richard Benton, Deborah Blackmon, Emilia Bryant, Judy Buffkin, Linda Collins, Jacqueline Davis, William Edwards, Priscilla Fluharty, Tony Freeman, Dalma Garrell, Martha Green, Ruby Hardie, Ida Kelly, Elizabeth McCumbee, Thomas Mehalic, Marjorie Melvin, Kathy Mercer, Bobbie Nance, Carolyn Roberts, Larry Soles, Joseph Sweller, Leamon Ward, Linda Whaley, Mary Jo White, and Deborah Williamson.

CLARKTON — James Criscoe, James Graham, James Green Jr., Carolyn Gurkin, Ramona Hendon, Terry Hughes, Barbara Latta, Rose McDougald, Harry Ransom, Carol Singletary, Bernard Spaulding, and Clarence Williams.

TABOR CITY — Pamela Allen, Susan Buffkin, Glenn Cartrette, Lacy Cox, Patricia Cox, Randy Fowler, Melvin Hines, Ira Larrimore, Jeffrey Spivey, Jeffery Stocks.

BLADENBORO — Theodore Baldwin, James Brisson Jr., Roselind Britt, Kimberly Cain, Annie Hill, Judy Meadows, Cathelia Ruffin, and Wanda Jo Willoughby.

LUMBERTON — Eugenia Lane, Jerry Lawson, Ruth Locklear, Patricia Newton, Miriam Pittman, Debbie Prevatte, Trudy Smith, and Michael Willoughby.

HALLSBORO — Sandra Campbell, Teresa Dew, Marjorie Jacobs, Charles McKeithan, Carthel Moore, Willis Nichols, Annie Pridgen, and Belinda White.

EVERGREEN — Lillian McCormick, Gerald McDaniel, Melba Sanderson, William Stephens, Mary White, and Annie Williams.

ELIZABETHTOWN — Donald Daniel, Jerry McAdams, Jimmy Smith, Franklin Williams.

ASH — Pamela Harmon, Bobby Milligan, Elsie Suggs.

FAIR BLUFF — Debra Covington, Phyllis Eady, Linda Maxson.

WILMINGTON — Donald Bledson, Donald Burke, Terrence Carr, Homer Sanderson.

FAIRMONT — Barbara Adams, Pamela Callahan, Virginia Hayes, Cathy Oxendine, Judy Parker.

CERRO GORDO — Fannie Godwin, Virginia Greene, Donald Kinlaw.

CLARENDON — Maylene Long, Phyllis McDaniels, Willard Stanley.

NAKINA — Wanda Brooks, Cathy Register, Sarah Smith, Ron Stanley.

SHALLOTTE — Ann Core, Julius Lewis, Melissa Williams.

LONG BEACH — James G. Hamlett and Oscar Young.

ORRUM — Fred Adkins and Judy Morant.

DELCO — Janet Benton and Archie C. Mitchell.

LAKE WACCAMAW — Queen Carter and Martha DeGlandon.

RIEGELWOOD — Susan Edwards and Pamela Floyd.

BOLTON — Belinda Long and Judy Long.

Also: Judy Ferguson of Raeford; Walder Griffin of Southport; Keith Jordan of Kelly; Troy Kelly of Atkinson; Sylvia McAllister of Brunswick; Connie Maultsby of Council; Richard Pomeroy of Fayetteville; Elmer Raynor of Goldsboro, and Alan Smigiel of Supply.

SOUTH CAROLINA — Debra Carter and Betty Patrick of Longs; Tona Lewis of Hartsville; and, Meleisa Prince of Loris.

SCC Courses This Summer

State Post Pilot 5/14/76

A broad range of subjects will be offered at two locations in Brunswick County for the summer quarter by Southeastern Community College, under the college transfer program conducted by SCC and the Brunswick County Board of Education.

The locations are South Brunswick High School, with registration scheduled May 31 from 7 p.m., to 9 p.m.; and at West Brunswick High School, with registration scheduled June 1 from 7 p.m., to 9 p.m.

Classes start June 3 at South Brunswick and June 4 at West Brunswick. The summer quarter ends August 16.

The South Brunswick schedule: Principles of Accounting, meets Mondays and Wednesday, from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.; American History, meets Wednesdays, from 7 to 10 p.m.; Introduction to Psychology, meets Mondays and Wed-

nesdays from 7 to 9:30 p.m.; and College Reading, meets Mondays, from 7 to 10 p.m.

The West Brunswick schedule: Art for Elementary Teachers, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays, from 7 to 9:30 p.m.; Freshman English, meets Tuesdays, from 7 to 10 p.m.; North Carolina History, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays, from 7 to 9:30 p.m.; Mathematics for Elementary Teachers, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays, from 7 to 9:30 p.m.; and, Introduction to Sociology, meets Tuesdays and Thursday, from 7 to 9:30 p.m.

Mrs. May W. Barbee is coordinator of the program, and instructors are members of the Southeastern Community College faculty. Prospective students can obtain additional information from Mrs. Barbee at 253-5232 or 457-5765 or 278-5964.

All courses are fully - credited and credits are transferable to four - year institutions.

News Reporter 5/20/74

Senior Volunteers Honored



GOOD CONVERSATION abounded at the RSVP recognition luncheon at the Holiday Restaurant May 7. Sara Pickard, left, and Eula McIntyre share a secret. (Dan Sears photos)

Two hundred years of volunteerism was the theme in decorations, prepared remarks and spirit May 7 for the Columbus County Retired Senior Volunteer Program's annual recognition luncheon.

The affair, held at the Holiday Restaurant, honored the 78 senior citizens in Columbus County who are serving as volunteers in schools, rest homes and government offices.

Robin Sutherland, ACTION state director for North Carolina, addressed the gathering briefly, reviewing the history of volunteerism in the United States. She stated that the first Americans, the pioneering settlers, were by necessity volunteers in case of emergency; for instance, a barn burning.

Ms. Sutherland praised the RSVP members for embarking on an experiment to bring volunteerism back into the present day. The industrialization and centralization of the United States made person-to-person volunteerism nearly obsolete, she said, but the present realization that our society has lost its personal touch coupled with the lengthening life span of our citizens has produced a perfect set of conditions for a rebirth of volunteerism.

Ms. Sutherland praised the senior volunteers of Columbus County for being in the vanguard of this return to native American values.

Certificates and pins for service were presented to volunteers by Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College. RSVP is sponsored by Southeastern and partially funded by the college, Columbus County and donations by local clubs and businesses.

Many of the volunteers present were among the first to become members of RSVP, according to RSVP Director Susan Wood, having served in that capacity now for two and a half years.

Among those attending the affair as guests were Columbus County Commissioners Donald Currie and Mayo Brown, District Court Judge Frank Grady, District Attorney Lee J. Greer and Assistant District Attorney William E. Wood. Rep. Charlie Rose, Rep. R.C. Soles Jr. and Rep. Richard Wright were unable to attend due to legislative commitments but sent their best wishes.



NR 5-20-74

Carolyn Graham

Carolyn Graham, a senior at Acme - Delco High School, has received a Scholarship to SCC presented by the Clemmons - Ward Trust Fund Committee. She is one of four persons in Columbus County who have received such an award.

Miss Graham is the daughter of Mrs. Collins Graham of Freeman. Her ambitions are to graduate from SCC and transfer to East Carolina University where she will attempt a career in either child development or special education.

Minorities, Women' Unrecognized

By DAN BISER

Dr. Sonja Stone, assistant professor of education at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, spoke on the diversified and complex situations that the founding fathers of the United States were dealing with and also related several incidents in our nation's founding where minorities and women have played unrecognized roles.

Dr. Stone addressed more than 100 persons Tuesday night at the second of three Bicentennial Forums held at Southeastern Community College (SCC).

These "American Experiment" Public Forums are sponsored in Columbus County by Southeastern Community College, Columbus County Bicentennial Commission, and Columbus-Whiteville Retired School Personnel Association. Clifton A. McClelland is local coordinator for the forums.

Whiteville City Schools hosted Tuesday night's forum. Dr. Sam Stell served as moderator for a panel that commented and asked questions about Dr. Stone's address.

Panel members were Richard Wright, 19th District state representative from Tabor City; Mrs. I.M. Scott, homemaker and president of Fair Bluff Woman's Club; Eunice Boone, an SCC honor student from Hallsboro; and Mrk Simms, a senior at Whiteville Senior High School and Morehead Scholarship nominee.

The Whiteville Senior High Chorale gave a musical presentation prior to the Forum discussion. David Watts, a member of the chorale served as director of the group, in place of Ms. Gerri Howe, who was out of town.

Dr. Stone opened her address by saying that the original founding of the United States was, in a sense,



Dr. Sonja Stone

like a choir. NR 5-18-76

In a choir, there is the bringing together of many voices to form a fine harmony. The founding and growth of our country is the bringing together of many types of people to form a fine harmony in living.

"The forefathers of our country weren't just fathers or men as it so often seems to sound," Dr. Stone said. "The founders of our country were men, women and children. They were red, black and white."

She referred to the Indians as "the undisputed founders of the country and told of the Afro-Indian alliances that began in South Carolina in 1526.

"The United States was a very diverse society at its 1776 founding," Dr. Stone explained. "There were many nationalities of people and many religions represented among these people."

She then related the roles of women such as Betsy Dowdy, Martha McFarlane Bell, Deborah Pease Gannet and several others whose contributions to the founding and growth of the United States were equally important as those of men whose contributions have been recognized and published extensively.

Dr. Stone stated that it is rather difficult to say for sure what the nation's founding fathers had in mind for the future of the country, but that the cause for equal rights for all men (though contradictory in many cases) was a matter that they hoped would always hold true for the nation.

Dr. Stone, who is also director of Afro-American studies at UNC-Chapel Hill stated that she was delivering her address as she saw the founding and expansion of the United States. In doing so, she brought out facts that pertained to her backgrounds and interests in America's development.

Following her address, each of the panel members made remarks on the address.

Wright stated that Dr. Stone reinforced the attitude that our founding fathers were not superhuman.

"These persons were simple human beings with pride and individualism," he said.

Mrs. Scott was pleased that Dr. Stone had elaborated on the roles of minorities and women in the founding of the United States. She stated that she felt history textbooks should contain more of the facts that have for so long seem to have been deleted.

Miss Boone questioned the effects that America has had on the black man and Simms, questioned whether or not the American Dream of our forefathers had come true.

Dr. Stone stated that it was hard to judge exactly what the founding fathers had in mind when drawing up the Declaration of Independence, but stated that she felt they were pushing toward a country with fair and equal opportunities.

Following some questions from the audience, the Forum was adjourned.

The final forum will be held next Tuesday night as Richard L. Clinton, assistant professor of political science at UNC-Chapel Hill will speak on "An American Agenda: What Is Our Vision to Our Third Century?"

Criminal

NR 5/24/76
Justice

5-24-76

Class

Southeastern Community College's criminal justice program will be offered at Riegelwood beginning with the summer session on June 2.

Marshall Shepherd, director of the SCC criminal justice program, stated that the courses will be offered in that area for the convenience of Brunswick County students now enrolled and hopefully to make it available to others who would find it difficult to attend classes at the college.

Courses to be taught this summer include Introduction to Criminal Justice, 6 to 8:30 p.m., and Motor Vehicle Laws, from 8:30 to 10 p.m. The classes will be held in the conferen room at Federal Paper Corporation.

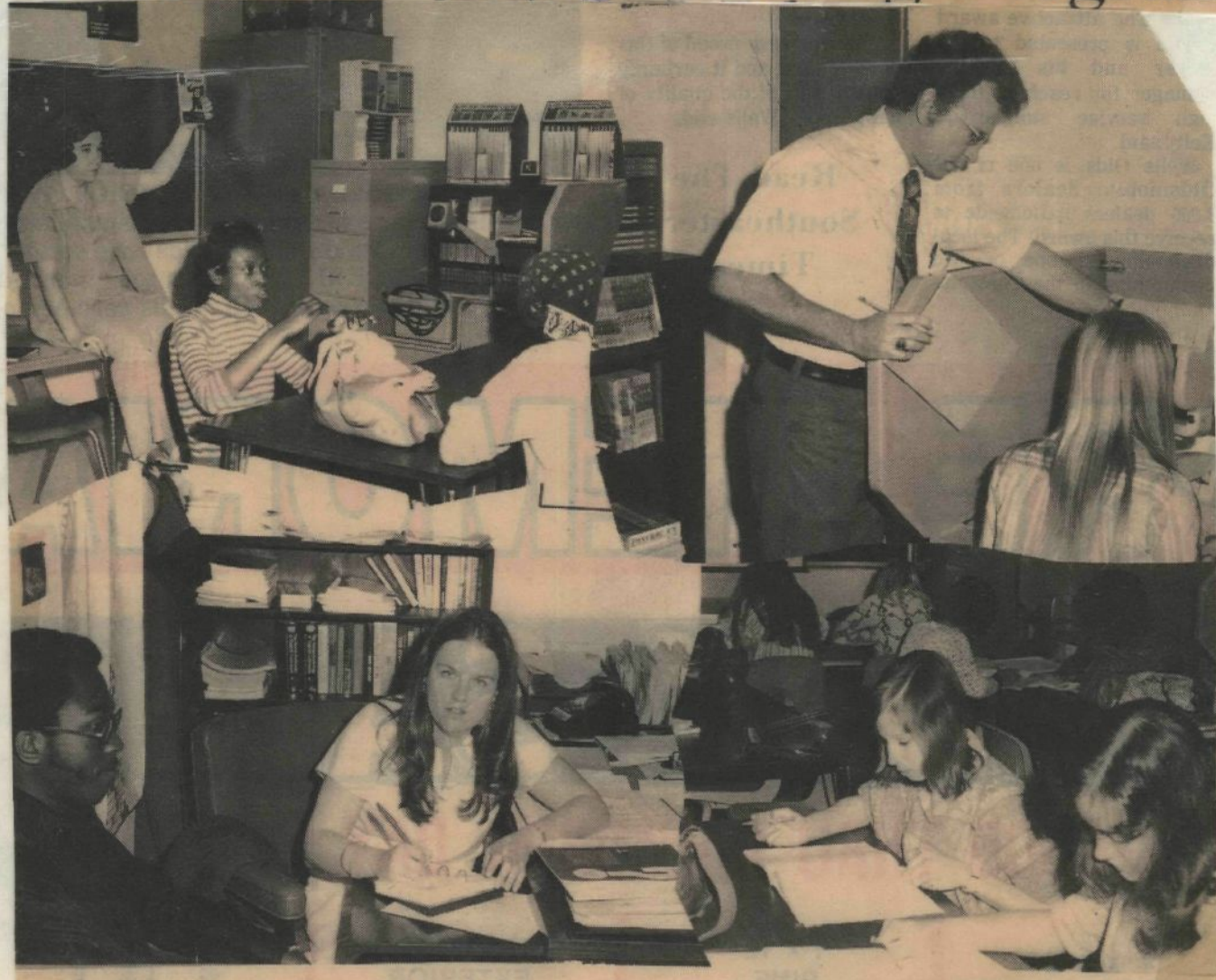
Registration will be held June 1 at the Federal Paper Corp. conference room, or students may wait and register at the first class on Wednesday, June 2.

If the program is well received, Shepherd said, 12 credit hours will eventually be offered to allow students to work toward a two-year degree.

The courses are Veterans Administration-approved. Persons interested in enrolling are urged to contact Shepherd at the college or enroll at the first class.

The criminal justice program is designed for persons now involved in law enforcement, those who have a desire to become involved in the criminal justice system at a later date, or those seeking a two-year degree.

SCC Has Required Reading Program



SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE'S outstanding reading program also is a busy activity, as these photographs illustrate. Top left, and clockwise, Instructor Kathy Edge with group; Instructor Mike Bennett with

The emphasis Southeastern Community College places on reading skills is illustrated in the strength and excellence of its reading program, and also in the fact that it is the first institution in the state's community college system with a required reading program for graduation.

Reading is a vital need, and for many students, the community college represents the last formal education opportunity which can help them develop reading

proficiency and skills. This is how Rebecca Johnson, a member of the college's reading faculty, describes the essential need for students to achieve reading skills abilities.

"Reading is crucial to success," she stresses, and she explains that Southeastern recognizes this fact and has an established reading curriculum to assure students every chance to gain a level of proficiency. "In fact," says Miss Johnson, "before a student completes the reading program he, or she, has to reach a proficiency level."

The college administration provides strong support for the reading program by

student on audio-visual equipment; reading class at work; and, Instructor Rebecca Johnson in counseling session with student.

maintaining excellent facilities and highly - trained personnel. This is a combination which enables students to develop reading skills in line with their abilities upon entering the college.

In addition to Miss Johnson, who has been at Southeastern for three years, the other instructors are Kathy Edge and Mike Bennett. Miss Edge is in her sixth year at Southeastern, and Bennett,

who works with vocational and technical students, is completing his first year at SCC.

Among the reading program's main points are having students work with comprehension and rate, and to relate that with the student's courses; study skills and how to read text materials and assignments; and, library skills in which students learn how to use the library.

SCC Offers August

News Reporter 5/24/76

NR 5/24

Travel Study-Tour

The Southeastern Community College Curriculum Committee approved this week two five - credit hour Bicentennial summer courses, "Our British Heritage, Parts I and II." The courses will be taught together in the second session and will feature a 15 - day study tour of England, Wales and Scotland. The courses are open to regular college students and to adults in the area, and will be team - taught by Curtis Welborne, Coordinator of Humanities,

and Christine Balogh, Art Coordinator. Both instructors are excited about the new program and pleased with the low price the school was able to secure for the tour. Basic cost of the trip will be \$565 and includes jet travel from Raleigh to London and back; breakfast each day; all hotel and guest house accommodations; and mini - bus tour of Scotland and Wales.

Part I will deal with the history, geography and government of Great Britain; and Part II will concern itself with the art, literature and philosophy of the British Isles. Out - of - area students and local working adults will

be allowed to schedule their pre - trip study hours at times convenient to themselves, with night sessions and self - taught periods in the library and individual instruction center of the College. This will be possible because most of the contact hours will be met in the course of the two weeks in Britain. Mr. Welborne and Mrs. Balogh pointed out that all students, on or off campus, will be responsible for outside reading assignments and for viewing certain films which are necessary for an understanding of the places and things to be seen overseas.

All students must quickly apply for a passport from the

Clerk of Court in their home county as four to six weeks are usually needed for processing. Moreover, all persons interested in enrolling should contact Mr. Welborne or Mrs. Balogh at the school immediately since all arrangements must be completed with the travel

agency no later than May 28.

Students will spend seven days in London with mandatory all-day trips to the British Museum, the Tower, Westminster Abbey and the government complex on the Thames, a minimum of one theatre evening; and seven days of touring to Westminster and Salisbury Cathedrals and Stonehenge in the south of England; and to Wales, Lochs Lomond and Ness, the Flora MacDonald country of the Isle of Skye, Edinburgh, St. Andrews, and Stirling Castle in Scotland. Time will also be available for exploration of special individual interests in London.

The tour portion of the courses begins on August 2 and ends on August 17 with the return to Raleigh. The course will enable graduating high school seniors to get a head start on their college work and would make an ideal graduation gift.

Carr Of Wilmington

Heads SCC Officers

News Reporter 5/24/76

Terrence Carr of Wilmington has been elected president of the Student Government Association at Southeastern Community

College, heading a new slate of officers and senators for the upcoming school year, 1976 - 77.

Sharing the executive slate with him are: Lee Ward of Chadbourne as vice president; Joy Elkins of Clarkton as secretary; and, Mary Hooks of Whiteville as treasurer.

Three senators from the college parallel program were elected. They are: Karen Elliott of Whiteville; Bridget Ramsey of Whiteville; and, Donna Strickland of Cerro Gordo.

Two senators were elected to represent the college's Technical division students. They are: Karen Long of Whiteville, and Kathie Smith of Freeland.

Boyce Lennon served as the 1975 - 76 chairman of the board of elections.

SCC Student Looking Forward To Transfer

News Reporter 5/24/76

One of Southeastern Community College's busy science students, Julie Rose Jackson of Fairmont, will earn an associate in science degree soon, and already has been accepted for the medical technology program at UNC - Greensboro.

Miss Jackson, president of the Student Government Association for the current school year, said she has been

interested in medical technology and in working in the laboratory setting. She expressed excitement over her acceptance at UNC - Greensboro. Robert King, who heads Southeastern's science department, also expressed pleasure with her acceptance.

"She's been an excellent student at Southeastern," King says, "and is the kind of student who can make the

transfer to UNC - Greensboro with no problem."

Miss Jackson is the daughter of Mrs. Mary Nancy Jackson of Fairmont, and the late Thomas Jackson. She finished at Fairmont High School in three years instead of the customary four years. While there, she was active in various school programs, including the student council, Beta club, and serving as a marshal.

She says she is confident her two years at Southeastern have prepared her well for her transfer to the medical technology program at UNC - G. "I have liked Southeastern very much. It is a fine college, and I'm glad it was so close to home." That was one of her chief reasons in choosing Southeastern.

After completion of her college work at UNC - G, Miss Jackson will receive a degree in Medical Technology. Her plan is to begin her career in that field in Greensboro.



SCC science graduate Julie Rose Jackson

Don't say you never had a chance to go to college...college has to come to you. State Port Pilot 5/26/76

Southeastern Community College

Brunswick County

Summer Quarter Schedule

South Brunswick High School

Registration, May 31 from 7:00 to 9:00 p.m. First class meets June 1

COURSE	CREDITS	DAYS & TIME	TITLE
BUS 112	4	MW7:00-9:00	Principles of Accounting
HIS 202	3	W 7:00-10:00	American History
PED 106	1	T 7:00-9:00	Golf
PSY 201	5	MW 7:00-9:30	Introduction to Psychology
RDG 101	3	M 7:00-10:00	College Reading

West Brunswick High School

Registration, June 1 from 7:00 to 9:00 p.m. First class meets June 3

COURSE	CREDITS	DAYS & TIME	TITLE
ART 180	5	TTh 7:00-9:30	Art for Elementary Teachers
ENG 101	3	T 7:00-10:00	Freshman English
HIS 210	5	TTh 7:00-9:30	North Carolina History
MAT 180	5	TTh 7:00-9:30	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers
SOC 201	5	TTh 7:00-9:30	Introduction to Sociology

Admission - Anyone with a high school diploma

Tuition - \$2.75 per credit (\$13.50 per credit for non-residents)

Registration Procedure

You must register on either of the two registration nights. You can register for all courses at the same time. Courses which do not enroll ten students may be cancelled.

For more information call:

Mrs. May Barbee
Coordinator, SCC/Brunswick
South Brunswick High School
Boiling Spring Lakes, N.C. 28461

Bolivia 253-5232
Southport 457-5765

13071 SCC Offers Numerous

Tabor City Tribune 5/26/76
Summer Courses

Southeastern Community College has a great deal to offer its students during the 1976 Summer quarter. More than 300 courses are scheduled in the combined Summer program, which includes two five and one-half week sessions and a full 11-week quarter.

This type of schedule provides greater flexibility for students who may need to schedule courses around part-time employment, or summer vacation travel plans. For that great majority of people who are employed full-time the year round, educational opportunities are readily available in the on-campus evening program, and at several off-campus locations including the Brunswick County program.

Courses offered may provide for the upgrading of existing skills, for retraining into a new skill area, or may be used to meet transfer requirements at another college. In addition, a large number of courses are offered in subject areas of special interest to the general public.

Registration for the 1976 Summer quarter will be held June 1. Students may register on that date for courses to be offered in the first five and one-half week session, and in the full eleven week session. Registration for evening classes on campus will be held from 6:00 p.m. until 9:00 p.m. June 1, 2, and 3. Classes begin June 2.

Registration for the second session of Summer school will be held on July 12, and classes will begin July 13. Several on-campus evening courses are scheduled for the second

Summer session, and interested students may register for these courses between the hours of 6:00 p.m. and 9:00 p.m. July 12.

A complete schedule of all Summer quarter courses may be obtained by writing or calling the Director of Summer School, Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, North Carolina 28472. If you find it more convenient to call, the number is 642-7141 Ext. 28.

SCC To Graduate 300 In Sunday Ceremonies

News Reporter 5/27/76

Commencement exercises at Southeastern Community College will be held Sunday at 6:30 p.m., in outdoor ceremonies on the west campus, with Shearon Harris of Raleigh delivering the commencement address to some 300 graduates.

The list of graduates includes those in the associate degree programs in the college parallel and technical divisions, the vocational diploma program, and the adult high school diploma program. Provision will be made to move the special ceremonies to the college auditorium in case of inclement weather.

Harris is chairman of the board and president of the Carolina Power and Light Co. He joined the company 19 years ago, following 18 years as a practicing attorney in Albemarle. He is nationally known for achievements in a broad range of business, educational, and professional activities.

Harris will be introduced by Henry Wyche of Hallsboro, a member of the board of

trustees at Southeastern Community College.

The greeting will be given by Willard Small of Fair Bluff, chairman of the Southeastern Community College Board of Trustees, and by Julie Rose Jackson of Fairmont, president of the Student Government Association.

Following the commencement address, the Class of 1976 will be reviewed by Dr. Dan W. Moore, dean for student development. This will be followed by the presentation of candidates, after their certification by Sam Sink of the SCC faculty. The presentation of candidates for graduation will be by Walter D. Brown, vice president and dean of instruction; Dr. Richard Paulsen, academic dean of the College Parallel program; and, William R. Ball, Dean of Occupational programs.

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, will confer the diplomas, and this will be followed by the presentation of adult high school diploma candidates by William L. Wilson, dean of adult education, and the conferring of diplomas by Dr. Jerry D. Paschal, superintendent of the Columbus County Schools.

The Rev. Thad Prevatte of Chadbourn, president of the Columbus County Ministerial Association, will give the invocation and the benediction. Mrs. Geneva Ashley will be the organist for the academic processional and the recessional.

The Southeastern Community College choir, with Richard Burkhardt as director, and W.C. Butler as assistant director, will sing three selections, early in the ceremonies. The selections are "I Believe," "Because All Men Are Brothers," and "Medley of Americana."

A social hour will follow the conclusion of the ceremonies.

SCC Graduates Called On to Work At Reversing Conditions

Columbus County News June 2 1976

Southeastern Community College's 315 graduates of the Class of '76 were called on to work "at reversing conditions now threatening the traditional American concepts of life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness," by Shearon Harris of Raleigh, who was the principal speaker at Sunday's Commencement exercises.

Harris congratulated the graduates for completing this phase of their education in the nation's bicentennial year, and challenged them to continue "the self-discipline already demonstrated."

Harris is chairman of the board and president of the Carolina Power and Light Co., and is nationally recognized for many achievements in a broad range of business, educational, and professional activities. He has a special interest in higher education, serving as chairman of the board of trustees of Meredith College in Raleigh and a trustee of Wake Forest University.

He was introduced by Henry Wyche of Hallsboro, a member of the board of trustees at Southeastern Community College, and the board's first chairman. In addition to the Class of '76, Harris' audience included members of the college faculty and administration, headed by Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College; and, to members of the college's board of trustees, and several hundred friends and families of the class of graduates. The exercises were held in impressive outdoor ceremonies on the college's west campus. This was the 11th Commencement program for the college which was established in 1965.

The ceremonies began with the processional, followed by the presentation of the colors

and the singing of the Star Spangled Banner by everyone. The Rev. Thad Prevatte, president of the Columbus County Ministerial Association, gave the invocation.

Willard Small of Fair Bluff, chairman of the college board of trustees, gave the greeting and pointed out the college's significant role in the life of Columbus County and all of Southeastern North Carolina. His remarks were followed by brief remarks by Julie Jackson of the Student Government Association in which she cited the opportunities provided for the students by Southeastern Community College.

The Southeastern Community College Choir, under the direction of Richard Burkhardt, director, and W.C. Butler, assistant director, sang three selections, "I Believe," "Because All Men

Are Brothers," and "Medley of Americana."

In the introduction of the main speaker, Wyche described Carolina Power and Light as one of the best-run and best-operated utilities in the nation. He paid tribute to Harris as head of the company, and called the company's good management a reflection of his own character.

In his address, Harris said, "Society is having a difficult time today, largely because our government, and too many of our citizens, have been prone to follow a policy of fly now, pay later. We have had a tendency to deal with problems in terms of quick and easy solutions without regard to possible adverse consequences in the long run."

As examples he cited several decades of uncoordinated governmental energy policies that have encouraged an increasing demand for petroleum and natural gas with no corresponding effort to assure adequate supplies for the future. "Deficit spending that will have to be paid back by our children and grandchildren," Harris said, "serves no one's best interest whether it's done by government or by individuals."

He admonished the graduates to continue their "high degree of discipline they set for themselves while students at Southeastern."

In his opening remarks, he told the audience that American productivity and prosperity has led the world, "largely because of our free enterprise system." He noted that the gross national product per person in the U.S. is more than five times the

worldwide per capita income, and about 10 times greater than in centrally-controlled countries such as Russia and China.

He illustrated the problems of natural gas and oil as examples of how the nation and her people needed to be more disciplined to meet these problems and solve them.

The Commencement exercises, following Harris' address, continued with Dr. Dan W. Moore, dean for student development, speaking on the Class of 1976, with Sam Sink, a member of the faculty, giving the certification of candidates for diplomas.

The presentation of candidates was by Walter D. Brown, vice president and dean of instruction at Southeastern; Dr. Richard Paulsen, academic dean; and, William R. Ball, dean of occupational programs.

Carter conferred the diplomas.

Following this, the school diploma candidate was made by William L. Wilson, dean of adult education. The conferring of these diplomas was done by Dr. Jerry D. Paschal, superintendent of Columbus County Schools.

The ceremonies closed with the recessional, with Mrs. Geneva Ashley as organist.

A social hour was held in the student lounge, after the conclusion of the program.

SCC Selected For EMT Course

Southeastern Community College has been selected as one of six institutions in the state of North Carolina for incorporation into the Pilot Program for emergency medical training (EMT).

The program will begin next fall through the college's programmed instruction center, according to Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of SCC.

"This will be a giant step for the volunteer fire and rescue squad members of Columbus County and surrounding areas," said Rep. Richard Wright of Tabor City. "These men want to be of service and want the best training. At the same time it is understandable that they want this training to be efficient and skilled and conducted in such a manner as to minimize interference with their work, church and family life."

Rep. Wright has been in contact with the office of Emergency Medical Services in Raleigh concerning the use of SCC for the program since last July.

NR 6/21/76
"I supported Southeastern because it is not only ideally located for all rescue squads of Columbus County, but also within a short distance of most of the other rescue squads of Southeastern North Carolina," Rep. Wright.

An EMT course consists of 81 hours of classroom and practical instruction. In order for a person to be certified he must pass a written and practical examination.

An EMT must be re-certified every two years by taking a review course and

passing a practical examination.

"We are to send our instructor to Appalachian State for training July 5 through July 30," Dr. McCarter said. "We will then be ready to begin the program."

"This will work out very well for rescue squad members of the area," said Donald Prevatte, chief of the Whiteville Rescue Squad. "There are a lot of men who want to take the course but don't have the time or the opportunity to drive the distance where they could receive training."

Some Evening Courses Open

News Reporter 6/7/76

Registration will continue through Thursday, Jun 10, for a number of evening courses offered in the on-campus summer program.

Fundamentals of Design, ART 110, is scheduled to meet on Tuesday and Thursday evenings at 7 p.m. This introductory course places special emphasis on the elements and principles of design and provides experience in a variety of media including charcoal, ink, paint, and printmaking.

Business courses which are still open include typewriting, introduction to business, shorthand, and real estate fundamentals. Typewriting, beginning through advanced, is offered as an open lab and students may attend any two evenings of their choice on Monday through Thursday.

Introduction to business is scheduled for Monday and Wednesday evenings at 7. This course covers a variety of American enterprise system and serves as overview

course in the areas of finance, marketing, and production.

Beginning shorthand is scheduled to meet on Tuesday and Thursday evenings at 7. Real estate will be offered on Tuesday evenings at 7. This course prepares the student for the state examination required for licensing as a real estate broker or salesman.

Other courses on the summer evening schedule include piano, physical fitness, college choir, psychology of adjustment, astronomy, and two-way mobile maintenance. Anyone interested in one or more of these courses should contact the director of evening programs for details concerning class schedules and registration.

1,074

SCC Rams NCCCAC's *News Reporter 6/13/76* Golf Tourney Champs

By DAN BISER

Southeastern Community College's Phil McRae and Ernie Cain shot two-day totals of 143 and 144 to pace the Rams to a 610-679 win over Lenoir Community College and cop the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference golf title at Land-'O-Lakes Golf Course, here Thursday and Friday.

McRae and Cain both turned in 74s in Thursday's round. They were followed closely by Lenoir's Ricky Thigpen, who turned in a 75. In Friday's play, McRae shot a 69 while Cain and Thigpen followed with 70 and 71,

respectively.

SCC's James Hamlett and Bert Smiley turned in identical scores of 162 for the two-day match to round out the Ram scoring. LCC's Joey Taylor also shot a 162. Other Lancer golfers and their scores were Bobby Buff, 171, and Dale Childress, 207.

Named to the all-tournament team were McRae, Cain, Hamlett, Smiley, Thigpen and Taylor. Named to the NCCCAC all-conference team were McRae, Cain, Taylor, Buff, Thigpen and Hamlett.

SCC golf coach Barry Nation was named the loop's Outstanding Coach.

The Ram golfers will travel to Vass Thursday to open play in the Region X tournament of national junior college championships.



ALL-CONFERENCE MEMBERS in the NCCCAC golfing circles this year includes, left to right, Joey Taylor, Bobby Buff, Ricky Thigpen of Lenoir Community College; Ernie Cain, James Hamlett, Phil McRae of Southeastern Com-

munity College. McRae copped medalist honors at the NCCCAC Tournament held last Thursday and Friday at Land-'O-Lakes Golf Course. —Staff photo by Dan C. Sears.

SCC Foundation Needs Help

News Reporter 6/14/76

Southeastern Community College was chartered in 1968. That year, and every year since then, the SCC Foundation has been raising money for financial aid to students at Southeastern. For the first time, the foundation is appealing to the public for support.

Usually the money was raised by contacting businesses and industries in this area. While they have largely carried the program for the past eight years, public support is now needed due to rapid growth far beyond projections.

The foundation's purpose is certainly worthwhile. It raises money for financial aid to deserving students, and by meeting certain quotas that money is matched in various federal grants which multiply the original local contributions six to nine times.

We all know that there is not a great deal of extra money in Columbus County for expensive public luxuries. We all know of the many worthy causes constantly seeking donations. In the shuffle for support we tend to forget that education is just as worthy as health and safety concerns.

Too often we simply don't stop to think that money invested in Southeastern is money showing a tangible return to Columbus County.

We forget how many residents of Columbus County really love it here and would like to stay but cannot afford to. We forget that Southeastern offers such people vocational and technical training so

that they can get a job here and stay where they want to stay and where their homes have always been.

Every person learning a trade or skill at SCC who stays in our county to live and work is one more person paying taxes to keep our county going, one more person not being supported by the government, one more person not supporting some other area and, most important, one more person who can actually help Columbus County grow and develop. Every person earning an associate degree is one step closer to a higher degree so that he might go into a career of his choice and perhaps return as others have done.

Approximately \$18,000 has been raised for this year's fund. The foundation is currently operating at a deficit of \$4,000 and must raise an additional \$10,000 by June 30 to meet this year's obligations. The total \$29,800 to be raised by the SCC Foundation will be matched with federal funds and will result in approximately \$577,800 in financial aid available to worthy students.

Recently more than \$45,000 was raised for the Whiteville High School gym. Even though much of the money was pledged and payable over a two-year period, it only took two weeks.

Surely if we can raise \$45,000 in two weeks for a high school gym floor then the entire county can come up with \$10,000 for people who want to learn — and that's a much better investment for the entire area than any one building.

ALL-NCCCAC TOURNAMENT TEAM-MEMBERS, chosen following the 1976 N.C. Community College Athletic Conference Golf Tournament at Land-O-Lakes Golf Course last week are, front row: Ernie Cain and James Hamlett, Southeastern Community College; Joey

Taylor, Lenoir Community College. Second row: Phil McRae, SCC; Ricky Thigpen, Lenoir; and Bert Smiley, SCC. SCC's Barry Nation, in rear, received award as the Outstanding NCCCAC Golf Coach. —Staff photo by Dan C. Sears.





S.E. Times 6-16-76

SPECIAL CEREMONY--Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, congratulates Donna Jean Strickland, president-elect of the SCC chapter of Phi Theta Kappa, the honor society of the two-year college.

Other participants of the recent initiation ceremonies included, left to right, Mrs. Nancy Clifton, faculty advisor; Richard Burkhardt, SCC choir director, and Faye Ward Bullock, president of the chapter this year.

Honor Society Initiates 43

The Southeastern Community College chapter of Phi Theta Kappa, the national honor society for two-year colleges, recently initiated 43 new members in impressive candle-lighting ceremonies.

To be eligible for Phi Theta Kappa, a student must have attended Southeastern as a full-time student for at least two quarters and maintained a 3.5 grade point average.

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern, was the principal speaker. In his address on "The Future of Education", he praised the new members for their academic achievements and stressed the importance of their role as leaders in a changing technological society. The ceremonies included music by the Southeastern Community College choir under the direction of Richard Burkhardt. A reception for the initiates and their families was held in the faculty lounge.

The new members of Phi Theta Kappa are: Bonnie Elizabeth Bennett; Henrietta Smith Bennett; Nancy Soles Blackmon; Ellen Nona Brewer; Judith Ann Bullard; Pamela Elliott Callahan; Nelda Duncan Cartrette; Theresa Gail Cribb; Ann Elizabeth Currie; Michael Thomas Dew; Karen Diane Elliott; LaVerne Baldwin George; Jacquelin S. Gore.

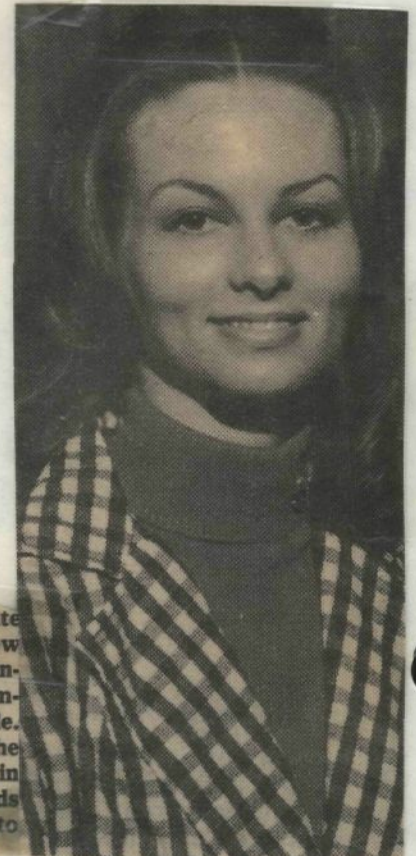
Janie Brisson Grimes; Jimmy Marshall Hardin; Pamela Ruth Harmon; Robert Lee Harris; Ramona Dale Hendon; Carol Elizabeth Hinson; Sarah Elizabeth Huggins; Christie Virginia Jacobs; Dorothy Jean Jayroe; Hope Kennedy; Helen Christine Lennon; Gloria Gayle Lewis.

Cecilia Gail Long; Pamela Lynn Long; Elizabeth Carolyn McCumbee; Mary Lynn Nelson; Linda Marie O'Gorman; Merle Edwards Regan; Annie Dawn Register;

Norma Johnson Singletary; Donna Jean Strickland; Deborah Alice Thigpen; Bette Rae Warren; Emily Margaret Wayne; Melissa Mae Williams; Kimberly Lea Wood; Rose Johnson Wooten; William Martin Wooten; and Louise Long Worthington.

Coordinator

6-15-76 W.L. Worn. Star
Kay Branch of Winterville, a graduate of East Carolina University, is the new coordinator of the programmed instruction center at Southeastern Community College west of Whiteville. She came here from ECU where she worked on her master's degree in elementary education. She succeeds William J. Godwin who resigned to enter the ministry.



Dr. Carroll Re-Elected SCC Foundation Head

Dr. F.M. Carroll of Chadbourn has been re-elected president of the Board of Directors of the Southeastern Community College Foundation for the 1976-77 year, during the Foundation's annual meeting.

Also re-elected for another term as vice president was Carl Meares Jr., of Fair Bluff, along with James C. High of Whiteville and Harold W. Wells of Whiteville, who were re-named to four-year terms as members of the board. The Foundation's board also named two new members for four-year terms. They are Jack Council of Wananish, and Mrs. Emily Peel of

Chadbourn. Two members whose terms expired this year are R.C. Soles, Jr. of Tabor City, and Mrs. Frederick Mintz of Shallotte, and the board paid tribute to them for their support and efforts.

The annual meeting included remarks and comments to the board of directors by Mrs. Cora Jane Ward, who with her husband Bill War, was instrumental in the establishment of Southeastern Community College and the Southeastern Community College Foundation.

Mrs. Ward said that in preparing for her talk to the

board she looked back through her SCC correspondence and found two outstanding letters. One, she recalled, was from the Columbus County Commissioners asking her to serve on the committee to investigate the feasibility of a community college for this area. She said she did serve on this committee. The group gathered, dreamed, and discussed the idea with many citizens.

Two years later, Mr. Ward received an invitation to the ground-breaking ceremony for Southeastern Community College, the second outstanding letter in her file. She recalled the ground-breaking ceremony was "such a happy day, the beginning of a dream come true. This was only 11 years ago. Now look at it. It is the best community college in North Carolina."

Mrs. Ward said that the prosperity of Southeastern Community College is due to the interest, cooperation, and dedication of all the citizens in this area. She stated that the President, Trustees, and the Board of Directors of the Foundation are all doing a good job and we have surrounding proof of this. Mrs. Ward further stated that she was especially proud of Southeastern Community College the greatest institution in the Nation.

Mr. and Mrs. Ward were instrumental in the establishment of Community College Foundation by implementing the "Aunt Cora Jane and Uncle Bill Ward Trust Fund." Mr. and Mrs. Ward established the first trust fund for Southeastern Community College on August 27, 1968. The primary purpose of the fund is to make loans to deserving students who may from time to time need financial assistance in the furtherance of their education at Southeastern Community College. As a result of this trust fund, the Board of Trustees of the College in 1968

established the Southeastern Community College Foundation, Incorporated, to administer the funds and secure additional funds to assist students in our community to attend college.

The full membership of the Foundation's board includes: Dr. F. M. Carroll of Chadbourn, Carl Meares Jr., of Fair Bluff; John F. Carter of Chadbourn; Judge Giles R. Clark of Elizabethtown; James C. High of Whiteville; Billy Hooks of Whiteville; Wayne Hughes of Whiteville; Sam Koonce of Chadbourn; James B. Lattay of Lake Waccamaw; Herman Leder of Whiteville; Richard Maxwell of Whiteville; Jack Council of Wananish; Mrs. Emily Peel of Chadbourn; Mrs. Carolyn R. Roberts of Supply; E.C. Sanders (Sonny) of Tabor City; Willard Small of Fair Bluff; John M. Spaulding of Whiteville; Howard Straughan of Whiteville; Harold Wells of Whiteville; Dr. R.M. Williamson of Tabor City; and Henry B. Wyche of Hallsboro. Ex officio members are Dr. W. Ronald McCarter of Chadbourn, secretary; Jack B. Ervin of Whiteville, recording secretary; Robert Stanley of Whiteville, treasurer; Mrs. Howard Singletary of Whiteville; L.P. Ward Jr., of Chadbourn; and W.B. Ward of Clarendon, honorary member.

SCC Performers To Appear On TV

Emily Gray Adams, artist-in-residence at Southeastern Community College, and one of her dance students, Dennis McMillan of Whiteville, will perform on the television program. Carolina at Noon, on Thursday, May 27.

Miss Adams and McMillan will be guests of the show's co-host, Jim Burns, and they will dance a pas de deux, as well as discuss the dance in an interview with Burns. Miss Adams also will perform a solo dance. They will be in costumes which were designed by Miss Adams.

McMillan's parents live near Elizabethtown in Bladen county, but he works in Whiteville, and has been a student of Miss Adams' since January. Miss Adams' dance ensemble, of which McMillan is a member, has made a number of appearances around the state in recent weeks, including performances at Cleveland County Technical Institute, Rockingham Community College, West Columbus High School, the Whiteville Civitan

Club, and the Southeastern Community College Board of Trustees.

Carolina at Noon is a program of WECT-TV, channel 6, in Wilmington. This will be the first television appearance of Miss Adams and McMillan.

Miss Adams is completing a year's residency at Southeastern, coming here from Radford College where she was instructor of dance. She is a native North Carolinian, and has a bachelor of fine arts degree from the North Carolina School of the Arts. She will attend the University of Hawaii, beginning in the fall, to begin work toward the master's degree in fine arts.

She has been a member of the North Carolina State Ballet Company, the Dance Repertory Company of New York, the Chamber Dance Ensemble of New York, and last year also served as guest instructor at the State University College of Potsdam, N.Y.

Summer Program

Is Now Underway

Southeastern Community College's Children's Laboratory School now has its summer program underway. Parents may enroll 3-, 4- or 5-year-old children in the program.

The program hours are 8:30 a.m. until noon, Monday through Friday. For more information, contact the Child Development Department at Southeastern Community College, at 642-7141.

Mother-Daughter Team Wins Hairstyling Show At SCC

A mother - daughter combination of hairstylist and model took first place in Southeastern Community College's Cosmetology department hairstyling competition, in which 29 students participated.

This was the ninth annual contest, and this year's theme was "Bicentennial - Year of Love." The show was held in the college auditorium and was presented before a standing - room - only audience.

First place went to Mrs. Virginia Green of Williamson's Crossroads in Columbus County, whose model was her daughter, Debbie Williamson. Second place winner was Norma Williamson of the same community, and her model was Kathryn Clark of Whiteville. Third place went to Queen Ester Carter of Hallsboro, and her model was Evelyn Hardin of Boardman.

Patrice Vaccaro, Wilmington television personality, served as mistress of ceremonies for the pageant, and made the presentation of models and students. The awards were presented by Walter D. Brown, vice president and dean of instruction at Southeastern. N-7 6-24

The program opened with welcoming remarks from Dr. Ron McCarter, president of the college, followed by the theme presentation by Mrs. Betty Jo Walters, coordinator of the college's cosmetology department. The introduction of Ms. Vaccaro was made by William Ball, dean of occupational education.

The musical portion of the pageant was under the direction of the music department of the college, and rounding out the program were concluding remarks by Mrs. Audra Smith, cosmetology instructor.

Judges for the hairstyling competition included

Maynard Anthony of Charlotte and Barbara Johnson of Durham, as members of the N.C. State Board of Cosmetic Art; Barbara Parish of LaMarich Salons in Raleigh; Jura Youngblood and Allie Ferguson, both from T and F Salon in Fayetteville.

In addition to the winners, the list of contestants includes (student and model listed together, with student's name first): Rickie Sullivan and Priscilla Williamson; Daisy Price and Joyce Rouse; Genie Sears and Sallie Dutton; Marva Evans and Mary Louise Maxfield; Jerry Nealy and Tony Lowery; Lenora Williams and Denise Tyndall; Cheryl Burroughs and Camilla Ann Burroughs; Barbara Cutreaux and Alice Williamson; Margaret Little; and Nelda Fay Stocks; Lela Livingston and Rosa Brockington; Jane Hill and Eloise Cartrelle; Betty Comber and Shirley Shipman; Linda White and Grace

Summersett; Roszema Soles and Lenora Gerald; Susan Picariello and Becky Ripley; Evelyn Scott and Kay Borden; Jean Jacobs and Vendena Jacobs; Debbie Blackman and Rose Watkins; Marcella Haley and Phyllis Moore; Suzanne Small and Malanie Hill; Donna Wright and Sharon Wright; Iren Hemingway and Ada Rosey; Judy Meadows and Sharon Quick; Carolyn Hayes and Catharine Goff; Jo White and Hilda Williamson; and Wanda Hughes and Rhonda King.



Third place winner was Queen Ester Carter (right), and her model was Evelyn Hardin.



First place winner was Virginia Green (right) with Debbie Williamson as model.



Second place winner was Norma Ann Williamson, (right) with Kathryn Clark as model.

Scholarships Go To Area Seniors

News Reporter 6/28/76

Four two - year scholarships to Southeastern Community College have been awarded by the Clemmons - Ward Educational Trust Fund, with three going to high school seniors in the Columbus County school system, and the fourth in Whiteville City school system.

The recipients are Roger Chestnutt and Teresa Register from Nakina High School, Terri James from West Columbus High School, and Marcia (Marty) Cartrette from Whiteville High School. The selections were made by the Clemmons - Ward Educational Trust Fund Committee, headed by Mrs. Nancy Clifton, with Kathy Edge as secretary. The announcement of the recipients was made recently by Miss Edge, a member of the faculty at Southeastern. The committee also includes Dr. Ron McCarter, president of the college, and representatives from the community, the board of trustees, and the student body.

Guidelines for the

scholarships include scholastic achievement and promise, demonstrated creativity, financial need, and an interest in pursuing a broadly defined research project while at SCC.

The Clemmons - Ward Educational Trust Fund was established in 1970 by T. Elbert Clemmons, a native of Columbus County and now a retired business executive who lives in Tequesta, Fla. He defines the purpose of the fund as being "to improve, expand, and enrich educational experiences of students and teachers of Southeastern Community College." The fund was set up in memory of his parents, the late George Marion Clemmons and Arrie Ward Clemmons.

In 1974, the fund began the awarding of four scholarships to SCC to area high school graduates, in addition to grants to students and - or faculty members. In addition, the Clemmons - Ward Trust Fund also has made at least two annual grants to the Retired Senior Volunteer Program at Southeastern.



SCHOLARSHIPS — Four area high school graduates who have been awarded Clemmons - Ward Educational Trust Fund scholarships, review the list with Kathy Edge of Southeastern Community College. Left to right, Roger Chestnutt of Nakina High; Teresa Register of Nakina High; Miss Edge; Terri James of West Columbus High; and Marty Cartrette of Whiteville High.

Redwood Planted At SCC

1,080



An unusual ceremony took place at Southeastern Community College recently when a seedling of the giant Coast Redwood, California's most famous tree, was planted as a Bicentennial gift from the College of the Redwoods in Eureka, California.

Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern, presided at the ceremony and manned the shovel. He was assisted by Bob Shaw, chairman of the college's campus development committee. The planting site was on the west campus near the student union and gymnasium.

The planting of the seedling is part of the College of the Redwoods observance of the Bicentennial, as the giant redwood has been named by the California Bicentennial Commission to be the "Liberty Tree." Every community college in the nation has been sent a Coast Redwood seedling, according to the letter which accompanied the gift to Southeastern. "We are glad to be part of this unusual activity," said Dr. McCarter, "and we have written Dr. D.D. Weichert, the president of the College of the Redwoods, expressing our thanks."

"The College of the Redwoods, located in the heart of the redwood empire on California's north coast, is named after these majestic, ancient trees," wrote Dr. Weichert. "We hope that your college will plant the tree in a suitable place on your campus," he said.

The seedling will be watched with interest at Southeastern. If all goes well, a giant redwood may tower over the Southeastern campus ... in about 500 years.

News Reporter 6/28/76

SPECIAL PLANTING — Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College (with the shovel) and Bob Shaw, chairman of the college's campus development committee, plant a Coast Redwood which was sent to the college from the College of the Redwoods in Eureka, California, as part of the Bicentennial observance of the two institutions.

SCC Slates 3 Classes

News Reporter 7/15/76

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College is offering several summer classes in the Whiteville-Chadbourn area. These classes will meet one time per week, three hours each, for a total of eight or 10 weeks. Registration fees for each course will be \$5.

Beginning Ceramics will meet each Monday night beginning July 12 from 7-10 p.m. at Mava's Creative Ceramics Shop in Whiteville. Mrs. Mava Hill will be the instructor.

Knitting will meet each Tuesday night beginning July 13 from 7-10 p.m. at Recreation Hut-Leder Park,

Whiteville. Mrs. Dorothy Cain will be the instructor.

Crocheting will meet each Thursday night beginning July 15, from 7-10 p.m. at the Recreation Hut-Leder Park, Whiteville. Mrs. Bryant will be the instructor.

Registration can be completed at the first or second class meeting.

SCC In Drive

For Voters

News Reporter 7/15/76

Southeastern Community College will hold a voter registration drive Friday from 9 a.m. until 1 p.m.

All Columbus County residents who have not registered to vote are urged to do so at this time. The last day of registration is Monday, July 19.

All those wishing to register should know which precinct they reside in.

SCC Gets \$6,000 Grant From Exxon

A \$6,000 grant from the Exxon Education Foundation will be used at Southeastern Community College to implement a student - to - student counseling project under the direction of the college's Resources for Student Learning program.

Mrs. Winnie Cooke, director of Resources for Student Learning, will direct the pilot project, and she has been notified by letter from the Foundation that the project will be funded.

She outlined some of the purposes of the project, such as teaching students to be academic counselors; training in study skills and evaluation; study skills counseling; how to work with students on career decisions; and, academic advisement, which includes such things as how to read a class schedule, how to calculate grade point average. In addition, there will be follow-up on study skill development.

Before the project can be implemented, Mrs. Cooke says materials and equipment will be secured, plus special personnel, and some

re-modeling for office and classroom space.

She says that if the pilot project proves successful, the college's Student Development Center already has indicated interest in using the student - to - student counseling project.

The RSL program at Southeastern has gained national recognition for its achievements in successful programs for non-traditional students. The college has been named one of the five most outstanding in RSL programs among community colleges in the nation, and, in a nation-wide study conducted by the US Office of Education, Southeastern was named as the number one college in the nation in working successfully with disadvantaged students.

Honors List New Reporter 7/15/76 Announced At SCC

The Honors List for the spring quarter at Southeastern Community College includes the college parallel, technical, and vocational divisions, and has been released by College Registrar R.C. Norris. The Honors List requires a grade point average of 3.0 to 3.49 on at least 12 quarter hours, with no grade lower than a C.

The list:

CHADBURN

Richard E. Benton, Nancy S. Blackmon, Margie S. Buffkin, Linda S. Collins, Cynthia Q. Cutrell, Jacqueline Davis, Denise E. Evans, Tony N. Freeman, Ronald G. Godwin, Marjorie B. Melvin, Anthony P. Mercer, Donna C. Moore, Charlie R. Moss, Bobbie F. Nance, Barbara H. Nobles and Donald B. Simmons.

CERRO GORDO

Andy J. Hammond, Ruby M. Reid and Ricky D. Strickland.

EVERGREEN

Ernestine Brown, James L. Carter, John L. Graham, Betty M. Ivey, Robin R. Stanley and William D. Stephens.

FAIR BLUFF

Phyllis A. Eady, Morris Prevatte, Linda S. Maxson and Debra H. Thigpen.

DELCO

Rickey D. Inman, James I. Skipper.

CLARENDON

Phyllis A. McDaniels and Willard D. Stanley.

TABOR CITY

Pamela J. Allen, Susan G. Buffkin, Randy D. Coleman, Roxanne Gore, Ira C. Larrimore and Sharon D. Mills.

WHITEVILLE

Viola E. Bellamy, Lloyd R. Britt, Audrey S. Buffkin, Charles Cartrette, Lee T. Cobb, Larry A. Cravens, Lyle D. Dippel, Maxine S. Duncan, Robert C. Duncan, Princess A. Etheridge, Arnetha J. Ford, Cheryl L. Fowler, Burnadean George, Sylvia A. George, Jerry L. Hall;

Randy C. Hester, Betty J. Hooks, Ralph E. Horne, Esther C. Jones, Sarah F. Jones, Mike B. Lennon, Margaret T. Little, Darrell L. Long, Sadie J. McCants, Frederick J. McLaurin, Linda F. McMillian, Loraine L. Meadows, Maurice R. Nail, Roosevelt Nobles, Patricia M. Piggott, Patience E. Sibbett, Julius R. Smith, Beverly D. Suggs, Patsy J. Walters and Gene T. Watson.

NAKINA

Jean P. Babson, Darla D. Faulk, Joey B. FormyDuval, Pamela FormyDuval and Cathy C. Register

BOLTON

Donna J. Cooper and Raylon D. Harris

HALLSBORO

Johnnie M. Brown, Johnny L. Ford, Marjorie A. Jacobs, George C. Johnson, Carthell Moore, Willis E. Nichols, Homer M. Ray and Diana F. Wright.

RIEGELWOOD

Pamela G. Floyd

LAKE WACCAMAW

Vickie L. Harris

BRUNSWICK

James O. Hawkins.

Students Sought For Pottery Course

Columbus County News 7/28/76

7-28-76
Southeastern Community College may add another "first" to its credit, if enough community interest is shown in a Pottery Production Program, which would be the first offering of this kind in the Southeastern United States.

This was announced recently by Walter A. McDaniel, director of research and evaluation at SCC, who points out that the need for handmade pottery materials is increasing as more gift and craft shop businesses open in this area. "The growth of the coastal area and the increasing numbers of tourists will provide these shops with ready buyers for pottery products," says McDaniel, "and so, the South needs trained craftsmen to supply these shops with quality products."

Recognizing this need, Southeastern Community College is investigating community interest in a Pottery Production program. If such a program is instituted at the college, it would be a one-year program providing the

students with the theories and practical experience for commercial production of functional pottery.

Such a vocational program will emphasize practical work in the laboratory where the student will learn how to use the kiln, the wheel, and the various finishing techniques. And students who complete the course will be able to choose between part-time and fulltime self-employment.

McDaniel says that Southeastern is anxious to hear from persons interested in this type of program. "We want to know what the people of this area think of the program," he says, "and those who are interested can write to me at the college, or call me." McDaniel's telephone number at SCC is 642-6356.

Williamson Gives Another Parcel To Southeastern

News Reporter 7/22/76

Arthur W. Williamson, prominent Columbus County farmer - businessman and former state legislator who gave the land for the present campus of Southeastern Community College, recently donated an additional portion of land along the northeast corner of the campus.

"This is a valuable addition," said Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, in making the announcement, "because this

makes it possible now to complete a peripheral road around the back of the campus." Such a road, explains Dr. McCarter, is "vital for traffic flow and control, security, accessibility, and fire protection."

About one-half of the peripheral road already is under contract, plus a parking lot. The gift of the additional tract of land means that the other half of roadwork can be advertised

for bids in the very near future.

Williamson donated 106 acres, fronting on US Highways 74-76, between Whiteville and Chadbourn, in 1964 to be used for the new campus of Southeastern Community College. The new campus was occupied several years later, moving from quarters in the old Chadbourn Elementary school.

A large part of the 106 acres has been used for the main campus, but adjoining lands remain for the college's future growth and development. Plans call for future development of recreation areas, plus areas for fire training, forestry training, biological programs and training, and criminal justice training.

In accepting the new gift of land from Williamson, Dr. McCarter commented, "I want to express appreciation on behalf of the college's board of trustees, staff and faculty, and the entire community for Mr. Williamson's continuing generosity in the development of the Southeastern campus."

In addition to the peripheral road and parking lots, construction also has started on two new classroom buildings at the college.



Dr. W. Ronald McCarter (right), president of Southeastern Community College, points to an additional parcel of land donated to the college by Mr and Mrs. Arthur Williamson, shown holding a special map of the institution' master plan for development.

Cops In College

(The Wilmington Morning Star)

NR 7-22-76

Time was, a college degree for a policeman was considered just about as useful as a nightstick for a nuclear physicist.

Cops were out there to enforce the law, not interpret Keats and Browning.

But modern law enforcement techniques place emphasis on training beyond the paramilitary instruction and tactical drilling. The term "police science" means more these days than six weeks on the firing range.

So we shouldn't be so surprised to find that Whiteville has chosen a new police chief with a B.A. from Pfeiffer College, who is engaged in a Masters degree program in public administration at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Is there some law that says a policeman can't be an academician?

Of course not. In fact, it is imperative that law enforcement be given more legitimate recognition as a "profession," requiring all the background for professionalism as is customary for lawyers, teachers, newspaper people, or doctors.

Richard A. McLean, the post-grad

student who will take over as Whiteville's chief of police (at age 31) next week, is representative of the new professionalism in law enforcement. This professionalism addresses aspects of law enforcement running far deeper than just "maintaining law and order." It goes directly to the causes of crime, it presents challenges of stopping crime before it starts, and of solving crime through the use of modern forensics and police science. The law enforcement aspects of psychology and sociology are just now beginning to be explored. The benefits they hold for the future are exciting and encouraging.

More and more officers of the line are availing themselves of the educational opportunities of the University of North Carolina at Wilmington, Cape Fear Technical Institute, Southeastern Community College and other institutions in our area. It is a welcome development, and one that will without a doubt improve the effectiveness and the image of law enforcement agencies in our area.

SCC May See Another First

Southeastern Times 7/28/76

Southeastern Community College may add another "First" to its credit, if enough community interest is shown in a Pottery Production Program, which would be the first offering of this kind in the Southeastern United States.

This was announced recently by Walter A. McDaniel, director of research and evaluation at SCC, who points out that the need for handmade pottery materials is increasing as more gift and craft shop businesses open in this area. "The growth of the coastal area and the increasing numbers of tourists will provide these shops with

ready buyers for pottery products," says McDaniel, "and so, the South needs trained craftsmen to supply these shops with quality products."

Recognizing this need, Southeastern Community College is investigating community interest in a Pottery Production program. If such a program is instituted at the college, it would be a one-year program providing the students with the theories and practical experience for commercial production of functional pottery.

Such a vocational program will emphasize practical work

in the laboratory where the student will learn how to use the kiln, the wheel, and the various finishing techniques. And students who complete the course will be able to choose between part-time and fulltime self-employment.

McDaniel says that Southeastern is anxious to hear from persons interested in this type of program. "We want to know what the people of this area think of the program," he says, "and those who are interested can write to me at the college, or call me." McDaniel's telephone number at SCC is 642-6356.

Safety Is Important In Education

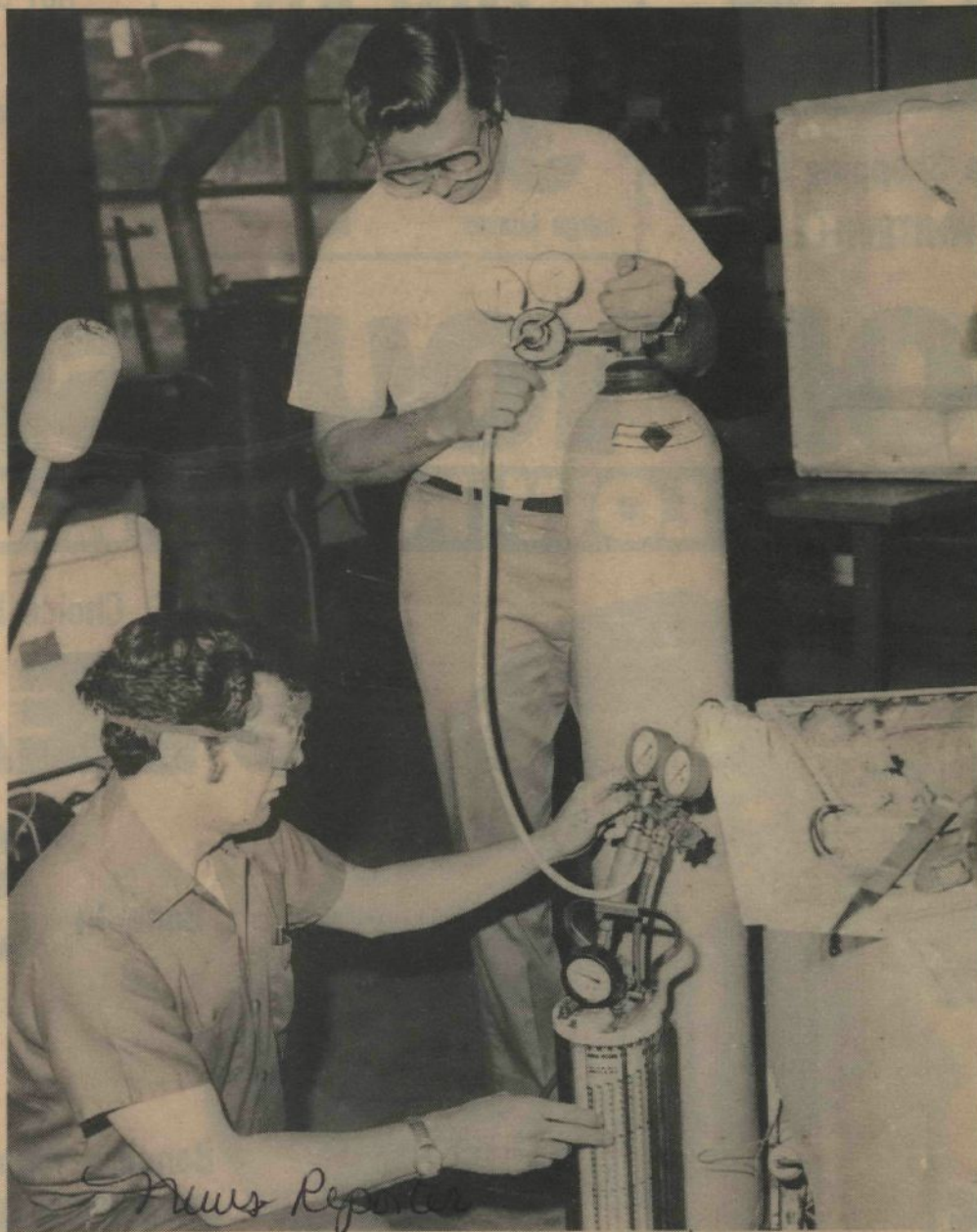
In a college environment, safety is seldom thought of as a major subject, but at Southeastern Community College safety is not only a paramount consideration, but also involves students, faculty, and staff on a continuing basis.

A constant and careful effort is made in order to assure the maximum degree of safety in all aspects of college activities, and also to assure maximum effectiveness and efficiency in the safety training program. Faculty and staff members are well aware of the benefits derived.

Southeastern has a Safety Committee made up of key personnel from all departments, and under the chairmanship of Robert Stanley, business manager of the college. In addition, William Small, of the college staff, serves as safety coordinator, and is responsive to the Committee, and to the college president, Dr. Ron McCarter. These individuals are responsible on a daily basis to insure that safety is kept in the forefront during all operations on campus.

Many people do not realize the need for good safety practices and programs in the educational environment, but safety is as important in education as it is in industry, explains Small. He points this out in the fact that Southeastern has a small industrial complex, which includes welding shops, automotive, electrical, air conditioning and refrigeration, and many similar and related areas. Classes in these areas must practice safety, for obvious reasons, but also insurance that student trained to perform on jobs in these areas recognize the value of safe operations.

The safety program does not overlook the little things and the less obvious, such as avionics used in classrooms, which would be items such as projectors and tape decks. All must remain safe from



MARVIN PAIT (sitting) and Charles Cartrette, students in the air conditioning and refrigeration course at Southeastern Community College, are using proper safety equipment while engaged in servicing a unit with high pressure gases.

July 29, 1976

causing electrical shocks to instructors and students. Also, there are daily inspections of wall plugs, proper marking of electrical outlets and safety switches.

Maintenance personnel play a vital role in safety by insuring these items are

repaired on a timely basis. Small points out that the "Think Safety" program is successful because there was no lost time last year due to accidents, and only a few minor injuries requiring only basic first aid.

Dr. McCarter says, "Safety

must be a part of our educational system, by precept and example, for it is vitally important to each individual going forth into the world of work. Good safety practices provide the initial stepping stone to a long and useful life."

Graduate Course Set At College

News Reporter 8/2/76
A graduate course on "Learning Concepts and Theories Applied to Adult and Community College Education," will be offered on the Southeastern Community College campus this fall by N.C. State University.

The course starts September 13, and will run for 15 weeks, with Jerry Parsons, associate professor in the Department of Adult and Community College Education at N.C. State University, as the course's instructor. The course will carry three semester hours of credit. Students who enroll in the class for graduate credit should clear it with his chairman of the graduate committee.

William L. Wilson, dean of

Adult Education and Community Services at Southeastern, says students may register at the first class meeting, or they may pre-register by getting in touch with the Adult Education Office at Southeastern. He said the registration fee will be \$55, and checks should be made payable to N.C. State University.

The class will meet from 3 p.m., to 6 p.m., in Room 222 in the Main building at Southeastern.

Wilson said, "In this course, the student will have an opportunity to develop a concept of learning that is meaningful and acceptable in educational endeavors. The student will explore the elements involved in the teaching - learning process. Special emphasis will be placed on the various sociological, psychological, and physiological factors

related to adult development."

The course will be taught on an informal discussion-oriented basis, Wilson said.

SCC Student Receives Special Scholarship

News Reporter 8/2/76
Doretha Alston, a member of the Class of 1976 at Southeastern Community College, and who leaves soon to continue her education at the University of Southern California as a special scholarship winner, paid tribute to SCC for its excellent faculty and outstanding program.

Ms. Alston, of Leland, was selected as a winner in the Minority Engineering Scholarship program for Community College Graduates, which is funded by the General Electric Foundation. She was one of only two winners in North Carolina, and only 50 winners were chosen throughout the nation.

She entered Southeastern for her sophomore year, transferring from N.C. State University because she was needed at home. "I enjoyed my year at Southeastern very much," she said the other day. "I was not sure what I wanted when I came here, but I began to see my goals then, and my instructors were very good." She said Marion Martin of the science faculty nominated her for the scholarship and encouraged her to compete.

Ms. Alston will be working for a degree in Biomedical Engineering, and then a master's degree, and afterwards, she hopes to attend medical school. She chose the University of Southern California over Duke



Doretha Alston

for a second year, provided the student maintains a certain scholastic average.

Ms. Alston is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Alston Sr., of Leland. She plans to leave for USC in about a month.

University and Boston College because of her eventual hope to go to medical school at USC.

One of the requirements for the scholarship was at least a 3.0 grade point average, which she exceeded. The scholarship is worth \$4,000 a year, and may be renewable



Tabor City Tribune Aug. 4, 1976

MECHANICS COURSE----Jimmie Strickland from South Carolina, after a great deal of shopping around, has settled on Southeastern Community College's Auto Mechanics course

because of its facilities and excellent instruction. He is shown repairing a brake assembly. The safety goggles are mandatory while anyone is working in the shop area.

Larry Morrissey To Come To SCC As Basketballer

NR 8/5/76

By JIGGS POWERS

WHITEVILLE — Larry Morrissey, a leader in the fortunes of the Union High School Spartans basketball champions for the past two seasons, has decided to cast his lot for the next two years with Southeastern Community College of Whiteville.

The hard-working guard of Coach Nathan Gay's Union Spartans, was the main-stem as his basketball machine from Sampson County rolled to the championship of the East Central 3-A Conference in 1975 and, then after a shift in conference membership, to the regular season and tournament championships of the East Waccamaw 2-A Conference in 1976.

His 1976 Spartans also won the District IV title and advanced to the semi-finals of the State 2-A Tournament at Reynolds Gym in Winston-Salem last March. And, too, the Spartans won the state tourney's consolation game.

Larry Morrissey has a brother, Pep Morrissey, who played as guard with him on the East Central champions of 1975. He is now at Louisburg College and was a guard on the Hurricane club there last winter.

Asked why he chose Southeastern as his place to play basketball for the next two years, Larry said, "Well, I had chances to go to other schools, some of them large ones. However, I want to play for a little school. And I think Southeastern is a good one. I asked Coach Gay to look around among the smaller schools and find out which one expected to have good big men, but needed guards for the coming season. He did so



LARRY MORRISSEY (14), former Union High School all-everything cage star, has decided to play his first two years of collegiate basketball with the Rams of Southeastern Community College.

NR 8-5-76

and Southeastern was a school he found with this situation, as far as prospects for the coming season is concerned."

Another reason Larry chose SCC as his basketball school was to get away from his older brother, Pep. He didn't say so, but it appears he's kinda tired of playing in Pep's shadow, though his scoring on an overall average is tops. "I'm tired of playing

with Pep and just want to play elsewhere.

"But," he continued, "you can bet I'm looking forward to playing at Southeastern, and I'm looking forward to playing against Louisburg!"

Larry Morrissey is a good man to have around, as Coach Gay of the Union Spartans can tell you. He's a fine team man and has also had some great personal marks in his high school

career.

The past season, not only did Larry lead Gay's Spartans to the spot as the third best 2-A team in North Carolina, but also to the East Waccamaw 2-A Conference champions in both regular season and tournament, but he also paced them to the District IV tourney crown.

Like his team, which won championships in two different categories the past two seasons, Larry won individual honors in two different classes, also. As a junior he was chosen to become the Most Valuable Player in the East Central 3-A Tournament when he averaged 25.0 points and 8 rebounds per game. As a senior, when he hit for 23.4 points per game and pulled down 11 rebounds per contest, Larry won All-East Waccamaw Conference honors, All-East and All-SENCland. He also was named his Spartan team's Most Valuable Player, and, as a junior was named to the Coaches & Athletes Magazine's All-American team.

Morrissey seemed impressed by Coach Herschel Walsh, whose Rams of Southeastern won the 1976 North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference championship last winter. "He seems like a very nice man and I've heard much about his basketball teams, I understand they're very good ones. I'm looking forward to playing at Southeastern."

Larry Morrissey heard from about 38 colleges and universities in regards to his services as a basketball player. Included in these were a number of Atlantic Coast Conference schools; among them N.C. State, Clemson and Wake Forest Universities, also, from Virginia. Then, there others heard from, some of them being Louisburg, Mt. Olive, Kittrel, Piedmont Central, UNC-Wilmington and others. He plans to study college parallel at SCC.

Larry is the son of Mrs. Margaret Jackson and Ules Jackson of Route 1, Turkey. He has married since graduating from high school, being wed to Miss Patricia Newton, a former James Kenan High School basketball player, July 23.

SCC Has Active Part In County Rescue Work

Southeastern Community College, like many of the other 57 community colleges and technical institutes in North Carolina, has offered training for ambulance attendants during the history of the college. Prior to 1974, a 30-hour course was provided for the ambulance attendant, which enabled the attendant to administer first aid to the victim of an accident.

Recognizing that the ambulance attendant plays a vital role in emergency medical services, North Carolina has included an 81 hour Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) training program in its plan to upgrade emergency medical services. NTZ 8-5-76

In 1971, the North Carolina General Assembly directed a Legislative Research Commission to study and investigate North Carolina's need for a new Emergency Medical System (EMS). The Commission found that North Carolina was behind other states in providing ambulance attendant training. The Federal Government's recommendation of seventy hours of instruction, plus 10 or more additional hours of emergency room training seemed to the Committee to be the necessary basic minimum, rather than the 30-hour Ambulance Attendant Course required by the State Board of Health. When the General Assembly passed the Emergency Medical Services Act, an Advisory Council for EMS was formed.

The proposed training requirement was approved by this Council as an amendment to the Rules and Regulations governing Ambulance Services. Following the adoption of the new regulations, the office of Emergency Medical Services (OEMS) assumed responsibility for providing necessary training.

The EMT training program is conducted by the State Department of Community Colleges and is locally administered by the Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College. The efforts of two

part-time course coordinators, Columbus County and are, in fact, required to Rescue Squad and Ambulance Services are they are the sole patient provided with, what has attendant in the patient proven to be, a very successful program of training. balance. Since program inception, 133 Southeastern Community individuals have been certified as one of six pilot EMT's. All county rescue programs for offering EMT squads presently are staffed training under the self-instructional modular concept, with Emergency Medical and will be offered in the Technicians. Programmed Instruction Center beginning this fall.

Utilizing a three-phase approach to training, class participants are exposed to lecture - discussion techniques by experienced instructors and a minimum of ten hours of observation in a hospital emergency department. Upon successful completion of a total of 81 hours of training, class participants must take and pass a two-part state administered examination to become certified Emergency Medical Technicians. Certification is effective for two years, at which time, EMT's must take a 20-hour refresher course for re-certification.

Southeastern Community College has been offering the EMT program since early 1974. The programs have been set-up in locations convenient to the participants, using fire departments, Rescue Squad buildings, and classrooms on the College's campus. The program has been unique in its ability to go to the people.

This course is designed to prepare the EMT to act promptly, efficiently, and effectively in an emergency situation. The course covers all techniques of emergency medical care presently considered within the responsibilities of the emergency technician, as well as all operational aspects of the job, which he will be expected to perform.

All members of any service providing medical care to the sick and injured are eligible

to participate in the course and are, in fact, required to be certified as an EMT, if they are the sole patient attendant in the patient compartment of an ambulance.

Quotes from local persons involved in the EMT Program:

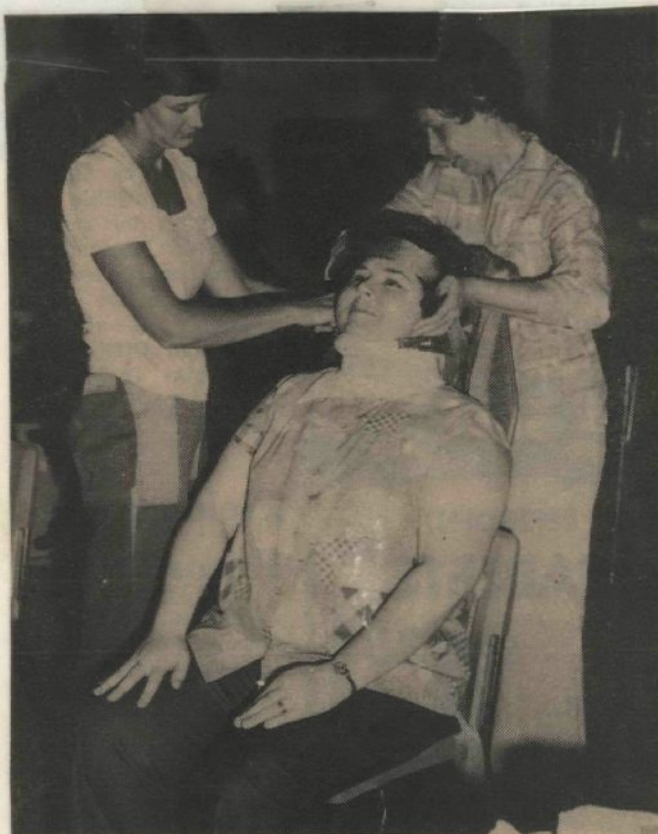
Jim Ragsdale, course coordinator, EMT Programs: "People in Columbus County who have taken this training have immediate skills needed that will enable them to better deal with emergencies at the scene of an accident."

Rev. Cleatus Blackmon, chaplain, Whiteville Rescue Unit: "I feel more confident in myself in administering care to the injured. The training is not only beneficial to the para-professional, but it lends itself to the needs of others, such as the housewife."

Donald Prevatte, chief, Whiteville Rescue Squad: "The EMT training program provides rescue personnel with the latest medical techniques, such as CPR and airway management. It is one of the finest tools at the hands of the EMT."

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of SCC: "SCC is proud to be associated with this statewide training effort. We owe a great deal to the gallant men and women who stand watch over us day and night - most of them volunteers. We pledge to continue our best efforts in this training, for we all will benefit from the services."

Persons who have completed 181 days active military service since 1966 are eligible for up to 36 months training under the GI Bill.



8-5-76
Two Nurses, Mary Kay Burney (left) and Lois Williamson, who recently completed EMT training at SCC, apply a short spine board splint to "patient" Jeanette Rogers who is also a registered nurse.



NR 8-5-76
Hermon Cain (center), of the Whiteville Rescue Squad, takes pulse of "patient," the Rev. Cleatus Blackmon, chaplain for the Whiteville Rescue Squad, while Richard Taylor of the Office of Emergency Medical Services, verifies the reading.



8-5-76
An important function of an Emergency Medical Technician is applying traction splints. F.M. Allen (above) of the Buckhead Fire Department, and Pat Norris, registered nurse of Columbus County Hospital in Whiteville, are being evaluated on their splinting skills by Betty Gore of the Nakina Rescue Squad. The "patient" is Peggy Babson.



TCT 8-11-76
MONEY FOR IDEA----Mrs. Florence Bullard, who heads the book store at Southeastern Community College, holds a check with Dr. Ron McCarter, President of the College, while

Business Manager Robert Stanley looks on. Mrs. Bullard's check was for an idea she submitted to the National Association of College Stores.



FOUNDATION'S DIRECTORS — Twelve of the 21 members of the board of directors of the Southeastern Community College Foundation, Inc., are shown here, during the board's annual meeting. Front row, left to right, Mrs. Ida Mintz, Mrs. Carolyn Roberts, and Mrs. Flora

Singletary. Middle row, left to right, Willard Small, Dr. F.M. Carroll, J. Herman Leder, and Harold Wells. Top row, left to right, E.C. Sanders, J. Richard Maxwell, Howard Straughan, S.G. Koonce, and Billy Hooks.

8-14-76

NR

Carroll Heads SCC Foundation

Dr. F.M. Carroll of Chadbourn was re-elected president of the Board of Directors of the Southeastern Community College Foundation for the 1976-77 year, during the Foundation's annual meeting.

Also re-elected for another term as vice president was Carl Meares Jr., of Fair Bluff, along with James C. High of Whiteville and Harold W. Wells of Whiteville, who were re-named to four-year term as members of the board. The Foundation's board also named two new members for four-year terms. They are Jack Council of Wananish, and Mrs. Emily Peel of Chadbourn. Two members whose terms expired this year are R.C. Soles of Tabor City and Mrs. Frederick Mintz of Shallotte, and the board paid tribute to them for their support and efforts.

The annual meeting included remarks and comments to the board of directors by Mrs. Cora Jane Ward, who with her husband Bill Ward, was instrumental in the establishment of Southeastern Community College and the Southeastern Community College Foundation.

Mrs. Ward said that in preparing for her talk to the board she looked back through her SCC correspondence and found two outstanding letters. One, she recalled, was from the Columbus County Commissioners asking her to serve on the committee to investigate the feasibility of a community college for this area. She said she did serve on this committee. The group gathered, dreamed, and discussed the idea with many citizens.

Two years later, Mrs. Ward received an invitation to the ground-breaking ceremony for Southeastern Community College, the second outstanding letter in her file. She recalled the ground-breaking ceremony was "such a happy day, the beginning of a dream come true. This was only 11 years ago. Now look at it. It is the best community college in North Carolina."

Mrs. Ward said that the prosperity of Southeastern Community College is due to the interest, cooperation, and dedication of all the citizens in this area. She stated that the President, Trustees, and the Board of Directors of the Foundation are all doing a good job and we have surrounding proof of this. Mrs. Ward further stated that she was especially proud of Southeastern Community College because of its curriculum, teaching of young and old alike to do

things with their hands and become more creative. "The greatest asset to Columbus County is Southeastern Community College," stated Mrs. Ward. She encouraged everyone in the area to continue working together to make Southeastern Community College the greatest institution in the nation.

Mr. and Mrs. Ward were instrumental in the establishment of the Southeastern Community College Foundation by implementing the "Aunt Cora Jane and Uncle Bill Ward Trust Fund." Mr. and Mrs. Ward established the first trust fund for Southeastern Community College on August 27, 1968. The primary purpose of the fund is to make loans to deserving students who may from time to time need financial assistance in the furtherance of their education at Southeastern

Community College. As a result of this trust fund, the Board of Trustees of the College in 1968 established the Southeastern Community College Foundation, Incorporated, to administer the funds and secure additional funds to assist students in our community to attend college.

The full membership of the Foundation's board includes: Dr. F.M. Carroll of Chadbourn; Carl Meares Jr., of Fair Bluff; John F. Carter of Chadbourn; Judge Giles R. Clark of Elizabethtown; James C. High of Whiteville; Billy Hooks of Whiteville; Wayne Hughes of Whiteville; Sam Koonce of Chadbourn; James B. Lattay of Lake Waccamaw; Herman Leder of Whiteville; Richard Maxwell of Whiteville; Jack Council of Wananish; Mrs. Emily Peel of Chadbourn; Mrs. Carolyn R. Roberts of Supply; E.C. Sanders of Tabor City; Willard Small of Fair Bluff; John M. Spaulding of Whiteville; Howard Straughan of Whiteville; Harold Wells of Whiteville, Dr. R.M. Williamson of Tabor City; and, Henry B. Wyche of Hallsboro. Ex officio members are Dr. W. Ronald McCarter of Chadbourn, secretary; Jack B. Ervin of Whiteville, recording secretary; Robert Stanley of Whiteville, treasurer; Mrs. Howard Singletary of Whiteville; L.P. Ward Jr., of Chadbourn; and, W.B. Ward of Clarendon, honorary member.

Big Selection vs Reporter Evening Courses Aug. 26 1976

Southeastern Community College offers a broad selection of evening courses each quarter in its on-campus program. These evening courses are designed to meet a variety of educational needs, including everything from maintaining physical fitness to completing a two-year associate degree program. More than fifty different evening courses are offered on campus each quarter in subjects ranging from art to welding.

In addition to the regular schedule, evening courses may be offered in situation where twelve or more students express an interest in a particular subject. The evening program also offers some schedule flexibility in that these specially arranged courses often can be started as needed, rather than waiting until the beginning of the next quarter.

Registration for fall quarter evening classes will be held from 6 p.m. until 9 p.m. on September 2, 7, 8, and 9. Classes will officially begin on Tuesday, September 7, and will meet according to the published schedule. For example, classes which meet only on Mondays will begin on September 13, which is the first regularly scheduled class following September 7.

Students who may be interested in fall quarter evening courses are encouraged to register early in the registration period so that any necessary schedule changes may be made before classes begin. In some instances, classes are filled and closed during the first evening registration is held, while other classes may be cancelled due to insufficient enrollment. While schedule changes are kept to a minimum, they do occur, and students who register early have a better opportunity to get the courses which they need.

Evening schedules are available upon request by simply contacting the Director of Evening Programs, Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, N.C.

Southeastern To Offer Guitar, Piano Courses

Have you ever wanted to learn to play the piano or guitar? If you have, and you are 18 or older and not in public school, then Southeastern Community College may have just the course for you. Piano and guitar classes are offered for college credit, but may be audited by anyone who does not wish to receive college credit.

Freshman Guitar I, MUS 154, will be offered on Tuesday evenings at 7:00 p.m. beginning September 7. This course is for beginning students, and is the first in a sequence of instruction in the basics of playing the guitar. All instruments and other equipment necessary for the course will be furnished by the college. This course provides an excellent opportunity for the student to begin learning to play the guitar at a minimum of cost.

Freshman Piano I, MUS 164, is scheduled to meet on Monday evenings at 7:00 p.m. beginning September 13. This course is for the beginning piano student and includes instruction in accuracy of notes and rhythm, correct tempo, proper hand position and correct fingering, and the other basic skills necessary for satisfactory progress as a piano student. Piano is taught

in Southeastern's piano lab, which consists of eight piano consoles and one master console. The system is designed so that through the use of headphones, each student can be isolated from the playing of other students, and the instructor can monitor the progress of each student on an individual basis. Each console can be played normally whenever group instruction is desired. The piano lab is a unique teaching facility and has been very popular with the many students who have enrolled in piano courses.

The more advanced students who have completed the three courses in beginning piano may wish to continue instruction in Sophomore Piano I, MUS 264, which is scheduled to meet on Thursday evenings at 7:00 p.m. These classes will begin on September 9.

Persons interested in one of these courses, particularly those interested in piano, should contact the Director of Evening Programs at 642-7141 as soon as possible before the beginning of the Fall quarter. Class sizes will be limited, however, additional classes may be added to the schedule if there is sufficient student demand.

SCC Bulletin

7-R-409/19 1976
Southeastern Community College's 1976 - 77 Bulletin is included in today's issue of The News Reporter.

The Bulletin explain SCC's curriculum for college

parallel, vocational and technical studies, lists the fall schedule, student activities and a variety of information that is a must for SCC students

Some Opportunities Returning At SCC In Adult Education

By WRAY THOMPSON

Doors to more participants in Southeastern Community College's adult education programs will be reopened this year, some of the courses having been abolished last year due to a shortage of funds. NR 8-26-76

The original concept of the state's community college and technical institute

system was to have an "open door policy" whereby each unit could offer courses for all age and interest groups.

Last year, due to the failure of the legislature to appropriate sufficient funds to the colleges and technical institutes, many courses could not be offered.

William L. Wilson, dean of Southeastern's adult

education division, revealed that the initial budgets for fiscal year 1974-75 enabled the college to offer 538 courses "on anything and everything" in which sufficient numbers of the public were interested.

Popularity of the non-credit courses, most of which are offered in various community facilities, grew from a mere

three offered in the summer of 1965, a trend for annual expansion until the funding curtailment, Dean Wilson pointed out. And by the end of the college's first six months of operation, a total of 327 had benefitted by adult education offerings.

Last year's adult education enrollment was approximately 5,100, compared to the 6,400 of the year before. Also popular was the opportunity for many drop-outs to complete their high school education.

Another reason for offering fewer adult education courses was that the college could get a better financial return from the state by assigning teaching positions to the credit curriculum.

Explained Dean Wilson, "We were paid 41 cents per contact hour for an adult education student, whereas the state provided 90 cents per contact hour for credit curriculum students.

The last session of the General Assembly appropriated sufficient funds to return the adult education division to its original strength, Wilson said.

In the past there has been a great deal of interest in such

general interest courses as clothing construction, upholstery, crocheting, vocal music, pottery, knitting, ceramics, and other hobby types.

Hundreds have benefitted from other programs ranging from occupational education types that prepare them for employment or upgrading their skills on present jobs.

Some of the areas to be emphasized this year will be supervisory development; fire brigade training for business and industry; basic political science; hospitality education for food handlers.

Registration and initial classes in adult education for the fall term will begin September 13.

Mrs. McKeithan graduated from Southport High School and attended East Carolina University for a year in 1966 - 1967. She returned home to Southport to marry and was not able to continue her education because of the distance to a college.

The wife of Robert L. McKeithan and mother of two boys — Robbie, 7 and Brett, 6 — Diane works for The State Port Pilot. She likes to sew and play the piano in her leisure time.

What the future will bring is uncertain. Diane plans to complete her four years of college at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington, where she has already been admitted. She is considering a degree in education and would like to teach in the middle grades. At present Diane plans a pause in her education and time to consider just what her major should be.

"The most exciting part of my education with Southeastern was the tremendous personal concern shown by the instructors in every class," she noted. "It was possible to get to know the instructors and other students well enough to share the experience of learning in a way that just does not happen with a large school and large classes."

First Graduate Of Southeastern County Program

State Port Pilot Sept. 1 1976

Diane McKeithan of Southport has completed requirements for a two - year degree in the Southeastern Community College in Brunswick County night school, becoming the program's first graduate since its inception two years ago.

The night school is designed to offer all the courses needed for a two - year Associate of Arts degree, making it possible for county residents to attend college on a part - time basis and complete the first two years of college.



State Port Pilot Sept. 1 1976

BEGINNING POTTERY will be offered this fall at South Brunswick by Southeastern Community College as part of the college program. Instructor Mary Taft will teach creation of useful objects by handforming and throwing on the potter's wheel. Classes will be held Mondays beginning Sept. 13.

Southeastern Has Variety

College Transfer Courses

News Reporter 8-30-76

College transfer courses scheduled for the fall quarter evening program at Southeastern Community College include a variety of subjects ranging from art to sociology. These courses may be used in working toward a two-year associate degree program and then can be transferred for credit at most four year colleges and universities.

Registration for fall quarter evening classes will begin on Thursday, September 2, and continue through Thursday, September 9. Registration hour will be between 6 p.m. and 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday.

Painting Processes, ART 210, will be offered on Tuesday evenings at 7 p.m. beginning September 7. This course emphasizes development of technique in a variety of painting media. Students who desire to enroll in this course should have had an introductory course in art or equivalent experience.

English courses scheduled for the fall quarter will include Freshman English, Technical Report Writing, English Literature, and College Reading. Freshman English, ENG 101, is the first in a three quarter sequence of courses for the first year college student. The course is a study of language and literature with particular emphasis on expository and critical writing. Technical Report Writing, ENG 104, is a course in which the student is able to apply English skills to

the preparation of various business communications. English Literature, ENG 201, is a survey of English Literature from Beowulf to 1600, including Chaucer, Spenser, and Shakespeare. Each of the three English courses described above is scheduled to meet on Monday evenings at 7:00 p.m. beginning September 13.

The ability to read and comprehend material quickly and accurately is a valuable asset for any individual. College Reading, RDG 101, is a course designed to develop the individual's reading ability in order to increase reading speed, improve comprehension, build vocabulary, and improve study skills. The course is a graduation requirement for those students seeking a two-year associate degree, but in addition, is a valuable course for anyone wanting to improve their reading ability.

Fundamentals of Mathematics, MAT 101, is the

first in a three quarter sequence of courses for liberal arts students. Many students also use the first two courses in the sequence to meet the five quarter hour mathematics requirement in some of Southeastern's two-year degree programs. Students desiring to enroll in this class, which will meet on Tuesday evenings, should have completed high school algebra.

The social sciences will be well represented in the fall quarter evening scheduled with classes in Western Civilization, American History, Introduction to Psychology, and Introduction to Sociology. Other evening classes scheduled include Physical Fitness, Tennis, Physical Science, Guitar, and Piano.

Persons interested in any of these classes may register for them between 6 p.m. and 9 p.m. on September 2, 7, 8, or 9. Evening classes will begin on Tuesday, September 7.

1,095

Adult Education Courses

Columbus County News, Sept. 1, 1976

Reinstated At Southeastern

Doors to more participants in Southeastern Community College's adult education programs will be reopened this year, some of the courses having been abolished last year due to a shortage of funds.

The original concept of the state's community college and technical institute system was to have an "open door policy" whereby each unit could offer courses for all age and interest groups.

Last year, due to the failure of the legislature to appropriate sufficient funds to the colleges and technical institutes, many courses could not be offered.

William L. Wilson, dean of Southeastern's adult education division, revealed that the initial budgets for fiscal year 1974-75 enabled the college to offer 538 courses "on anything and everything" in which sufficient numbers of the public were interested.

Popularity of the non-credit courses, most of which are offered in various community facilities, grew from a mere three offered in the summer of 1965, a trend for annual expansion until the funding curtailment, Dean Wilson pointed out. And by the end of the college's first six months of operation, a total of 327 had benefitted by adult education offerings.

Last year's adult education enrollment was approximately 5,100, compared to the 6,400 of the year before.

Another reason for offering fewer adult education courses was that the college could get a better financial return from the state by

assigning teaching positions to the credit curriculum.

Explained Dean Wilson, "We were paid 41 cents per contact hour for an adult education student, whereas the state provided 90 cents per contact hour for credit curriculum students.

The last session of the General Assembly appropriated sufficient funds to return the adult education division to its original strength, Wilson said.

In the past there has been a great deal of interest in such general interest courses as clothing construction, upholstery, crocheting, vocal music, pottery, knitting, ceramics, and other hobby types.

Hundreds have benefitted from other programs ranging from occupational education types that prepare them for employment or upgrading their skills on present jobs. Also popular was the opportunity for many drop-outs to complete their high school education.

Some of the areas to be emphasized this year will be supervisory development; fire brigade training for business and industry; basic political science; hospitality education for food handlers.

Registration and initial classes in adult education for the fall term will begin September 13.

WRAY THOMPSON

Business Courses Galore

NR 9-2-76

Southeastern Community College will offer a broad selection of business courses in the on-campus evening program beginning Tuesday, September 7. Registration for evening classes will open on Thursday, September 2 between 6 p.m. and 9 p.m., and continue through Thursday, September 9.

Classes in beginning through advanced typewriting will be available on Monday through Thursday evenings in the college typing lab. Students who register for one of the typing courses are required to complete a minimum of fifty-five hours of lab work during the quarter, but may vary their weekly attendance to fit their own personal schedules.

A similar arrangement to the typing lab is used in teaching BUS 116, must first complete Business Mathematics, BUS 141, which is scheduled to meet on Tuesday evenings at 7:00 p.m. beginning September 7. Credit may be received for Business Mathematics by examination for anyone who can demonstrate proficiency in the subject.

Classes in beginning and advanced shorthand are also scheduled for the fall quarter evening program. Beginning Shorthand, BUS 108, is scheduled to meet on Tuesday and Thursday evenings at 7:00 p.m. while Intermediate Shorthand, BUS 109, will meet at the same hour on Monday and Wednesday evenings. Students enrolling in the intermediate course should have completed a beginning course in shorthand, or have an equivalent proficiency level in the subject.

Introduction to Business, BUS 105, will be offered on Monday and Wednesday evenings at 7:00 p.m. beginning September 8. This course covers a variety of topics concerning the nature of the private enterprise system. Government regulations, taxes, ethical standards, finance, production, and marketing are some of the many topics also covered in this course.

Economic Principles I, BUS 221, is scheduled for Tuesday and Thursday evenings. This course presents an introduction to economic principles, national income and production, laws of supply and demand, public finance, banking, and international trade.

Persons who desire to take the North Carolina examination for licensing as a real estate broker or salesman must first complete a thirty-hour course in real estate fundamentals. Southeastern offers such a course in BUS 297, Real Estate Fundamentals, which is scheduled to meet on Tuesday evenings beginning September 7. This thirty-three hour course covers the terminology and law of real estate, real estate financing and appraising, and mathematics common to real estate operations. Students who successfully complete the course with a grade of 70 or better will be eligible to take the North Carolina licensing examination.

Information on other classes available in Southeastern's evening program may be obtained by contacting Mr. Leon Fox, Director of Evening Programs, at 642-7141.

College In Quandary

On Sewage Line Funds

News Reporter
9-9-76

LEARNING CENTER
BY

By WRAY THOMPSON
A year from now Southeastern Community College will find itself with two new buildings with no outlet for sewage if some solution is not found soon.

The state has given a firm no to the possibility of hooking the new structures to the on-campus sewage plant. In fact, the Division of Environmental Management of the N.C. Department of Natural and Economic Resources claims that the sewage disposal system at the college is already overloaded, reported Dr. Ronald McCarter to the county commissioners

Monday.

Dr. McCarter, president of Southeastern, along with Henry Wyche, chairman of the board of trustees, and Architect Bob Sawyer, took the problem to the board for which they have been seeking a solution with no success for three years, he revealed.

Engineering preliminary to laying a sewer line from the college southward across to Georgia-Pacific to connect with the line that runs from the manufacturing complex to the Chadbourn treatment plant has already been completed, Dr. McCarter advised. Cost of the overland line of 3,540 feet would cost

approximately \$68,480.

A highly preferable alternate would be to lay a line from the college along the highway westward for a distance and divert southward to join the G-P line, for a total distance of 4,785 feet and a cost of approximately \$108,046. "We are of the opinion," said the president "that this would be the true solution."

The architect, a member of Ballard, McKim and Sawyer, a Wilmington firm, stated, "This line could become part of an eventual countywide sewer system, and could immediately serve people in the vicinity of the college and encourage industrial-residential development."

Commissioner Mayo Brown acknowledged being aware of the feasibility of laying the line along US 74-76, but wondered "and you are really sure that Chadbourn's treatment plant will be capable of taking the additional waste?"

Sawyer responded that the Division of Environmental Management authorities consider the Chadbourn system to have capabilities to serve the proposed additional area, and even further expansion. "They do have wastewater filling into the sewage system after every rain, but they are now working to solve this problem," Sawyer said.

The architect said if the line is directly overland to G-P, "it will serve virtually no interest except the college."

Since the college trustees have had no success in acquiring financing for either alternate, even though much assistance has been given by the Chadbourn Rural Water Association which has a

water line that serves the area, and the Cape Fear Council of Government, the commissioners were asked to explore financing possibilities.

Sawyer said the project might be included in any planned proposal to be prepared for the Local Public Works Capital Development and Investment Program through the Economic Development Administration. The Public Works bill has not cleared Congress, he said, "and I'm not very optimistic about it."

Commissioner Brown said the water system steering committee is relying on the same source for partial funding of the initial segment of what would eventually become a countywide water system. Brown said he believes the college community sewer project and the water system plans might be correlated.

Brown suggested that the college have representatives at the September 16 joint meeting of the commissioners and the Columbus County Planning Committee to assure there will be no conflict between the efforts of either group. Dr. McCarter assured the commissioners that he and others will attend the meeting.



Jack Golden, right, new plant manager of Mt. Vernon Mills in Clarkton, is shown presenting a check from Mt. Vernon Mills to Barry Nation, golf coach at Southeastern Community College. Mt. Vernon Mills is one of the several businesses in SENcland to donate money to the SCC Golf Scholarship Fund.

Southeastern Airs Sewer Woes At County Commissioners' Meeting

Columbus
New
Sept.

Columbus Co. News 9-8-76

Officials of Southeastern Community College told the Columbus County Board of Commissioners Tuesday they may need \$108,000 to pipe sewage from the school.

Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of SCC, told the board the state department of Natural and Economic Resources had advised the college that no additional buildings could be hooked up to the sewage disposal plant on the campus.

"This is a continual problem that the college has been wrestling with for three years but unsuccessfully," McCarter said.

College Architect Bob Sawyer presented two plans for hooking up the campus sewage system to the Chadbourn sewage treatment plant.

One option would require \$108,000 to complete and would run along U.S. 74-business, enabling other buildings to be hooked on to the line.

This plan would require 4,785 feet of eight-inch pipe.

The second option would involve a line 3,546 feet in length and would run adjacent to the Georgia-Pacific plant site. Cost of the second operation would be \$68,480.

Sawyer pointed out the second option "has very limited value to anybody but the college."

The pipeline along the highway could eventually be linked to a countywide sewer system.

The Georgia-Pacific alternate, although cheaper by \$68,000, would eliminate

any possibility of tying in to a countywide system, officials said.

The commissioners discussed the two plans and advised the representatives of the college to talk to Col. Rudy Walters of the Columbus County Economic

Development Commission about the possible inclusion of the project in an application for a federal grant under the Public Employment Act.

College officials indicated they would ask the county to pay for the pipeline if federal funds are not available.

In other action, the board opened bids on a new dragline for the county landfill, but delayed awarding a contract until their next meeting, and approved the hiring of two more workers with federal manpower funds.

Craft Classes At Rec Hut

News Reporter Sept. 13, 1976

The Whiteville Recreation Department and Southeastern Community College are sponsoring a program of handicrafts at the Whiteville Recreation Hut in Leder Park in Whiteville beginning today, September 13. NR

Classes will be in crocheting, pine needle craft and knitting, according to Whiteville recreation director David Cunningham. Classes will run three months.

Classes and their meeting times are as follows:

Mondays, 9-12 a.m., September 13-December 13, crocheting.

Tuesday, 9-12 a.m., September 14-December 14, pine needle craft.

Wednesday, 9:30-12:30 a.m., September 15-December 15, knitting.

Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., September 16-December 16, crocheting.

There will be a \$5 registration fee.

Evening Courses Available At SCC

News Reporter

Don't wait any longer to register for evening classes at Southeastern Community College. Several classes have already closed, but a good selection of courses is still available if you register early. Registration hours are between 6:00 p.m. and 9:00 p.m., Monday through Thursday.

Business courses which are open include Beginning through Advanced Typing, Beginning and Intermediate Shorthand, Business Math, and Real Estate Fundamentals. Typing courses are offered in an open lab arrangement, which allows the student to attend classes any of four evenings, Monday through Thursday. Students should attend the typing lab an average of two evenings per week in order to complete the required number of hours for the course. Beginning Shorthand is scheduled to meet on Tuesday and Thursday evenings, while Intermediate Shorthand will meet on Monday and Wednesday evenings at 7:00 p.m. Business Math and Real

Estate are both scheduled to meet on Tuesday evenings at 7:00 p.m.

Evening courses offered in the college transfer program including Painting Processes, Freshman

9-13-76

English, English Literature, Technical Report Writing, College Reading, Fundamentals of Mathematics, Guitar, Physical Fitness, Tennis, and Physical Science. Also scheduled are courses in the social sciences including Western Civilization, American History, Introduction to Psychology, and Introduction to Sociology.

Technical and vocational course offerings include courses in Criminal Justice, AC and DC Machine Controls, Industrial Wiring and the National Electrical Code, Horticulture, Automatic Controls (Air Conditioning and Refrigeration), Two-way Mobile Maintenance, and Welding.

Sixty Students

On Dean's List

NR 9-13-76

A total of 60 students have been named to the Dean's List for the summer quarter at Southeastern Community College, based on figures released by College Registrar R.C. Norris. The list includes students in the college parallel, vocational, and technical divisions. The Dean's List requires a grade point average of 3.50 to 4.0 on at least 12 quarter hours, with no grade lower than a C.

The list includes:

WHITEVILLE — Peggy Benton, Audrey Black, William Brooks, Clarence Brown, Billy Bullard, Michael Dew, Karen Elliott, Stephen Elliott, Princess Etheridge, Carolyn Gause, Burnadean George, Tilmoth Inman, Nancy Kelly, Alexis Prease, Larcene Rhodes, Marylynn Sessions, Barbara Smith, Kenneth Soles, and Linwood Walton Jr.

CHADBOURN — Judith Bullard, Charles Cartrette, Dalma Garrell, Thomas Glasheen, Suzanne Harris, Terri James, Brenda McArthur, Patricia Martin, Martha Green, and Merle Regan.

CLARKTON — Lawrence Campbell, Walter Clark, Joy Elkins, Sarah Huggins, and Kenneth Spaulding.

BOLTON — Frances Baldwin, Jacquelyn Gore, Mendel King, and Audrey Russ.

ASH — Bernard Pavon and Elsie Suggs.

FAIRMONT — Barbara Basham and Hugh Britt.

HALLSBORO — Bonnie Galloway and Helen Johnson.

CERRO GORDO — Fannie Godwin and Ricky Strickland.

BLADENBORO — Pamela Gyton and Marvin Pait.

EVERGREEN — Lenora Hinson and Debbie Williamson.

NAKINA — William McCullum and Marcia Shackelford.

And, Ricki Spivey of Tabor City; Mary Vereen of Fair Bluff; Claude Turner of Freeland; Cynthia O'Tuel of Proctorville; Jerry Lawson of Lumberton; Jerry McAdams of Elizabethtown; Janie Grimes of Dublin; and, John Alexius III of Wilmington.

Honors List

Announced For SCC

S.E. Times 9-15-76

The Honors List for the summer quarter at Southeastern Community College includes the college parallel, technical, and vocational divisions, and has been released by College Registrar R. C. Norris. The Honors List requires a grade point average of 3.0 to 3.49 on at least 12 quarter hours, with no grade lower than C.

The list includes:

WHITEVILLE — Dorothy Baldwin, Brent Best, Jane Brown, Lee Cobb, Timothy Collier, Larry Cravens, Lyle Dippel, Belton Douglas, Jr., Harvey Foley, Larry George, Ralph Horne, Alice Jones, Esther Jones, Barbara Kinsey, Janice Kissam, Arthur Kohles, Margaret Little, Ronald Rivenbark, Kenneth Roberts, Brenda Smith, Eugene Strickland, and Linda White.

CHADBOURN — Glenn Arnette, Richard Benton, Deborah Blackmon, Theresa Cribb, Kathy Mercer, Mary Jo White, Norma Williamson, and George Wooten.

TABOR CITY — Melvin Hines, Franklin Jernigan, and Willie Smith.

BLADENBORO — Theodore

Baldwin, Annie Hill, and Judy Meadows.

LAKE WACCAMAW — Frances Batten and Sally Marks.

CLARENDON — George Craig, Jr., and James Ellis.

FAIR BLUFF — Sharon Foley and Suzanne Small.

ASH — Donald Hughes and Herman Leonard.

CLARKTON — Skye Jordan and Barbara Latta.

Also, Robert Angleton of Evergreen; Charles Cooke of Lumberton; Ann Core of Shallotte; Mabry Dennis of Longwood; Hinton Fulford, Jr., of Supply; James Hawkins of Brunswick; Tona Lewis of Proctorville; Darlene Mitchell of Council; Carthell Moore of Hallsboro; Harold Parker, Jr., of Dublin; Donald Prince of Cerro Gordo; Tamalyn Rogers of Fairmont; Teresa Whaley of Nakina; and, Theodore Papsis of Nichols, S. C.

Criminal Justice

Course Offered

Southeastern Times 9-15-76

College credit courses in Criminal Justice are offered for the current fall quarter at the Acme-Delco-Riegelwood Fire Department in Riegelwood by Southeastern Community College.

Courses being offered are Organization and Administration, and Interviews and Interrogation. Marshall Shepherd, coordinator of the Criminal Justice Department

at Southeastern, says that if sufficient demand is shown among prospective enrollees that the entire Criminal Justice Program will be offered at the A-D-R Fire Department.

One of the purposes in offering this program is to provide these services for the students of eastern Columbus and Brunswick counties, says Shepherd.

SCC Foundation Theatre Series

NR 9-16-76

The Southeastern Community College Foundation's executive committee is considering a special dinner theatre presentation by invitation only to raise money for the school.

The executive committee, headed by chairman Dr. F.M. Carroll of Chadbourn, Foundation president, discussed the idea at its last meeting, and it was recommended as an idea which could attract widespread participation.

Tentative plans call for each member of the board of directors of the Foundation to submit a list of 10 to 15 individuals who might participate in the \$50-a-plate

project for the Foundation. The committee agreed the project should be promoted as a social event by invitation only.

If approved by the full board, the project would probably be held on the SCC campus at a date to be announced later.

Attending the meeting were Dr. Carroll, Carl Meares Jr., Harold Wells, Sam Koonce and J. Herman Leder; ex-officio members Dr. Ron McCarter, SCC president, and Jack Ervin, recording secretary.

Absent from the meeting were Jim High and Billy Hooks and ex-officio member Robert Stanley, SCC business manager.

Kick Off Concerts

Columbus City News

Sept. 22, 1976

The Earl Scruggs Revue will appear at Southeastern Community College on Saturday, October 2 in the college gym. There will be two shows: one at 7 p.m. and one at 10:00 p.m.

Appearing on the show with the Earl Scruggs Revue will be 'Kittyhawk', a local group of musicians headed by Mike Hooks of the Whiteville Music Center.

The shows are being sponsored by the Performing Arts Committee and the Student Government Association of the college.

Tickets for the show will cost \$7 general admission charge. Tickets should be bought early as there is a limited number of tickets available for each show.

Tickets will be available starting this Saturday at the following places: in Whiteville, J.S. Mann's Department Store, The Whiteville Music Center and The Locker Room (located in Whiteville Shopping Plaza);

in Chadbourn, at Koonce Drug Company; and in Clarkton at Ward's '76' Station.

College students will be selling tickets at Waccamaw Banks every Friday afternoon from 3 p.m. until 6 p.m. Tickets will be available at the college as long as they last.

Dick Burkhardt, chairman of the Performing Arts Committee, and Terrance Carr, president of the Student Government Association, have expressed their pleasure at having the opportunity to bring to the Whiteville area a group of National reputation as the Earl Scruggs Revue. The Earl Scruggs Revue performs all types of music — jazz, rock, country and pop.

"Come and enjoy an evening of entertainment with Earl Scruggs, his band and 'Kittyhawk' at the college on Saturday, October 2, and be sure to buy your tickets early," urged the co-chairmen.



The EARL SCRUGGS Revue

Concert Series Tickets On Sale

Tickets went on sale last week for the Earl Scruggs Review, the first of the concert series to be staged this year at Southeastern Community College.

Scruggs, nationally known and versatile musician whose popularity rose to new

heights as the co-performer of "The Beverly Hillbillies" theme songs and background music, will headline two shows in the Southeastern gym on Saturday, October 2. The shows will begin at 7 and 10 p.m.

The sponsors are investing quite heavily in adapting the gym for concert performances, according to Dick Burkhardt, the series co-chairman. Response to the first concert and good ticket sales will determine the future of the series, Burkhardt said.

The Captain and Tennille, whose television series will premiere tonight at 8 p.m. on Channel 3, have been invited to be concert guests later in the concert season.

Tickets are available at the following places: in Whiteville, J.S. Mann's Department Store, The Whiteville Music Center and The Locker Room (located in Whiteville Shopping Plaza); in Chadbourn, at Koonce Drug Company; and in Clarkton at Ward's '76' Station.

College students will be selling tickets at Waccamaw Banks every Friday afternoon from 3 p.m. until 6 p.m. Tickets will be available at the college as long as they last.



THE CEGO INSPIRATIONS will be among the groups at the Third Annual Gospel Sing for Cystic Fibrosis at Southeastern Community College on Saturday night, September 25. Members of the group are (left to right) Harold Dean Register, Ernestine McLelland, Rodney Williams, Danny Williams (kneeling), Peggy Wilson and Michael Blackwell. (Dan Sears Photo)

College Day Held At Hallsboro High

About 1,000 Columbus County high school students attended College Day '76 at the Hallsboro High School gymnasium Wednesday, September 22. Students from all high schools in the county except Whiteville and Tabor City came to speak with representatives of colleges and universities from North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia.

Over 71 colleges and universities were represented at the event

sponsored by the Hallsboro Guidance Department and the Hallsboro Student Council. Southeastern Community College also helped sponsor the 12:30-3 p.m. program by providing free refreshments.

Ann Williamson, a counselor at Hallsboro High School said the Hallsboro student council was doing a "fantastic" job. She said the students were keeping the day orderly by hosting the college representatives and acting as guides to students

from other schools.

Bob McKeel, another HHS counselor, said the students were responsible for preparing the gym for the day, having covered the basketball floor and set up tables. He also thanked the churches and groups who donated tables for the day.

Dan Strickland of the high school said "We are getting a very good reaction from the representatives." He said several told him it was the largest college day they had attended.



news Reporter Sept. 23, 1976

TAKING A BREAK, LIKE IT OR NOT .. During Columbus County's College Day at Hallsboro High School college representatives were on hand to answer questions about their schools and explain their programs. Even with 1,000 students during the afternoon, there were pauses. (Staff Photo by Dan Sears).



HALLSBORO'S GYM FLOOR was covered with paper to protect it when it was covered with people during College Day '76 Wednesday. After 1,000 high school students from throughout the county attended. (Staff Photo by Dan Sears).

Wanted: Volunteers

It's all a matter of people helping people

By Marjorie Pizzuto
Lake Counties Bureau Chief

WHITEVILLE — Wanted: Persons over 60 willing to help others. Need not be retired. Must live in Columbus County.

Those are the qualifications needed to be involved in the Retired Senior Volunteer Program, director Mrs. Susan Wood explained.

Ninety-five persons are involved in the program. "If I had 50 people call today, I could place them all by tomorrow," she said. "All the agencies in the county are understaffed and need help."

One of 700 programs across the country, the program started three years ago. The office is at Southeastern Community College.

Its purpose is to provide the community with needed volunteers and to provide a meaningful volunteer opportunity for people over 50.

Although the program is 65 per cent federally funded with the county and college providing a majority of the rest, Mrs. Wood said they rely heavily on local contributions.

She described her \$30,000 budget as a "shoestring budget," she said. "Without local contributions, we'd be sunk."

Most of the volunteers are women and she said more men volunteers are needed. The schools would love more men volunteers especially, she said. The volunteers are placed in their areas of interest.

The oldest volunteer is 89 and the majority are in their 70s.

Some of the jobs are teacher aides, volunteers in the libraries, rest home workers, and volunteers in the Red Cross program or any other agency that needs help. Volunteers usually work a half day a week.

At the courthouse an information table has been set up and the volunteers give out information on location of



W.L. Morn. Star 9-24-76

Bessie Tedder and Lillie Elliott are manning the information table at the Columbus County Courthouse. The Chadbourne

residents are members of the Retired Senior Volunteer Program.

county offices, plus answer any other questions a person may have. The table is usually staffed in the morning and more volunteers are needed for the afternoon.

"The response at the courthouse has been very good," Mrs. Wood said. "The volunteers are really friendly and generate enthusiasm. The volunteers who work in the rest home get a good response from the people there."

Once a volunteer becomes involved in RSVP, he is encouraged to get involved in other activities. Mrs. Wood estimated at least 50 per cent are now taking classes at the college. "We also encourage them to become involved in the American Association of Retired Persons," she said.

Mrs. Wood said that it's really amazing the effect RSVP has on the volunteers' lives. Many said they were sliding down in their lives and now they feel "up" she said.

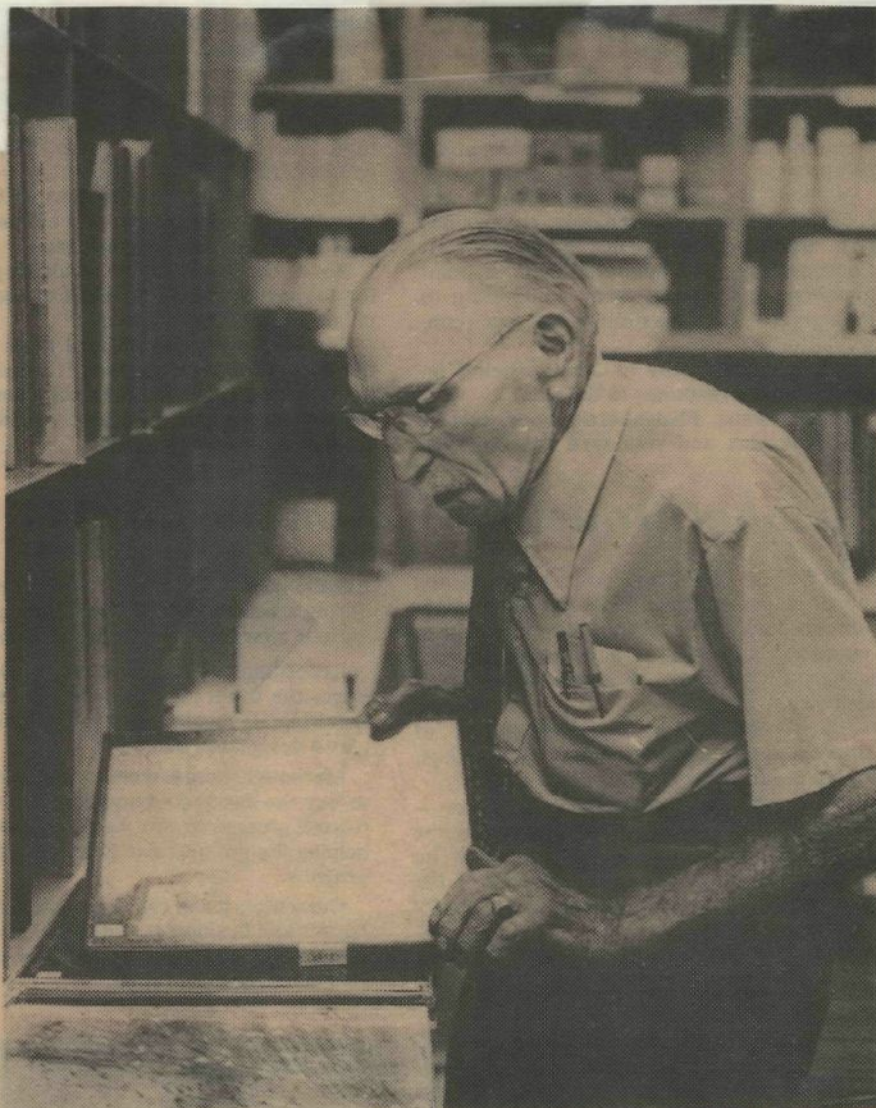
She gets names of potential volunteers from members in the group, ministers, agencies, and family members. "Even neighbors call and say 'Light a fire under this person,'" she said. "It's often a question of whether or not that person will give the program a try. We have no holds on a person."

Mrs. Wood said she tracks down these people and talks to them to see if they would like to get involved.

If a person doesn't have transportation, the program provides a ride or if the person has a car, he is reimbursed for mileage, the director said. "We provide accident insurance and excess auto liability insurance," she said.

In the spring a recognition luncheon is held and the volunteers are given pins and certificates of service.

The main thing the volunteers get is a good feeling that they're wanted and useful, doing something for other people, and they make new friends, Mrs. Wood said.



9-24-76 W.I. Morn. Star Staff Photo By Marjorie Pizzuti
George A. Thompson, 74, of Chadbourn, worked as a librarian before he retired. Now he works in the library at Southeastern Community College as a volunteer. He's only one of many who participate in the Retired Senior Volunteer Program.

Aires One '76 Staff, Writers Earn Awards

NR 9-27-76

Certificates for distinction in literature and the arts have been awarded to community and faculty contributors to Aires One '76, the literary magazine at Southeastern Community College.

The awards were made to Dr. Dan B. Moore of Chadbourn, dean for student development at Southeastern; and, Laurel Sneed of Shallotte, who is instructional designer at the college. The awards were made by the editors of Aires One '76, Rebecca Conert and Michelle Conert, both of Beulaville, who served as editor-in-chief and art editor respectively for the 1976 edition; and, Phyllis Eady of Fair Bluff, business manager.

Dr. Moore won the Editors' Award for faculty poetry, and Mrs. Sneed received the

Editors' Award for community Americana.

Editors' Awards also went to several young writers. These included Kymme Fisher, Andy McPherson, and Walt Metts, all of Whiteville; and Charlene Suggs of Brunswick. Julie Conert of Beulaville and a former resident of Leland, also received an Editors' Award for young writers.

Other Editors' Awards

went to Cele Carnes of Whiteville for community literature, and Bill Richards of Proctorville for student art.

Prizes and awards are made possible through a grant from the North Carolina Arts Council. Faculty advisers for the publication are Mrs. Christine Balogh, art coordinator; and, Ruby Lambdin, instructor in English.



Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, (on the right) buys tickets for the Earl Scruggs Revue, which will be in concert at the college on Oct. 2, for two performances. Also in the picture are Greg Worthington and Donna Strickland. Miss Strickland is a member of the Student Government Association, one of the sponsoring groups. A Whiteville group, "Kittyhawk," also will appear.

College's Biggest Concert

Attendance Asked

h/R 9-27-76

The gym at Southeastern Community College has taken on fantastic through the hands of students, faculty, campus carpenters, maintenance men and electricians.

Instead of being limited to physical education and athletic competition, the gym has been transformed to have capabilities of being the showcase for popular concert performers, the first of which will be the Earl Scruggs Review with two shows to be staged Saturday evening.

A variety of performers will be booked during the year if the turn-out for the 7 and 10 p.m. productions Saturday are successful. Also on the bill with the Scruggs ensemble will be The Kittyhawk, a popular local group.

The series will be sponsored by the Performing Arts Committee, originally formed as the Fine Arts Committee, but broadened so that such groups with national appeal as the Scruggs troupe could be invited.

Realizing that the college auditorium is too small to accommodate large audiences necessary to make the series a success, the administration agreed the request by the Performing Arts Committee and the co-sponsoring Student Government Association to install a portable stage, professional sound and lighting equipment in the gym.

"Joe Nance, Athletic Department coordinator, and his staff have cooperated fully to make the gym transition a reality," reported Dick Burkhardt, faculty advisor for the committee. "Without their support and cooperation, the changes which had to be made in the gym would not have been possible."

Theatrical lighting had to be installed, and is now reaching completion under the guidance of Bill Small,

head of maintenance, and Jimmy Bright, college electrician.

College carpenters Bobby Duncan and Lawyer Rouse have worked all week preparing the components of the sturdy stage which is in four-by-eight-foot sections to insure maximum flexibility in set-up. The flexibility will make it useable for functions at the college such as the Miss S.C.C. Pageant, graduation, guest speakers, and other popular concert artists pending the success of the Earl Scruggs Review.

Burkhead, who is head of the Music Department, pointed out that the auditorium will still be used for some concerts, but due to its limited seating, a larger facility had to be developed.

The Scruggs Review was chosen as the series opener because of the success of the group in other college towns throughout the southeastern United States. Scruggs and his retinue play all types of music—rock, jazz, folk, country and pop—and has been highly acclaimed in North Carolina. They have appeared in Wilmington, and at Carowinds in Charlotte where they were enthusiastically received.

The college gym will be used again on February 1 when the nationally-known duo, Worth and Crow, appear in concert. The nationally-acclaimed organ duo is capable in performing the music of the masters as that of popular writers.

The series will shift back to the auditorium on October 28 when the Piedmont Chamber Orchestra performs.

Burkhardt stated.

He emphasized that the development of "popular programs" will depend on the success and acceptance of the Earl Scruggs Review. "Only if Saturday's performances are successful will the Performing Arts Committee and Student Government Association arrange to bring to Whiteville more nationally-acclaimed performing groups," Burkhardt cautioned. "If you want the college to bring in popular performers, students and residents of the area should support the Saturday concerts."

Advance tickets may be purchased at Whiteville Music Center, the Locker Room and J.S. Mann's, Whiteville; Koonce Drug Store, Chadbourne; and Ward's 76 Station in Clarkton. They are also available at the college during the week, and will be sold at the door "first come, first served" Saturday evening, but Burkhardt said hopefully that the only assurance of a seat will be by purchasing of advance sale tickets.

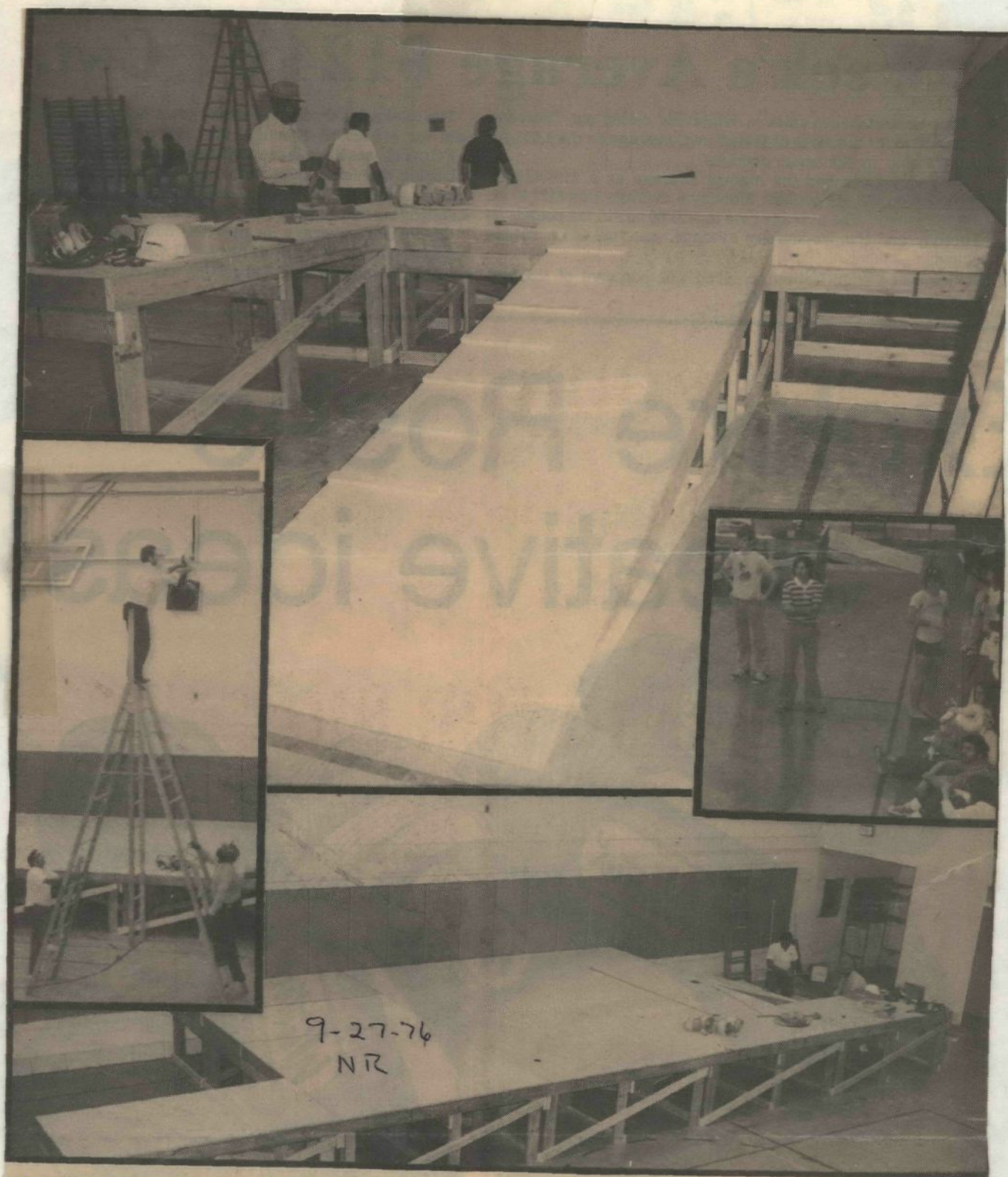
Tickets Available
At Doors For
Scruggs Review

Tickets will be available at the doors of Southeastern Community College gymnasium Saturday night for the two performances of the Earl Scruggs Review and Kittyhawk, a local group.

The show will be at 7 and 10 p.m., and promise to kick off a most successful concert series by the Performing Arts Committee.

Sponsored by the Performing Arts Committee and the Student Government Association, a sizeable investment has been made to install a stage, lighting and sound equipment in the college gym to accommodate the large audience needed to finance the nationally-known performers who are desired for the series.

Patrons will enjoy the versatile Earl Scruggs Review. The members play all types of music—jazz, rock, country and pop.



HARD WORK and a lot of expense is going into the construction of a new portable stage (top and bottom photos) to be used in the Southeastern Community College for the concert series which begins Saturday night with the Earl Scruggs Review. Professional lighting is also being in-

stalled, as attested by the electrician installing one of the Kleig lights (left inset) while other SCC workers steady his ladder. A lot of student volunteer labor is helping out or standing by to see that the new concert site is ready for the 7 and 10 p.m. performances Saturday (right inset).



SPECIAL HONOR — George A. Thompson, seated with Mrs. Thompson on his left, retired recently after 11 years as library assistant at Southeastern Community College, and was honored at a reception at the college. At that time, the announcement was made that SCC is establishing the George A. Thompson Collection, which will accept books, and contributions which will be used to purchase books for the Collection. Richard Ward, director of the Learning Resources Center, shows one of the plaques which will be placed in the college library, while Mrs. Becky Marlin of the LRC staff looks on with the Thompsons. They live in Chadbourn.

First Concert Attended By 800 To 900

The Earl Scruggs Review was enthusiastically received by those who attended the first of the Performing Arts Series at Southeastern Community College for two performances Saturday night.

Dick Burkhardt, head of the music department, reported that between 800 and 900 persons enjoyed the two performances in the college gym, despite the fact that the acoustics left much to be desired.

In addition to the "crowds attending being encouraging," Burkhardt stated, "we almost came near to reaching the financial goal required to meet the cost of contracting the artists and adapting the gym for use as a concert hall."

He gave special plaudits to the young people who supported the first concert who, in fact, "went wild" with enthusiasm for the acts.

SCC "Rope Crawl" Is Confidence Course

The sight of participants doing horizontal rope crawls and zooming along a 250-foot zip wire ride is not the everyday, run-of-the-mill activity on a college campus, but it is becoming rapidly familiar at Southeastern Community College since the institution built and put into use a confidence course.

The confidence course is a three-to-four hour test over a series of obstacles, and is designed to develop self-confidence based on group-type activity and developing the ability to trust and work with others.

This marks a "first" for Southeastern, being the only institution within the State's community college system to include a confidence course in its programs for students and other groups who would use it. Southeastern's course requires a group effort, and each group is accompanied by instructors in the college's Outdoor Recreation department.

Bernard Brown, instructor in the department, explained that the course is built in a

natural setting within a wooded area of the campus. Among the obstacles are a 12-foot vertical wall, horizontal rope crawl, suspended cable bridge, and a 250-foot zip wire ride. Brown and several students spent much of the Summer constructing the course, and they are pleased with the results. "The course is working very well," Brown says, "and is proving popular with students and people in the community."

In this respect, Brown says the confidence course not only serves the students in the Outdoor Recreation courses, but also instructors and students from the rest of the campus. In addition, over 200 persons, participating in small groups, have used the course since late Summer and early Fall. These have included youngsters from the Whiteville Recreation Department and a group of students from Sampson Technical Institute near Clinton. "And we are open to other who want to try," says Brown.

Groups should get in touch with Brown, or with Al Phillips, coordinator of the Outdoor Recreation Department, so they can be scheduled at convenient times.

In the meantime, a lot of people (men, women, teenagers, and boys and girls) are taking to the course..... with confidence.

Larry Hewett Art Shown At College

10-14-76
An exhibit of 21 drawings and portraits by Larry Hewett of Tabor City are on display Oct. 11-15 in the lobby of the main building at Southeastern Community College, sponsored by the College's Adult Education division.

Hewett's works are in prisma-colored pencil, and cover a wide range of subjects. In addition to 14 portraits, the drawings include a series of three realistic scenes, which are typical of the area, with the titles, "Country Reflection I," "Country Reflection II," and "Country Reflection III."

Other titles are, "After the Aging of Glitter and Bright and When Modernity Has Hastened the Eye One Time Too Many --- Reflect Upon the Security Once Known--The Security that Came from the Lack of Imagination;" "I Don't Have Time to Wait for a Cricket to Pass;" "The Games of Adolph Malice, Rufus Blackball Wishwashy, and Kume-Te---But One Is Left Not Laughing;" and, "There's Room at the Cross for You."

Hewett is a graduate of Tabor City High School, Southeastern Community College, and Pembroke State University, where he received a B.A. degree in art. He was graduated last December with a major concentration in printmaking and a minor in commercial art."

After graduation, he

taught art for a short period at Tabor City West Elementary and Guideway Elementary schools. At the present, he works at Southeastern Community College.

He is the son of Mrs. Lucille Hewett of Tabor City, and the late Willie H. Hewett.

Educational Personnel Meet

N/R 10-25-76
The 26th Annual meeting of District 13, North Carolina Association of Educational Office Personnel, will be held Friday, October 22, at the Wilmington Hilton, with delegates from a seven-county area expected to attend.

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, will be the principal speaker. He will talk on "Achievement Through Professional Growth." His topic follows the theme of the district's program, which is involvement in professional standards, with emphasis on upgrading the standards of office personnel.

Mrs. Janice Simms of Southeastern Community College is district president, and will preside. Mrs. Awilda

C. Smith of the New Hanover County Board of Education is vice - president, and Mrs. Betsy Fisher of Southeastern Community College is secretary and treasurer. Part of the one-day meeting will include the election of officers for the coming year.

The meeting begins with registration at 10 a.m., followed by the business session; lunch; Dr. McCarter's address, and special entertainment.

Special guests will include representatives from the State Department of Public Instruction and the Department of Community Colleges.

District 13 includes Columbus, New Hanover, Sampson, Brunswick, Pender, Duplin, and Bladen counties.

Piedmont Chamber Orchestra Will Perform October 28 At SCC

N/R Oct 21, 1976
The noted Piedmont Chamber Orchestra, a 21-member professional ensemble affiliated with the North Carolina School of the Arts, will appear in concert at Southeastern Community College on October 28.

The concert will be held in the college auditorium, starting at 8:15 p.m., under the sponsorship of the Performing Arts Committee at Southeastern. The concert is open to the public, and tickets for general admission are \$3 each. SCC students and area public school students may purchase student tickets at \$1 each. Tickets will be on sale at the door on the night of the concert, says Richard Burkhardt, SCC faculty member and chairman of the Performing Arts Committee.

The Piedmont Chamber Orchestra is under the direction of the Hungarian-born conductor, Nicholas Harsanyi, who has made distinguished contributions to American musical life, and has toured the major centers of the United States, Canada, and Europe to high critical acclaim. He is the founder and former director of the

renowned Princeton Chamber Orchestra.

The Piedmont Chamber Orchestra is made up of professional musicians living and working in the Piedmont area of North Carolina. Over half are on the music faculty at the School of the Arts and all are instrumentalists of first - chair rank, including the five woodwind artists from the nationally - known Clarion Wind Quintet, which also will be on the program.

The repertoire embraces the legacy of instrumental

music of the 17th and 18th centuries as well as an increasing number of present-day compositions devoted to the singular beauty and flexibility of the small orchestra.

The orchestra was formed in 1968 with a Rockefeller Foundation grant to the N.C. School of the Arts, and is supported by the National Endowment for the Arts, the Southern Federation of State Art Agencies, and the N.C. School of the Arts' Foundation.

Local Artists'

Works On

Display At

NR 10-21-76

Southeastern

News Reporter Oct. 21

An exhibit of watercolors by a group of Whiteville and Hallsboro artists goes on display in the lobby of the main building at Southeastern Community College on Oct. 18, and continues through Nov. 5, under the sponsorship of the college's Adult Education division.

Altogether, nine artists will be represented, and all have been long-time advocates of the watercolor medium, and have gained considerable stature and prominence through shows and exhibitions throughout North Carolina over the past two decades.

The artists include Mrs. Martha Burns of Whiteville, Mrs. Betty DesVergers of Whiteville, Mrs. Vivian Formyduval of Nakina, Mrs. Eleanor Hoose of Whiteville, Mrs. Frances Kendall of Whiteville, Mrs. Helen Lewis of Whiteville, Mrs. Margaret Pittman of Whiteville, Henry Wyche of Hallsboro, and Mrs. Maud Wyche of Hallsboro.

Mrs. Burns' watercolors include "Aphrodite," "From Athens to Delphi," "Methodist Church from My Kitchen Window," and "Swash Shack."

Mrs. DesVergers' works include "Harbor," "Hang Gliding at Grandfather Mountain," and "Snakeplants."

On exhibit by Mrs. Formyduval will be "Modern Man," "Lake Waccamaw Rivermouth," "Monoprint," and "Monoprint."

Five paintings of Mrs. Hoose will be "Rain Garden," "Peaceful Place," "Beach Children," "Sole's Swamp," and "Private Space."

Mrs. Kendall will show "Mother and Child" and "Woman."

Four watercolors by Mrs. Lewis include "Companions," "Boy Fishing," "Hookers' Sound," and "Maynards' Point."

"The Doryman" is the entry by Mrs. Pittman.

Wyche's works include "The Reunion," "Japanese I," "Monterey," and "The Window."

Mrs. Wyche will be represented by "Wild Fowls," "One Day One Bird," "The Shrimpers," and "Convention III."

This group is one of the strongest factors in local art organizations, attending meetings, supporting art education, and teaching art classes in local schools.

SCC Trustees

10-28-76

To Be Honored

News Reporter

The Southeastern Community College Board of Trustees will be honored at a banquet by the SCC Faculty Senate on Friday at the Holiday Restaurant, starting at 6 p.m.

The principal speaker will be Dr. James J. Megivern, chairman of the Department of Philosophy and Religion at UNC - Wilmington. Dr. Megivern will speak on "Reason and Power; the Dilemma of Higher Education."

Concert Open To Public

Columbus Co. News

The concert Thursday night by the Piedmont Chamber Orchestra at Southeastern Community College will be under the baton of the dynamic and distinguished Hungarian-born conductor, Nicholas Harsanyi, who is also dean of the school of music of the North Carolina School for the Arts.

The concert is the second in the fall series of programs sponsored by the Performing Arts Committee at Southeastern Community College. The concert will be held in the college auditorium, starting at 8:15 p.m., Oct. 28. Tickets are \$3 each for general admission, and \$1 each for SCC and other school students, and all can be purchased at the door on the night of the program.

Maestro Harsanyi's career is long and impressive, beginning as a graduate of the Budapest Academy of Music and a subsequent



Nicholas Harsanyi

teaching fellowship at Westminster Choir College in Princeton, N.J.

After service in the American armed force, he became violist of the Lener String Quartet, the celebrated Roth Quartet, and later resumed his duties at the Choir College and on the faculty of Princeton University. He has continually added to his reputation as a conductor with appearances in New York, throughout Europe, and with tours of the Eastern seaboard of the United States.

Harsanyi was the founder of the famed Princeton Chamber Orchestra and served as its first conductor.

Convinced of the importance of superior music-making and determined to create this awareness in

Oct 27 76
ever-expanding areas, Maestro Harsanyi is dedicated to the reality that performances of quality are a source of profound pleasure to all who come under their spell.

The Southeastern concert is part of that determination by Harsanyi. "We believe this will be a high spot of the season for the college and the community," says Richard Burkhardt, chairman of the Performing Arts Committee.

Mother's, daughter's lives run parallel

Wilmington Morning Star

OCT. 21 1976

WHITEVILLE — Although they chose different careers, several parallels add significance and interest in the planning and accomplishments of two former Southeastern Community College students, who are mother and daughter.

Mrs. Virginia Greene and her daughter, Mrs. Debbie Greene Williamson, both live at Williamson's Crossroads in Columbus County. At the end of the summer quarter Mrs. Greene completed a one-year course in cosmetology and Mrs. Williamson completed a one-year course in practical nursing.

Both are working in Lumberton. Mrs. Greene is employed part-time at Peggy's Beauty Salon while she takes additional cosmetology training to qualify her beyond the requirements in North Carolina. Mrs. Williamson is working full time at Southeastern General Hospital.

In addition to enrolling together and finishing together, both were dean's list students. When the cosmetology department held its annual hairstyling show and

competition, Mrs. Greene selected her daughter to serve as her model, and the judges named them the No. 1 team.

This is not the first instance at Southeastern Community College, said Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president, in which a mother-daughter duo has enrolled, but it is rare. "We are always delighted to see something like this," he said, "because it emphasizes again that when higher education facilities are available, and persons have the desire to learn, or start new careers, age is no barrier."

While they were students, each continued her role as a homemaker. Mrs. Greene has another daughter, Kristi, 9, and a son, Billy C. Greene, who is married to the former Tammy Campbell of Whiteville and has a year-old daughter. Mrs. Williamson's husband, Eddie, commutes to work at the Cape Fear Plant of the Du Pont Company near Wilmington.

The mother and daughter returned for a brief visit to Southeastern, recalling their

year at the college and talking about career plans.

"I love this college," said Mrs. Greene, "and it has been a good thing for the community. I think it is one of the greatest things that's happened to this part of the state in many years."

Mrs. Greene said cosmetology had "always interested me, doing hair styling and makeup." Now near the end of additional study, she said, "I feel that I have been highly trained in a variety of beauty services, such as hair coloring, hair conditioning, permanent waving, hair cutting and styling, manicuring, facial massage and makeup. And I have been trained in salesmanship in dealing effectively with the public." She said cosmetology and cosmetic arts provide, along with a career outside the home, an outlet to express her artistic qualities and ideas.

The mother-daughter relationship also has an additional significant parallel. "Sometimes we're more like two friends," they agreed.



Daughter and mother return to Southeastern Community College in Chadbourne, where they were students together. Mrs. Debbie Williamson (left) is working as a practical nurse in Lumberton. Her mother, Mrs. Virginia Greene, has completed a cosmetology course, but is enrolled at the college for extra credit courses; she works part-time in Lumberton.

Conert Sisters Make Creativity A Family Affair

New Reporter Oct 25 - 76

In a family of four sisters, already two have earned unusual literary achievement as students at Southeastern Community College, while the other also have been recognized for their talents in art and in writing.

This remarkably talented foursome is the Conert sisters — Rachel, Rebecca, Michelle, and Julie. They are the daughters of the Rev. and Mrs. David Coert of Beulaville, whose early encouragement to them "to be creative" not only has produced striking literary, musical and artistic attainment at early ages, but also sets the stage for four parallel careers.

Rebecca Conert is a '76 graduate of Southeastern Community College, and her sister, Michelle, will finish at Southeastern next spring. Both plan to enter East Carolina College next year, where Rebecca will take sociology and pre-law, "but always will be a writer," and Michelle hopes to continue her music and playwriting.

Rachel, the oldest of the court, is a recent graduate of James Sprunt Institute, but won the certificate for community art presented by the staff of Aries One, the literary annual at Southeastern Community College. The youngest sister, Julie, who is a student at East Duplin High School, also received an award for young writers, which was presented by the Aries One staff.

Rebecca and Michelle have been on Aries One, and it has been one of their means for publication of some of their literary output. Rebecca and Michelle not only served for two years as editor-in-chief and photography editor respectively, but also have won first prizes and a second prize for poetry in the 1975 and 1976 editions of the annual. Judges were English teachers who saw the submitted selections anonymously.

Although not in school at the present time, Rebecca helps her family at home and at the same time is nearing



REBECCA CONERT (left) and her sister, Michelle, Southeastern Community College students, share remarkable literary talents.

completion of the first draft of a novel of adventure in which the principal character is a female psychic. Last spring, while a student at SCC, she researched and dramatized a pageant of the history of the Western Prong Baptist Church in Columbus county. In high school at Wallace-Rose Hill, she took journalism and creative writing.

Michelle's primary interests are in poetry, art, and music. Last year, at Southeastern she wrote and directed a one-act play which was produced by the college's Humanities department. Her music interests also includes art and music. Her future plans are to concentrate on music and theatre, particularly playwriting and directing.

It is not unusual that some of their varied hobbies include such activities as reading and writing. Each also enjoys photography, while Rebecca also likes hiking and animals, while Michelle likes acts. "We have a lot of them at home," she says.

In talking about their creative activities recently, Rebecca laughed, "Everyone's a critic at our house." But she agreed it was friendly and constructive. And each sister paid tribute to her parents for their early help and insistence upon creativity. Rebecca recalled, "They encouraged us, but cautioned us not to be 'too Bohemian' about it." Their mother was a good artist, and one of the early remembrances of the sisters is their mother's easel and art supplies. "we learned to draw and read about the same time," Rebecca remembered.

Where creativity is concerned, the Conert sisters are making it a family affair

Ms. SCC Pageant Is Nov. 13

The Ms. Southeastern Community College pageant will be held Saturday, Nov. 13, in the college auditorium.

Jeanne Swanner Robertson of Burlington, Miss North Carolina in 1964 and Miss Congeniality in the 1964 Miss America Contest, will be master of ceremonies for the event.

There will be 14 contestants in the Ms. SCC pageant. The winner will represent the college at various functions and activities in community and campus life.

The contestants are Vanessa Malloy, Delitha Jones, Mary Dennison, Linda Rogers, Glenda Williamson, Joy Britt, Terri Jean Kinlaw, Rebecka Hood, JoAnn Munn, Margie Flowers, Deborah Hamilton, Kathy Long, Teresa Hester and Helen Jones. Last year's winner was Judith Ann Bullard of Chadbourn.

As master of ceremonies Mrs. Robertson is expected to add special interest to the pageant. One of the most popular women to be Miss North Carolina, she is the tallest woman to have competed for Miss America. She is also, as she says, "the tallest woman ever to lose".

A former schoolteacher, she began full-time public speaking and appearances a few years ago. She performs as a speaker, humorist and musician and has been master of ceremonies for many beauty pageants throughout the South. Local

businesses are sponsoring The theme for the pageant Mrs. Robertson's appearance will be "America the here. Beautiful".

News Reporter nov 1-76



JEANNE SWANNER ROBERTSON, Miss North Carolina for 1964, will emcee the Ms. Southeastern Community College pageant Saturday, November 13. The pageant will be held in the SCC auditorium.



TC 11-2-76
SPECIAL OCCASION---T. Elbert Clemmons (center) of Tequesta, Fla., and a native of Columbus County, was honored with a "Day" recently at Southeastern Community College. Before his address, he is shown here, left to right, with Dr. W. Ronald Carter, SCC President; Mr. Clemmons, and Henry Wyche of Hallsboro.

Speaker Urges Faculty Input To Trustees

News Reporter 11/4/76

1,112



HEAD TABLE of those attending a banquet Friday night honoring Southeastern Community College trustees, hosted by the Faculty Senate, was occupied by (l-r) Barry Nation, president of the Senate; James J. Megivern, speaker; Mrs. Betty Welborne; Senators Curt Welborne and Dick Burkhardt (vice-president); and Miss Judy Smith.

Trustees of Southeastern Community College were honored Friday evening at the Holiday Restaurant by members of the Faculty Senate.

Following dinner, the guest speaker was James J. Megivern, professor and chairman of the Philosophy and Religions Department at UNC - Wilmington.

Dr. Megivern traced the development of colleges and universities in terms of governing authority from the 12th century when faculties "ran the colleges," to the development of public institutions in the United States which were under bureaucratic control.

The speaker theorized that young institutions, such as Southeastern, do not have faculties with sufficient experience to enable them to give strong governance, and therefore the trustees retain this authority. Megivern advocated that the trustees should exercise their power in such a fashion that the faculty is allowed and encouraged to develop the expertise needed to have a strong input on governing the institution.

Master of ceremonies was Dick Burkhardt, vice-president of the Faculty Senate. (President Barry Nation had laryngitis.)

A purpose of the banquet was for the senate members and trustees to become better acquainted with each other in an effort to help the entire college community to reach its goals.

Approximately 70 persons attended the banquet. Sam G. Koonce thanked the Faculty Senate for the gesture, in the absence of Trustee Chairman Willard Small who was absent due to illness in his family.

Pastels On Display

At SCC

Southeastern Times

11-8-76

An exhibition of 23 pastels by Kristina Vajnovszky, who was one of Hungary's major artists during her lifetime, will go on display at Southeastern Community College on Nov. 10, and remain on display until the end of the month.

Mrs. Vajnovszky is remembered in this part of North Carolina, when she visited several times with her daughters and son-in-law, Mr. and Mrs. Jonas Balogh of Whiteville, who are on the staff at Southeastern. Her daughter, Christine, is head of the art department at SCC, and a painter of note in her own right.

Mrs. Vajnovszky died in Budapest in 1975. The exhibition of 23 pastels is

being loaned by her daughter.

The paintings include "Fishing", "Trees at the Beach", "Yellow Flowers", "White Easter Lillies", "Holden Beach", "Cloudy Day at Holden Beach", "Low Tide at Wrightsville Beach", "Cloud Reflections", "Beach Houses", "Sand Dunes", "Chameleons".

Also, "Fall In Sweden", "Sailboat at Rio", "Brazilian Beach", "Waterfall", "Sunset", "Copacabana", "Ocean Liner", "Low Tide", "Tropical Flowers", "Fishing Boats", "Palm Trees", and "Ferry Boats".

Mrs. Vajnovszky was born in Tiszanána, Hungary in 1896. When Hungary was partitioned after World War I she fled to Budapest, entered the Art Academy, and earned the Master's Title in 1926. During the years that followed, she became a well-known painter in Hungary. Exhibits followed in Germany, Austria, and Brazil. Before World War II, her works were exhibited and sold in Cleveland and New York. IN the past 10 years she visited her daughter and

family in Whiteville on three occasions for long periods of time, painting landscapes, seascapes, and portraits in this area.

Some of the work she did on visits here will be included in the exhibition. The exhibition is sponsored by the Adult Education Division at Southeastern Community College.

*James
Nov. 10, 8, 1976*

Graphics By Potter and Drawer

NR 11-4-76

A graphic arts exhibit is on display in the People's Savings and Loan gallery in Whiteville. The graphics works of Larry Hewett of Tabor City and Mary Taft, originally from Fayetteville and now an instructor at Southeastern Community College, will be on display throughout November.

The works on display are examples of printmaking, mainly woodcuts and etchings done while the two were in college majoring in art at Pembroke State University.

Printmaking includes woodcuts, silk - screen prints, lithographs, etchings and dry cuts.

Woodcuts are prints made from a piece of wood with the design cut into the wood. The wood is pressed as with block printing or a letterpress, onto the paper to make the print. With lithographs, a plate is made with ink - receptive and ink - repellant areas and ink will be transferred to the appropriate places for the prints. For silk screens, ink is passed through a screen of silk or some other material. Where the ink is not wanted the screen is clogged to keep ink from going through.

Etchings are done on plates, usually metal, by biting or cutting the design out of the plate by acid. Dry cuts are like etchings, but the design is made by cutting designs out with a tool, much like engraving into the metal.

Whatever the print is made with, printmaking gives the artist, as Hewett said, "a means of reproducing" individual works.

Even though many prints can be made through those processes, he said there are a lot of steps involved, so it is a complicated procedure. There is also a lot of time involved, as he said "you can work on one plate for months."

The variety that comes from printmaking includes the woodgrain which shows in a woodcut, the three - dimensional work from a zinc plate and the silk - screen process's very fine lines.

As to the value or qualities of printmaking as opposed to other art forms, Hewett said, "You just get certain effects in printmaking that you can't get any other way."

Another particular advantage of printmaking is that, according to Taft, "there are endless things that can be done with it."

Taft said the difference in printmaking and other methods is much the same as the difference in painting and drawing. "You can say the same thing in a print and a painting," she said, but there will be a difference in the finished work, "because of the way you get there."

Hewett and Taft said that at Pembroke art majors had to pick a particular area of art to specialize in, choosing from printmaking, painting, ceramics and sculpture.

Even with the specialized programs, Taft said "You get exposed to all of it." She said she majored in ceramics because that was her main area of interest. "I just went into it knowing what I wanted to do," she said. She is now a

pottery instructor at SCC and is displaying work from one semester at Pembroke when she took a course in printmaking as part of her art major.

Hewett said "The reason I picked printmaking was because it was closest to drawing," which he said is his main art interest. He said he is mainly doing drawings now.

press, chemicals, acids, ink and other materials. They said it wasn't necessary to have all of that for woodcuts and silk screens. "And it's easier to set up because you don't have any heavy equipment involved," Taft said.

Hewett has been printmaking for about two years. Taft did it just the one semester at Pembroke that she took the printmaking



Examples of printmaking by Larry Hewett and Mary Taft. (Staff Photos by Dan Sears).

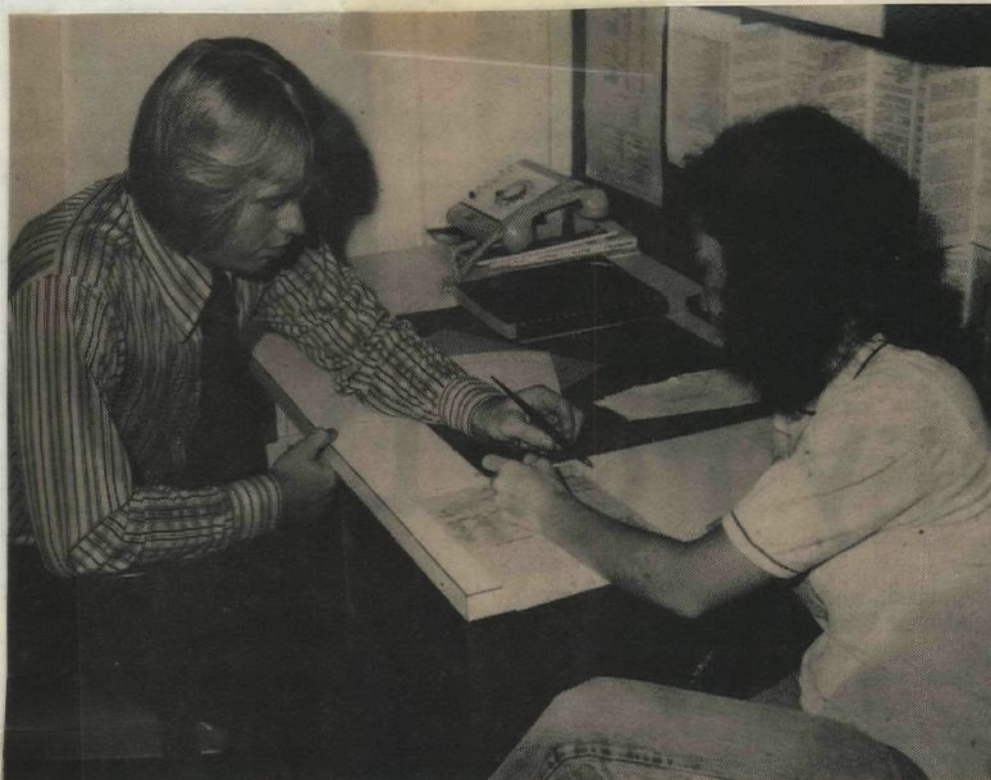
They said that in addition to their other interests, they were limited in areas of printmaking because of the necessary equipment. Etching, they said, requires a

course.

Taft said she would like to continue printmaking to some extent, but she doubted she had time for it along with her other art interests. "Pottery is what I do," she said.

Hewett said of the woodcutting and silk screening forms of printmaking, "I'll continue a little with that," but added "I much prefer drawing."





SCHEDULE PLANNING- Mrs. Nancy Holley of Boiling Spring Lakes goes over her schedule of courses in the college transfer program in Brunswick County, under the joint

sponsorship of the Brunswick County Board of Education and Southeastern Community College. Helping her is Gary C. Lesh, program coordinator. 11-4-76 Br. Beacon



POPULAR COURSE- Beginning Pottery, a new course in the college transfer program in Brunswick County, is also a popular course and will be on the schedule again when the

winter quarter later this month. The pottery course began with 14 students at the start of the fall quarter, and only two have dropped out.

Southeastern Offers 14 Courses In Brunswick

A total of 14 courses will be offered in the winter quarter, starting later this month, in the college transfer program in Brunswick County, which is a cooperative effort now in its third year between the Brunswick County Board of Education and Southeastern Community College. *Br. Beach*

Gary C. Lesh of Bolivia and a native of Brunswick County is coordinator of the program. The fall quarter, now underway, is "going very well," says Lesh, and he is "looking for an increase in enrollment for the winter quarter." He bases that view on the wide range of subjects to be offered, plus the interest already shown among students enrolled in the current session.

Lesh comes to his present post from a year as student assistant in the Office of Admissions and Records at East Tennessee State University at Johnson City. Prior to that, he spent five years at Methodist College in Fayetteville, where he was student assistant in the Admissions Office and Public Relations Office, and later serving as admissions counselor.

He received his B.A. degree from Methodist College in 1974, with a major in sociology and a minor in education. In 1976, he received his master's degree in educational administration from East Tennessee State University.

As coordinator of the Brunswick County-SCC program, Lesh works with college and

county school officials in maintaining the program, and also is active in student recruitment efforts.

The program offers classes at night at two locations, South Brunswick and West Brunswick High schools, with the Brunswick County Board of Education providing the sites, and Southeastern Community College faculty members providing the instruction. *11-4-76*

Lesh says registration for the winter quarter will be held at South Brunswick High on Nov. 22, from 7 p.m., to 9 p.m., with classes starting on Nov. 29. Registration at West Brunswick High will be Nov. 23, from 7 p.m., to 9 p.m., with classes starting Nov. 30.

Lesh has released the following schedules at the two locations for the winter quarter:

AT SOUTH BRUNSWICK

Beginning Pottery, meets Wednesdays, from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Principles of Accounting I, meets Mondays and Wednesdays, from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.

Freshman English, meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Public Speaking, meets Wednesdays, from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

American History, meets Mondays, from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

College Reading, meets Wednesdays, from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Survey of the Old Testament, meets Mondays and Wednesdays, from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.

AT WEST BRUNSWICK

General Biology (lecture), meets Tuesdays, from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

General Biology (lab), meets Thursdays, from 7 p.m., to 9 p.m.

Western Civilization, meets Thursdays, from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Spanish Culture, meets Tuesdays, from 7 p.m., to 9 p.m.

Fundamentals of Math, meets Tuesdays, from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Music Appreciation, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays, from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.

Introduction to Philosophy, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays, from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.

Survey of the New Testament, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays, from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.

Lesh points out that any high school graduate is eligible to attend the Brunswick County-SCC college credit program. Courses may lead to the

associate degree at Southeastern, or the credits can be transferred to another college of the student's choice.

Lesh also says plans are to offer a daytime course in religion, meeting Mondays and Wednesdays from 9 a.m., to 11:30 a.m., at the Bolivia Audio-Visual Center. This course begins on Nov. 29, with registration and classes starting on the same day.

A class in the metric system is planned for Monday nights, from 7 to 9 o'clock, starting January 3, with registration at 6:30 p.m., at Bolivia Elementary school.

SCC Golfers 4th Placers Tuesday PINEHURST

Southeastern Community College's Rams golfers came in 4th in a six-team tourney which ended at the famous Pinehurst Number Two Course and Vass' Lake Surf Country Club Course, Monday. Mount Olive won with 329 at No. 2 and 321 at Lake Surf for a winning total of 650. Mount Olive's Clarence Rose, with 78-72-150, was medalist.

SCC had 351-356-707. Sandhills was 2nd with 329-323-652; Wingate was third. Louisburg fourth and Ferrum, Va. was fifth.



The News Reporter Mon. Nov. 8-76

NEW OFFICERS — The election of officers for the Cosmetology Club at Southeastern Community College was held recently, with the following winners, left to right: Mrs. Judy Meadows of Bladenboro as president; Kathy Long of Hallsboro, vice president; Irene Hemingway of Whiteville, secretary; Mrs. Betty Comber of Clarkton, treasurer; and, Ms. Barbara Gautreaux of Chadbourn, historian.

Cosmetology Students Attend Winston Show

Members of the Cosmetology department at Southeastern Community College took part in a weekend show in Winston-Salem recently, sponsored by a beauty supply company which brought in a number of top platform artists to demonstrate a variety of skills for the show.

Mrs. Audra Smith, cosmetology instructor at SCC, said the students attended all the classes which were related to chemical relaxing, haircutting, styling of new trends, and hair-coloring. "There was much to

take in and in a very short time," she said, "but what the students learned will be of much benefit to them in their future endeavors."

In addition, two SCC cosmetology students, Mrs. Virginia Green of Cerro Gordo, and Mrs. Judy Meadows of Bladenboro, entered the show's First Timers Styling Competition. "They did an excellent job, and we are very proud of their efforts," said Mrs. Smith. "And we appreciate their willingness to represent Southeastern in the competition."

Test For Nurses Set At College

Dates for taking the Nursing Placement Test have been announced by Southeastern Community College, and all persons interested in the nursing program at the college should begin the application process now.

Applicants for the Associate Degree nursing program (RN) and applicants for the Practical Nursing program cannot be considered unless they have taken the Nursing Placement Test. This test will be given at Southeastern on Thursday, November 11, at 5:45 p.m. in

the college auditorium, and again on December 4, at 9 a.m., in the college auditorium. The Nursing department emphasizes the importance of taking this test, if applicants expect to follow through on their applications for enrollment.

The deadline for application materials for the Associate Degree Nursing program is January 1. The deadline for all application materials for the Practical Nursing program is February 15.

Prospective applicants who desire more information are

urged to call the college's Admissions office or the Counseling Services office.

11 Vie For Ms. SCC Crown

Eleven contestants will compete for the coveted title of Ms. Southeastern Community College on Saturday night, Nov. 13, at 7:30 o'clock in the college auditorium, in the annual Ms. SCC Pageant under the direction of Mrs. Sue Hawks of the college faculty.

The pageant's theme is "America the Beautiful," and a former Miss North Carolina, Jeanne Swanner Robertson of Burlington, will serve as mistress of

ceremonies. Mrs. Robertson, along with the reigning Ms. SCC, Judith Ann Bullard of Chadbourn, will entertain during breaks between the competition. Mrs. Robertson has achieved an enviable career as a public speaker, humorist and musician in recent years, and has emceed many events throughout the South.

She is appearing at Southeastern through the sponsorship of five Whiteville business firms. Leder

Brothers Department Store, Colliers Jewelers, Wells Oldsmobile - AMC Inc., Heilig Meyers Furniture, and Southern National Bank.

The areas of competition for the contestants are self-introduction, swimsuit, talent, and evening gown. The contestants are Rebecca Hood of Elizabethtown, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Claud A. Hood; Margie Lee Flowers of Whiteville, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Willie Holland; Linda Rogers

of Barnesville, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kelly Rogers; Terri Kinlaw of Bladenboro, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gene B. Kinlaw;

Delitha Jones of Whiteville, daughter of Mrs. Mattie Rhodes; Mary E. Dennison of Abbottsburg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Duckster Singletary; Kathy Long of Hallsboro, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wade S. Long; Joy Britt of Evergreen; Helen Jones of Shallotte, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James F. Frink; Jo Ann Munn of Atkinson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lurey Munn; and, Vanessa Malloy, of Wilmington, daughter of Mrs. R.L. Malloy.

The judges are headed by Glenn Puitt of Whiteville, and include Ms. Brenda Hill of Fairmont, and instructor at SCC; Ms. Jeannie Yarboro of Wilmington, a student at SCC; and, J.L. Godwin of Chadbourn, manager of WVOE-Radio.

Admission is 50 cents for the general public. SCC students and faculty will be admitted by their ID cards.



CONTESTANTS — Competing for the title of Ms. Southeastern Community College on Nov. 13 are the following: front row, bottom to top, Joy Britt, Mary Dennison, Teresa Hester, Jo Ann

Munn, Margie Flowers, and Vanessa Malloy. Back row, bottom to top, Glenda Williamson, Terri Kinlaw, Rebecca Hood, Helen Jones, Linda Rogers, Kathy Long, and Delitha Jones.

*New Reporter Whiteville
Mon. Nov 8-76*

Harry Foley Chosen

Columbus County News Chadloun

SCC Rams Cage Coach

Wednes. Nov. 10-76

By JIGGS POWERS
(News Reporter Sports Editor)

Harry Foley, a man who has come up through the ranks, is Southeastern Community College's new Rams basketball coach.

SUCCEEDS WALSH

Foley, a former Southeastern student and athlete, has been named to the head cage coaching post at SCC, succeeding Herschel Walsh, who had been the Rams mentor for the past six years. His appointment as the leader of the Southeastern basketball program was announced by Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College.

The new Rams coach has served as assistant coach of basketball at Southeastern the past two seasons, working with former Coach Walsh, who resigned because of what Foley termed as the "pressure of six years of coaching."

SOCCER STAR

An All-European soccer star while his parents were service-based in Germany, Harry Foley came here when his family moved to this area and soon entered Southeastern where he organized, coached and played for the first soccer team the college ever had. That sport is no longer on the intercollegiate schedule here.

After attending and receiving an associate degree from SCC in 1969, he moved on to Western Carolina University at Cullowhee and received a BS in Education there in 1971. Earlier, after his family had returned to the U.S., he had attended and graduated from Beuna High School at Sierra Vista,

Arizona.

TAUGHT AT A-D

After securing his degree from Western Carolina, Harry was social studies teacher and soccer coach at Acme-Delco High School in 1971 to 1973; and later was a 6th-grade teacher and soccer coach at Central Baptist School, West Memphis, Ark., 1973-74.

Besides his position at Southeastern Community College, Foley has been and is Physical Education instructor at the Columbus County Prison unit near Brunswick since June, 1974. He was also the Southeastern sports information director in 1974-75 and 1975-76.

Collegiate athletic honors that have come his way included being named the Most Valuable Player on the SCC soccer team; also MVP at Western Carolina University his senior year, 1970-71; and he was also captains of both the Southeastern teams in 1968-69 and at WCU in



HARRY FOLEY is the new Southeastern Community College basketball coach. Foley, a graduate of SCC and Western Carolina University, has been assistant coach of the Rams the past two seasons. He succeeds Herschel Walsh, who resigned during the summer.

1970-71.

HAS REASONS

Coach Foley is a member of the North Carolina Coaches Association.

In telling of his reason for accepting the Rams head cage post, Foley said "it appeared it was either up to me to carry on or have no basketball team, intercollegiately, at Southeastern, after Herschel (Walsh) resigned from pressure due to 6 years of coaching, plus the others he'd had before coming here."

He said he felt he had some men at SCC, such as 1976 All-North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference Player of The Year Robert Myles

of Rowland — back for his final year here, "who might have a chance to move on to four-year colleges and play. If we had no basketball team, men like Robert and others might miss that chance. So, I decided to accept the post, if I was approved."

WAS APPROVED

Foley said he was recommended as head coach by Athletic Director Joe Nance and was approved unanimously by the Athletic Committee of SCC, which supervises the programs of the college.

Asked what his plans are for the 1977 basketball season, coming up soon, Foley said, "Well, I'd like to continue the program as near as possible along the same lines as that followed by Herschel (Walsh). I'd like it known here that we've always been the best of friends and we still are. I've always admired his coaching plans and tactics and I've learned what I know about basketball under him. So, though we may change a few things, I feel it will not be all that different from the ways things have been at Southeastern. 11-10-76

NAMES GOALS

"My goal? Well, I've set as one to attempt to try to keep that string going for SCC in going to the Region 10 National Junior College Tournament at Rocky Mount, Va. at the close of the season. If course, in order to do that, you have to win, or be pretty close to the champion most of the time in your conference. That's a tough assignment, but it's one we hope to complete.

"We'd like to increase attendance at games, that's another goal! And, we know we have to play exciting basketball to do that. And, we feel we have the material on hand to play exciting basketball at Southeastern's home games — they'll be played at Hallsboro High's gym again — this year. We have

speed, we'll be a running ball club, but in a disciplined way, and we have quickness and height, the essentials of a good team."

DEEPER PURPOSE

But, Foley has a deeper purpose that philosophy for becoming head coach at the local junior college. After saying that he would like to thank Bob Young, the college's baseball mentor, for helping him with the basketball program, saying "He's been a tremendous help in every possible way", he stated:

"We hope that, in addition to having a good basketball team, we can have a part in developing good students, good human beings and help to enrich some lives. We're looking forward to the new post. We know it is a challenge, but we're willing to face and give it our best shot!"

Coach Foley is completing a schedule that will open on Dec. 1 against James Sprunt Tech of Kenansville in a North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference contest at Hallsboro.

Rams Will Play State Post Pilot Nov. Nineteen Games

11-10-76

By JIGGS POWERS

Nineteen games, plus a mid-season tournament, highlights the 1977 basketball schedule of the Southeastern Community College Rams.

And, of course, it is climaxed by the 1977 N.C. Community College Athletic Conference Tournament to which SCC will be host.

Included in those 19 games are half-dozen that could help the Rams gain entry to the Region X (10) National Junior College Tournament, slated in Rocky Mount, Va. in early March.

The slate was released today by Coach Harry Foley of the Rams. He announced that all Rams home-games will again be played in the Hallsboro High School gymnasium.

Two new opponents will be played by the 1977 Rams cagers; the potent Fort Bragg Army Post Team

which will be met at Hallsboro on Dec. 6 at 7:30, at Ft. Bragg on February 21; also the Fayetteville State University JVs, whom the Rams will play in Fayetteville on Dec. 11, at 7 p.m.; at Hallsboro on Feb. 3 at 7:30.

Conference games (NC-CCAC) will include the Rams' opener at Hallsboro on Dec. 1 at 7:30 against the James Sprunt Tech quint of Kenansville, at James Sprunt on Jan. 8; Lenoir Community College in Kinston, Jan. 15, at Hallsboro on Feb. 9; Durham College in Hallsboro, Jan. 19; and in Durham, Feb. 18.

Kings College of Raleigh, played in 1971 by the Rams but not on their 1976 schedule, will be hosted in Hallsboro on Jan. 13; faced in the State Capitol, Jan. 31.

First Aid Courses Set Next Week

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College will offer two courses for first aid instructors in cooperation with the American National Red Cross.

A four hour Multimedia First Aid Instructor course will be offered on Monday, November 15, from 6 p.m. until 10 p.m.

The 12-hour instructor's course in Standard First Aid and Personal Safety will be offered November 16, 17, and 18 from 6 p.m. until 10 p.m. Classes will be held in room M-210 of the main building at the SCC campus. These courses are open only to those persons who hold a current Multimedia or Standard First Aid and Personal Safety certificate.

Class size will be limited to fifteen students in each course. The instructor for these courses will be a safety specialist from the Charlotte office of the American National Red Cross.

Questions concerning these courses should be referred to Leon M. Fox Jr., Director of Evening Programs, Southeastern Community College, at 642-7141.

Shallotte Woman In SCC Contest

Brunswick Beacon, Nov. 11, 1

Helen Jones of Shallotte is among eleven contestants who will compete for the coveted title of Ms. Southeastern Community College on Saturday night, Nov. 13, at 7:30 p.m. in the college auditorium, in the annual Ms. SCC Pageant under the direction of Mrs. Sue Hawks of the college faculty.

The pageant's theme is "America the Beautiful," and a former Miss North Carolina, Jeanne Swanner Robertson of Burlington, will serve as mistress of ceremonies. Mrs. Robertson, along with the reigning Ms. SCC, Judith Ann Bullard of Chadbourn, will entertain during breaks between the competition. Mrs. Robertson has achieved an enviable career as a public speaker, humorist and musician in recent years, and has emceed many events throughout the South. She is appearing at Southeastern through the sponsorship of five Whiteville business firms, Leder Brothers Department Store, Colliers Jewelers, Wells Oldsmobile-AMC Inc., Heilig Meyers Furniture, and Southern National Bank. *Nov 11, 1976*

The areas of competition for the contestants are self-introduction, swimsuit, talent, and evening gown. The contestants are Rebecka Hood of Elizabethtown, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Claud A. Hood; Margie Lee Flowers of Whiteville, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Willie Holland; Linda Rogers of Barnesville, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Kelly Rogers; Terri Kinlaw of Bladenboro, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gene B. Kinlaw; Delitha Jones of Whiteville, daughter of Mrs. Mattie Rhodes; Mary E. Dennison of Abbottsburg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Duckster Singletary; Kathy Long of Hallsboro, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wade S. Long; Joy Britt of Evergreen; Helen Jones of Shallotte, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James F. Frink; Jo Ann Munn of Atkinson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lurey Munn; and Vanessa Malloy of Wilmington, daughter of Mrs. R.L. Malloy.

The judges are headed by Glenn Puitt of Whiteville, and include Ms. Brenda Hill of Fairmont, and instructor at SCC; Ms. Jeannie Yarboro of Wilmington, a student at SCC; and, J.L. Godwin of Chadbourn, manager of WVOE-Radio.

Admission is 50 cents for the general public. SCC students and faculty will be admitted by their ID cards.



with classroom study to provide the students with the latest information on nursing care techniques. Emphasis is placed on basic nursing procedures and on the nurse assistant - patient relationship.

A new Nurse Assistant class will begin Monday. Classes meet on Monday and Wednesday evenings at 7 p.m. in Room 104 of the Bookstore - Nursing building.

News Reporter 11-15-76

SIXTEEN STUDENTS recently completed the seventy - five hour Nurse Assistant course offered by the Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College. Nurse Assistant students are trained to give effective nursing care to patients, to make and report medical observations, and to carry out routine aspects of hospital ward management. Practical experience in the hospital or nursing home setting is combined



MRS. EMILY PEAL, SCC Foundation Fund Drive Campaign Chairwoman, Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, President of Southeastern Community College, and Dr. F. M. Carroll, President of the Foundation accept the first gift to the annual Foundation Fund Drive.

Foundation Goal Set

Southeastern Times
11-15-76

The SCC Foundation Board of Directors met at the Holiday Restaurant near Whiteville, on Tuesday, November 2nd, and established a goal of \$40,000 for the Foundation's annual giving program this year.

Mrs. Emily Peal, Campaign Chairwoman, stated that, "Local funds raised by the Foundation are used to match with federal funds to provide financial assistance to needy but worthy students at the college. The dollar raised by the Foundation results in \$6-\$9

in additional funds from the federal government. A \$100 contribution can result in \$900 of funds to help worthy students remain in school."

Mrs. Peal stated that the work of the SCC Foundation can be viewed as an additional industry in the county. This is because the \$500,000 - \$1,000,000 in financial assistance made possible by the Foundation is spent by the students in our communities. The students use these funds to buy gas, food, clothes, and supplies. The impact on our

economy is the same as the payroll of many of our industries.

Dr. F. M. Carroll, President of the Foundation, stated, "Members of the Foundation Board will be contacting businesses and individuals between now and November 19th to receive your tax deductible gift. The students at the college are the most important permanent assets we have. When you are asked to contribute, remember you are making your money work in our community by investing in our youth."

SCC Faculty

Mon., Nov. 15, '76

Member

Is Prexy

SE Times

The fall conference of the North Carolina Two-Year College Council of the International Reading Association, held in Raleigh recently, was presided over by Rebecca Johnson of Southeastern Community College, president of the Council. 11-15-76

The Reading Council also met in conjunction with conferences of the North Carolina Association for Developmental Studies, and the Conference of English Instructors.

Also attending from Southeastern were Dr. and Mrs. Vernon Marlin, both members of the faculty. Dr. Marlin served as chairman of the committee to evaluate the meeting.

A former faculty member at Southeastern, Dr. Milton G. (Bunk) Spann, attended the conference and was one of the principal speakers at the opening session of the Association for Developmental Studies. Dr. Spann is director of the Center for Developmental Education at Appalachian State University. He explained the Center's scope and service in working with the 13 community colleges in the western part of the state.

Miss Johnson presided at the second session of the opening day activities, and introduced the speaker, Mrs. Betsy Bunting, assistant attorney general in the State Department of Justice, and she spoke on "The Instructor and the Law". Mrs. Bunting is assigned to the Education and Corrections Section of the Attorney General's Office.

Other speakers during the two-day conference were Dale Cornelius of the Communications Department at Central Piedmont Community College, and Dr. James D. Howell, financial aid officer at Nash Technical Institute.

The conference was attended by over 100 delegates from around the state.



Southeastern Times

11-17-76

SPECIAL OCCASION-T. Elbert Clemmons, center of Tequesta, Fla., and a native of Columbus County, was honored with a "day" at Southeastern Community College recently, and he is shown here just before he addressed an overflow audience in the college auditorium. Left to right, Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of the college; Clem-

mons, and Henry Wyche of Hallsboro, a member of the college's Board of Trustees and its former chairman. Clemmons is the donor of the Clemmons - Ward Educational Trust Fund which was established about five years ago at Southeastern.

SCC Foundation Is People

The Southeastern Times Nov. 17-76

The Southeastern Community College Foundation is established to assist worthy but needy students of our area. The Foundation raises local funds that are then matched with Federal Funds to provide financial aid to students of Southeastern Community College. The \$40,000 goal of the Foundation this year should result in over \$350,000 of assistance to our students. 11-17-76

One example of the type of students that benefit from the efforts of the Foundation is Mrs. Susan Shelley. Susan, a native of Whiteville, is a first year nursing student at Southeastern. In addition to being a full time student, Susan is also the mother of two sons, Kevin, 8, and Eric, 5 and the wife of Delane Shelley, who is a carpenter with Christian Brothers Services.

Susan stated, "It would

have been almost impossible to have attended Southeastern, if it had not been for financial assistance that is available. I know a lot of people who could not further their education if it had not been for Southeastern Community College. The college is fantastic. The faculty and staff are all very concerned about each student and are well qualified to help us reach our goals in life."

Susan stated that the financial aid that she receives pays her tuition, books, and gas. If assistance had not been available, she stated, she probably would have had to postpone her education until she saved enough money to attend part-time. After Susan completes her nursing program, she intends to practice in this area. Her future educational goal after becoming a nurse is to complete the License Practitioner's program.

Susan is just one example of

many students that benefit from the efforts of the Southeastern Community College Foundation. Gifts to the Foundation are invested in our most precious commodity, our students. The results of this investment are a long

term benefit to the community. When you are asked to contribute to the Foundation, remember that you are investing in people and the growth of Columbus County. Make your contribution to the SCC Foundation today.

Southeastern To Offer

P.M. Business Classes

Col. Co. News - Nov 17 76

Students interested in business courses will be able to select from a variety of courses that are being offered in the winter quarter evening program at Southeastern Community College. Registration for evening classes will begin on Tuesday, November 30, and classes will begin on Wednesday, December 1.

Four typing courses are scheduled for those students desiring to learn to type or improve on existing skills. Students enrolled in typing courses are allowed to work at their own pace, but are required to complete at least fifty-five hours of lab work during quarter. The typing lab is open from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. Monday through Thursday for evening students.

An introductory course in Office Machines, BUS 116, is also scheduled for the winter quarter evening program. This course provides instruction in the operation of ten key and full key adding machines as well as rotary and printing calculators. Students must demonstrate some proficiency in business math or complete a business math course before they can be allowed to enroll in the Office Machines course. For students who need to take a business math course, BUS

141 is scheduled for Monday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. This course stresses fundamental arithmetic operations and their applications to business problems.

Intermediate and advanced Shorthand courses are scheduled for the winter quarter evening program. These are required courses in the secretarial programs and are also very popular with secretaries who desire to take a refresher course or build up speed capability.

Application of Federal and State income taxes to individuals will be the subject of BUS 229, Personal Taxes, which will be offered on Tuesday evenings at 7 p.m. Preparation of personal and business income tax returns will be emphasized in the course. Another popular course, Real Estate Fundamentals, is scheduled to meet on Wednesday evenings beginning December 1. This course, which will meet at 7 p.m., prepares the students for the state licensing examination and covers the major phases of a real estate business.

Business Law, BUS 106, will be offered on Thursday evenings at 7 p.m. beginning December 2. This course covers the fundamentals of business law including:

NCCU Choir At SCC Sunday

NR

11-18-76

The North Carolina Central University Touring Choir of Durham will present a concert on Sunday, Nov. 21, at the Southeastern Community College auditorium in Whiteville at 3:30 p.m.

The 51-voice choir includes several students from this area: Phillip Simmons Jr. of Whiteville; Janet Campbell, Sybil Davis and Sharon Frink of Chadbourne; Allen Gore and Barbara Evans of Fair Bluff; Brenda Burney of Riegelwood; Paula Stewart of Tabor City; Donald Stanley of Shallotte; and Sheila Sloan and Michael Thompson of Wilmington.

The Touring Choir of North Carolina Central University is dedicated to the university's motto, "Truth and Service". Its aim is to provide a rich musical environment, drawing from all sources, for members of the choir, the university community, the state and the nation.

During the past year the choir has performed throughout North Carolina and in the states of Ohio, New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Georgia and Wisconsin and in the District of Columbia.

When President Gerald Ford visited NCCU in November, 1975, during the university's 50th-university observance, he said the choir was one of the nation's finest. Local newspapers in the Durham area reported that the choir "stole the show" from the President.

The presidential visit was the climax of NCCU anniversary festivities. The university was founded in 1910 as a private, non-sectarian religious training institution. It became the state's first state-supported

liberal arts college for blacks. In 1925 NCCU became a four-year liberal arts college. Today it is a university awarding graduate and professional degrees while continuing an emphasis on undergraduate liberal arts education.

The conductor for the choir is Charles H. Gilchrist. He is Director of the Choir, Director of Choral Activities and Assistant Professor of Music at NCCU, his alma mater.

He is recognized throughout the state as a choral judge and clinician

and has served as guest conductor for choral groups throughout the state. He has also directed the NCCU choir for two record albums. Gilchrist graduated from NCCU in 1961 with a BA in music education. He earned his master's in choral conducting and music literature from Indiana University in 1967, where he studied choral conducting with Julian Herford, Fiora Contino and Zoltan Kodaly.

The NCCU choir's appearance is being sponsored by the Whiteville chapter of Las Amigas, Incorporated.



THE TOURING CHOIR OF NCCU will be in concert at the auditorium at Southeastern Community College on Sunday, Nov. 21, at 3:30 p.m. The 51-voice choir has appeared throughout the country and is sponsored here by the Whiteville chapter of Las Amigas, Inc.

1,125

Welding Instructors

The Southeastern Times Nov 23-76

Presented Certificates



NR

11-23-76

PERFECT SCORES--Southeastern Community College's instructors in welding, with perfect scores on recent special tests, are congratulated by Dr. Ron McCarter, president of

the college. Left to right, Dr. McCarter, Ira Melvin, Wilbur N. Ward, Robert Jackson, and Edward H. Pate, who is department coordinator.

Significant upgrading of the welding program at Southeastern Community College has been achieved through outstanding scores made by the instructional staff in special tests conducted recently on the campus by the Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory. NR 11-23-76

The welding instructors, headed by Edward H. Pate, department coordinator, are Robert Jackson, Ira Melvin, and Wilbur N. Ward. Along with Pate, they scored 100 percent, thus making Southeastern one of only three

community colleges in the state in which its welding department is qualified and certified to administer these same tests for the Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory, which is one of the foremost in the nation in its field.

The instructors were presented certificates by Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College. The certificates acknowledge that the recipients earned their scores in accordance with the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and the American Welding Society.

"The results are excellent," said William R. Ball, dean of the college's Occupational Education division, "and this makes us extremely proud of our instructors."

Ball explained the tests "are the toughest and hardest devised by the testing laboratory." The tests include: welded 6" schedule 40 pipe wall thickness of .280 inches, and the position for this welding test was Number 6-G, Fixed and Inclined 45 degrees vertical weld upward. Ball says the X-ray test would have revealed any flaws in the work if the instructors had made any.

Southeastern already enjoys

a wide reputation of excellence in its welding program and in the quality of its welding graduates. This is illustrated by the number of top companies in the nation which use Southeastern as a test site for welding applicants.

Companies using welders, and individual welders interested in taking these tests of Pittsburgh Testing can do so by getting in touch with Pate at the college.

Pate has been at Southeastern longer than any other welding instructor. He joined the SCC faculty nine years ago, coming here from a post as welding instructor at Wilson Technical Institute where he worked for five years.

He is a native of Wilmington and is married to the former Eula Johnson of Bladen County. They have four children. One of his favorite hobbies is repairing small engines, but he also enjoys fishing and gardening. The Pates live in Whiteville.

Melvin is a native of Bladen County, and came to SCC five years ago from a job in industry. He is a graduate of Wilson Technical Institute. He is married to the former Marjorie Bryan, also of Bladen County, and they have two children and live in Chadbourn. Melvin's hobbies are hunting and fishing.

Jackson lives in Clarkton with his family. He is married to the former Marion Greco of New York and they have six

children. He is a native of Wilmington, and has been at Southeastern for three and one-half years. Prior to that, he was a foreman with Daniels Construction Co., and did teaching. He was trained at the Newport News Shipbuilding and Drydock Co., School under sponsorship of the U. S. Navy. Also, for the past two years, he has served as the pastor of the Church of God in Elizabethtown.

Ward, who was born in Nakina and still makes his home there, has been on the SCC staff for five years, coming to the college from a repair business which he owned. He got his training at Southeastern Community College and Cape Fear Technical Institute. He is married to the former Ruth Long of the Bethel community in Columbus County, and they have two children.

Dean Ball is so pleased with the results of this unusually difficult testing program as a means of upgrading the department, that he plans to follow up with similar programs in other departments of the college's vocational and technical divisions.

College Campus Needs Reflected In Grant Quest

11-25-76
News Reporter
Nov 25-76

Application for a quarter-million dollars' worth of projects for Southeastern Community College was approved last week during a meeting of the trustees, according to the president, Dr. Ron McCarter.

The funds for campus improvements are sought through the federal Economic Development Administration under the Public Employment Bill. Dr. McCarter gave strong credit to Larry Barnett of Elizabethtown, executive director of the Southeastern Economic Development Commission, for helping

prepare the application.

The largest project for which funding is requested is a sewer line from the college running along the highway to the Chadbourn treatment plant. The college administration has been forbidden by the environmental agencies to add sewer service required of two new buildings under construction to the present on-campus system.

Estimated cost of the college-to-Chadbourn sewer line is \$96,000.

Southeastern also has a need to extend its on-campus water system at a projected cost of \$10,000. Another project in the application is extension of campus lighting at an estimated cost of \$27,000.

Second-largest project contained in the application is a perimeter road for the campus, and access roads, cost of the roadbuildings was estimated at \$86,000.

Architectural and contingency fees totaled \$27,000, bringing the total application

SCC Foundation

Southeastern Community College

Seeks Money

24 196

Dr. F. M. Carroll, president of the SCC Foundation, reports that the Foundation conducted mileage test runs last year from various parts of the college service area to demonstrate how close all area residents are to the opportunities and services of their community college.

The Foundation organized the test runs to show not only how close the college is to their area of residence, but also to demonstrate that students in need of financial assistance attend Southeastern from various parts of Southeastern North Carolina.

The results of the test run were very gratifying. Most area residents discovered that they are no more than twenty-five minutes from Southeastern Community College. Travel times vary between the extremes of forty-five minutes from the Shallotte area to five minutes from downtown Whiteville.

Residents of Southeastern North Carolina are fortunate for the presence of Southeastern Community College. Two years of high quality and undergraduate education is available at SCC at a cost lower than the cost of one year at many of the nation's colleges and universities.

The cost of a college education is the concern of many parents who wish for their children the economic and educational advantages of a college degree. It is a familiar story among parents, especially those with several children, to wonder how they can stretch their income to meet college costs in the face of galloping inflation on all fronts.

The SCC Foundation was established to help the parents of our area to solve these problems.

The SCC Foundation is currently conducting its Annual Fund Drive to raise \$40,000 to match with federal funds that will be used for student financial aid. Contributions made to the SCC Foundation are matched with federal funds to further reduce the college costs through scholarships, student loans, and work-study programs. A contribution of \$1 to the Foundation can result in \$6 to \$9 of additional funds from the Federal Government.

Dr. Carroll stated, "Members of the Board of Directors of the Foundation are contacting individuals, businesses, and industry in all sectors of Southeastern North Carolina for contributions. Contributions to the SCC Foundation is truly an investment in the young people of our area and an economic stimulus to our economy. Southeastern Community College is truly our college. A contribution to the SCC Foundation is an educational bargain if I have ever seen one."

Mail your contributions to the Office of Development, Southeastern Community College, P. O. Box 151, Whiteville, N. C., or call 642-7141, Extension 42.

College Lists Evening Courses

The News Reporter 11/28/78 adult

Evening vocational courses scheduled for the winter quarter at Southeastern Community College include air conditioning and refrigeration, practical auto body repair, industrial wiring, practical radio and television repair, and welding.

Registration for evening classes will be held from 6 p.m. until 9 p.m. Monday through Thursday, December 2 through December 5. Classes will begin on Tuesday, December 3.

Students interested in entering the air conditioning or radio-TV programs in the winter quarter should have had some previous training or practical experience in their area of interest. This will enable them to enter the program without being far behind students who entered in the fall and have completed the introductory courses. Individual questions regarding prerequisite requirements should be referred to the course instructors at the first class meeting.

Practical auto body repair will be offered off-campus at the Mt. Olive center on Monday evenings from 5 p.m. until 10 p.m. The course will include a study of automobile construction and practical experience in repair and painting of damaged areas. Students enrolled in this course will have the opportunity to work on their own cars if they desire.

Welding courses scheduled for the winter quarter include arc welding, pipe welding and welding practices II. Courses in arc welding also will be offered off-campus at Acme-Delco High and School and Hallsboro High School on Monday and Thursday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m.

A course in industrial wiring will be offered during the winter quarter, but no

definite class schedule has been set. Individuals interested in this course are encouraged to attend a meeting on Thursday, December 5, at 7 p.m. in room T110 for the purpose of establishing a class schedule which will meet the needs of the majority of students.

Classes will normally meet on campus, but frequent visits will be made to selected local industries where students will have the opportunity to gain practical experience through observation of actual equipment in operation.

Additional information on vocational or other evening programs may be obtained by calling 642-7141 or writing the Director of Evening Programs, Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, North Carolina.

Bladen Lass Is SCC Runner-Up

Bladen Journal Dec 2, 1976

WHITEVILLE -- Mary Vanessa Malloy of Wilmington, a member of the freshman class at Southeastern Community College, was crowned Ms. SCC for 1976-77 in impressive ceremonies Nov. 13, before a standing-room-only audience in the college auditorium.

The official crowning came as the highlight of the pageant, which theme was "America the Beautiful," and which featured the well-known humorist-entertainer Jeanne Swanner Robertson as master of ceremonies. Placing the crown atop the new Ms. SCC's head was the outgoing Ms. SCC, Judith Ann Bullard of Chadbourn.

Miss Malloy is a music major student at Southeastern, and her talent consisted of singing "My Man's Gone Now," from Porgy and Bess. She is the daughter of Mrs. R. L. Malloy and a 1976 graduate of John T. Hoggard High School in Wilmington.

First runner-up in the pageant was Rebecka JoAnn Hood of Elizabethtown, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Claude A. Hood. Second runner-up was Margie Lee Flowers of Whiteville, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Willie Holland.

As Ms. SCC, Miss Malloy will represent Southeastern throughout the school year at a variety of functions, including social and professional activities, pageants and festivals, and activities in which SCC is represented.

In winning the title, she was outstanding in all categories of competition, which were self-introduction, swimsuit, talent and evening gown. Mrs. Sue Hawks of the college faculty and who served as director of the pageant, said all contestants "made excellent showings" and she also paid special tribute to the talent, charm and leadership of Mrs. Robertson, the former Miss North Carolina of 1964, who has become a prominent speaker, musician and entertainer in her own right. Mrs. Robertson also received high acclaim from the audience for her rendition of "Thank God I'm a Country Girl".

Miss Bullard, last year's titleholder, also participated in the pageant beyond the crown-



NEW TITLEHOLDER -- The new Ms. Southeastern Community College is Vanessa Malloy of Wilmington, shown here flanked

by second runner-up Margie Lee Flowers (left), and Rebecka JoAnn Hood, first runner-up.

ing ceremony. She did a dance routine to "Baby Face". Mrs. Robertson's appearance at

Southeastern was sponsored by five Whiteville firms, Leder Brothers Department Store,

Wells Oldsmobile - AMC Inc., National Bank and Heilig-Meyers Furniture Company.



Brunswick Beacon 12/4/76
DR. ROBERT J. SELLERS...views bulletin board done by students at Union School in Brunswick County. He will teach a college transfer course during the winter quarter under an arrangement between the Brunswick County Board of Education and Southeastern Community College. His course will be Introduction to Education.



DENNIS THORNBURG...will teach Fundamentals of Design during the winter quarter for the college transfer program in Brunswick County which is conducted by Southeastern Community College in arrangement with the Brunswick County Board of Education. Thornberg teaches art in several of the county schools. He lives in Southport.

News Reporter Dec 6, 1976 **Dr. McCarter Named To Board**

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, has been named to the membership of the Community College Advisory Committee on Economic Education by the Joint Council on Economic Education, a national organization with headquarters in New York.

Dr. McCarter is one of 12 community college executives from around the nation named to the committee, which was established earlier this year and is under the chairmanship of Dr. W. Robert

News Reporter Dec 6, 1976
 Sullins of Virginia Polytechnic Community College.

The Community College Advisory Committee on Economic Education was formed because of the increasingly important role played by community colleges throughout the country in educating Americans. In establishing the Committee, the Joint Council said prime consideration was given to selecting leadership figures within the community college sector.

Dr. McCarter outlined the

News Reporter Dec 6, 1976
 Committee's three broad functions as: to offer guidance and expertise in analyzing the needs of community colleges in the area of economic education; to make recommendations for national level programs to meet the needs of community colleges in economic education; and, to provide the leadership necessary to encourage implementation of programs initiated by the Committee.

At its organizational meeting last March, the Committee acknowledged the need for economic education

and established five basic areas in which it was felt that community colleges could mount an effective program. They are, through the standard introductory course; through other sequential course work; through workshops on consumer education; and through adult education.

News Reporter Dec. 6-76 **Kramer Has Art Display**

An exhibition of 14 paintings by 22-year-old Michael Louis Kramer of Whiteville is on display in the lobby of the main building at Southeastern Community College through December 21.

Kramer works with oils, acrylic, charcoal, pencils, pastels, and mixed media. He has studied with Robert Kinnaird and Robert Howard at UNC-Chapel Hill, and with Mrs. Christine Balogh, who heads the art department at Southeastern Community

College. Kramer attended Whiteville High School and graduated from Bolles School of Jacksonville, Fla. He attended N.C. State University, and was graduated from UNC-Chapel Hill last June, with an AB degree in studio art.

He won first prize in the adult division of the Southeastern North Carolina Arts and Crafts Festival last April.

All the paintings in this exhibition have been completed by Kramer within the past five months.

The exhibition includes "Woman, Forest, and Wind," "Puzzling Piece," "Mixed Emotions," "Summer Nude," "Emotions," "Nude Model," "Nude Model," "Conan Ascending the Cave," "Woman Liberator," "Exploding Surface with Nude Model," "Nude Model," "Fragmented Repetition with Model," "Still Life with Milk Carton, Etc.," and "Still Life with Wine Bottle."

The exhibition is sponsored by the college's Adult Education Division.

SCC College Transfer

News Reporter Dec 6-76

Graduates Doing Well

The college parallel program at Southeastern Community College is being strengthened in ways which will make it more helpful and responsive to the institution's graduates in adjusting to four-year college life.

This is one of several significant efforts underway by Southeastern, as a result of an evaluation and research project conducted recently among college parallel

graduates of the Classes of 1972 and 1974.

"Our college transfer graduates are doing well in four-year schools, but when they tell us there are things we can do to make the transition better for them, then we must be sensitive to their needs by doing even more if we can," so says Walter A. McDaniel, director of Southeastern's Office of Evaluation and Research. McDaniel conducted the survey, the first of its kind ever held at Southeastern among its college transfer graduates. "The response has been very gratifying, and the findings already are having a beneficial influence on our plans to act upon many of the suggestions and recommendations."

One immediate benefit has been the strengthening of Southeastern's counseling services for students who plan to transfer to four-year colleges or universities. This was a need expressed many

times, McDaniel says, in the replies from those taking part in the survey.

"Many of the replies showed us our graduates were surprised by the big difference in life at a senior college as compared with the community college," he said. "The personalized attitude here between student and instructor was missing at the other institutions," McDaniel said the replies indicated. "So, we are taking that into account in preparing our present students when they make the transfer next year, or the year after."

One way Southeastern is doing this, is to provide more information on four-year colleges; another major step by Southeastern is the addition of more courses in the college parallel curriculum. Southeastern also has set up an honors program and this stresses greater student responsibility and involvement, but does not replace the personal relationship between student and teacher. "We try to be flexible enough to be able to help in all situations," says McDaniel.

Other results of the survey show that 53 percent of the SCC graduates in the college parallel program who went on to complete their four-year schooling are employed in jobs and careers that are directly or somewhat related to their course major they followed at Southeastern. "That's a very good record," enthuses McDaniel, "and we also are delighted with the fact that of the 61 graduates responding to the survey, 22 of them already have finished at a four-year institution, and more will finish later."

The project also showed that in the matter of careers and jobs, those who replied had higher incomes on the average than students of one-year, or two-year college, or technical and vocational accomplishment. "But each student is different, of course," points out McDaniel, "because some are interested in getting a skill in one year and going to

work, while others have different plans and goals." His view is that Southeastern strives to meet the needs of all students, "and we think it is working out very well."

He cites these percentages as excellent examples of the college parallel program, based on the graduates responding: 46 percent are employed full-time; 34 percent graduated from a four-year institution; and 18 percent are presently attending other colleges or universities.

McDaniels explains that the college parallel graduates of 1972 and 1974 were selected for the survey because they have already finished, or are finishing, their college work.

He said the response to the project has produced much valuable information for planning, program development, improving college services, and recruiting prospective students. "Moreover," he says, "we are much better able to determine the status of our college parallel graduates, and also can make a better evaluation of the institution and its college parallel program."

McDaniel concludes, "Our college parallel graduates are doing well, and they have rated our instructional program and the overall college highly."

Dr. Ron McCarter, SCC president, lauds the Office of Evaluation and Research for compiling this information. "This will be a regular study by Southeastern," he says. "We are concerned about our students' success, and this is one important way of knowing the degree of that success."

Dr. McCarter also lauded the staff and faculty at Southeastern. "The study shows conclusively," he said, "that students are pleased with the high degree of preparation they receive for the four-year school. We believe more students should experience college at the local, two-year level," Dr. McCarter explained, "before experiencing the trauma of the larger university. This study confirms this belief."

College Parallel Program At SCC Is Strengthened

T.C. Tribune Dec 8-76

The college parallel program at Southeastern Community College is being strengthened in ways which will make it more helpful and responsive to the institution's graduates in adjusting to four-year college life.

This is one of several significant efforts underway by Southeastern, as a result of an evaluation and research project conducted recently among college parallel graduates of the Classes of 1972 and 1974.

"Our college transfer graduates are doing well in four-year schools, but when they tell us there are things we can do to make the transition better for them, then we must be sensitive to their needs by doing even more if we can," so says Walter A. McDaniel, director of Southeastern's Office of Evaluation and Research. McDaniel conducted the survey, the first of its kind ever held at Southeastern among its college transfer graduates. "The response has been very gratifying, and the findings already are having a beneficial influence on our plans to act upon many of the suggestions and recommendations."

One immediate benefit has been the strengthening of Southeastern's counseling services for students who plan to transfer to four-year colleges or universities. This was a need expressed many times, McDaniel says, in the replies from those taking part in the survey.

"Many of the replies showed us our graduates were surprised by the big difference in life at a senior college as compared with the community college," he said. "The personalized attitude here between student and instructor was missing at the other institutions," McDaniel said the replies indicated. "So, we are taking that into account in preparing our present students when they make the transfer next year, or the year after."

One way Southeastern is doing this, is to provide more information on four-year colleges; another major step by Southeastern is the addition of more courses in the college parallel curriculum. Southeastern also has set up an honors program and this stresses greater student responsibility and involvement, but does not replace the personal relationship between student and teacher. "We try to be flexible enough to be able to help in all situations," says McDaniel.

Other results of the survey show that 53 percent of the SCC graduates in the college parallel program who went on to complete their four-year schooling are employed in jobs and careers that are directly or somewhat related to their course major they followed at Southeastern. "That's a very good record," enthuses McDaniel, "and we also are delighted with the fact that of the 61 graduates responding to the survey, 22 of them already have finished at a four-year institution, and more will finish later."

The project also showed that in the matter of careers and jobs, those who replied had higher incomes on the average than students of one-year, or two-year college, or technical and vocational accomplishment. "But each student is different, of course," points out McDaniel, "because some are interested in getting a skill in one year and going to work, while others have different plans and goals." His view is that Southeastern strives to meet the needs of all students, "and we think it is working out very well."

He cites these percentages as excellent examples of the college parallel program; based on the graduates responding: 46 percent are employed full-time; 34 percent graduated from a four-year institution; and, 18 percent are presently attending other colleges or universities.

McDaniel explains that the college parallel graduates of 1972 and 1974 were selected for the survey because they have already finished, or are finishing, their college work.

He said the response to the project has produced much valuable information for planning, program development, improving college services, and recruiting prospective students. "Moreover," he says, "we are much better able to determine the status of our college parallel graduates, and also can make a better evaluation of the institution and its college parallel program."

McDaniel concludes, "Our college parallel graduates are doing well, and they have rated our instructional program and the overall college highly."

Dr. McCarter also lauded the staff and faculty at Southeastern. "The study shows conclusively," he said, "that students are pleased with the high degree of preparation they receive for the four-year school. We believe more students should experience college at the local, two-year level." Dr. McCarter explained, "before experiencing the trauma of the larger university. This study confirms this belief."

SCC's Veteran Farmer Program Providing 'Substantial' Aid In Five-County Area In N.C.

The Veterans Farmer Training Program at Southeastern Community College is providing substantial educational benefits in the surrounding five-county area of the Carolinas, and at the same time producing Veterans Administration benefit income for the area.

This program is designed as a three-year course, and is open to any qualified veteran of the armed forces who is a full time farmer by VA definition. The program is also open to the general public, but only qualified veterans receive VA benefits.

John Merritt, coordinator and instructor of the program, is enthusiastic with the success and scope of service of the program. "It has grown by leaps and bounds," he says, "and we have placed several on waiting lists." Among the several hundred enrolled, they represent Columbus, Bladen, Brunswick and New Hanover counties in North Carolina, and Horry County in South Carolina.

He outlines the program's objectives in three views: to train veterans who qualify for educational assistance, or non-veterans to go into or improve their business of farming; to develop managerial abilities as necessary for efficiency in farming; and to aid the farmer to further develop an awareness of his responsibility as a citizen in the community.

To clarify some misunderstanding regarding when the program's veteran benefits expire, Merritt says the program does not end in August, 1977, except for veterans who were discharged from the armed forces prior to 1966. Persons discharged after 1966, have a 10-year period in which to take advantage of their benefits in the Veterans Farmer Training Program.

Merritt describes the program as "a hands on curriculum." He says, "It's a practical program and can be applied to the student's everyday farming operations." He says the course helps to update their know-how, to increase their income, helps to introduce new crops

to the area, and offers help to them in starting new commercial farm business.

In addition to on-campus studies and classes, a visitation schedule is an integral and vital aspect of the program. Farmer-students are visited regularly at their farms, in order for instructors to see how the training program is helping, and to offer help with any problems which have arisen. The variety of help offered is

endless, such as securing many kinds of information for them, serving in a consulting capacity, "and helping to find out about all kinds of things, equipment, goods, and the like."

The program also is able to provide excellent part-time instructors, by finding the teacher to fit the course, and this means very frequently securing specialists. In this respect, classes on taxes are taught by tax experts; and, bankers and lawyers are brought in as consultants when their particular specialties are needed in the course. Also, the program receives a great deal of assistance from the County Agent and his staff. When the need arises for instruction in farm equipment and maintenance, the program brings in representatives from farm machinery companies.

In still another area of training in this program, the college curriculum includes classes in the use of insecticides and pesticides which will qualify the student to use those classified "for restricted use." Farmers will need certification to apply these "restricted use" chemicals, and classes will start in the spring and summer quarters. The County Agent's office is in charge of the state insecticide and pesticide program, and the law which requires certification to apply certain insecticides and pesticides becomes effective next

Merritt is the program's only fulltime instructor. He has been a farmer for 18 years, and also has taught in agricultural and vocational programs in public schools. And, thus, brings a wide background and many years of experience to his post. He is a graduate of N.C. State University.

He says anyone who is eligible for the training program can enroll at the start of any quarter. Also, enrollees can take the necessary related courses, and graduate with an Associate Degree in Applied Science.

The Veterans Farmer Training Program is guided by a review and advisory committee. In addition to Merritt, the review and advisory committee members are: William R. Ball, Dean of Occupational Education at Southeastern; Roland C. Norris, College Registrar; Garland McCullen, Columbus County Extension Service; Al Philipps, Coordinator; and two farmers from the area. This committee makes recommendations regarding curriculum, procedures, and policies of the program.

Nakina Artist Shows Work At Peoples

News Reporter Dec 9-76
An art exhibit by Vivian Formy Duval of Nakina is hanging in the Art Gallery of Chadbourn Peoples Savings and Loan Assn., and will remain throughout the month.

Through Mrs. Formy Duval has had a great appreciation of art for many years, she did not seriously start painting until 1967. In her own words she describes painting as "an avocation for me since 1967."

Mrs. Formy Duval's exhibit contains oils, acrylics and water colors. Although she has used various media in her paintings and prefers

oils, she uses acrylics more often. "I try to do a variety of work that all persons will like", she stated. Most of her work is realistic. In viewing her exhibit, it is quite evident she is partial to flower paintings, which is very natural since she loves working with flowers and greenery, arranging and growing flowers and plants.

She has studied with Mrs. Frances Kendall and Mrs. Christine Balough of Whiteville and John Brady of Charlotte. She considers herself self-taught to some extent.

Mrs. Formy Duval's

greatest booster and does custom picture framing at his place of business on 701 By-pass.

She is a member of Southeastern Arts Council and St. John's Art Gallery in Wilmington. She has taught art classes in Tabor City High School and at present is teaching art in Nakina School.

Her works have been exhibited in Whiteville both in public shows and at Southeastern Community College, in Chapel Hill, and in various colleges and museums throughout the state.



VIVIAN FORMY DUVAL and her art exhibit now on display in the Art Gallery at Chadbourn Peoples Savings and Loan Assn.

Ft. Bragg Downs

The News Reporter
SCC Rams, 90-88
Whiteville Shurs. Dec 9

Data: DAVID PARKER

HALLSBORO — A brace of free throws with just 0:03 left in the game proved to be the winning margin here, Monday night, as Ft. Bragg's post team defeated the Southeastern Community College Rams basketball club, 90-88.

The loss left Coach Harry Foley's Rams with a 1-1 mark.

Miller led the Soldier's with 20 points, followed by Powell with 16, Guyton and Beamon with 14 each. Guyton's two free throws with time running out enabled his Ft. Bragg team to win.

Clarence Ganus of Hallsboro again burned the nets for the Southeastern team, getting 29 points, 17 of them in the first half which closed with the Rams ahead, 51-42. Big Merele Britt played his best game for Southeastern to date as he not only poured in 21 points, but he also grabbed off 10 rebounds.

Willie Ray Ratley of Chadbourn and Louis Simeon of St. Thomas, Virgin Islands,

each scored 10 additional points for the Columbus County collegians. Simeon had 9 rebounds, Ratley 7.

After trailing by 9 (51-42) at the half, Fort Bragg came out hot at the beginning of the second half and began to close the gap. They finally went in front at 88-86 with 8 seconds left in the game. Then, Fort Bragg's Guyton stole the ball and was fouled by SCC's James Pierce with just 0:03 to go and Guyton made both shots off the intentional foul and the Braggers led, 90-86.

Clarence Ganus made a half-court shot to cut the margin to just two points, 90-88, as time ran out.

FORT BRAGG (90) — Coleman 6, Powell 16, Guyton 14, Miller 20, Beamon 14, Francis 6, Young 2, Williams 2, Sherrod 2, Davis 8. SOUTHEASTERN (88) — James Pierce 4, Clarence Ganus 29, Merele Britt 21, Al Cromartie 8, Willie Ratley 10, Louise Simeon 10, Wallace Moore 1, Sherman Daniels 5, Ray Bland, Mitch Jones, Tony Belton.



GRADUATES — Recent graduates of the practical nursing program at Southeastern Community College are: front row, left to right, Janice Kissam of Whiteville, Teresa Whaley of Nakina, Barbara Latta of Clarkton, and Barbara Basham of Fairmont; back row, left to right, Debbie Williamson of Evergreen, Carleen Jones of Whiteville, Meleisa Prince of Loris, S.C., and Susan Horne of Fairmont.

Pins, Caps To 8 Nurses

News Reporter Oct. 11 1976

Eight graduates of the practical nursing program at Southeastern Community College were honored recently in special pinning and capping ceremonies held at the First Baptist Church.

In addition to their pins and caps, they also were presented a red rose for each graduate, as a gift from District 16 of the Nurses Association.

The graduates are Janice Kissam and Carleen Jones, both of Whiteville; Barbara Basham and Susan Horne, both of Fairmont; and, Teresa Whaley of Nakina, Barbara Latta of Clarkton, Debbie Williamson of Evergreen, and Meleisa Prince of Loris, S.C.

Principal speaker for the ceremonies was Dr. W.H.

Hoskins of Whiteville, who compared nursing today with nursing during wartime. Special music was presented by Soloist Lynn Norris, with Debra Rhodes as pianist.

Mrs. Winifred Coleman, who heads the practical nursing course at Southeastern, made the presentation of caps, and Mrs. Mildred Ross, nursing director at Southeastern, presented the pins. At the

conclusion of the program, the graduates were part of a candlelight service, at which time wach was presented a miniature Florence Nightingale lamp.

SCC Library *News Reporter* Schedule

Dec. 13, 1976

The holiday schedule, extending through the New Year, for the library at Southeastern Community College has been announced by Richard Ward, director of the Resources Learning Center.

The library will remain open Dec. 22 from 8:30 a.m., to 5 p.m., although no students will be in. The library will be closed from Dec. 23 through Dec. 27. It will re-open Dec 28, 29, and 30, from 8:30 a.m., to 5 p.m., each day. *NR-12-13-76*

It will close December 31 through Jan. 3, 1977, and will resume its regular schedule on January 4.

3CC Names

Dec 13-76 Dean's List

New Reporter

The Dean's List for the fall quarter at Southeastern Community College has been announced by R.C. Norris, college registrar, and it includes 122 students representing the three divisions of college parallel, technical, and vocational.

To make the Dean's List, a student must have a grade point average of between 3.50 and 4.00 on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of D, I or NC.

The list, in alphabetical order:

Glenda Ruth Babson, Lisa Carol Bailey, Clyde Otto Barnes, Jr., Tammy Dianne Bass, Bonnie Elizabeth Bennett, Janet Carol Bennett, Nancy Soles Blackmon, Terry Lane Boring, Brenda Kaye Bracey, Hugh Anthony Britt, Margie Hinson Buffkin.

Buffkin,

Judith Ann Bullard, Eloise Jones Bulloch, Mary Grace Butler, Sandra Gail Campbell, June Gail Carlisle, Michael Worth Coleman, Betty Remell Comber, George William Craig, Jr., Benjamin Garlon Cutrell, Dale Allen Davis, Sether Asher Duncan, Jr.,

Joy Elizabeth Elkins, Karen Dianne Elliott, Stephen Mark Elliott, Pricess Anne Etheridge, Giles Thomas Faircloth, Yvonne Dianne Fowler, Carla Cartrett Gilliard, Thomas Andrew Glasheen, Lori Angeli Glisson, Aubra Len Goldston, Janie Brisson Grimes,

Alice Lydia Flynn Hammond, Lisa Ann Hatley, Ena Mae Herring, Julia Diane Hewett, Nancy Wells High, Carol Elizabeth Hinson, Glenn Alan Holden, Ineatha Gertrude Holmes, Rebecca JoAnn Hood, Anna Jane Hooks,

Sarah Warner Huggins, Rhonda Vikie Hughes, Betty Milliken Ivey, Darlene Jacobs, Terri Lynn Edwards James, Dorothy Jean Jayroe, Deloris Lynn Jones,

Nancy Marie Kelly, Carlton Jeffrey King, Mendel Thomas

King, Timothy Nelson King, Carolyn Arnette Lacewell, Peggy L. LeSane, Florida Gayle Lewis, Hazel Claudette Lewis, Leland Mae Livingston, Miriam Ward Long, Brenda Allison McArthur,

Lillian Peacock McCormick, William Archie McCullum, Elizabeth Carolyn McCumbee, Phyllis Ann McDaniels, Amie Louise McKellar, Philip Duncan McRae, Jeanette Jenrette Marshall, James D. Martin, Patricia Kelly Martin, Judy Faye Meadows, Deborah Ann Merritt,

Greg Franklin Merritt, Norma Sherwood Metts, Wilford Carter Mintz, Jr., Jeffery Lynn Mitchell, Carthell Moore, James Luther Nealey, Barbara Hill Nobles, Cheryl Ann Norris, William Isaac Norris, Jr., Charles Arthur Odom,

Robert Ray Osbourne, Jeffrey Wayne Paul, John Timothy Phillips, Patricia Mae Piggott, Edward Ellis Pomeroy, Elizabeth Absher Porter, Morris Prevatte, William Daniel Priest, Jr., Harry Lane Ransom, Catherine Marie Reaves, Merle Edwards Regan, Annie Dawn Register,

Cathy Cheryl Register, Teresa Lynn Register, Ronald Michael Rivenbark, Robert Alton Rozier, Jr., Audrey Elaine Russ, Timothy Alan Russell, Richard Ronald Sealey, Margaret Ann Sellers, Janet Shae, Susan Barden Shelley, Katrinka June Smith, Seth Cromwell Smith, Jr., Ronald Harold Specik, Don Oland Stanley, Willard Dale Stanley,

Janet Dean Storms, Ricky Darnell Strickland, Debra Handy Thigpen, Sandra Kay Tompkins, Sara Rena Vereen, Bette Rae Warren, Elizabeth Sharon Watts, Emily Margaret Wayne, Lois Sasser Willetts, Larry Wayne Williamson, Alan Kent Wilson, Louise Long Worthington and Robert Young.

SECC Students Plan

Wholesome Dec 14-16 Government Study

WHITEVILLE — Dr. Dan W. Moore, Dean for Student Development at Southeastern Community College, has been awarded a grant by the Clemmons-Ward Trust Fund to direct and lead a study-tour in early 1977 of eight student leaders to observe the processes of government in Raleigh and Washington.

The Clemmons-Ward Trust Fund was established in 1970 by T. Elbert Clemmons of Tequesta, Fla., and a native of Columbus County. The fund provides financial support for projects such as the study-tour by Dr. Moore, and for scholarships.

The study-tour is scheduled for February 27-March 5, 1977, with three days in Raleigh and three days in Washington. The group of eight student leaders will include the four officers of the Student Government Association and four freshmen SGA senators selected by the officers, SGA Senate members, and the Coordinator of Student Activities.

During the course of the study-tour the focus of activities will be on observing various legislative activities such as committee meetings, hearings, House and Senate sessions, and meeting and interviewing selected government officials, and visiting government museums, exhibits and facilities. Dr. Moore says special emphasis will be given to helping students use their insight into the process of government as a means to expand their awareness of the importance of representation whether at the local, state, or Federal levels.

Dr. Moore came to Southeastern on June 1, 1974 as Dean for Student Development, after 18 months as associate professor in the department of occupational and adult education at Marshall University in Huntington, W.

Va. Prior to that, he had spent five years in the community college and junior colleges fields.

Dr. Moore is a native of Wilson. He earned his A.B. degree in psychology at Guilford College, and his master's from Virginia Commonwealth University. He was awarded his doctorate in education from North Carolina State University.

Ideals mean more than popularity

Whiteville Morning Star Dec 15, 76
W.L. Morn. Star

By Marjorie Pizzuto
 Lake Counties Bureau Chief

WHITEVILLE There are two things Jesse Fisher would like to see in Whiteville. 12-15-76

Owner of the J.L. Powell Co., Fisher said if he had the money he would endow a professional gardner to work under a consulting landscape architect to work on vest pocket parks, intersections and traffic islands.

Fisher would also build a civic auditorium which would have first-rate acoustics. The auditorium would be used for plays, concerts, and other things, he said.

Fisher, 45, has been active in community affairs since he moved to Whiteville in 1962. In the process he has made some people angry with him while others have liked his efforts.

A big man, Fisher said one reason he has so many people either liking him or hating him is he takes stands on issues. "I'd rather be true to my ideals than popular. That may be hokey, but then again I may be just naturally ornery," he said with a laugh.

The man who holds a doctorate in economics said he sometimes pushes too hard, but defends his stand that the city should be kept clean.

When he first came to Whiteville, he said there were weeds growing through the cracks in the sidewalk and old light poles in the downtown section.

He said he and others have worked to keep the downtown from becoming obsolete. In the early sixties the merchants became aware more parking was needed, so they began acquiring parking space behind many of the stores.

The real estate manager gives credit to Gene Sears for the work on the parking lots. Fisher was chairman of the committee which got the power lines put underground in the downtown section.

"Whiteville has done more down-

town per capita than any city in North Carolina and they have done it without tax money of any kind," Fisher said. "The city has put some money here or there and has furnished some labor, but in other cities, the government has done much more."

Fisher can often be seen working on landscaping in the town or picking up paper. "It's really not an unselfish thing. Whatever is good for Whiteville helps me and the rest of the merchants," he said.

"A lot of things you do or it won't get done," he added.

"Just one little shrub adds to the town. People often walk away from a project when it's 90 per cent completed and the 10 per cent separates the men from the boys. It's good business to do those things," Fisher said.

Saying he has always been sensitive to his environment, Fisher said details are very important to him.

The hearty man said he was pleased a maintenance program was started this year to sweep the parking lots and keep the planters maintained.

Fisher commented it was peculiar to see a real estate management business in a small town, but that's what his business is. For the past year he hasn't been as active in the community because he's been "tending to his store."

A loner, the real estate manager said the most important thing he has done was being chairman for the committee which started the Southeastern Community College.

"I remember reading a Durham paper and an article said there were 14 critical areas for college education. Whiteville was the second most critical area in the state, so I went to Raleigh and knocked on some doors," he said.

"While the community colleges have had a tremendous outreach, they have turned out to be inferior in their quality of education," Fisher said.

He said he had been hoping the college would be good enough to send his children for two years before they would transfer to a larger school.

As a member of the Whiteville Chamber of Commerce, the 45-year-old man said the organization was good, but it could be better.

Fisher met his wife Gaye in a church choir while he was attending college. He said he sometimes wonders if marriages are made in heaven because he and his wife share similar interests.

She is an interior designer so she's sensitive to the environment as he is and both are interested in music, he said.

Describing himself as a fair baritone, Fisher was instrumental in starting the Southeastern Oratorio Society

SCC Southeastern Times Purchases Dec. 22, 1976 Paperback

12-22-76
 One thousand paperback books, covering a wide spectrum of reader ages and interests, have been purchased by Southeastern Community College's Resources Learning Center for use in a paperback reading enrichment program.

Richard Ward, RLC director, says the paperbacks will be distributed to several programs on the campus and to two off-campus locations, and that at three-month intervals the volumes will be circulated so that each area will have the opportunity to receive new titles. On campus, the paperbacks will be distributed to the Resources for Student Learning program, the Special Services program, the reading program, and the college library. The off-campus locations are the Brunswick Prison Camp near Whiteville, and at the Mt. Olive Human Resources Development program. *Southeastern Times*

He describes the paperbacks as "high interest books, covering a very wide range of subjects," such as sports and science, fiction and non-fiction. "We want to try to take these books to the users," he says, "and this enrichment reading program is a good way. This will give the readers something they will enjoy."

The reading levels among the 1,000 paperbacks range from the second grade to adult.

Grant Gives Students Chance To Observe Governments

Columbus Co News Dec. 15-76

Dr. Dan W. Moore, dean for student development at Southeastern Community College, has been awarded a grant by the Clemmons-Ward Trust Fund to direct and lead a study-tour in early 1977 of eight student leaders to observe the processes of government in Raleigh and Washington.

The Clemmons-Ward Trust Fund was established in 1970 by T. Elbert Clemmons of Tequesta, Fla., and a native of Columbus County. The fund provides financial support for projects such as the study-tour by Dr. Moore, and for scholarships. The purpose of the fund is "to

improve, expand, and enrich educational experiences for students and teachers of Southeastern Community College." To date, a number of students and teachers have been recipients of this program.

The decision to fund Dr. Moore's study-tour project was contained in a recent announcement from the Clemmons-Ward Trust Fund Committee, under the chairmanship of Barry Nation, a member of the faculty at Southeastern.

The study-tour is scheduled for February 27-March 5, 1977, with three days in Raleigh and three days in Washington. The group of eight student leaders will include the four officers of the Student Government Association and four freshmen SGA senators selected by the officers, SGA Senate members, and the Coordinator of Student Activities.

Dr. Moore, impressed by the dedication of students in the SGA since he came to SCC in 1974, says their work has been particularly notable, considering their limited experience in the governance and management of student affairs.

He believes practical and meaningful experience in the process of government can be gained in the proposed study-tour. One of the primary purposes will be to expand the involvement of SGA members in training experiences and to increase the continuity of leadership for the SGA.

During the course of the study-tour the focus of activities will be on observing various legislative activities such as committee meetings, hearings, House and Senate sessions, and meeting and interviewing selected government officials, and visiting government museums, exhibits and facilities. Dr. Moore says special emphasis will be given to helping students use their insight into the process of government as a means to

expand their awareness of the importance of representation whether at the local, state, or Federal levels.

Dr. Moore came to Southeastern on June 1, 1974 as Dean for Student Development, after 18 months as associate professor in the department of occupational and adult education at Marshall University in Huntington, W. Va. Prior to that, he had spent five years in the community college and junior colleges fields.

Dr. Moore is a native of Wilson. He earned his A.B. degree in psychology at Guilford College, and his Master's from Virginia

Commonwealth University. He was awarded his doctorate in education from N.C. State University.

Clemmons, retired International Business Machines executive, set up the Clemmons-Ward Educational Trust Fund in memory of his parents, the late George M. Clemmons and Arrie Ward Clemmons.

The Clemmons-Ward Trust Fund Committee is made up of members from the college administration and faculty, SCC students, members of the SCC Board of Trustees, and members from the community. The fund is handled through the Wac-camaw Bank and Trust Co.

Ms SCC Follows Busy Schedule

The new Ms Southeastern Community College, Venessa Malloy, had planned to enroll at another institution of higher learning after she was graduated from high school, but later changed her mind and enrolled in the freshman class at Southeastern.

She said she is glad she did, and Southeastern is glad, too.

In discussing her new title the other day, Miss Malloy said this is the first time she has won such an honor, "and I am so happy and pleased that things have turned out this way." She said she had competed in various pageants and talent shows in her home town of Wilmington, and earlier this year she was named first runner-up in the Miss Hoggard competition at John T. Hoggard High School. But until now, the top prize always had eluded her.

Miss Malloy follows a very busy schedule at Southeastern taking a full load of work as a freshman, with little time for other campus activities. But she is delighted to be Ms SCC, and as such she will be the college's representative at a variety of functions and activities during the current school year.

Her selection as Ms SCC was the highlight of the pageant recently, and was applauded by an overflow audience in the college auditorium. Since then, she has been congratulated on all sides at the college, indicating that she is a popular winner and an excellent choice for the title.

Although it was a change of mind which brought her to Southeastern Community College, she is convinced it was the right decision. "I like it here," she says with a smile. Southeastern is a great place and all the people are friendly and personable. I'm very happy." Her mother, Mrs. R.L. Malloy of Wilmington, is also pleased with her daughter's decision.

Venessa is majoring in music, and plans to transfer to East Carolina University



*New Reporter Whiteville
N.C. Mon. Dec. 20-76*

The New Ms. Southeastern Community College is Venessa Malloy Of Wilmington.

next year, and eventually launch a career in performing music and music education.

This year, she is taking piano, voice, chorus, and music theory, along with math and English. Music is her life, however, and she says she has been singing "ever since I can remember, and even before that." She said she used to sing for friends and visitors when she was only three years old, and has kept it up through the years.

She sang "My Man's Gone Now," from Porgy and Bess, as her talent part of the recent Ms SCC pageant. She says, in fact, that it was her love for singing that prompted her to enter the competition originally. "I just thought I'd give it a try," she recalls, "and when I was declared the winner, I just couldn't believe it," she said excitedly.

She was a member of the Hoggard High School Voyagers, a singing group, and she also was on the student council there, and

drove a school bus.

She says her parents always encouraged her in her music and singing. And as a result of her performance

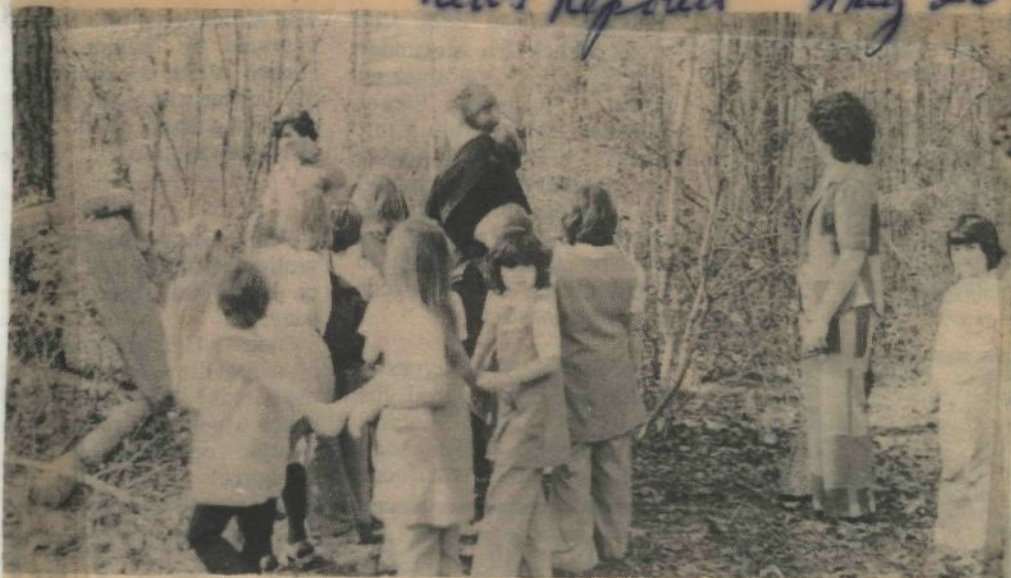
and winning of the Ms SCC crown, she is being encouraged by many at Southeastern. And this time, no minds are being changed.



DEDICATION-- The Bernard Brown Confidence Course, a new and increasingly popular project at Southeastern Community College, was dedicated officially recently, as a group of students gathered to observe the occasion with Al Phillips, extreme left, coordinator of the Outdoor Recreation program, Thursday, May 26, 1977

program at SCC, and Bernard Brown, front row, right, with hand on post) who spearheaded the effort to design and build the course. He and a group of students built the course last summer, and it has attracted widespread interest and participation. The course consists of a series of physical

News Reporter May 26



SCOUTS VISIT SCC CAMPUS — Twenty-two Brownie scouts and their leaders, Elaine Bivens, Judy Jackson, Carol Marshall and Sandra Martin, parents; from Troop 569 in Whiteville hiked along the college's nature trail, and discovered many examples of plant and animal wildlife. Guides were Tom Glasheen and Neal McNeil, second-year students in the Outdoor Recreation curriculum at Southeastern.

College Notes Honors List

News Reporter Dec. 23 - 1976

The Honors List for the fall quarter at Southeastern Community College has been released by R.C. Norris, college registrar, and it includes all three divisions, the college parallel, technical, and vocational. To make the list, a student must have a grade point average of 3.00 to 3.49 on at least 12 credit hours with no grades of D, I, or NC.

The list, in alphabetical order, includes:

Deryl Danan Barnes, Glenda Faye Bass, Diana Williams Bellamy, Matresse LaNite Best, Ricky Duwayne Blake, Joy Parnell Britt, Patricia Ann Brown, Cynthia Ann Bryant, Loraine S. Bullock;

William Bradford Butts, Pamela Elliott Callahan, Karen Zoe Carnes, David Earl Carroll, Charles Cartrette, Marcia Trent Cartrette, Carolina Evette Clarida, Walter Lee Clark, James Orlando Coleman, Timothy Ulysses Collier;

Linda Strickland Collins, Patrick Orion Collins, Jackie Lloyd Cox, Lacy Mark Cox, Larry Alan Cravens, Janetta Currie, Wanda Ellen Daniel, Suzanne Yeager DeRosa, Wilton Jeffrey Ellis, Arnetha Jane Ford, Joey Brooks FormyDuval;

James Elbert Gardner, Beverly Ray Gause, Barbara Jean Gautreaux, Fannie Ivey Godwin, Virginia Ponell Godwin, Gary Reed Gore, Roxanne Gore, Martha Nobles Green, Wanda Grissett, William Floyd Grissett, Carolyn Edwards Gurkin, Marcella Ann Haley;

Gene Lynn Hardee, Pamela Ruth Harmon, Raylon Dennis Harriss, Bill Monroe Hatley, Randy Curtis Hester Valerie Sue Hewett, Charles James Hooks, Dennis James Hooks, Janice Marilyn Horne, Sandra Powell Horne, Mary Ellen Huggins;

Garry Lynn Hunt, Willard Graham Inscow, Jr., Debra Gail Jacobs, Marjorie Adriena Jacobs, Pamela Carol Bullard Jacobs, Franklin Dewey Jernigan, Helen Simartice Johnson, Nina Rose Johnson, Oliver Percell Johnson, Cynthia Gail Jones, Helen Lenora Jones, Joel Fred Jones, Stephen Randolph Kelly;

Edna Ruth Mincher King, Terri Jean Kinlaw, Arthur Webber Kohles, Jolene Fowler Lewis, Samuel Leon Lewis, Tona Jane Lewis, Susan Locklear, Kathy Lynn Long, Claire D. Love, Gerlad Scott McDaniel, Judy Dianne McKenzie, Bobby Lynn McMillian.

Neal Alexander McNeill, Diana Rose McPherson, Debra Marie McRae, Douglas Ford McRae, Jr., Thomas Archie Marlowe, Cheryl Lynn Martin, Audrey Rena Maulsby, Connie Marie Meadows, Charles Randolph Merritt, Donnie Delane Milliken, Susan Mintz, Zeb Byron Monroe;

Fannie Spaulding Moore, Jo-Ann Munn, Karen Jean Nance, Joan Noreen Nealy, Mary Lynn Nelson, Furney Glenn Nobles, Jr., Deborah Lynn Norris, Donna Ann Norris, Nancy Eileen O'Connell, Charles Anthony Parker.

Harold Lindbergh Parker, Jr., Alton Ray Peacock, David Duncan Penny, Frankie Ranager Pittman, Richard Phillip Pomeroy, Annette Lee Pone, Dianne Powell, Minnie Freeman Powell, Steven Walter Purvis, Elmer Raynor, Michael Timothy Rivenbark, James Allen Roberts, Kenneth Allen Roberts, Susan Alida Rogers, Tommy Gene Rogers;

Joyce Ann Rouse, Johnny McRae Smith, Lora Ramona Stephens, Donna Jean Strickland, Rickie L.

Sullivan, Gary Lee Summersett, Alice Faye Thompson, Annie Pridgen Thurman, Sherry Santee Todd, Shelby Ray Tolson, Ervin Leon Tomlin, Debra Gayle Turbeville, Wanda Sue Tyree;

Carrie Martin Wagner, Michael Lee Walters, Myra Lynn Walters, Diane Gay Ward, Janice Carolyn Ward, Jeffrey Vaughn Ward, Leamon Paul Ward III, Clara Jeanette Washington, Jackie Pate Watts, Pearl Lee Way, Jacqueline West.

Diane Rachel White, James Allen Willetts, Annie Mildred Williams, Calrence Henry Williams, Franklin Thad Williams, Teresa Williams, Shirley Mae Williamson,

Steven Calrence Willis, Lula Anita Willoughby, Kimberly Lea Wood, Sharon Wynetta Worley, and Mary Jean Yarboro.



THE NEW CHEERLEADERS' squad at Southeastern Community College includes, first row, left to right, Pam Pierce, Jo Lynn Smith, Darlene Smith, Darlene McCoy, and Vickie

Landen; standing, left to right, Phyllis McKenzie, Delitha Jones, Karen Odom, Vickie Mitchell, and Jackie Beatty. Not pictured are Kim Pierce and Kelly Powell.

New Reporter Dec. 30-76
**Southeastern's 1977
 Cheerleaders Named**

By FRANK O'BRIEN

A nine - member cheerleaders squad, plus two alternates, has been named at Southeastern Community College by the College's election committee, and the new group will serve for the 1976-77 school year.

Three sophomores and eight freshmen comprise the

squad.

The new cheerleaders are: Kim Pierce of Hallsboro who is enrolled in the college parallel program; Pam Pierce of Whiteville, enrolled in the college parallel program; Delitha Jones of Whiteville, a sophomore in the college parallel program; Phyllis McKenzie of

Whiteville, in college parallel; Jo Lynn Smith of Whiteville, also college parallel; also,

Jackie Beatty of Atkinson, enrolled in the technical division; Vickie Mitchell of Wilmington, in College parallel; Darlene McKoy of Whiteville, in college parallel; and, Vicki Landen

Wilmington, in the technical program.

The squad's two alternates are Callie Powell of Evergreen, in the college parallel program; and, Karen Odom of Whiteville, in the technical program.

The cheerleaders were chosen by the Cheerleader Selection committee, made up of four members of the college staff and two students. The staff members on the committee are Robert Brooks, Brenda Ebron, Judy Sarvis, and Robert Young. Students on the committee are Fannie Moore and Terrence Carr.

1975-76 Index

Advertising p. 913, 914, 915, 916, 965, 985, 987, 988, 991, 1018, 1019, 1033, 1070.

Community Activities p. 894, 903, 905, 923, 924, 937, 939, 944, 959, 964,
974, 982, 984, 996, 1032, 1042, 1043, 1047, 1060, 1067,
1099, 1107, 1108, 1112, 1124, 1129, 1133, 1139.

Courses Offered p. 895, 897, 899, 906, 907, 910, 911, 922, 923, 931, 934, 935, 950,
955, 956, 957, 964, 965, 966, 975, 990, 993, 994, 996, 1000,
1002, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1016, 1021, 1023, 1031, 1032, 1034,
1043, 1047, 1063, 1065, 1067, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1077, 1080, 1082,
1085, 1086, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1097, 1098, 1106, 1115,
1119, 1123, 1127, 1139.

Enrollment p. 979, 1008, 1021.

Faculty and Staff p. 893, 893a, 895, 906, 919, 932, 933, 936, 949, 956, 963,
968, 972, 973, 975, 976, 978, 981, 983, 984, 990, 999,
1003, 1006, 1008, 1011, 1014, 1018, 1020, 1022, 1025, 1036,
1041, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1053, 1054, 1058, 1076, 1077,
1090, 1096, 1106, 1107, 1113, 1121, 1125, 1126, 1129.

Former Faculty and Staff and Students p. 898, 921, 974, 980, 981, 995, 1050, 1107.

Graduation p. 892a, 893, 895, 926, 927, 952, 954, 961, 962, 986, 1001, 1064, 1071,
1072, 1093, 1120, 1134.

Library p. 897, 909, 920, 967, 1025, 1048, 1052, 1057, 1058, 1134, 1136.

Registration p. 921, 946, 970, 1004, 1020, 1022, 1041.

RSVP p. 917, 1066, 1101, 1102.

SCC Foundation p. 922, 967, 973, 1000, 1075, 1077, 1081, 1091, 1098, 1121, 1123, 1127.

SCC Library p. 930.

SCC Miscellaneous p. 894, 900, 902, 905, 907, 908, 916, 919, 922, 924, 925, 929, 931,
934, 936, 945, 946, 950, 953, 957, 958, 969, 978, 984, 990, 996,
1001, 1002, 1005, 1010, 1012, 1013, 1017, 1019, 1021, 1025,
1026, 1027, 1028, 1031, 1033, 1038, 1044, 1047, 1051, 1052, 1053,
1056, 1059, 1062, 1063, 1068, 1080, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1088,
1089, 1092, 1096, 1099, 1100, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1108, 1111, 1116,
1122, 1126, 1130, 1132, 1136, 1137.

Sports p. 895, 896, 903, 904, 905, 909, 911, 912, 921, 923, 925, 932, 937, 938, 939,
940, 941, 943, 947, 948, 949, 954, 956, 960, 963, 985, 986, 1007, 1023,
1028, 1029, 1032, 1034, 1035, 1037, 1038, 1042, 1045, 1048, 1049, 1051,
1052, 1057, 1074, 1075, 1087, 1115, 1118, 1119, 1133, 1141.

Student Activities p. 896, 897, 898, 901, 906, 910, 916, 918, 928, 929, 930, 935,
939, 942, 944, 945, 948, 949, 951, 955, 959, 967, 971, 972,
976, 977, 989, 992, 1001, 1005, 1014, 1015, 1020, 1022, 1024,
1027, 1030, 1039, 1040, 1046, 1049, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1061,
1064, 1065, 1066, 1069, 1070, 1076, 1078, 1079, 1081, 1085,
1098, 1103, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1114, 116, 1117, 1120, 1128,
1136, 1138, 1140.

Trustees p. 1009, 1112.

Aging Workshop

News Reporter 2/10/75

The adult education division of Southeastern Community College sponsored a workshop Tuesday on Aging for area people who work with the elderly. Mrs. Judy Altholz, ACSW, from Duke University Medical Center conducted the workshop.

About 30 area people and 25 Southeastern College students attended the sessions, which dealt with a wide range of problems faced by the elderly.

The main point stressed by Mrs. Altholz was that aging does not by definition involve bad health, depression, or disorientation. The people who come to the attention of agency personnel and doctors and nurses have these problems and many others, but this is not a "natural" part of aging. With help, therapy and medical treatment many of the problems of aging can be alleviated. Aging should not be looked

upon as a bad ending but rather should be regarded as a natural part of living.

Mrs. Altholz also discussed the need for a clinician to consider all the problems of a patient rather than treating only a symptom. Emotional, physical, and financial problems are usually inter-related and all must be worked with in order to help an older person, she said.

Also discussed was the acceptance of the facts and nature of death and dying by the people who work with the aging.

According to Mrs. Altholz, the attitudes of the clinician shape the way he perceives the needs of the elderly and further contributes to the way the elderly sees himself.

"A person who is himself afraid of growing old is hardly able to deal with the problems of an elderly person," said Mrs. Altholz, "and may even aggravate the existing problem."



MRS. JUDY ALTHOLZ of the Duke University Medical Center meets with William L. Wilson, dean of Adult Education at Southeastern Community College, to discuss a workshop on aging, which was conducted by Mrs. Altholz Tuesday at the college



CEREMONIAL TRANSFER of activity bus takes place at Southeastern Community College. Left to right, Doug McMillian and Boyce Roberts, both of the Blue Jeans Corporation of Whiteville; Nancy Cox, Miss SCC; Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern, and Gene Haddock, president of the Student Government Association.

Blue Jeans Donates Bus

NR 2-13-75

Southeastern Community College has acquired an additional activity bus, because of a substantial donation toward its purchase by Blue Jeans, Inc. of Whiteville.

In brief ceremonies at the

SCC campus recently, representatives of Blue Jeans met with College President Ron McCarter and other college representatives to complete the purchase and transfer of the vehicle. The bus had been used by Blue

Jeans, and in order to help the college buy the big bus, the company gave a large donation. Boyce Roberts and Doug McMillan of Blue Jeans took part in the ceremony.

Dr. McCarter expressed gratitude to Blue Jeans for its donation. "We are very pleased, and the donation is very timely because we cannot use state funds in this type of purchase."

The 55-seat vehicle will be used for student activities, such as instructional field trips, student-sponsored cultural events, and for other special student activities.

The bus is parked on the campus, awaiting a new paint job in the familiar colors of the college.

SCC Library To Open Sunday

NR 2-20-75

The library at Southeastern Community College resumes Sunday afternoon hours on February 23, and will be open each Sunday thereafter, says Mrs. Becky Marlin, acting coordinator of the Resources Learning Center.

The library's Sunday hours will be from 2 to 5 p.m. The library is open to the general public, and all are invited to use the facilities.

Special Course In Cosmetology

NR 2-24-75

Southeastern Community College will offer a special course in Cosmetology for Graduates beginning March 5. Classes will be held each Wednesday evening from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. in the Cosmetology lab at Southeastern.

The course is being offered for those students that have completed a 1200 hour cosmetology program and would like additional training or a refresher course. Advanced students that are presently enrolled in a cosmetology program may enroll in the course if they so desire. The course will cover trend haircuts, the wash & wear hair styles, the more natural blends with hair coloring, permanent waving, and the latest in hair styles for men & women. Mrs.

Catherine Ferrell will be the instructor.

Registration for the course will be held at the first class meeting on March 5. Questions regarding the course should be directed to Mr. Leon Fox, Director of Evening Programs, Southeastern Community College.

Veterans Hear Tobacco Talk

NR 3-10-75

L. Nelson Leggett, a speaker with special expertise in tobacco harvesting and curing methods, spoke recently to the veterans farmers class at Southeastern Community College.

Leggett is a consultant with the Harrington Manufacturing Company of Lewiston, and he pointed out in his remarks the continuing interest and progress made in automation in farming. He reviewed the history of tobacco and the many methods of harvesting, and pointed out that many companies, colleges, and individual farmers are experimenting with mechanical tobacco harvesting and curing methods.

Students in the veterans farmers class are veterans of the armed forces and retired military personnel who are now making farming their career and livelihood. John Merritt is instructor for the course, and he introduced Leggett.

The speaker emphasized the importance among today's farmers in adapting to changing concepts in agriculture, such as more labor-saving equipment and automated methods. The day is passing, Leggett said, when it takes 25 people to harvest 35 acres of tobacco. Nowadays, five people, with automated and mechanical equipment, can harvest 50 to 60 acres.

He said research in tobacco production is still in its infancy, and newer methods of production and harvest still will be needed in order for growers to show a profit on their investment. He envisions the day when

tobacco will be a specialty for some producers in this area in much the same way that peanuts have become a specialty for some farmers.



John Merritt, left, and L. Nelson Leggett

Spring Quarter Business Courses

News Reporter 2/27/75

Students interested in business courses will find a large number to choose from in the spring quarter evening schedule at Southeastern Community College.

For those desiring to learn typing or improve on existing typing skills, four different courses are offered with instruction for the beginner or for the more advanced student. Students enrolled in typing courses are allowed to work at their own pace, but are required to complete at least 55 hours of lab work during the quarter. The typing lab is open from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. on Monday through Thursday and from 8:30 a.m. until 4 p.m. Monday through Friday.

An introductory course in office machines is also scheduled for the spring quarter evening program. This course provides instruction in techniques, processes, operation and application of the tenkey and full key adding machines. The student is also introduced to the operation of rotary and printing calculators.

Students who have previously completed BUS 111, Accounting Principles, may be interested in enrolling in BUS 112, Accounting Principles, which will be offered on Tuesday and Thursday evenings beginning March 6. This course provides the student with an opportunity to apply basic accounting principles to business situations, with an introduction to partnership and corporate accounting.

A very popular course this time of year is BUS 229 Taxes. Attention is focused on application of federal and

state income taxes to individuals and business concerns. Individual income and capital gain tax considerations are studied as well as corporate income tax problems. The taxes course will be offered on Wednesday nights from 7 until 10 beginning March 5.

Real Estate will be offered again in the spring and is scheduled for Monday nights from 7 until 10 beginning March 10. This course consists of approximately 33 hours of instruction in real estate law, math, definitions, and real estate transactions. Students completing the course with a grade of 70 or better will be eligible to apply to take the state board examination for a Salesman's or broker's license. Recent changes in the state exam have made it more difficult, and course material is presently being revised in order to better prepare the student for the new exam.

Local bank employees will have the opportunity to enroll in three banking courses being offered in cooperation with Waccamaw Bank & Trust Co. The three courses are credit administration, principles of bank operation, and supervision and personnel administration. Enrollment in these courses is not limited to bank employees. Students enrolled in one of the business programs at Southeastern may desire to take one or more of these courses for elective credits.

For further information on evening courses scheduled for the spring quarter contact Leon M. Fox, Jr., Director of Evening Programs, at 642-7141.

Automotive

NR 2-27-75
Courses Set

Two special courses in automotive mechanics have been scheduled for the spring quarter evening program at Southeastern Community College. PME 1001, a Woman's Guide to the Auto, will be offered on Tuesday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. beginning March 11.

The course is designed to help women become more knowledgeable about the operation and care of an automobile. Subjects to be covered in the course include basic automotive systems, routine care and maintenance of the automobile, and minor repair and troubleshooting.

The second course is PME 1104A, Automotive Tune Up I, which will be offered on Wednesday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. beginning March 5. This course will cover the basics of engine electrical and fuel systems and teaches the student to apply this knowledge in making accurate tune up adjustments. Timing procedures, setting point dwell, spark plug care, and use of modern test equipment will be covered in the course. Special emphasis will be given to emission control systems and the special tune up problems encountered with these systems.

Both courses will be taught in the automotive lab at Southeastern Community College. This lab has recently been redesigned to provide for an efficient and thorough automotive training program. The latest in Sun test equipment, troubleshooting simulators, and other training aids are available to help the student gain a thorough knowledge of the automobile.

A third course in Auto Body Repair, AUT 1000, will be offered off campus at the Mt. Olive center located near Chadbourne. This course will be taught on Friday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. and continues on Saturday mornings from 9 a.m. until 12 noon. The course will cover basic auto body repair including metal working and painting.

Additional information on these and other evening courses may be obtained by contacting Leon Fox, Director of Evening Programs, Southeastern Community College at 642-7141.

Course Offered On Literature

News Reporter 2/27/75

On Tuesday evenings at 7 beginning with registration on March 4, SCC will be offering a course in world literature.

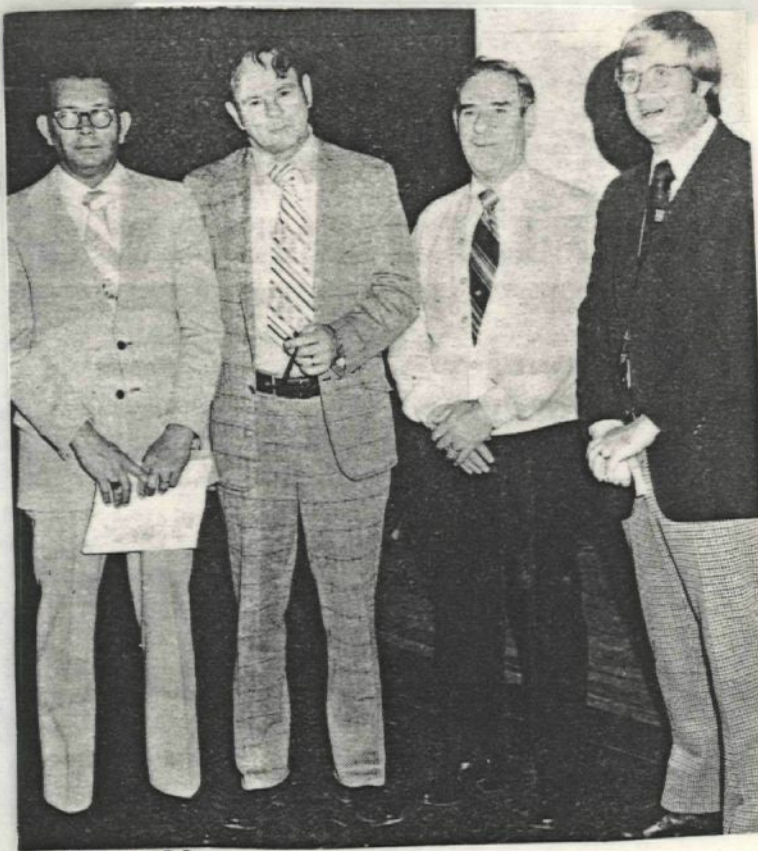
Students will be reading and discussing masterpieces from the 19th and 20th centuries by French, German, Russian, English and other authors. All of the selections have been translated into English and are contained in one volume along with biographical notes, introductions and criticism.

The course will be taught by Sam Sink of the foreign language department. Students may earn three credit hours in the college parallel division which will apply toward a degree as a literature course in the English department. However, any adult who is interested may take the course; and if no credit is desired, the course may be taken on an audit basis.

The tuition is one of the best bargains around these days, so if you want to do some good reading and have someone with whom to discuss it, inquire about English 233, section one on Tuesday evenings.

For information on this and other evening courses, call 642-7141.

24



NR 3-13-75

WORKSHOP LEADERS — Columbus County, Regional "C" and state representatives in Civil Preparedness led a workshop recently at Southeastern Community College on planning a tornado and disaster preparedness program. They will return to the college on March 18, at which time a plan is to be completed which would cover fires, tornadoes, bomb threats, and all disasters. Left to right, J. Howard Stanley, coordinator for Civil Preparedness in Columbus County; Vance Kee, state training and education officer for Civil Preparedness; Victor W. Harris, Area "C" coordinator for Civil Preparedness in North Carolina; and, Marshall Shepherd, instructor in police science at Southeastern Community College.

SCC Teachers At Conference

Four members of the Southeastern Community College faculty participated in the recent annual conference of the Southern English Teachers Council in Louisville, Ky. NR 3-13-75

Representing Southeastern were Barry Nation and Miss Ruby Lambdin, English instructors; John Mize, counselor in the LEAP program, and Miss Kathy Edge, reading instructor. Each served as a recorder for the various sessions during the three-day conference.

The Council covers 13 states, and drew several hundred delegates to the Louisville meeting. The conference was held in the historic Galt house, where stayed the English author

Charles Dickens.

Miss Lambdin describes the conference as "very successful." She says, "We are very pleased with the way the conference went and the results."

The Council will meet in Greenville, S.C., in 1976.

Fine Arts

Staff Reporter 3/13/75

The Fine Arts Show of the Federated Women's Club, 10th District, held at Southeastern Community College Saturday March 1, proved very successful. The array of entries of almost every kind of arts and crafts was amazing.

The Fair Bluff Woman's Club had 14 entries and came home with 13 ribbons. The winners were: Mrs. Shirley Foley, two a blue — candlemaking and crocheted lace; Mrs. Edna Floyd, two

blues — crocheted dress one crocheted afghan; Mrs. Jane Scott, one blue — needlepoint bell pull; Mrs. Carolyn Elvington, one red for a dried arrangement and one white for string art; Mrs. Emma Parker, one red for two hand moulded pottery mugs, and one white in literature, for a lyric poem; Belle McNeill one red for a gold antiqued mushroom clock in ceramics.

The Fair Bluff Club was elated over their entries earning these 13 awards, and are looking forward to next year. (McNeill)

Piano Class

Staff Reporter 3/13/75

Southeastern Community College is now offering MUS 164, Beginning Piano, at night. Classes are presently scheduled for Monday and Thursday nights in room D103 in the auditorium building.

D103 is an all new piano lab recently acquired by the Music Department at Southeastern. It consists of six electronic pianos for students and one piano for the instructor.

You would probably think that you couldn't hear yourself think in a room with seven people playing pianos all at once, but this is the unique thing about the piano lab.

Because the piano is electronic, the student may switch it to "headset", which allows only the student, to hear what you are playing or you may switch it to "speaker", which allows anyone to hear it. It is a rather unique way to learn to play the piano and it's fun too.

A meeting will be held in the auditorium at Southeastern at 7 p.m., March 13, for all persons interested in taking Beginning Piano at night. It is very important that all persons who have already signed up for this course or who may be interested in this course attend this meeting, because individual schedules will be arranged by the instructor at this time. Only thirty students may be taken for this piano course and at this time approximately half of these positions have been filled.

Lawyer-Novelist Speaks To Class

NR 3-13-75

James Bruce Eure, a Whiteville attorney and author of the book, "Swamp Angel," spoke to the creative writing class at Southeastern Community College recently.

Eure discussed his book, which deals with the early days of Columbus County, tracing the towns and communities, the railroad and the lumber trade. His talk drew expressions of interest and delight from the class and Miss Ruby Lambdin, instructor of the class.

After a question and answer period, Eure was honored with a reception and coffee hour in the faculty lounge, attended by about 60 members of

the faulty and student body, headed by Dr. Ron McCarter, president of the college. Dr. McCarter presented Eure with a certificate for outstanding literary achievement.

Eure has written a second book, "Who Is Joey's Daddy?" The publication date has not been chosen as yet.

The author is a member of the Whiteville law firm of Eure and Lambert. He is a native of Spring Hope, and is a graduate of Atlantic Christian College, and earned his law degree at Wake Forest University.



James B. Eure (left), Dr. Ron McCarter, and Miss Ruby Lambdin.

If you will be unable to attend this organizational meeting or have other questions regarding the Beginning Piano program, please call 642-7141, extension 28.

RSVP Needs \$4,000

News Reporter 3/13/76

The Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP) in Columbus County plays a vital role in the betterment of its communities. RSVP is an ACTION - funded program which encourages volunteerism from retired citizens to spend their free time in aiding various non-profit and public organizations, as well as individuals or families in need throughout their communities.

In order for such a necessary and needed program as the RSVP to continue through another year of work, \$4,000 must be raised through local contributions or pledges by March 30.

Since RSVP was formed in Columbus County, senior volunteers have been placed in dozens of volunteer assignments throughout the county. At present, 80 volunteers serve regularly, donating an average of 800 hours of their time each month.

RSVP is funded by ACTION on a system of matching funds. This year (July 1974-June 1975) the total budget was approved at \$28,442. Of this amount ACTION funded \$20,581 or approximately 80 percent. The balance, \$5,861 is being made up of in-kind (e.g. goods and services, not cash) contributions by Southeastern Community College and the community, and by cash donations totaling approximately \$2,000. This year's budget pays the salaries of a director and a secretary, plus the operating expenses of the office, and maintenance on the 15 passenger mini-bus.

The budget also includes funds to reimburse mileage to volunteers who use their own cars to go to and from their volunteer assignment. This is very important since older people on a fixed income do not have the financial resources to do very much driving. One large, but important expense is a Recognition Luncheon held annually to honor volunteers for their service.

"Next year (July 1975 - July 1976) however," explained Mrs. Susan Wood, RESVP

director, "ACTION requires that 30 percent of the needed funding be provided by the local community. We anticipate a total budget of approximately \$28,000. Thus, approximately \$8,400 must be provided by the local community. of this, we can safely plan on in-kind contributions of \$4,400, leaving \$4,000 that must be made up in cash."

"In order to put the amount needed in perspective, it is necessary to consider what can be done with this money," she continued.

"By the end of this budget

year, we expect to have over 100 volunteers actively working at volunteer assignments. As of March 1, 1975, current volunteers have worked a total of over 7,000 volunteer hours. By the end of June, 1975, we expect to have seen 10,000 hours of volunteer work completed in the community."

The goals for 1975-76 include a total of 150 volunteers in active service. By July 1, 1976, these senior citizens will have served their community with over 25,000 hours of their time.

The investment by the community in RSVP is an investment in the lives of its older citizens and an investment in the community itself. The work of these volunteers can be a major factor in the civic growth of Columbus County and all of its citizens.

Columbus County has approximately 6,000 people over 60 years of age or 13 percent of the total population. Such a large growing segment of the population cannot be ignored. In fact, RSVP is proving that this group of people represent a valuable resource. Many of these people have the free time to be able to help where others cannot. Projects and needs in the community are constantly being sought and evaluated in terms of the potential for using senior volunteers. Thus, through RSVP, all of the community, whether public or non-profit, has the opportunity to tap this resource of skill, talent, and time.



DRUG ABUSE SEMINAR GRADUATES

'Attack Drug Abuse In Infant Stages'

NR 3-31-75

"The only way to control drug abuse is to attack it in the infant stages," said an officer of the Drug Enforcement Administration who was conducting a seminar for police officers at Southeastern Community College recently.

"If the powers that be turn their heads and say it can't happen here, they're in for a shock," continued Joe Lodge, one of two Drug Enforcement Administration officers from Baltimore, Md. who held a three-day workshop here through the Police Science Department of SCC. "Drug abuse has not surfaced in rural areas as it has in cities, but it's only a matter of time before it reaches all areas."

Conducting the seminar with Lodge was Connie McGeehan, who related that it is their responsibility in such seminars to make people aware of drug problems and train police officers to fight the problem, hopefully to reduce drug abuse to a minimum. The officers compared fighting "drug abuse in the infant stages to fighting a small fire with a fire extinguisher. "If you can attack while it's small, there is a good chance of putting it out, but if police officers have no training, it is difficult to tackle the problem," McGeehan said.

Lodge and McGeehan said the classes are usually held for much larger groups than the SCC class. Marshall Shepherd, director of the

Police Science program at SCC, said he was disappointed at the lack of local participation, stating that it is unusual to have this type seminar in a rural area and regrets that more officers didn't take advantage of it. Officers attending the school were Raymond Babson, Albert D. Beaubé, Johnny R. Earp, John F.

Peele, John R. Fulwood and Oscar Jerry Young of Long Beach Police Dept., Arnold W. Covington and Leonard Harris of Southport Police Dept., Lloyd B. Duncan, Harold Lowery and Carl Hinson of Whiteville Police Dept., Jerry G. Garris of Wilkes County Sheriff's Dept., Ronald G. Godwin and Eugene Strickland of the N.C.

Dept. of Corrections, Billy Hammond and William Howell Strickland of Chadbourn Police Dept., Jerry Lee Hughes of Dover Police Department, Thomas G. Horne of Brunswick Police Dept., T.W. Robertson of Fair Bluff Police Dept. and Special Agent W.P. Terry of the State Bureau of Investigation.

Extensive lectures on drug identification, the ill effects of drugs and coping with problems of drug abuse were held, along with films. Of particular interest to officers from this area was the portion on marijuana, as that appears to be the major drug problem here. "If marijuana is here now, you can count on the rest coming," the lecturers cautioned, stating that marijuana is most often the underlying current of hard drug abuse.

Other than gaining drug abuse education from the classes, Lodge and McGeehan said it is good for officers to get together to talk about problems in their particular areas. "There is a lot of mobility in drug abuse, and it's helpful to know what others are experiencing so you'll know what to expect in your area later," one commented.

McGeehan was formerly with Philadelphia Police Department and Lodge was with military intelligence prior to joining the Drug Enforcement Administration, a federal agency headquartered in Baltimore. There are North Carolina officers in Wilmington and Greensboro.



RSVP MEMBERS DEMONSTRATE a quilting bee in observance of Quilt Festival Week as onlookers observe how it is done. (Dan C. Sears photo)

Demonstrations, Displays Highlight Of Quilt Week

Quilting bee demonstrations and quilt displays are highlights of a varied program during this week in

observance of Southeastern North Carolina Quilt Festival Week at Southeastern Community College.

On April 9, designated as Quilt Day, special activities were scheduled, and throughout the week, many outstanding, unusual, and antique quilts will be on exhibition.

The schedule included:

April 7 — Quilt exhibition from 10 a.m., to 4 p.m.; "putting in" the quilt

(demonstrated by Retired Senior Volunteers of Columbus County), from 1 p.m., to 3 p.m.

April 8 — Quilt exhibition from 10 a.m., to 4 p.m.; quilting bee demonstration by Retired Senior Volunteers of Columbus County, from 1 p.m., to 4 p.m.

April 9 — Quilt exhibition from 10 a.m., to 10 p.m.; media show on quilts, every hour on the hour, from 10 a.m., to 4 p.m.; quilting bee demonstration, from 10 a.m., to 3 p.m.; Georgia Folk performer entertained from 1:30 p.m., to 2:30 p.m.

April 10 — Quilt exhibition from 10 a.m., to 4 p.m.

April 11 — Quilt exhibition from 10 a.m., to 4 p.m.

Tatting Course

The art of tatting began as a weekly course at Whiteville's Uptown Center, beginning today at 9 a.m., under the sponsorship of the Adult Education Division at Southeastern Community College.

The course will meet each Thursday from 9 a.m., to noon, and will continue through May 22. A \$2 registration fee is required, and a certificate will be presented to those who complete the course.

Tatting is a needlecraft in which lacelike threadwork is made by hand, requiring needle and shuttle. The threadwork is a series of knots and loops drawn up into circles or semi-circles.

Southeastern's Adult Education Division is offering the course because of growing interest in tatting in the area.

Hairstyling Contest Tonight

The annual hairstyling contest by the Cosmetology department at Southeastern Community College will be held today (Thursday) at 3 p.m., in the college auditorium.

This year's theme is "Nostalgia," and is under the direction of Mrs. Catherine Ferrell, who heads the Cosmetology department. A total of 39 students in cosmetology will compete, each with her own model.

Three awards will be made, with trophies for first, second, and third places.

Expect More Than 200 For Special Olympics

This year's Columbus County Special Olympics will be held on April 12 at Legion Stadium in Whiteville. The games will begin at 9 a.m. and will continue throughout most of the day.

The announcement was made by Special Olympics Chairman Mike Willis of the Whiteville Jaycees.

Special Olympics is a relatively new event, both nationally and locally. It was begun in 1968, and is sponsored nationally by the Joseph P. Kennedy Jr. Foundation. That year, only about 1,000 developmental disabled young people participated.

This year more than 300,000 will be involved, both in a year-round training program, and in local, state, and national games. "Developmental disabled" is a term used to describe a number of disabilities.

Some participants are mentally deficient. Others are physically handicapped, and still others have emotional problems. Special Olympics provides the developmental disabled a chance to compete against others of similar abilities and ages in a number of athletic contests including the 50 yard dash, the 220 yard run, the standing broad jump, the softball throw, basketball, and the wheelchair race. It is an event which conveys the ultimate demonstration of human kindness, love, and concern to the developmental disabled young people of our community.

This year's Columbus County Special Olympics should be the best one yet. Already, nine schools, the Day Care Center, and the Columbus County Sheltered Workshop have indicated that they will have more than 200 participants. A few other schools will probably also become involved.

"It takes a lot of people doing a lot of different things to make the local Special Olympics a success," said Willis. Assisting Willis this year will be Al Phillips of Southeastern Community College, Steve Smith of the Columbus County Sheltered Workshop, Rachel Woodard, Supervisor for the Whiteville City Schools, and Whiteville Jaycees Larry Mincey (local chapter president) and Murrell Brown. "These are only a few," Willis explained. "The biggest part of the work will come from such people as the special education teachers in the city and county school system, students of the Outdoor Recreation Resources Curriculum of Southeastern Community College, and members of local Jaycee organizations."

Winners of the local events will be taken to the State Olympics in Raleigh which will be held May 23-25. About 40 of the State winners will then compete in the National Special Olympics to be held this year at Mt. Pleasant, Michigan August 7-11.

The local Olympics are sponsored financially by the Whiteville Jaycees with help from the Columbus County Association For Retarded

Children and other concerned groups and individuals. Persons who would like to make a financial donation to this worthy effort should contact Mike Willis at 642-5523 during the evening or send a check or money order made out to Columbus County Special Olympics to the Whiteville Jaycees, P.O. Box 42, Whiteville. "But, by far, the greatest way that every person can support the local Special Olympics is to attend and be a spectator on Saturday, April 12, at Legion Stadium in Whiteville," the chairman believes.

Starting time will be 9 a.m. There will be no admission charge. "Help make the Columbus County Special Olympics an extra special day for the developmental disabled youth of Columbus County. By attending, you'll be demonstrating that you care," Willis said.



VISITORS OBSERVE QUILT DISPLAYS in the lobby of Southeastern Community College. The quilt exhibition was a main highlight of the program during the week in observance of

Southeastern North Carolina Quilt Festival Week. Pictured at the extreme right is Robin Lehrer, one of the chairman for the Festival. (Dan Sears photo).

6A

To The Editor:

I am taking it upon myself to expose the student abuse in the Licensed Practical Nursing Program presently "protected" at the "cultural center" of Columbus County, Southeastern Community College. N 4-18-75

Who is the "Expert" behind such misuse of taxpayer's money?

The Licensed Practical Nursing staff, and some administrators have aided and abetted in the misuse of the philosophy of the college. If it were investigated "properly", some administrators and the Licensed Practical Nursing Staff would probably be dismissed.

The Licensed Practical Nursing Staff conspired to purge themselves in order to get me out of "their" program after repeated efforts to get me to voluntarily drop out failed. I tried to get the administration to investigate their malicious lies, but obviously the Licensed Practical Nursing Staff had something on them which resulted in the administration being anything but reasonable.

Why do these instructors threaten students and make it mandatory that they take their EXAMS IN PENCIL? Is it so the instructors can change the answers in order to pass or fail the students of their choice? Why are the instructors so assured that only eight or nine students, out of eighteen or twenty, will graduate from the program after taking rigorous entrance tests? It is because the students have no choice, by taking their exams in pencil? This alone creates an automatic handicap and is a grave injustice to the student. Not to mention the so-called "pressure" the students are put under.

I can take the issue to court and re-enter Southeastern Community College, but I was threatened by the Licensed Practical Nursing Staff with two members of the administration present. They stated, "they did not believe I would be able to 'stand the pressure' if I went back into the program at Southeastern Community College."

This whole problem could have been solved, and I would not have been "unjustly forced" out of the Licensed Practical Nursing program, if the Dean or President would have taken the initiative and signed a card

that would have enabled me to graduate. But being unobjective, they chose to believe the lies the Licensed Practical Nursing Staff have documented without further investigation. The Dean or President would not sign my graduation card.

I am a citizen and a taxpayer of Columbus County. I have completed a home study course and received my certificate from the Chicago Post Graduate School of Nursing. I have been associated with doctors and nurses all my life. I have raised four children, two of which have graduated from Southeastern Community College and were in the Student Government Association of the college. One daughter is presently attending Southeastern and a son is attending North Carolina State University.

The absurdity of the Nursing Staff trying to insinuate that I may have an emotional problem, ha! The only emotional problem I had or any of the students presently have is the abuse they are receiving in the Southeastern Community College Licensed Practical Nursing Program.

We as taxpayers are not paying for such incompetence as is exemplified at our institution. If Southeastern is to benefit the community and state, we as taxpayers should help to correct the injustice that is happening, and allowed to continue in this program, by a few administrators.

This is a hinderance to the learning process of our children and is a stumbling block within the community.

If the Southeastern Community College Licensed Practical Nursing Staff can get by with what they have done to me, our children can be robbed of their pursuit of encouraged and unbiased instruction. So far the administration has condoned and tried to cover up the unphilosophical and unethical

actions of their Licensed Practical Nursing Staff. This would not be allowed at any other of our "higher" institutions, much less condoned.

Essie Mercer
Rt. 1, Box 87
Chadbourn, N.C.

Anyone having questions or experiencing similar problems with the Licensed Practical Nursing Program please phone 654-4664. Your support is encouraged and will be greatly appreciated.

To The Editor:

In response to an article in your paper, April 3, 1975, the Licensed Practical Nursing Program at Southeastern Community College is no hoax, neither does injustice and prejudice prevail.

We the LPN's of Columbus County, sincerely hope the citizens and taxpayers who read the article published for Mrs. Essie Mercer, since it was done through anger and spitefulness to the instructors and administration department at the college, realize it is nothing but false accusations because she was unable to pass the program. The students that attended Southeastern Community College in the LPN Program would like to share with you the true facts as we experienced them.

At the beginning of the school year, as you are orientated to the LPN Program, you are told you are expected to pass each quarter or you have to drop out. This included class work, grades and clinical work at the Hospital. Every student who experienced the program for twelve months, felt it was hard for them at that time. No one was ever told they had to use a pencil to take exams. The students used what ever they preferred to write with. We were always given our papers back and the Instructor talked with us about our grades and mistakes and then the papers were put on file.

The so called "pressure" was never to, great as we studied late and worked hard, each student was given what they made and nothing more. All were treated alike and no prejudice was ever shown in our classes.

We resent the false accusations made by Essie Mercer about our Community College and the Instructors we had. We encourage the LPN staff to continue the good work as we know of no Instructors better qualified for the program. They taught us the education we needed and experience to get a license to work as an LPN. We can hold our heads high and praise them highly.

We also resent the fact Essie Mercer tried to compare the LPN Program with a Nurses Aide Correspondence Course, as this can never be done. We attended our Community College doing our Clinical work in our Community Hospital, for a period of twelve months. With the education received, it

enabled us to graduate and pass State Boards. Yes, we are proud and will say to anyone who didn't make it, better luck next time because you can have another chance if you want to become a nurse.

The program has been a part of the Community College for several years. Every class has and will continue to have students drop out because they are unable to pass. Several students were unsuccessful the first year but returned the second year, graduated and passed State Boards. With the experience we had, no one knows better than us the Instructors are not to blame for the students who have gone into the LPN Program and were unable to pass and graduate.

To the President of Southeastern Community College, let us say to you that the Instructors of the LPN Program are to be praised. We feel they deserve more credit than ever received for what they have done with the program and the education given to the many students who have graduated. We encourage any one who would like to become an LPN to go to our Community College as we know you will never find better Instructors any place. To experience this and go out

into the nursing field, the education you received will speak for itself.

Mildred B. Nye
Elsie Hayes
Dorothy Baldwin
Sarah Davis
Debbie Gore
Barbara Ann Gore
Mary Sue Rogers
Annie Mae Williams
Gladys Mills

Letter to the Editor:

In reply to the letter concerning the LPN Program at S.C.C.:

We, the students of the LPN class, wish to have the opportunity to clarify the statements that were written about the LPN instructors and our program.

We were instructed to take our tests in pencil for our benefit in erasing and returning to our instructors neat and legible papers. It is ridiculous to imply that using a pencil to take an exam will determine whether we pass or fail.

In the previous years many students have dropped out for various reasons. This one-year program requires a lot of time and ability. Our instructors have tried to teach us the responsibilities of a nurse.

In order to be a fulfilling nurse, you have to be able to stand a certain amount of pressure. Our instructors would be doing us an injustice if they made it like a "bed of roses" and it was the very opposite when we accept the responsibility on our own.

It's true that our instructors are strict but they're preparing us for our future in nursing. We, as nurses, will be dealing with the human lives.

We, as a class, appreciate the instructors and administrators of SCC for giving us this opportunity to learn. We are thankful for what they are trying their best to do for us as future nurses. We are proud to be members of the LPN Program at SCC and wish to share with you, the public, our motto! God, grant me the serenity to accept the things I cannot change, the strength to change the things I can, and the wisdom to know the difference.

LPN Class 1974-1975
Debbie Lewis
Lorraine Simmons
Marylean Milliken
Myrtice Babson
Janie Smith
Jackie Evans
Wanda Davis
Barbara Simmons
Deanie Palmer
Cornelia Hester
Betty Tolley

Students Rock For Easter Seal Society

NQ 4-12-75

Concert Offers

2 For 1

NEWS REPORT 4/14/75

Holders of tickets for the 1974-75 Southeastern Concert Series will be given an extra dividend this spring. Southeastern Concert Series members will be allowed to bring one friend for each ticket - holder free to the North Carolina Symphony Concert Tuesday April 15 at the Whiteville Elementary School Auditorium.

The North Carolina Little Symphony which was featured in the series last year will return to Southeastern North Carolina for its annual concert this year and will give two concerts, one to school children, and later on in the evening at 8 to the general public.

Both concerts will be held at the Whiteville Elementary School Auditorium.

Don Smith, Treasurer of the Southeastern Concert Series commented, "We are happy to be able to bring our supporters, the members of the Southeastern Concert Series, this extra benefit this year and hope that each ticket - holder will take advantage of this additional value and bring along with them a friend."

It's rocking time again - and that's just what Columbus County Schools, Whiteville High School and Southeastern Community College students will be doing in the county's Third Annual Rock-A-Thon to be held this week, April 18-20.

Sponsored by the Outdoor Recreation Resources Curriculum of SCC, the Rock-A-Thon will be held in the Lewis Smith Shopping Center.

Gary Walker of SCC is chairman of the 1975 event. Advisor is Al Phillips, SCC coordinator of outdoor recreation.

The event is held to raise money for the Southeastern Chapter of the N.C. Easter Seal Society for Crippled Children and Adults, which will be used in sending these physically handicapped individuals to camp and providing direct services to those in Columbus County.

Schools participating will include Nakina, West Columbus, Hallsboro, Whiteville and Tabor City. The students in these schools have been raising money in their local areas and schools through projects such as "The Meanest Teacher Award", car washes, bake sales and have even held their own "Rock-A-Thons". They have also solicited cash contributions on a door-to-door basis.

Gary, who is president of Youth for Easter Seals in the Southeastern chapter, commented that "the high school students have really worked hard. The Rock-A-Thon would not have been

possible without them.

He went on to explain that the school raising the most money per student would receive a plaque from the Southeastern Chapter.

Rockers will be competing to see who can rock the longest without stopping. Respective school rockers are Debra Marlowe of Nakina, Bob Dowsey of West Columbus, Cecil Walker of Hallsboro, Bobby Dyson of Whiteville, Craig Larrimore of Tabor City, and Grace Woolard of SCC.

Opening ceremonies will begin Friday at 5 p.m. Entertainment will be provided Saturday beginning at 1 p.m. with a presentation on Snakes and Reptiles by Bill Ball. Following the presentation, rock, soul and gospel singing groups will perform.

Students from each school and Southeastern will be

soliciting contributions at all stop lights in town and in the Whiteville Plaza and Memory Plaza.

No matter what time this weekend you're passing through Whiteville, you'll see six rocking chairs at work. Stop and give your contribution to such a worthy cause.



DEBRA MARLOWE



CRAIG LARRIMORE



GRACE WOOLARD



CECIL WALKER

Public Opinion

News Reporter 4/14/75

To The Editor:

In recent weeks there has been unkind publicity regarding the Nursing profession in Columbus County.

First concerning the LPN Program at Southeastern Community College. I have worked with the students and their instructors as they learned and have had the pleasure to work with several after they became LPN's. These nurses are already prepared to organize their work and carry out nursing procedures well and this is accomplished only because they have been properly instructed. You as the public do not want nurses who are half prepared, and just get by, caring for your loved ones. The LPN program at SCC is to be highly praised for the quality of students they graduate.

Second, concerning the NCSNA representing the RN's at Columbus County hospital. This in no way should reflect on management. The sole

purpose is to up grade nursing. It should not be compared with incidents that happened in Columbus County several years ago. There is no big hassle with management. There are certain Standards of Nursing Practice we have to meet to be accredited by the Joint Commission of hospital accreditation and it is our purpose to meet these standards so in our new hospital we as a group will be proud of it.

I am proud to be associated with Columbus County hospital for the past 21 years and this letter is not meant to imply otherwise. As head nurse of the Coronary Care unit and North Hall I assure you will receive the best care and we have lots of expatients who will agree with us.

Patricia W. Norris R.N.

Rare Opportunity Southeastern Five

NQ 4-21-75

By DAN BISER
Five students and two faculty members of Southeastern Community College left for New York this morning to take part in the Model United Nations which runs tomorrow through Saturday.

The SCC delegation will be representing the country of Belgium in the convention which will draw representatives from

colleges across the nation. The Model United Nations program is sponsored by Harvard University of Cambridge, Mass.

The purpose of the program is to give collegians an insight on United Nations policies and give them the opportunity to "represent" a nation and take actions that they feel the nation would in regular U.N. sessions. Many of the sessions will be held in

the United Nations headquarters.

Representing SCC and Belgium at the Model United Nations are Phyllis Raynor, a sophomore from Whiteville; Linda McDaniels, a freshman from Clarendon; Jim Page, a sophomore from Wilmington; David Colwell, a sophomore from Wilmington; and Mark Metcalf, a sophomore from Simi Valley, Calif.

SCC registrar Jim Schmidt and political science instructor Allen Brownlee will accompany the group.

"Southeastern is one of very few junior colleges chosen to send representatives to the Model United Nations," Schmidt said. "The vast majority of delegations will be from four-year schools. We feel very honored to be asked to attend."

A reported 146 colleges and universities will have representatives in attendance.

The five representatives were chosen from a pool of about 25 students. They have been meeting once a week for approximately two months to hold discussions and gain further knowledge on Belgium.

"We feel that they have a pretty good view on the social and economical aspects of the country," Brownlee said.

Page will represent the delegation in the multi-nationals section of the convention. This deals with international corporations in the European countries.

Colwell will specialize in the world disarmament discussions while Metcalf will be a representative in the terrorism and law aspect.

Miss Raynor will be a delegate to the social and humanitarian component and Miss McDaniels will be a delegate specializing in raw materials.

There will also be a meeting of the General Assembly which all five will take part in.

The group will also meet with the actual Belgium delegation while in New York.

The SCC delegation will return to Whiteville on Sunday.



U.N. BOUND ... This delegation from Southeastern Community College left for New York this morning to take part in the national Model United Nations sponsored by Harvard University. The week-long meeting will be held in the United Nations headquarters. The Southeastern contingent will be representing Belgium. Approximately 150 colleges and universities from across the nation will be represented at the meeting. Each school will be representing a different country. Delegates from Southeastern are (from left to right) Jim Page, David Colwell, Linda McDaniels, Phyllis Raynor and Mark Metcalf. Standing are faculty members Allen Brownlee (left) and Jim Schmidt. Brownlee and Schmidt are the group advisers. The delegation plans to return to Whiteville on Sunday. (Staff photo by Dan Biser)

SCC Dean's List

News Reporter 4/24/75

Ninety-five students have been named to the Dean's List for the winter quarter at Southeastern Community College, based on figures released by R.C. Norris, registrar, and covering the institution's three divisions, college transfer, technical, and vocational.

By towns, the list includes:

WHITEVILLE — Larry A. Beltz, Edgar W. Bowen, Laronda K. Brewer, William C. Burns, Ann A. Crowell, Joyce A. Davis, Anthony E. Edwards, Jerry T. Etheridge, Clinton L. Grainger, Jean M. Grice, Mary A. Holcomb, Jolene F. Lewis, Gloria B. McPherson, Vickie M. McPherson, Harry E. Martin, Michael A. Milligan, James Mixon Jr., Jeannette Nobles, Phyllis E. Odom, Phyllis Y. Raynor, Sylvia M. Tedder, Terri J. Thompson, Patsy J. Walters, Amy L. White, and Paul L. Williams.

CHADBOURN — Mahala W. Benton, James R. Brown Jr., Hilda J. Bullard, Fay W. Bullock, Cynthia Q. Cutrell, Suzanne L. Harris, Dorothy M. Lawrence, Barbara H. Nobles, and Henry R. Rurbeville.

TABOR CITY — Mickey L. Cartrette, Martin P. Eder, Randy Faulk, Susan E. Fidler, Debbie J. Jacobs, Fred M. Jernigan, Helen E. Long, Donna A. Norris, Mae J. Stanley, and Jetta G. Tyson.

CLARKTON — Ralph L. Edwards, Terrance D. Horrell, Kenneth C. Lennon, Harry L. Ransom, Cynthia J.

Robinson.
SHALLOTTE — Wanda P. Davis, Gary G. Grissette, Ralph L. Price Jr., and Cheryl A. Reynolds.

NAKINA — Gwendolyn Faulk, Billy L. Gore, Marilyn J. Rhodes, Janie M. Smith, and Rone M. Stanley.

FAIRMONT — Ronnie D. Freeman, Deborah A. Lewis, Wanda G. Perry, and Bobby G. Wagner.

BLADENBORO — Linda R. Bass, Wilbur M. Carroll, Rachel J. Frink, and Danny R. Peterson.

ELIZABETHTOWN — John C. Allen, Gail L. Gibson, Donnie E. Peterson.

EVERGREEN — Emma L. Floyd, Nina L. Pinckney, George A. Sanderson.

WILMINGTON — Rhonda Jackson, John D. Colwell, Theresa Woodcock.

CLARENDON — Linda C. McDaniels, Benjamin O. Wright.

HALLSBORO — James M. Pope, Homer M. Ray.

FAIR BLUFF — Faye N. Miller, Edward H. Warwick.

Also: Deborah L. Atkinson of Supply; Frances G. Bailey of Nichols, S.C.; Margaret R. Benton of Ash; Ginger K. Blackwell of Cerro Gordo; Debra A. Carter of Longs, S.C.; Rebecca A. Conert of Delco; Clarence A. Chewing of Lilesville; Jacqueline R. Holmes of Bolton; Gloria E. Moore of Riegelwood; John W. Moore of Atkinson; Linda T. Schmidt of Lake Waccamaw, William H. Simmons II of Kelly; Diantha Vaught of Loris, S.C.; and Karen A. Whitmer of Lumberton.

Tattooing Class

Needs Students
News Reporter 4/24/75

More students are needed in the tattooing class sponsored through Southeastern Community College.

Held at the Uptown Educational Center (former jailhouse), the class is taught by Mrs. Elsie Boague on Thursday mornings from 9 to 12 o'clock.

In order for the class to continue eight students are needed to enroll. At the present, only five have enrolled. Anyone interested may attend the Thursday class and enroll.

Honors List

ws Reporter 4/24/75

A total of 118 students made the Honors List for the winter quarter at Southeastern Community College, based on figures by R.C. Norris, college registrar, and covering the college transfer, technical and vocational divisions at the institution.

By towns, the list includes:

WHITEVILLE — Myrtice Babson, Teresa J. Blackwell, William E. Bowen, Bobby Clewis, Imogene R. Creech, Verlie L. Ducan, Hilda A. Etheridge, Jerry L. Ezzel, Harvey M. Foley, Larry L. George, Mary A. Georgia, Edith M. Grissett, Wanda K. Horen, Cherlene Inman, Dorothy L. Jones, Roberta A. Jones, Hope Kennedy, Priscilla A. McBride, John J. McGaskill, Lee J. McGee, Kenneth R. McPherson, Gregg F. Merritt, Donnie E. Norris, Denise A. Powers, Ella D. Rawls, Kenneth A. Soles, Martha K. Soles, Betty B. Tolley, Susan A. Tucker, Samuel A. Turner, and Nancy R. Watts. **NR 4-24-75**

CHADBOURN — David L. Baker, Emilia C. Bryant, Darryl V. Bullock, Linda F. Collins, Pamela B. Gerald, Virginia P. Godwin P. Godwin, Ernest W. Hooks, Teresa L. Martin, Kathy S. Mercer, Charlie R. Moss, Deborah K. Price, Susan H. Turner, Shelton R. Ward, Larry R. Williamson, Suzanne C. Yeager.

TABOR CITY — Stella S. Alambis, Susan G. Buffkin, Glenn A. Cartrette, Kathy L. Coleman, Polly S. Coleman, Billy B. Cribb, Olean T. Lovett, Patricia A. Prince, Rocky G. Prince, Jeffry W. Spivey, Sharon G. Stocks.

BLADENBORO — Carolyn A. Godfrey, Norma J. Singletary, Amanda L. Thompson, Veronica W. Thompson, Delilha C. Walters.

HALLSBORO — Eunice L. Boone, Marjole A. Jacobs, Doris G. Moore, Linda M. O'Gorman, Patricia A. Tomlin, Diane G. Ward.

FAIR BLUFF — Mazie Anderson, Priscilla D. Evans, Mary F. Gore, Roderick W. Hayes, Regina A. Shelley.

FAIRMONT — Sarah J. Campbell, Alex T. Greyard, Jule R. Jackson, Helen Jacobs, Debbie J. Oliver, Charlotte L. Simmons.

NAKINA — Jackie R. Evans, Darla D. Faulk, Pamela Formyduval.

EVERGREEN — Kelly T. Britt, Gerald A. Faulk, Annie M. Williams.

LUMBERTON — James R. Bullock, Julia E. Palmer, Larry Smith, Sammy West.

LAKE WACCAMAW — Edwin F. Arp, Alice M. Godwin, Sally M. Marks.

CLARKTON — James C. Criscoe, Worley T. Edwards.

CLARENDON — Cynthia Cribb, James A. Ellis.

ELIZABETHTOWN — Houston L. Cain, Retha M. Stephens.

ASH — Barbara F. Simmons, Kathy S. Smith.

SHALLOTTE — Penny A. Gurganus, Cheryl L. Holden.

BOLTON — Evangeline Harris, Dorothy B. Howard.

SUPPLY — Henry H. Hewett, Deborah A. Milliken.

LORIS, S.C. — Rita G. Bellamy, Deborah S. Hall.

Also, Beverly C. Bernard of Bolivia; Robert L. Browning of Leland; Phil S. Corbett of Kelly; Leonard Edwards of Barnesville; Frances Walters of Orrum; Bill H. Hodge of Rowland; Rickey D. Inman of Delco; Dorothy G. Lamb of Carolina Beach; Carol J. Barnhill of Nichols, S.C.; and Neusa R. Lopes of Londrina, Parana, Brazil, South America.



MENTAL HEALTH DRIVE GETS UNDERWAY ... Mrs. Lyn Thompson, Mrs. R.N. McCray and Mrs. J.B. Lattay prepare information on the 1975 Columbus County Mental Health Drive at a Thursday afternoon meeting of the county mental health association at Southeastern Community College. (Staff Photo by Dan Sears)

Mental Health Drive Kicked Off At College

NR 4-24-75

Members of the Columbus County Mental Health Association met in the Board Room of Southeastern Community College Thursday afternoon to kick-off the 1975 Mental Health Drive by stuffing envelopes with information on this year's campaign and addressing them to persons in Columbus County.

The letters contain donation blanks and a notice on the annual meeting of the Columbus County Mental Health Association which is scheduled for May 20 at the Holiday Motel.

"Persons who do not receive blanks through the mail but wish to make donations are urged to send them to our post office box," said Mrs. R.M. McCray, a state board member of the Mental Health Association.

This address is Columbus County Mental Health Association, P.O. Box 267, Whiteville, N.C. 28472.

Taking part at Thursday's meeting were Mrs. McCray, Mrs. J.B. Lattay, chairman of community services; Mrs. Henry Wyche, secretary; Mrs. Lawrence Bowers, treasurer; Mrs. Lynn Thompson; Mrs. Charlotte Albright; Mrs. Nathan Cox, Jr.; Mrs. F.A. Jorgeson; and Mrs. M.S. Turner.



NR 4-28-75

MRS. THELMA BARNES, instructor and coordinator of the English department at Southeastern Community College, was recently interviewed by veteran broadcaster Bob Farrington of the Capitol News Bureau of Raleigh. She will be heard on a five - minute weekly radio program called "Progress Report" sponsored by the department of community colleges. Each week a program is presented about a person, some unique aspect, feature, service, program or course in the Community College System. Mrs. Barnes discussed the role that the community college and technical institutes plays and how important the system is to the people in North Carolina. The program will be heard over radio station WENC, in Whiteville.

Dance Workshop Set At SCC

News Reporter 5/1/75

The Easy Moving Company, a dance trio from Wendell, is conducting a workshop this week at Southeastern Community College, as part of the college's humanities project.

Members of the group are Betsy Rowland and Sandra Green and they will be joined Friday by Elizabeth Skinner, to round out the troupe of three. In addition, a special dance performance is planned Friday night at 8 o'clock in the college auditorium, and the public is invited. The performance will be given without charge.

Robin Lehrer, visiting artist at Southeastern for the current school year, is assisting in the workshop arrangements this week for the Easy Moving Company.

SCC Special Workshops

NR 5-5-75 5/5/75

One of North Carolina's best-known native-son authors, Guy Owen of Bladen County, and Tennessee Poet-Musician Jack Crocker are at Southeastern Community College to conduct workshops and lecture in their special fields.

Owen is the author of several best-selling novels in recent years, and is an English instructor at N.C. State University. He will be at Southeastern on May 5-6 to work with the English classes which are using his book, "A Journey for Joedel," during the spring quarter.

Crocker, of Memphis, also is a songwriter and singer. He will conduct a workshop on "Poetry of a Southern Childhood." Mrs. Nancy Clifton, of the college's English faculty, will direct the workshop while Crocker is on campus. He will be at Southeastern May 5-9.

Public Opinion

5/5/75

To the Editor:

I would like to publicly thank Southeastern Community College for the service which they are providing to the citizens of the College area in making possible the wonderful Fine Arts Series of

concerts which they offer each year. The groups of artists of so many varied talents equals any series presented in towns of 50,000 or under anywhere in the state.

I was especially delighted with the Palace presents program which was presented by one of Southeastern's own faculty members. This was surely the highlight of the entire series. It has been many years since I have seen a capacity audience on a miserable evening outside enjoying themselves so much, or heard so much laughter.

America needs more of this kind of entertainment.

My hat is off to Southeastern Community College.

Mary White

Hairstyling Contest Won By Mrs. Bailey

NR 5-5-75

Mrs. Frances Bailey of Nichols, S.C., a student in Southeastern Community College's cosmetology course, won first place in the annual hairstyling competition, which drew 39 contestants within the cosmetology department.

The contest was held in the college auditorium, and attracted an overflow audience. William R. Ball, dean of occupational education at Southeastern, was master of ceremonies.

Second place went to Mrs. Diantha Vaught of Loris, S.C., with Donna Haynes as her model, and the hairstyle title of "Sophisticated Miss." Mrs. Joyce Davis of Whiteville won third place, with Janet Hinson as her model, and the hairstyle titled "Calypso."

Mrs. Bailey's model was Wanda Chandler, and the hairstyle title was "Carefree." Each of the winners was presented a

trophy by Dean Ball.

Mrs. Catherine Ferrell, cosmetology department coordinator, was in charge of the program and its production. This year's theme was "Nostalgia."

Judges were Ron Banks of Raleigh, and David Atkinson and Eunice Williams of Richards Beauty School in Wilmington.

The program included Kathleen George as soloist, and Marion Martin as organist.





TWO CHAMPIONSHIP AWARDS for Southeastern Community College are presented at Awards Assembly for the college by Coach Bob Young, baseball coach (in left photo) and Coach Herschel Walsh (right photo) for championships their respective teams won in the N.C. Community College Athletic Conference during 1975. Accepting each of the trophies is Southeastern Vice-President Walter Brown. — Dan C. Sears photos.



PARTICIPANTS IN THE RECENT Phi Theta Kappa initiation ceremonies at Southeastern Community College included, left to right, Emma Floyd, president of the SCC chapter; Mrs. Nancy Clifton, faculty advisor; Jack Crocker, noted folk singer and composer; Ann Ardrey Crowell, president-elect of the SCC chapter; and, Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of the college.

Members Initiated Into Honor Society

The Southeastern Community College chapter of Phi Theta Kappa, the national honor society for two-year colleges, recently initiated 49 new members in impressive candle-lighting ceremonies.

To be eligible for Phi Theta Kappa, a student must have attended Southeastern as a full-time student for at least two quarters and maintained a 3.5 grade point average.

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern, was the principal speaker. In his address on "Excellence," he praised the new members for their academic achievements and stressed the importance of individual excellence in a changing society.

The ceremonies included music by the Southeastern Community College choir under the direction of Richard Burkhardt, instructor in music at the college; and by special guest performer, Jack Crocker, noted folk singer and composer.

A reception for the initiates and their families was held in the faculty lounge.

The new members are: Deborah Loeta Atkinson; Ginger Kay Blackwell; James R. Brown Jr.; Fay Ward Bullock; Wilbur Mack Carroll Jr.; Clarence Alton Chewning; John David Colwell Jr.; Rebecca Ann Conert; Ann Ardrey Crowell; Verlie Lee Duncan; William Robert Edwards; Martin Paul Eder; Daria Dean Faulk; Gwendolyn Faye Faulk; Susan Elaine Fidler; Gail Louise Gibson; Suzanne Lea Harris; Cherlene Inman; Debbie Jo Jacobs; Rhonda Lee Jackson.

Randall P. Lennon; Kenneth Charles Lennon;

Helen Elizabeth Long, Linda Carol McDaniels; Vickie Marie McPherson; James J. Mixon Jr.; John William Moore; Barbara Hill Nobles; Donna Ann Norris; Wanda Griffin Perry; Danny Ray Peterson; Donnie Earl Peterson; Nina Lennon Pinckney; Cynthia Jane Robinson; Linda Thompson Schmidt; Regina Ann Shelley; Robert Sykes; Eugene Strickland; Clarence

Ivan Stroud; Ida Mae Johnson Stanley; Sylvia Maude Tedder; Terry Joyce Thompson; Veronia Watson Thompson; Jetta Godfrey Tyson; Patsy Jean Walters; Edward Henry Warwick; Karen Anita Whitimer; Paul Lester Williams; Suzanne Carol Yeager.

Students Aid In Clean-up

5/15/75 New Reporter
A group of Southeastern Community College students and faculty members aided the recent Whiteville Clean-Up Campaign by cleaning the area from Legion Stadium to the college.

Refreshments for the participants were provided by the college's recruitment department, headed by Mrs. Sue Hawks. "It was a hot and grueling task, and refreshments were welcomed," she said.



APPRECIATION PLAQUE is presented to Jiggs Powers (right) News Reporter sports editor, for special service to athletic teams at Southeastern Community College. Presentor is Harry Foley, sports information director for the college. It came at the college Awards Assembly, Thursday. — Dan C. Sears photo.

For additional information on any of the courses mentioned previously or for a full schedule of summer courses contact Mr. Leon Fox, Director of Summer School, at 642-7141 ext. 28.

Funeral Service Guest Lecturer

Statewide, she is President of the Ladies Auxiliary of the Funeral Directors & Morticians Assn., Inc., Past Convention Vice Chairman; Legislative committee member. Past Director and Organizer of Children Activities; Vice President and Secretary of the Younger Members of FDMA, Inc.,



Locally, she is Secretary of the Community Involvement Committee on behalf of Central Junior High School; Committee member of the Occupational Advisory Council for Whiteville City Schools and the Advisory Council for the City of Whiteville; Girl Scout Leader; Director of Isiretress Youth Activities for the Whiteville Chapter of Ouda Court No. 151, Maxton, N.C.; Volunteer Parent for Whiteville Primary School; speech writer and typist for the

Mrs. Smith is married to Lester A. Smith, Sr. and they have four daughters and a son.



each quarter by Braxton Auto Parts of Whiteville. Left to right, Buster Greene and Tucker Ward, of the Automotive Mechanics staff, J. Richard Maxwell, vice president and general manager of Braxton Auto Parts, and also chairman of the Board of Trustees at Southeastern, Monroe, and William Ball, dean of occupational education at Southeastern.

Charlotte Blume School To Present Ballet

NR 5-22-75

The Spring Festival of Dance 1975 takes the stage, Saturday, May 24, at Southeastern Community College. It is the 4th annual dance event at the College and will demonstrate the talents of some 40 local students of the Charlotte Blume School of Dance in addition to two complete ballets presented by the Regional Company of North Carolina State Ballet Company.

The program will feature a variety of ballet, tap, and acrobatic dances and students ranging from age five through teens. In addition to local dancers, guest performers from Charlotte Blume School of Dance in Fayetteville will include: Sylvia Miller in an exciting tap original, "Rock Around The Clock", Denise Knitt in an acrobatic ballet dance with which she won first prize in Kiwanis talent show Junior Division 1975, and Cindy Johnson as the "March Hare."

Mrs. Paula Jefferay, instructor in Whiteville will dance a solo in the dream ballet "Children's Games" and a red-hot tap routine in the July 4th scene. July 4th will offer a parade, military tap and Junior and Senior Cadet's.

Feature of the festival will be a new ballet "From the Paintings of Degas". It combines the talents of local advanced dancers Jenny Hammond, Mary McNeill, Marcia Foster, Kay Duncan, Kelly Lewis, Suzanne Collier, Patricia Wells, Sharon Albert, Jennifer Miller, Ashley Thompson, Ashley McCarthur, Rosea Kersh, Jackie Wiggins, Susan Burch, Allison Eldridge, Suzie McKibbin, Mary Lou Britt, Nancy Carter, Cindy Johnson, and Sheila King, the



PAULA JEFFERAY, instructor for the Charlotte Blume School of Dance will perform a solo in the Dream Ballet "Children's Games" in the Spring Festival of Dance 1975, at Southeastern Community College Saturday, May 24, 8 p.m. The public is invited. There is no admission charge.

Regional Company of the North Carolina State Ballet.

The ballet, set to music by Chopin, takes place in a 19th century classroom. Dancers take poses found in Degas paintings and sculptures. The canvasses come to life in a series of original and classic dances. Soloists in the Ballet are Charlotte Blume Siek who will dance the Prelude" (Les

Sylphides), Sheila King who will dance the "Minute Waltz," and Sharon Albert and Patricia Wells.

The ballet was premiered at Methodist College in Fayetteville, April 20 and excerpts were shown on Channel 6 News.

The public is invited. There is no admission charge. Curtain time is 8 p.m.



CAPTURING THE MOMENT ... an SCC honors graduate Jim Page takes advantage of his front row seat to take a few pictures of commencement speaker Luther Hodges, Jr. Degrees were conferred on 317 graduates Sunday, the largest in Southeastern Community College's history. (Staff Photos by Dan Sears.).

NR 5-26-75



More Summer Courses Set

NR 5-24-75

Several courses have been added to the previously published list of evening courses to be offered this summer at Southeastern Community College.

One of the courses is BUS 280, Accounting I, which is being offered in cooperation with Waccamaw Bank. Bank employees may take the 45 hour course for American Institute of Banking credit as well as for four credit hours of college credit. The course is also open to non-bank employees who are interested in a course in basic accounting principles. Classes will meet on Thursday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. beginning June 5.

Persons interested in the child development program may want to enroll in CDE 103, Pre-School Education, which will be offered on Tuesday and Thursday evenings from 7:00 p.m. until 9:30 p.m. beginning June 3. This course deals with setting up the pre-school room and proper selection of equipment. The course also covers the different types of pre-schools and how to go about meeting the needs of the children.

Beginning golfers will be interested in a late afternoon course in the basics of golf, PED 106, which will be offered on Mondays and Wednesdays from 6 p.m. until 8 p.m.

Classes will begin on Wednesday, June 4. This course, which will meet for approximately five and one-half weeks, will cover the basics of golf including the proper grip, stance and swing. Also studied will be the rules and regulations for the game of golf.

Registration for summer quarter evening courses will be held from 6 p.m. until 9 p.m. on Monday, June 2, through Thursday, June 5. Classes begin on Tuesday, June 3, or at the first regularly scheduled class meeting following June 3. Questions regarding summer courses or registration procedures should be directed to Leon Fox, Director of Summer School, at 642-7141, ext. 28.

SCC Graduates Called Indispensable Resource

NR 5-24-75

In his commencement address Sunday to the Class of 1975 at Southeastern Community College, Luther H. Hodges Jr., of Charlotte described the graduates as an "indispensable resource," and that in a changing world, they can "Keep our system alive by reinforcing its strengths and correcting its weaknesses."

Hodges paid tribute at the beginning of his talk to the "spirit of reassurance" at Southeastern Community College, and traced some of the troubled times and problems facing the state, nation, and world. But expressed an abiding faith in the future because of the preparation for the challenges and opportunities of students who earn their skills and capabilities at institutions such as Southeastern.

"You, the Class of '75 are heirs to a new and trying legacy in this country. You are the heirs to troubling doubts about the aims and purposes of the country and about the very validity of the systems on which we have traditionally relied. Change strikes at fundamental institutions. But Hodges added to the graduates that "the time of testing will ultimately help us to make them stronger." On that note, he added, "But the accomplishments marked by this graduation day reassure me that the Class of '75 need not be uncertain."

Hodges is chairman of the board of North Carolina National Bank, and is regarded as one of North Carolina's outstanding young men, in both business and civic affairs throughout the state. As chairman of the North Carolina Manpower Development Corporation, he has maintained a special interest in the state's Community College system.

He was introduced by Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, and he spoke to a graduating class of 314 members, plus members of the college faculty, administration, the board of trustees, and an audience of several hundred friends and families of the students.

The ceremonies were held outdoors on the west campus, and began with the processional which was followed with the invocation by the Rev. Paul Boone, president of the Columbus County Ministerial Association.

Richard Maxwell, chairman of the college's board of trustees, gave the greeting, and John David Colwell Jr., representing the Class of '75, also gave a greeting and reviewing some of the accomplishments of the past year, along with some low points of the year. Colwell is the newly elected

president of the Southeastern Community College Alumni Association.

The Southeastern Community College Choir, under the direction of Richard Burkhardt, sang three selections, and also included a recitation by Kathy Memory of Elizabethtown and a student at East Bladen High.

The presentation of candidates followed remarks by Dr. Dan W. Moore, dean for student development, who spoke on the Class of 1975. Walter D. Brown, vice president and dean of instruction; Dr. Richard Paulsen, academic dean of the college parallel program, and William R. Ball, dean of occupational programs, all shared in the presentation of candidates. Dr. McCarter conferred diplomas.

Following this, the presentation of Adult High School diploma candidates was made by William L. Wilson, dean of adult education. The conferring of diplomas was done by Samuel C. Stell, superintendent of Whiteville City Schools, and by Dr. Jerry Paschal, superintendent of Columbus County Schools.

In his remarks on changing conditions and circumstances, Hodges pointed out that the graduates are centering a world with a constantly growing need for people with basic technical skills, plus the capability to broaden those skills and add to them as new circumstances allow or demand.

"There are dramatic opportunities, indeed, for those of you who have such skills plus such a capability," Hodges said. "And this is why I have faith in the future of the Class of '75, for during your time here at Southeastern, you have been equipping yourself to play just such a role after graduation."

After the benediction by the Rev. Boone, and the recessional, a social hour was held in the Student Lounge.

Hodges is a native of Eden, N.C., and the son of the Late Luther Hodges, former Governor of North Carolina and U.S. Secretary of Commerce. Hodges is a graduate of the University of North Carolina, and the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration.

He joined NCNB in 1962, moving up to various new posts, until he was named chairman of the board last year.

Following the social hour and reception, he returned to Charlotte.

This was Southeastern Community College's 10th graduating class.



NR 5-24-75

COMPLETING THE 160-HOUR basic law enforcement course at Southeastern Community College recently are, left to right, front row: Seth Graham, Troy Dunkin, Brunswick Sheriff's Dept.; Carroll Herndon, Holden Beach Police; Mike McPherson, Tabor City Police; David Forsythe, Long Beach Police; Robert Long, Shallotte Police; 2nd row: Marston Cox, Tabor City Police; Willis Robertson, Bladenboro Police; Leonard Lewis, Jr., Southport Police; Nelson Adams, Brunswick Sheriff's Dept.; Harold Ivey, Marshall-Bordeaux, N.C. License and Theft Dept.; 3rd row: Joe Evans, Roy Norris,

Tabor City Police; Ty Williams, Alfred Brunjes, Jr., Brunswick Sheriff's Dept.; Eric Davis, Bladen Sheriff's Dept.; 4th row: James Thomas, Whiteville Police; James Canady, Brunswick Sheriff's Dept.; Dale Fogleman, Whiteville Police; Howell Strickland, Chadbourne Police; Oscar Young, Long Beach Police; A.D. Currie, Whiteville Police. Marshall Shepherd, police science director, said this is the last 160-hour course, as the next will consist of 200 hours of instruction. This is the third basic course held at SCC, and is the largest class with more departments represented than any other class.



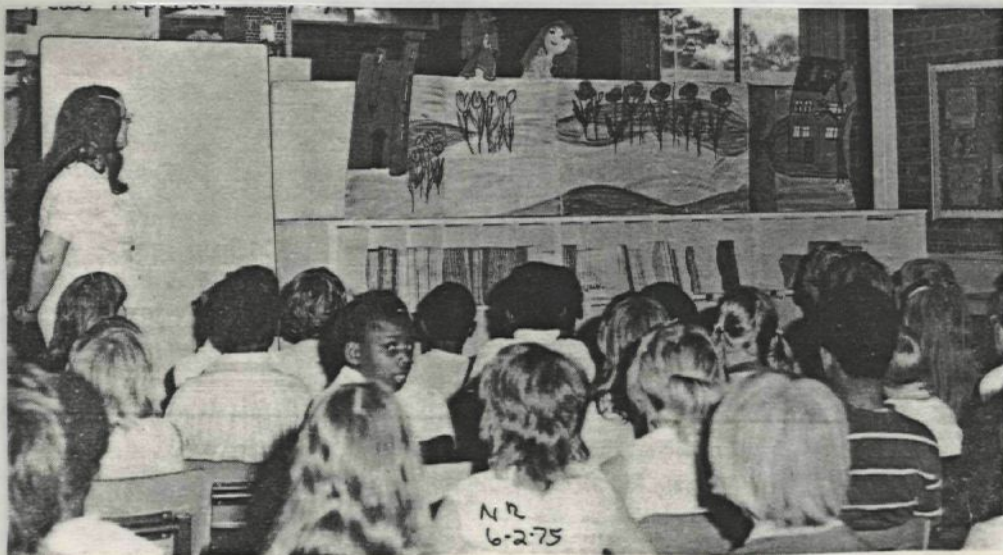
AUTHOR GIVES BOOK — Dr. Guy Owen presents a copy of a book of his poems, "The White Stallion," to Southeastern Community College. He is a native of Clarkton and the author of novels, short stories, poetry, and literary criticism. He is shown here with Mrs. Thelma Barnes (left), English instructor; and Roberta Jones, a student. Dr. Owen visited the college recently for two days, and met with several classes who have been studying poetry and reading his novel, "Journey for Joedel." He is a member of the faculty at N.C. State University.



STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION — New sophomore officers and senators in the Student Government Association at Southeastern Community College are: seated, left to right, Cherlene Inman of Whiteville, treasurer; Debbie Enzor of Whiteville, secretary; Boyce Lennon of Evergreen, vice president; and, Julie Jackson of Fairmont, president. Standing, left to right, Veronica Thompson of Bladenboro, senator from technical division; Belinda Long of Bolton, senator from technical division; Linda McDaniels, of Clarendon, senator from college parallel division; Gwen Faulk of Nakina, senator from CP division; and, Alton Chewing of Lilesville, senator from CP division.



NEW OFFICERS — One of the highlights of the recent workshop and meeting of the Columbus County Unit of the N.C. Association of Educational Office Personnel was the election of officers of the coming year. They are, left to right, Mrs. Janice Simms, president, from Southeastern Community College; Mrs. Freddie Turner, vice president, from Whiteville City Schools; Mrs. Linda Edwards, treasurer, from Columbus County; and, secretary, Mrs. Doris Caines from Southeastern Community College. Dr. Dan Moore, dean for student development at SCC, conducted the group's workshop on communications. The group will take part in other workshops and adult education classes which will be offered for fulfillment of the Professional Standards Program in which they are involved.



NR
6-2-75

PUPPET SHOW — One of the art classes at Southeastern Community College recently presented "Beauty and the Beast" as a puppet show during the graduation ceremonies at the Child Development Center. Helping in the production was Randy Del Lago, visiting faculty member at Southeastern. The photo shows Ann Reynolds (standing, left) an SCC art student, serving as storyteller during a performance in

the Whiteville Primary school. The show was put on for all the second and third grades in the city school system.



NR 6-12-75

ROCKING TIME — Members of the Student Nurse Association at Southeastern Community College turned profits from a recent bake sale on the campus into rocking chairs for the Pediatrics Unit at Southeastern General Hospital in Lumberton. They were able to purchase three adult rockers and two children's rockers, and chose them as gifts after doing their clinical work on that unit, and saw the need for additional chairs for parents and children.

Sponsors Crocheting Class

new reporter 6/5/75
Southeastern Community College, through the adult education program, sponsored a spring crocheting class instructed by Ms. Arrie Alexander. NR

The class, consisting of 12 members, met Monday and Thursday nights from 7 to 10 in Hallsboro High School. The course lasted 30 hours. 6-5-75

Most ladies in the class were beginners. They made afghans, tams, sweaters, stoles, pot holders, and many other things.

Members of the class were Ms. Mary D. Nichols, Ms. Cora Webb, Ms. Lounetta Pierce, Ms. Annie Pierce, Ms. Nora Nichols, Ms. Titia Boone, Ms. Ruby Robinson, Ms. Lovie Palmer, Ms. Marie Palmer, Ms. Bertha Mitchell, Ms. Pauline Rhodes, and Ms. Mary Lue Pierce.

Art Instructor On Study Tour

Mrs. Christine Balogh, instructor in art at Southeastern Community College, is on a six-weeks study tour to West Africa and parts of Europe. NR 6-4-75

She is visiting Sierra Leona and Nigeria, and will study weaving, cloth dyeing, and pottery. She will study weaving and pottery on trips to Italy and France before

returning to Whiteville. She plans to collect as much material as possible, including color slides of her travels, at each of her points of study, and will use them for art classes at Southeastern. "I am very glad to have the chance to make this trip," she said at her departure, "and hopefully I can return with much information and material to pass on to our students."

Mrs. Balogh is making the trip aboard as part of the SCC faculty travel program in the Humanities department. She has headed the Southeastern art department for the past six years.



NR
6-9-75

OUTSTANDING — Suzanne Harris of Chadborn is the winner of the Outstanding First-Year Chemistry Student Achievement Award at Southeastern Community College. She receives a certificate from Morris Moskow, a member of the science faculty at SCC, for a volume, "The Handbook of Chemistry and Physics," contributed by the Chemical Rubber Publishing Co.

SCC Foundation Needs Help

NR 6-14-76
Southeastern Community College was chartered in 1968. That year, and every year since then, the SCC Foundation has been raising money for financial aid to students at Southeastern. For the first time, the foundation is appealing to the public for support.

Usually the money was raised by contacting businesses and industries in this area. While they have largely carried the program for the past eight years, public support is now needed due to rapid growth far beyond projections.

The foundation's purpose is certainly worthwhile. It raises money for financial aid to deserving students, and by meeting certain quotas that money is matched in various federal grants which multiply the original local contributions six to nine times.

We all know that there is not a great deal of extra money in Columbus County for expensive public luxuries. We all know of the many worthy causes constantly seeking donations. In the shuffle for support we tend to forget that education is just as worthy as health and safety concerns.

Too often we simply don't stop to think that money invested in Southeastern is money showing a tangible return to Columbus County.

We forget how many residents of Columbus County really love it here and would like to stay but cannot afford to. We forget that Southeastern offers such people vocational and technical training so

that they can get a job here and stay where they want to stay and where their homes have always been.

Every person learning a trade or skill at SCC who stays in our county to live and work is one more person paying taxes to keep our county going, one more person not being supported by the government, one more person not supporting some other area and, most important, one more person who can actually help Columbus County grow and develop. Every person earning an associate degree is one step closer to a higher degree so that he might go into a career of his choice and perhaps return as others have done.

Approximately \$18,000 has been raised for this year's fund. The foundation is currently operating at a deficit of \$4,000 and must raise an additional \$10,000 by June 30 to meet this year's obligations. The total \$29,800 to be raised by the SCC Foundation will be matched with federal funds and will result in approximately \$577,800 in financial aid available to worthy students.

Recently more than \$45,000 was raised for the Whiteville High School gym. Even though much of the money was pledged and payable over a two-year period, it only took two weeks.

Surely if we can raise \$45,000 in two weeks for a high school gym floor then the entire county can come up with \$10,000 for people who want to learn — and that's a much better investment for the entire area than any one building.

Visit NCSU Workshop

News Reporter 6/16/75

Five students and two instructors in the science department at Southeastern Community College recently participated in a one-day workshop on Neutron Activation Analysis held at N.C. State University.

The students were Randy Fowler, physics; Sheldon Ward, biology; Hope Kennedy, biology; Giselle Bass, chemistry; and Nick

Coutroukis, technical physics. Accompanying them were Robert King, chairman of the science department at SCC, and Morris Moskow, instructor in chemistry and physics.

Two principle purposes were explanation of the construction and operation of atomic power, and demonstration and explanation of the techniques of neutron activation analysis. NAA is a technique which allows for the determination of amounts of material as small as a millionth of a millionth of a gram, explains King.

This was the first trip for a day of classroom instruction for prospective science majors from SCC as guests of

the Nuclear Engineering department at N.C. State University.

Also, says King, N.C. State's Nuclear Engineering and Textile departments frequently visit the Southeastern campus in the search for prospective science students.



NR 6-19-75
SPECIAL TRIP — Five science students at Southeastern Community College made a special trip to Raleigh recently to participate in a workshop on Neutron Activation Analysis. Left to right, Randy Fowler, physics; Sheldon Ward, biology; Hope Kennedy, biology; Giselle Bass, chemistry; and, Nick Coutroukis, technical physics.



NR 6-19-75
NEW NURSES — The Associate Degree Nursing program at Southeastern Community College had 33 in its class of graduates for the 1975 pinning ceremonies. First row, left to right, Marie McKellar, Frances Abshire, Wanda Fowler, Wanda Davis, Patsy Stocks, Jan Whaley, Kitty Miller, Pat Chambers. Second row: Rosemary McCloskey, Cynthia Inman, Lynn Lovett, Alice Todd, Judy Blanton, Cynthia

Carlyle, Dulcie Hooks, Donna Watson. Third Row: Joan Nealy, Robbie Stuart, Denalda Walls, Yvonne Locklear, Louise Idol, Juanita Jackson. Fourth row: Wendy Edwards, Carolyn Williamson, Alanda Parris, Jeannette Mintz, Pat Ray. Fifth row: Lorilie Avant, Patty Ward, Elizabeth Fowler, Cynthia Cribb, Delia Long, and Linda Jones.

Southeastern List

NR 6-23-75

A total of 128 students have been named to the dean's list for the spring quarter at Southeastern Community College, based on a grade point average of 3.50 to 4.00, on at least 14 credit hours.

The list includes:

WHITEVILLE: Roger D. Brock, William C. Burns, Anna E. Currie, Augusta C. Davis, Joyce A. Davis, Marie D. Dew, Mae H. Dicker, Verlie L. Duncan, Anthony E. Edwards, Hilda A. Etheridge, Jerry T. Etheridge, Jerry L. Ezzell, Larry J. George, Queen E. George, Sylvia A. George, Sandra L. Gore, Jacqueline H. Green, Jean M. Grice, Mariam E. Hunt, Hope Kennedy, Cheryl C. Lanier, Jolene F. Lewis, Gloria B. McPherson, Vicki M. McPherson, Gregg F. Merritt, James J. Mixon Jr., Jeanette C. Nobles, Cornelius M. Shipman, Martha K. Soles, Sylvia M. Tedder, Terri J. Thompson, Susan A. Tucker, Patsy J. Walters, Amy L. White, Elaine K. White, and Paul L. Williams.

CHADBOURN: Mahala W. Benton, Nancy S. Blackmon, James R. Brown Jr., Margie Buffkin, Hilda J. Bullard, Cynthia Q. Cutrell, Suzanna L. Harris, Teresa L. Martin, Willodene McClelland, Charlie R. Moss, Barbara H. Nobles, Merle E. Regan, Joseph Sweller Jr., and Martha B. Ward.

TABOR CITY: Mickey L. Cartrette, Polly S. Coleman, Billy B. Cribb, Martin P. Eder, Susan E. Fidler, Randy G. Fowler, Robert L.

Gaskins, Debbie J. Jacobs, Hilda F. Johnson, Helen E. Long, Donna Morris, Rocky G. Prince, Mae J. Stanley, and Jetta G. Tyson.

CLARKTON: Robert O. Gurkin, Terrance D. Horrell, Kenneth C. Lennon, Becky S. Regan, and Robert M. Regan.

BLADENBORO: Linda R. Bass, Wilbur M. Carroll Jr., Thelma G. Cromartie, Danny R. Peterson, Randy J. Rogers, and Norma J. Singletary.

NAKINA: John C. Clemmons, Gwendolyn F. Faulk, Billy J. Gore, and Ron M. Stanley, Janie M. Smith.

HALLSBORO: Retha L. Lewis, Linda M. O'Gorman, James M. Pope, Homer M. Ray, and Ronnie W. McKeithan.

SHALLOTTE: Edith M. Grissett, Martha J. Inman, Vicki L. Pearce, Richard L. Phillips, Ralph L. Price Jr., and Cheryl A. Reynolds.

BOLTON: Nancy H. Brown, Jacquelyn S. Gore, and Jerry W. Gore.

EVERGREEN: Emma L. Floyd, Lenora H. Hinson, Nina L. Pinckney, G.A. Sanderson.

ASH: Margaret R. Benton, Virginia E.J. Hughes.

FAIRMONT: Sarah J. Campbell, Bobby G. Wagner.

FAIR BLUFF: Edward H. Warwick, Ira H. Warwick.

WILMINGTON: Albert E. Haddock, John D. Colwell Jr.

SUPPLY: Deborah L. Atkinson, Henry H. Hewett.

LUMBERTON: Margie C. Hinson, Jerry H. Lawson.

PEMBROKE: Christie H. Jacobs, Genneth G. Mercer.

RIEGELWOOD: Clara J. Bowen, Barbara E. Kinsey.

SOUTH CAROLINA: Frances G. Bailey of Nichols, Carol-J. Barnhill of Nichols, and Diantha H. Vaught of Loris.

ALSO: Grace B. Wollard of Sanford, Jackie W. Rhodes of Rockingham, Ginger K. Blackwell of Cerro Gordo, Clarence A. Chewing of Lilesville, James A. Ellis of Clarendon, Elizabeth McMillian of Brunswick, Harry E. Martin of Leland, James D. Martin of Lake Waccamaw, Keith H. Mitchell, of Delco, and John W. Moore of Atkinson.

Southeastern Honor List

NR 6-26-75

The honors list for the spring quarter at Southeastern Community College has been released by R.C. Norris, college registrar, and it has a total of 131 students. A requirement for the list is a grade point average of 3.00 to 3.49.

The list includes:

WHITEVILLE: Larry A. Beltz, Rachel L. Berkley, Edgar W. Bowen, Lavonda K. Brewer, William E. Bowen, Roger C. Brock, Ann A. Crowell, Bobby Clewis, Rebecca H. Edge, Harvey M. Foley, Richard J. George, Vivian L. Gore, Randy L. Hilburn, Vickie L. Hooks, Wanda K. Horne, Cherlene Inman, Bennett W. Jayroe, Melvin King, Cecil D. McBride, Priscilla A. McBride, Lee J. McGee Jr., Kenneth R. McPherson, David M. Norris, Kermit N. Priest, Kenneth A. Soles, Randy Taylor, Gary D. Ward.

CHADBOURN: David L. Baker, Rita F. Beck, Brenda G. Brown, Emilia C. Bryant, Fay W. Bullock, Arthur G. Burt, Linda S. Collins, Virginia P. Godwin, Ernest W. Hooks, Dorothy M. Lawrence, Debra G. Norris, Randolph D. Thompson, Rudolph D. Thompson, Henry R. Turbeville, Shelton R. Ward, Larry R. Williamson.

TABOR CITY: David E. Cook, Randy Faulk, Sandra M. Fowler, Joseph E. Huggins, Olen T. Lovett, James T. Norris, Jeffrey W. Spivey, Jerry M. Spivey, Sharon G. Stocks, Cheryl A. Watts.

HALLSBORO: Marjorie A. Jacobs, Jeffrey L. Mitchell, Cedric P. Smith, Patricia A. Tomlin, Diane G. Ward, Larry J. Williamson.

BLADENBORO: Cynthia B. Carlyle, Rachel J. Frink, Audrey A. Grant, Graham W. Hester, Veronica W. Thompson, Delilah C. Walters, Wanda J. Willoughby.

SHALLOTTE: Wanda P. Davis, Penny A. Gurganus, James C. Guyton, James A. Hanes, Cheryl L. Holden, Edward R. Moffitt.

FAIR BLUFF: Arthur P. Dudley, Priscilla D. Evans, Faye N. Miller, Regina A. Shelley, Linda B. Hughes.

NAKINA: Wanda C. Brooks, Darla D. Faulk, Don T. Formyduval, Marilyn J. Rhodes, William M. Sears.

FAIRMONT: James R. Bailey, Ronnie D. Freeman, Deborah A. Lewis.

EVERGREEN: Steve E. Edwards, Gerald A. Faulk, Joan A. Powell, Annie M. Williams.

BOLTON: Dorothy E. Howard, Letress Jacobs, Jessie L. Johnson, Belinda G. Long.

WILMINGTON: Harold M. Becker Jr., Norma J. Crummy, Patricia A. Hokett, Larry M. Moore, Alvin J. Page.

CLARKTON: James C. Criscoe, Larry W. Ransom, Cynthia J. Robinson.

ASH: Kathy S. Smith, George B. Ward, Suzanne C. Yeager.

KELLY: Phil S. Corbett, William H. Simmons II.

LUMBERTON: Amelia J. Cummings, Sammy A. West.

LAKE WACCAMAW: Dale L. Brown, Sally M. Marks.

CLARENDON: George W. Craig Jr., Linda C. McDaniels.

ROWLAND: Bill H. Hodge, David M. Miller.

ELIZABETHTOWN: Houston L. Cain, Richard D. McKenzie.

SUPPLY: Gary M. Clemmons, Deborah M. Milliken, Ella L. Fulwood.

SOUTH CAROLINA: Jackie G. Bailey of Dillon, Susan E. Picariello of Loris.

ALSO: Joseph E. Wilson of Cerro Gordo, Gary H. Walker of Gastonia, Ervin L. Thompson of Yaupon Beach, Jim E. Spivey of Wrightsville Beach, Robert L. Browning of Leland, Robert J. Corbett of White Lake, Sheree N. Graham of Riegelwood, Ronnell Marlowe of Freeland, Buni V. Parks of Carolina Beach, Mary L. Randolph of Bolivia.



During the two-week "Dealing With Adolescents in Today's World" Family Resources workshop, Mrs. Jackie Scott, Counselor of Columbus County Schools, gave a talk on Value Clarification. The workshop, was held June 16 through 27 in Science Room 107, Southeastern Community College from 2 to 4 in the afternoons.

Community Colleges Help Train Potential Industrial Workers

NR 6-30-75

By NANCY DUCKETT

Training men and women for industrial jobs is a vital part of the Community College System's commitment to the people of North Carolina.

In planning and implementing training programs, the Industrial Services Division, Department of Community Colleges, works closely with the Division of Economic Development, Department of Natural and Economic Resources. The activities of both departments are influential in attracting new industry to the Tar Heel State.

The schools in the technical institute-community college system not only train people for specific jobs in new and expanding industries but through their regular curriculum and extension programs, students are trained in skills that are in demand by a variety of industries.

Joe Sturdivant, director of the department's Industrial Services Division, recently commented that the companies that have participated in the new and expanding industry training reads like a "Who's Who of Manufacturing in North Carolina." Among these companies are Westinghouse, Clark Equipment Company, General Electric, Black & Decker, Burroughs-Wellcome, Abbott Labs, Firestone, Proctor & Gamble, Steelcase, Tefi, Collins & Aikman and Libbey Owens Ford.

Initially, when a company decides to locate in the state, industrial training representatives from the department or from the local institution visit the company's headquarters to get a firsthand look at manufacturing operations, and to essential schedules related to construction, production and manpower build-up.

Mapping out the actual training plans is the next procedure. Sturdivant says, "Our staff, personnel from the technical institute or community college and the company's supervisory personnel analyze the essential operations of each job classification, then come up with a logical course of study. The result is an accurate breakdown of each job in the plant."

According to John Wiles, Sturdivant's assistant, during the period from July 1 to March 31 of this year, a total of 49 companies throughout the state received training for 4,000 employees at a cost of

approximately \$760,000.

Even though the Division of Industrial Services plays an important role in influencing a company to locate in North Carolina, the individual technical institutes and community colleges administer the training.

As with most aspects of the economy, industrial training is becoming more expensive in this state. In addition to normal inflation, the more sophisticated skills required by some of our new manufacturers demand a longer and more costly training period.

Another factor that faces North Carolina as well as the other states in the nation is the decline in employment. Recently a new pilot program to help unemployed North Carolinians was announced by Governor James Holshouser and Dr. Ben E. Fountain, president of the state's Department of Community Colleges. The program is designed to help people in the state learn new skills that are in demand today.

The training program, which is being held in Alamance and Gaston counties, under the guidance of Technical Institute of

Alamance and Gaston College, is being funded by a \$300,000 grant from the North Carolina Manpower Council.

The grant was requested by the Governor's Task Force on Unemployment.

The training program will allow 80 (40 from each area) unemployed people to receive training in industrial maintenance. Gaston and Alamance counties were selected in part because their unemployment rates are among the highest in the state, and because these areas are attractive to prospective new industries.

In regards to the pilot program, Fountain said, "While we realize training 80 people is not going to solve the economic problems in these counties, we are hopeful that the persons participating in the program will serve as examples and will encourage other unemployed workers to pursue additional training in the technical institute - community college system."

In addition to receiving free instruction, the trainees will be paid a weekly stipend of \$90 from the Manpower Council grant.

Metalwork training was chosen because that type of industry has shown a strong interest in North Carolina in recent years.

Along with the training

program will be continued efforts by the Department of Natural and Economic Resources to promote the location of industries in the Gaston and Alamance areas.

Another way technical institutes and community colleges are helping the unemployed is by offering manpower pre-job programs which train men and women on how to get and keep a job.

One school in the system, in cooperation with the local Chamber of Commerce, is offering a short-term course

Still another school is working on a supervisory development program that is taking capable employees and training them for supervisory positions. This means upgrading employees that might lose their jobs if they are not prepared for available positions.

One school is presently training 15 furniture employees to be machine operators. This program is providing instruction for the use of several types of machines instead of one, meaning that an employee can be moved around within the company instead of losing his job.

Among the regular curriculums in the technical institutes and community colleges from which industries are securing employees are Tool and Die, Electrical Installation and Maintenance, Electronics Engineering, and Industrial Maintenance.

Course Offered On Child Development

NR 6-30-75

Child Development Course 108, Section A will be held at Southeastern Community College July 9 through August 13.

Instructor is Mrs. Brenda Gross. Subjects include personality development, physical development, emergency first aid and childhood diseases, drugs and alcohol and young children, nutrition, program planning, storytelling, arts and crafts, creativity in young children, and songs and games for young children.

Qualified lecturers from the county health department, Southeastern Community College, Appalachian State University, and the County Agriculture Extension service will participate.

The cost of this course will be \$2.50 for registration.

Registration is \$2.50 and is open to the public. Each person will be asked to bring a loose leaf notebook and

dividers for filing handouts. Persons might also be asked to bring some arts and craft materials.

This course is presented as a part of Child Care '76, bicentennial program concerning the declaration of rights of children. The program is a bicentennial commitment to children's parents and is an official adopted part of the state bicentennial celebration.

526,000

Students

NR 7-10-75

Nearly 526,000 students were enrolled in the technical institute - community college system during the 1974-76 school year, which is a record-breaking enrollment.

According to Julian Wingfield, director of Operations Research and Information, Department of Community Colleges, 525,923 students were studying in the state's 57 technical institutes and community colleges during this past school year. This is a 31.4 percent increase from the preceding school year.

Of the total number nearly 265,500 students were enrolled in occupational courses, both curriculum and extension.

The remaining students were enrolled in college transfer, general education, fundamental extension, other academic extension and recreational extension programs.

Board OKs Two SCC Courses

The State Board of Education approved two new curriculums for Southeastern Community College at a meeting Thursday in Raleigh. NR 7-14-75

The curriculums are Electrical Engineering Technology and Transportation Maintenance.

Southeastern One Of Dozen

NR 7-14-75

Southeastern Community College is one of 12 institutions of higher learning across the nation which has been awarded a special grant of \$26,000 for further research and evaluation in its program for low achieving students.

The announcement of the award of the grant came from Mrs. Winnie Cook, a member of the Southeastern faculty, and who serves as director of the college's Resources for Student Learning program. Mrs. Cooke expressed delight with the selection of Southeastern, and she said the grant would cover a 15-month program, beginning Sept. 1.

Southeastern was included in the 12-member group because of the institution's highly successful program in assisting low achieving students. "This was one of the major factors," Mrs. Cooke explains. But she said there were other reasons why Southeastern was awarded the grant. "Not only did we have to prove that our program was successful, but also we had to show that our program could be applied to similar programs in other parts of the country."

This is one of the goals of the program underwritten by the grant. The member institutions will be able to share findings and evaluations, with the result that all will be able to benefit, both individually and collectively.

The program is known as "National Project II - Alternatives to the Revolving Door: Effective Learning for Low Achieving Students." The grant comes from the U.S. Office of Education's Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education.

Mrs. Cooke sees the grant as providing new ways and means for making the program even more meaningful and significant. "We will now have more funds for additional research, and we will be able to work with others around the country, and thereby have access to more data," she points out, "and we will share with others what we learn and what they learn."

New College Construction Will Double Classroom Space

NR 7-17-76

Schematic plans for a new building for Southeastern Community College will be presented to the trustees tonight for discussion and possible approval.

Plans will also be presented to the trustees of an annex to the auditorium, both having been developed by Ballard, McKim and Sawyer, Wilmington architects.

The new multi-purpose building will be located west of the present vocational-technical building, and will feature multi-purpose classrooms and labs.

"It will more than double our general classrooms," said Dr. Ronald McCarter, president. He said the trustee building committee has already given preliminary approval to the multi-purpose building and auditorium annex.

The annex is to accommodate the art and ceramics programs, allowing use of the present building for the growing

music department and a drama curriculum.

Estimated cost of the new building and the annex, along with necessary site improvement, is \$1.2 million, Dr. McCarter said.

Trustees are also expected to discuss the plans for developing expanded sewage disposal capability, which has been deemed necessary by the state before occupancy of the additional structures. The college has investigated the feasibility of developing a program cooperatively with the Chadbourn Rural Water Association in the establishment of a sewer line following the same route as the water line between Chadbourn and the SwedeFarm community, thereby being able to serve numerous residences.

"I hope to be able to meet with Chadbourn's new town manager soon so that we may set up a meeting at the

college with members of the water association, the trustees, members of the Chadbourn government, and other interested persons, Dr. McCarter advised.

"If we are unable to achieve a cooperative program with the Chadbourn Rural Water Association, the less desired alternate will be to plant a line from the college over to the Georgia-Pacific line," Dr. McCarter said.

The construction of the buildings will proceed even before the sewage project is resolved, the president stated.

Also on the agenda for tonight's meeting is the swearing in of two incumbent trustees, Billy Hooks, appointed by the school boards; and Henry Wyche, reappointed by the county commissioners.

Officers will also be elected, Dr. McCarter said.



Henry Spaulding

Receives Degree

NR 7-24-75

Henry Spaulding received an A.A. degree from the John A. Gupton College of Mortuary Science, Nashville, Tennessee on June 22.

Henry is a 1972 graduate of Hallsboro High School. After graduating from high school, he served two years apprenticeship with the Peoples Funeral Home of Whiteville, N.C. and attended Southeastern Community College.

A member of the Sandy Plain Baptist Church of Clarkton, Henry served three years as Assistant Superintendent of the Sunday School.

He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. John H. Spaulding of Rt. 2, Clarkton and is now employed with the Peoples Funeral Home of Whiteville.

First Aid For Teachers

NR 7-17-75

A course entitled "First Aid for Teachers" will be taught at Southeastern Community College from 8 a.m. to 12 noon on July 21 through July 25. The course will involve twenty contact hours of work. Two quarter-hours of renewal credit will be given to those who attend all sessions.

Mrs. Marie Suggs, director of Red Cross for Columbus County, will be the coordinator. Those wishing to take the course should call 642-4196 and get their name on the list. The first 23 signing up will have priority.

A \$2 registration fee will be charged and participants will be expected to buy two textbooks.



HARRY MARTIN (right) won All-North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference honors as a member of Southeastern Community College's Rams golf team the past spring. This fall, he'll be a UNC-Wilmington transfer as the first golf scholarship man ever for the Seahawks. Coach Barry Nation (left) is shown presenting Martin, the SCC team's No. 1 golfer, his All-Conference trophy. Martin lived at Lake Waccamaw during his SCC career.

Enrollment At New High

NR 7-28-75

Student enrollment for the summer quarter at Southeastern Community College has set a record, with 1,303 enrolled in the institution's various credit courses.

The figure covers the college parallel program, technical, vocational, and special credit programs, but exclude such non-credit programs as the adult education and extension classes.

Based on figures compiled

by Registrar R.C. Norris, the summer total represents a 79 percent increase over the same period last year and is the largest jump in percentage increase in the history of Southeastern.

The significantly higher increase follows the trend set last fall at Southeastern Community College when the college's enrollment for the fall quarter was at a record 1,666 students. Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern, has expressed pleasure with the substantial growth in the college's summer enrollment, particularly as it follows the pattern set at the start of the current school year. Last summer's student total was 729.

Dr. McCarter presented a breakdown of the summer enrollment statistics to the college's Board of Trustees at its meeting on July 17.

Part of his enrollment report showed a breakdown by counties, as follows: Columbus, 900 students for 69 percent of the total; Brunswick with 163 students for 13 percent; Bladen with 95 students for seven percent; Robeson with 60 students for five percent; New Hanover with 31 students for two percent; also, other North Carolina counties with 15 students for one percent; and, other states (South Carolina, New York, and Nebraska) with 39 students for three percent.

College Catalog In This Edition

NR 7-31-75

Something new appears in today's edition.

A Southeastern Community College Bulletin, in reality an expanded catalog format, has been published and includes the programs to be offered this fall and class schedules.

There is also general information on the institution, the campus and its programs, both credit and non-credit.

The bulletin is liberally illustrated with campus scenes and personalities, and several campus student organizations and special activities are described.

A roster of personnel and their professional training also appears.

By availing every subscriber, the administration feels that many readers will discover that Southeastern Community College has something of interest for everyone.

The bulletin required many weeks of preparation and should be retained for reference throughout the college year.



NR 7-31-75

MISS JULIA BYRNE MOHLER's engagement to Donald Lathan Stocks is announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Edward Mohler of Charleston, West Virginia. Mr. Stocks is the son of Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Stocks of Whiteville. A resident of Whiteville, Miss Mohler is a 1970 graduate of Duke University where she received a BA in psychology and religion and received her master's in guidance and counseling in 1971. She is coordinator of counseling services at Southeastern Community College. Mr. Stocks is a 1969 graduate of Pembroke State University and is a psychologist at Columbus County Mental Health Center. The wedding is planned for August 23 at the First Presbyterian Church in Charleston, W.



Mrs. Christine Balogh, head of the Southeastern Community College Art department, has completed a six-weeks study and research tour to parts of Africa and Western Europe, and describes the trip as 'very worthwhile and most successful.' NR 7-31-75

She studied three weeks in Yoruba in the southwestern section of Nigeria, and the site of the country's ancient kingdoms. She also studied and did research at the University of Ibadan, which is regarded as a center for the traditional Nigerian art of cloth dyeing known as "adire."

Also, Mrs. Balogh spent three weeks visiting and doing research in several major cities in Italy and France, and she concluded her tour with a stop in Cologne in West Germany, from which point she returned to the United States.

Her overseas trip was made possible through the Humanities project at Southeastern, with a grant from the U.S. Office of Education, earmarked as 'Relationship Between Domestic and International Aspects of Inter-Cultural Understanding and Cooperation of Tri-Cultural Society of Southeastern North Carolina.'

Mrs. Balogh spent much time in Nigeria studying and observing the practice of "adire," which is described as cloth dyeing, or, as she expressed it, "tie and dye." (An example appears behind her.) Her plans are to use these findings and observations among the Yorubans as part of the courses at Southeastern in creative design.

Principally, her study tour in Western Europe centered on art history research and tapestry study. And these will be incorporated in her planning courses of study at Southeastern in art and weaving. In Italy, she visited Rome, Milan, Pompeii, and Carrara. In France, she visited the Gobelin School (tapestry weaving) in Paris, plus tours of a number of galleries and museums in other parts of the country.

From Weird Sounds To Recording Artist

By CLARA CARTRETTE

A young Whiteville man is about to embark on a musical career that began when he found a guitar under the Christmas tree at the age of 15.

Barry Strickland, a 26-year-old student at Southeastern Community College, became a recording artist a few weeks ago when he cut a record that is expected to be released locally next week. It features Strickland singing two songs, "Sounds In The Wind" and "My Lady" which he wrote, composed the music for, and accompanies with his guitar.

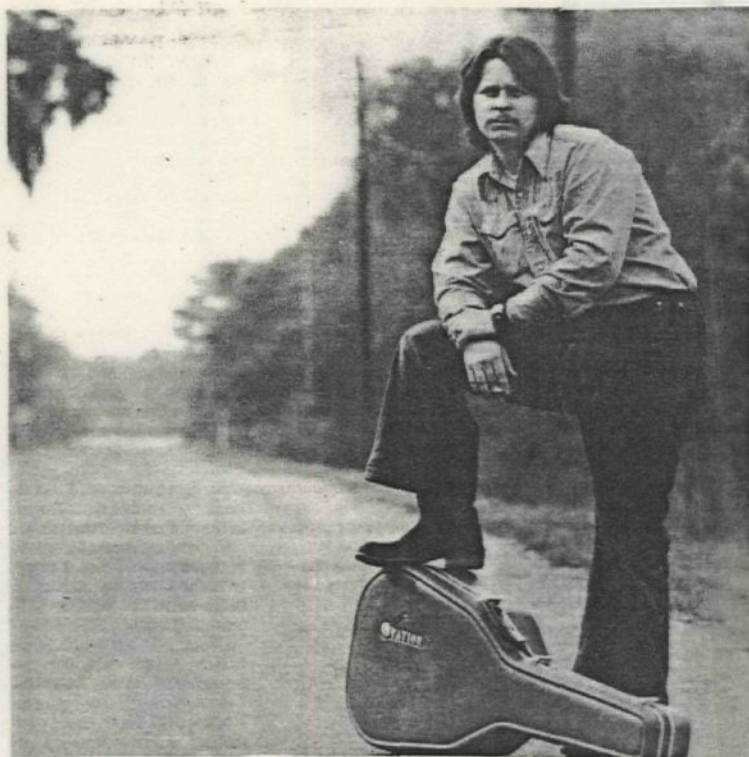
Described by the artist as "a country folk rock kind of thing," the songs relate some of his personal experiences.

Barry's musical talent has progressed considerably since that fateful morn when he found the guitar among his Christmas presents. He knew nothing about music then and he limited his vocalizing to singing in the shower. Weird sounds came from the guitar when he strummed it.

Self-Taught Musician

Disgusted with the peculiar sounds he was producing with the guitar, Barry decided to buy some books to teach himself to play. The lessons were successful and his tunes began to sound like something more than cager animals howling to get out. Barry began to sing along while he played and pretty soon he was writing some songs of his own.

Barry's brother Ronald also got a guitar this Christmas, but he found a more exciting use for his than studying music books. Ronald's guitar made a dandy baseball bat for his sandlot games.



"I KNOW IT WON'T BE EASY," says Barry Strickland whose record is expected to be released next week, "but the only limitations I see now are ability and desire." The 26-year-old Whiteville man realizes that success comes to a select few, but he's determined to pursue a career in music. (Bob Strawbridge photo).

But Barry persevered. He studied, played, wrote, and sang. While stationed at Myrtle Beach Air Force Base, he performed with bands at clubs there. Music became a way of life for him, a solace and a means of communication to the world. He has performed locally at the Southern Sizzler Steak House.

"Music the ultimate"

"Music is the ultimate in communications," Barry says, "The main reason I took up music is to relate to people, to let them relate to some of the things I have been through."

"Sounds In The Wind" was written with that intent. "It's

something that happened to me after coming from Korea," he said. "Traveling halfway around the world to Japan, Thailand, Vietnam, and a few other picturesque places while I was in service, my eyes were opened to more than just my hometown," he related. "Experiences like this make you become concerned with the way people treat people, and it shows some people that there are more than just them in the world, that there are people all over going through hard times."

"My Lady" is classified by the artist as a "mood song," also relating to a personal experience about a girl he once knew.

The record was made in a studio in Fair Bluff and on Cheap Records label. Rodney Williams plays the organ and sings backup, Joe Bullard

plays bass and Vic Cotto plays drums. Strickland did the final mixing and producing for the record.

Promotion Tour

When the record arrives, Strickland plans a promotion tour through a 13-county area. A former disc jockey while he was in service and for the Fair Bluff station, Strickland says he hopes to tape interviews with disc jockeys at the 26 stations to be played along with his record.

An electronics student at SCC, Barry says he hopes the record will do so well he is forced to quit school. He is very serious about a music career and appears to have the patience and stick-to-itiveness that is required for a budding young artist.

Money no obsession

"I know the bologna sandwiches will come hard and heavy," but I'm not worried about it," Barry said. "I haven't chosen the easiest career, but it's what I want to do. The money thing doesn't worry me; it intrigues me that it can be done, but I'm not possessed with making a pile of money. You've heard about jam sandwiches — when times are so hard you take two pieces of bread and jam them together," he added with a laugh.

Barry says he is excited with his promotion ideas. "I like the contact thing with people and having been a disc jockey myself should help me get my foot through the door," he explained.

"Hopefully, some tours will come from this." He has tentatively been booked to play a club at Myrtle Beach during Easter weekend. Renovation of the building is underway but the management is not sure the project will be completed in time for an Easter opening.

Barry is the son of Mrs. Beth Strickland of Rt. 2, Tabor City. He grew up in the Cerro Gordo area and graduated from West Columbus High School, then joined the U.S. Army for a three-year tour. A few months after being discharged he signed up for a three-year hitch in the U.S. Air Force.

"Doctor" Barry

While he was in the Army, he met Christine Evans of Salt Lake City, Utah and they were married. She was also in the Army and was discharged six months before Barry was. They have two children, three-year-old Bryan and Nigel, who was delivered by his father last July 30.

Barry was discharged from the Air Force on July 17 and the family moved into a mobile home in Whiteville.

College-To-Chadbourn Sewer Patrons Sought

NR 8-4-75

By DON HILBURN

The future growth of Southeastern Community College will be effected greatly by the outcome of a project initiated Thursday evening at a special meeting held at the college.

The subject of the meeting, attended by college officials, Chadbourn town officials, members of the Chadbourn Rural Water Association and the Farmers Home Administration's Hugh Clark, was the extension of Chadbourn's sewer lines east along US 74 - 76 to the college.

"Sewage disposal is our greatest physical plant problem of the moment," SCC President Dr. Ron McCarter told the group.

"The state Health Department and the Department of Natural and Economic Resources have determined that our present sewage facility is inadequate and no more buildings may be put on the existing line."

The college could run a force - feed line to the main sewer line that serves Georgia - Pacific, but McCarter said, "We'd rather go with a larger, public system and provide service for those living along 74 - 76." (The G-P line runs beside the Seaboard Coast Line tracks, some distance from the highway.)

"It is highly likely that funding for the project will be available to the Rural Water Association," McCarter

continued. "A preliminary survey of residents that would be served has been made, and we must now get definite commitments from them."

The project, which will have a total cost of \$330,000, was broken down into three parts by McCarter, based on an engineer's report:

(1) \$22,000 — the cost of a line from the college's present sewage facility to the highway, including a pumping station;

(2) \$55,856 — the cost of a line from the college to a manhole located on RUPR 1436 near Larrimore's Sheet Metal;

(3) \$249,806 — the cost of running the main line from

Chadbourn to connect with the line from the college. This cost would include tap - ons to the various property lines.

According to McCarter, the \$22,000 for that portion of the line that would cross college property is already been set aside in the planning budget of the college. This would leave a total to be borrowed or received in grant form of \$308,000.

The proposed sewer system would be managed by the Rural Water Association in the same way in which it now oversees the distribution of water to rural customers.

The Town of Chadbourn would sell the sewer service to the RWA and maintain the lines, the RWA would in

turn charge its customers a monthly fee, set for planning purposes at \$13.

Those residents of the area not now using city water would be required to do so if they wanted the sewer service, which would mean a total flat monthly rate of \$18.

The group also set a tap - on fee of \$150 if the customer contracts for the service before a pre - determined cutoff date. After the cutoff date the customer would pay the entire cost of the tap - on, plus ten percent.

It was pointed out that it would be advantageous for customers on the north side of 74 - 76, across the road from the line, to commit themselves before the cutoff date,

since the \$150 fee would pay for the line being run under the highway and to the property lines, and the cost of running under the highway alone would be at least \$600.

All customers, whether signing up before or after the cutoff date, would pay the cost of running the line from their property line to their house.

According to Hugh Clark, the FHMA can grant up to 50 percent of the total cost of the project, and lend the remainder at 5 percent interest for 40 years.

The project would cost Chadbourn nothing and would have to be self - supporting under state law.

Chadbourn Mayor Pro - Tem Danny Peacock told the group that a \$99,000 grant might be available from the Coastal Plains Development League, and that SCC might possibly be reimbursed its \$22,000 share of the project.

Concerning the establishment of preliminary tap - on fees and monthly rates, McCarter said, "The Rural Water Association needs to establish a tap - on fee that would show consumer interest but not be prohibitive. What we need from potential customers now is 'earnest money.'"

Clark agreed, saying, "We must have concrete commitments before we can start the program."

In conclusion, McCarter stated, "The college will provide any services that can be rendered, because we stand to gain, and the program will be an asset to the community as a whole."

Southeastern Southeastern Pops Concert August 19

NR 8-4-75

The summer choir at Southeastern Community College presents its annual pops concert on August 19, at 8:15 p.m., in the college auditorium, with the program designed to cover a wide spectrum of popular music.

The summer choir is made up of Southeastern students, visiting college students, and private citizens from the communities in the college area, and because of the broad participation, it has become one of the favorite summer courses at the college.

The concert culminates the summer choir's weekly classes under the tutelage of Richard Burkhardt, head of the college's music department. W.C. Butler, instructor in music at Southeastern, will direct the concert, with Mrs. Geneva Ashley as pianist, Rodney Williams, bass guitarist; and, Roger Earp, drummer.

A program of 15 selections has been arranged, and covers such choices as "Moon River," to "Do You Know the Way to San Jose," to music of the Fifth Dimensions, the Beatles, the Carpenters, and music from Jesus Christ Superstar, and the theme from "Summer Place."

Several years ago, the music department at Southeastern scheduled a summer choir to include students from the area as well as college students. It became an immediate suc-

cess, and each summer, the class has drawn up to 40 members for the choir.

Burkhardt calls this summer's choir equally as popular with everyone. But he also describes it as doing "a terrific job." He said, "These men and women this summer have excelled themselves."

The choir is composed of concert is open to the public approximately 40 voices. The without charge.



ANTHROPOLOGICAL — Dr. Evelyn Ina Montgomery (right, professor of anthropology at Texas Tech University, was visiting lecturer at Southeastern Community College recently. She explains some of her work in Central and South America to SCC student Janice Melton of Whiteville.

Special Concert Tonight At SCC

A special concert by the Southeastern Community College choir will be presented Thursday at 8:15 p.m., in the college auditorium, and will include Michael Malloy as guest piano soloist.

The concert is open to the public without charge and is being presented as a special part of the observance of Homecoming Week at Southeastern. Richard Burkhardt, director of the 48-voice choir, will devote the first half of the program to Borodin's "Polovetzian Dance and Chorus," and the second half to a wide range of popular music; Mrs. Geneva Ashley is accompanist.

Malloy will play "Prelude in C Sharp Minor," by Rachmaninoff.

Burkhardt heads the music department at Southeastern.



NR 8-18-75

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE CHOIR members practice for the POPS CONCERT which they will present in the college auditorium on Tuesday, August 19 at 8:15 p.m. The choir is composed of students from the college as well as citizens from the community. There is no admission charge and the public is encouraged to attend. Dick Burkhardt and W.C. Butler of the SCC music department promise to give the audience a delightful evening of music.

Math-Science Majors Being 'Computerized'

NR 8-21-75

Mathematics and science majors graduating from Southeastern Community College in 1977 will have training in Beginner's All-Purpose Symbolic Instruction Code (BASIC) computer programming, says Dr. Ed Grisby, coordinator in the mathematics department.

The decision is the result of action by the college's curriculum committee.

"After giving careful consideration to the types of work mathematics-science graduates usually find themselves doing," explains Dr. Grisby, "the committee approved requiring computer training for everyone with a desire to major in these areas. This means that not only will these graduates make better employees, but also will be more productive students upon transfer to a university to pursue a bachelor's degree."

The goal is to help each

science student come to an understanding of the rapidly changing role of the computer in today's society, and both the kinds of tasks which lend themselves to computer processing and those which do not. Also, he explains, a beginning literacy in one computer language will be acquired.

The Southeastern graduates who continue to study and work in the areas of mathematics and science will be able to adapt more easily to a future in which the computer inevitably will play a significant part.

Dr. Grisby points out that there are many computer languages just as there are many cultural languages, however, each computer language has been developed to have certain data processing and problem solving characteristics. The BASIC language was created at Dartmouth College about 10 years ago, and is similar to English.



NR 8-11-75

THE 1975 MISS COLUMBUS COUNTY...
...Nancy Marie Nance

Fair Bluff Beauty Gets County Crown

NR
8-11-75

By DEBORAH WYATT

A young beauty with many talents and interest was crowned the 1975 Miss Columbus County in Saturday night pageant activities held at Southeastern Community College.

Nancy Marie Nance received the crown from retiring queen, Miss Susie Nance.

Teresa Duncan, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C.L. Duncan of Whiteville was named first runner-up and Donna Marie Harrelson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Graham Harrelson of Rt. 4, Whiteville was named second runner-up.

Miss Evie Strickland, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Farley Strickland of Rt. 2, Tabor City received the Lloyd Collier gift of a pearl necklace for the Miss Congeniality title.

Marie, the 18-year-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. David Leo Nance of Fair Bluff is a 1975 graduate of West Columbus High School where she was active in various school clubs. She was a member of the West Columbus Vagabond Troupe and the school drama team.

Marie's talents consist of a variety. She has had eleven years of piano, does tap and jazz dancing, twirls the baton and has experience in drama.

In Saturday night's festivities, Marie presented "Today's Modern Millie" through a baton and tap routine also using fire batons.

To further her education, Marie plans to enter the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in the fall and major in psychology in a field of human services where she can help people help themselves. "This is one of the greatest accomplishments I feel a person can make in this world," the new county representative assured during her interview on stage Saturday night.

Marie's interests are many. She enjoys athletics, swimming, dancing, listening to a variety of music, drama, knitting, crocheting, and meeting new people.

While at West Columbus, Marie served as a school marshal, was a member of the Beta Club, was the FFA Sweetheart for the local chapter, reigned as Miss West Columbus and was named Who's Who Among High School Students.

In Drama, Marie was named honorable mention as best actress in "A Pair of Lunatics", a play presented in the State competition by the West Columbus Vagabond Troupe.

Marie's father explained that Marie's winning had come from a lot of hard work through many years.

"She began twirling the baton at five years old," Mr. Nance reminisced. "I was principal at school and one day she walked in the auditorium twirling her play baton during band practice. The band teacher suggested we use her as the band's mascot for the Azalea Festival. When time came for the parade, however, Marie knew the struts and was able

to twirl the baton so to keep up with the marching and steps. When she was in the eighth grade, she was band leader for the band. Ever since she was five years old, she has worked long, hard hours to improve and learn all she could about baton."

With eyes filled with tears of joy, Marie exclaimed after being crowned the new queen, "I'm in a state of shock. This is one of the happiest moments of my life — to be able to represent Columbus County. I plan to begin working right away to get ready for the state pageant, so when I go, the people in Columbus County will be proud of their representative in Winston-Salem."

Master of Ceremonies for the night was Bill Thompson of Lake Waccamaw. He provided a variety of song presentations for entertainment. Miriam Fox of the Lake Waccamaw Presbyterian Church provided organ music throughout the pageant. Other entertainment was furnished by Jane Highsmith, Miss Pender County with a tap dance presentation, and the retiring queen, Susie Nance provided her talent presentation of a jazz dance and trampoline routine.

Before giving up her crown, Susie said goodbye to Columbus countians in her farewell address as she reminisced that great year she had experienced during the reign. In closing, the 1974 queen threw a rose to the audience as a symbol of her love for the people of Columbus County.

Judging the seven contestants competing in talent, swimsuit and evening divisions were: Mr. and Mrs. Walter G. Oxendine of Pembroke, H. Leon Norman of Greenville, N.C., Ray Davis of Wilson and Mrs. Shirley Ward of Longwood. Other contestants included Miss Barbara Ann Evans, Melbra Karen Farmer and Vickie Soles.

The Miss Columbus County pageant is an annual festivity sponsored by the Tabor City Jaycees.

'Honors' Courses Set At College

25A

A new series of courses designated as "honors" courses, and designed specifically for the intellectually and artistically talented students, will be offered at Southeastern Community College, beginning with the fall quarter of the new school year which gets underway September 8.

The first "honors" series will compose a two-course sequence whose theme is the evolution of science through the needs and activities of man. They are based on the film series, "the Ascent of Man," with Dr. Jacob Bronowski, the eminent mathematician and scientist as narrator. NR

Mrs. Winnie Cooke, director of the Resources for Student Learning division at Southeastern, has set up the "honors" courses, and is working on plans to offer the series at night during the college's winter quarter, so that the course can be made available to the general public. 8-22-75

Dr. Charles E. Grigsby of the college's Mathematics department, is coordinator of the "Ascent of Man" series, with several other faculty members serving as lead instructors during the course.

"The Ascent of Man" is a 13-part film series. In the "honors" course, each viewing will be following by a period of discussion of pertinent ideas, analysis of underlying assumption, and the related implications for man as the creator of science.

Mrs. Cooke summarized the film series, "The Ascent of Man," with Dr. Jacob Bronowski, the eminent mathematician and scientist as narrator.

Mrs. Winnie Cooke, director of the Resources for Student Learning division at Southeastern, has set up the "honors" courses, and is working on plans to offer the series at night during the college's winter quarter, so that the courses can be made available to the general public.

Dr. Charles E. Grigsby of the college's Mathematics department, is coordinator for the "Ascent of Man" series, with several other faculty members serving as lead instructors during the course.

"The Ascent of Man" is a 13-part film series. In the "honors" course, each viewing will be followed by a period of discussion of pertinent ideas, analysis of underlying assumptions, and the related implications for man as the creator of science.

Mrs. Cooke summarized the film series, pointing out that the first seven titles make up the first course in the "honors" courses, and the final six titles, comprising the second course.

They are:

1. "Lower Than the Angels" — A multitude of evolutionary changes, anatomical and intellectual, gives rise to man's superiority among the animals. New computer techniques illustrate man's evolution, while x-ray and slow motion photography of an Olympic athlete in action show the complex interweaving of mind and body (Anatomy and Intellect)

2. "The Harvest of the Seasons" — Man domesticates plant and animal life. With the Neolithic cultivators come the nomads and the roots of warfare. (Agriculture)

3. "The Grain In the Stone" — Man splits a stone and reassembles the pieces to build a wall... man's faith and fancy as architect and builder. (Architecture)

4. "The Hidden Structure" — ... from the beginnings of chemistry of Dalton's atomic theory and our knowledge of the elements. (Chemistry)

5. "Music of the Spheres" — Film traces the evolution of mathematics and explore the relationship of numbers of musical harmony. (Mathematics)

6. "The Starry Messenger"

— This is the story of man's early attempts to map the forces which move the planets, tracing the origins of the scientific revolution through the conflict between fact and religious dogma, culminating in the trial of Galileo. (Astronomy)

7. "The Majestic Clockwork" — The contributions of Newton and Einstein in the evolution of physics. (Physics)

8. "The Drive for Power" — Industrial and political revolutions altered man's concept of power during the 18th century. (Industrial Revolution)

9. "The Ladder of Creation" — This film journeys from the valleys and waterfalls of Wales to the jungles of the Amazon to explore the controversy swirling around a startling new theory of evolution developed simultaneously by Alfred Wallace and Charles Darwin. (Theory of Evolution)

10. "World Within World" — The world inside the atom; history of the men and ideas that have made 20th century physics "the greatest achievement of the human imagination." (Atomic energy)

11. "Knowledge or Certainty" — Moral dilemma confronting today's scientists. (Science and Humanism)

12. "Generation Upon Generation" — The complex code of human inheritance. (Genetics)

13. "The Long Childhood" — Man's complex and sometimes precarious ascent. (the Future) Mrs. Cooke expresses excitement about the "honors" courses and the initial offering of the film series. She sums up her comments, "There is something here for everyone interested in science, the

philosophy of science, and man's intellectual development."

Mrs. Cooke says additional information concerning the courses is available, and interested persons can get in touch with her at the Resources for Student Learning office. Resources for Student Learning is the program which coordinates courses which meet exceptional educational needs.

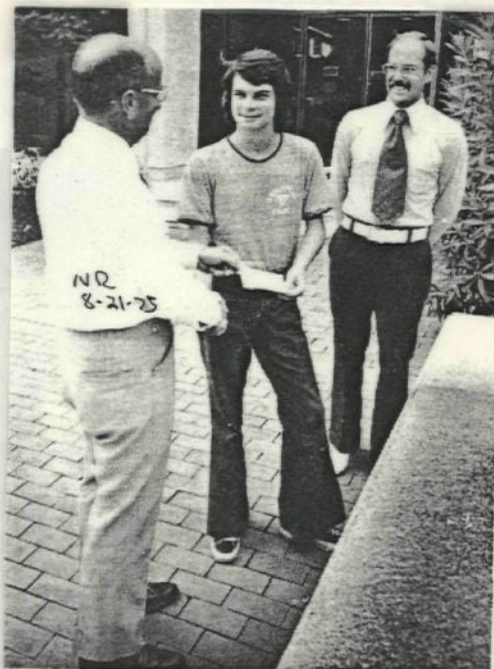
Southeastern is one of several colleges in North Carolina where similar courses are being offered. These also include N.C. State University, East Carolina University, UNC-

Greensboro, UNC-Asheville, and Winston-Salem State University.

The film's narrator, Dr. Bronowski, was Resident Fellow of the Salk Institute for Biological Studies in La Jolla, Calif., at the time of his death. He was educated as a mathematician, and had broad experience in both physics and the biological sciences.

The film will be shown on campus during the fall and winter squatter.

Southeastern's fall quarter begins with registration on Sept. 8. The winter quarter starts on December 2.



ERNIE CAIN (center) receives a grant-in-aid scholarship check from Horace Whitley, vice-president of Waccamaw Bank and Whiteville Mayor, as Barry Nation, Southeastern Community College golf coach looks on. Cain, a 1975 graduate of Whiteville Senior High is the first recipient of an SCC golf scholarship. (Staff Photo by Dan Sears).

Needlework Classes Begin

Needlework classes instructed by Mrs. Gertrude Evans and sponsored through Southeastern Community College will be in September. A class at the Uptown Educational Center, located in Mrs. Todd's fabric store on Pecan Street will begin September 16 from 1-4 p.m. Classes will start at Mount Olive School on September 17 from 9 a.m. until 12 noon. NR 8-22-75

Thursday, Sept. 18 will begin classes at SCC from 7-10 p.m.

Off-Campus Adult Classes

NQ 9-4-75

The adult-extension program at Southeastern Community College will offer a wide range of courses at several off-campus locations, beginning with the fall quarter and starting September 15. The locations are the former Mount Olive school, Chadbourn, Fair Bluff, and Nakina.

At the former Mount Olive High School: Clothing construction, Monday, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; clothing construction, Wednesdays, 1 p.m., to 4 p.m., starts Sept. 17; Crocheting, Mondays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Crocheting, Tuesdays 9 a.m., to 12, starts Sept. 16; Knitting, Mondays, 1 p.m., to 4 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Needlework, Wednesdays, 9 a.m., to 12, starts Sept. 17; Upholstery, Mondays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15.

CHADBOURN

Elementary school: Adult Basic Education, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 6:30 p.m., to 9:30 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Adult High School, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 6:30 p.m., to 9:30 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Bible, Tuesdays, 6:30 to 9:30 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Clothing Construction, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 6:30 to 9:30, starts Sept. 16; Crocheting, Tuesdays, 6:30 to 9:30, starts Sept. 16; Drapery Construction, Wednesdays, 6:30 to 9:30, starts Sept. 17; First Aid, Tuesdays, 6:30 to 9:30, starts Sept. 16; Knitting, Thursdays, 6:30 to 9:30, starts Sept. 18; Photography, Wednesdays, 6:30 to 9:30, starts Sept. 17; Upholstery, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 6:30 to 9:30, starts Sept. 16; Wig Care, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 6:30 to 9:30, starts Sept. 16.

Inman Residence: Crafts, meets Mondays from 6:30 p.m., to 9:30 p.m., starts Sept. 15.

Sencland Center: Adult Basic Education, Wednesdays, 9:30 a.m., to 12:30 p.m., starts Sept. 17; Crocheting, Tuesdays, 1 p.m., to 4 p.m., starts Sept. 16.

McRae Residence: Crocheting, Tuesdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Crocheting, Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 18.

Heye's Florist: Ceramics, Tuesdays, 9 a.m., to 12, starts Sept. 16; Ceramics, Tuesdays, 12 to 3 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Ceramics, Tuesdays, 3 to 6 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Ceramics, Tuesdays, 6 p.m., to 9 p.m., starts Sept. 16.

Bryant's Residence: Crocheting, Mondays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Crocheting, Thursdays, 1 p.m., to 4 p.m., starts Sept. 18; Knitting, Mondays, 1 p.m., to 4 p.m., starts Sept. 15.

FAIR BLUFF

Elementary School: Adult Basic Education, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Adult High School, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Bible, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Chair Bottoming, Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 18; Crocheting, Tuesdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Decoupage, Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 18; Decoupage, Tuesdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Flower Arranging, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Knitting, Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 18.

Edna Floyd's Residence: Crocheting, Wednesdays, 9 a.m., to 12, starts Sept. 17.

Fair Bluff Ceramics: Ceramics, Tuesdays, 9 a.m., to 12, starts Sept. 16; Ceramics, Tuesdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Ceramics, Thursdays, 9 a.m., to 12, starts Sept. 18; Ceramics, Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 18.

Cerro Gordo Ceramics: Ceramics, Mondays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Ceramics, Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 18.

Lula Prince Residence: Cerro Gordo: Ceramics, Tuesdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Ceramics, Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 18; Ceramics, Fridays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 19.

West Columbus School: Bricklaying, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 16.

NAKINA

Sencland Community Action Center: Adult Basic Education, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Adult High School, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Crocheting, Wednesdays, 1 p.m., to 4 p.m., starts Sept. 17; Clothing Construction, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Upholstery, Tuesdays and Fridays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Beginning Guitar, Tuesdays and Fridays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Ceramics, Tuesdays and Fridays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 16; Home Care for Elderly (Geriatrics), Wednesdays and Fridays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 17; Men's Clothing, Thursdays, 1:30 p.m., to 4:30 p.m., starts Sept. 18.

Astronomy Course At College

NQ 9-8-75

Anyone who has ever had an interest in telescopes, the study of the solar system, or the exciting world of space exploration will certainly be interested in Southeastern Community College's new course, Introduction to Astronomy.

The course will be offered at the main campus on Monday evenings beginning September 15.

Astronomy is the science of the celestial bodies, their motion, and physical characteristics. The amateur astronomer has the opportunity to limit his activities to simple observations or to delve as deeply as desired into the varied and complex sciences which make up the field of astronomy.

Students who enroll in the introductory course will study the appearance of the sky, the earth and other planets, theory and use of telescopes, motion and surface of the Moon, and stellar observation. A unique part of the course will be the opportunity for making actual observations using several different types of telescopes.

Present plans call for the creation of more advanced courses in Astronomy as the program grows and more students become involved in the introductory course. The introductory course will provide an excellent opportunity for individuals to gain a good basic background in astronomy and develop a new and exciting hobby at the same time.

Persons interested in the course should contact the director of evening programs at 642-7141 in order to obtain additional information on the course and class schedule.

SCC Students Return Today

NQ 9-8-75

Registration began today (Monday) for returning students at Southeastern Community College, with new students scheduled for registration Tuesday, and classes to begin on Wednesday.

This marks the start of the fall quarter in the new school year, with the fall quarter ending on November 25.

The Southeastern faculty completed preparations last week for the beginning of the new school year. Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of the college, welcomed the faculty at a workshop session on Sept. 3, with follow-up workshops and preparation on Sept. 4 and 5.

Southeastern begins its 11th year as a community college serving Columbus, Bladen, Brunswick, Robeson, and Pender counties, but also attracting students from many other counties throughout the state, plus students from other states.

SCC Electrical Courses Offer Several Options

NQ 9-8-75

Southeastern Community College will offer a special course in Commercial and Industrial Wiring, ELC 115A, on Monday and Wednesday evenings beginning Wednesday. The course is part of the Electrical Engineering Technology program now being offered by Southeastern.

Students in the program have the option of completing a diploma program in four quarters or continuing through seven quarters of study at which time they would receive the Associate in applied Science degree.

At the present time neither program is offered during the evening, however selected courses in the program are being scheduled during the evening as in the case of ELC 115A.

Commercial and Industrial Wiring, ELC 115A, is designed to provide training in the installation and servicing of wiring systems. Emphasis will be placed on application of the National Electrical Code standards to all phases of industrial and

commercial wiring systems. The course will also provide practical training in blueprint reading, conduit preparation, and installation of basic systems. This should be an excellent course for apprentice or assistant electricians who desire to obtain additional training in industrial wiring.

Additional information on this and other occupational

programs offered in the evening program may be

27A

Artist-In-Residence Prepares Activities

Emily Gray Adams, a native North Carolinian whose dance career spans 15 years, is artist-in-residence at Southeastern Community College for the 1975-76 school year, and already has joined the faculty and is preparing a year of activities for students and adults on campus and in the community.

Miss Adams comes to Southeastern from Radford College, Radford, Va., where

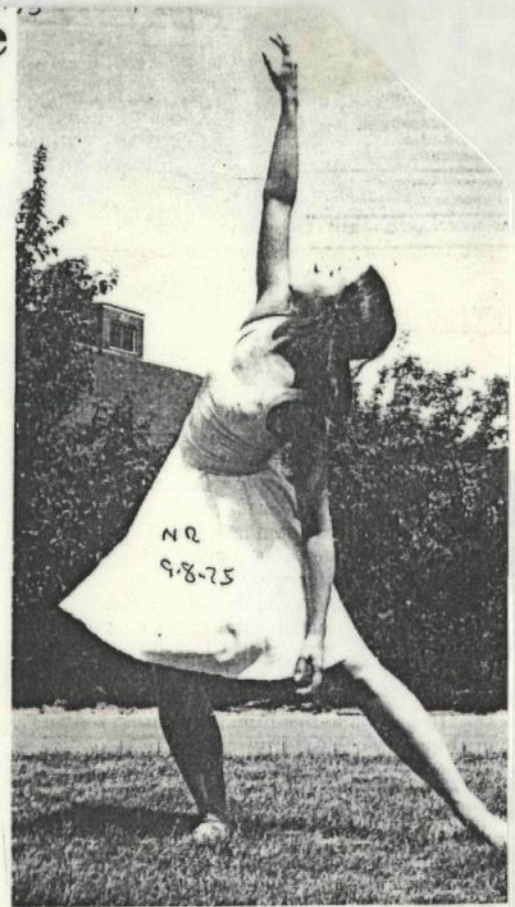
she was instructor of dance.

As artist-in-residence, she will conduct classes in the public schools of Whiteville and the county, beginning with the primary grades, and also teach special courses on the dance in the college's drama classes and art classes. Also, she hopes to include the college's physical education classes in some of her dance work.

A major first project is plans for evening classes for adults and students, which will meet Tuesday nights for modern dance classes, and meet Thursday nights for classes in jazz dance. These classes begin September 9 and September 11, with orientation, and prospective enrollees who cannot come on these dates can enter at the next class meetings. These classes are being offered without charge.

"Dance is a creative art form and a social activity which can bring together people of all ages," she explains, "as well as being a healthy and enjoyable approach to acquiring confidence through physical activity."

Miss Adams' professional background is impressive, beginning with the North Carolina State Ballet Company, and continuing to the



EMILY GRAY ADAMS

present time. This includes the Dance Repertory Company of New York, the Chamber Dance Ensemble of New York, and a tour of "Oklahoma." She has also created choreography and movement for many groups and organizations. She also has continued her studies since 1970 in New York, and last year was guest instructor at the University College of at Potsdam, N.Y. and guest choreographer for the Chamber Dance Ensemble which is the residence dance

company at the State University College at Potsdam.

She is from Kernersville, N.C., and has a bachelor of fine arts degree from the North Carolina School of the Arts.

Adult Courses Stated At Columbus Schools

NR 9-8-75

A number of different courses will be offered at locations in Columbus County by the Adult-Extension division of Southeastern Community College, in cooperation with the Columbus County public schools.

AT HALLSBORO HIGH
Adult Basic Education, Mondays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Adult High School, Mondays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Auto Mechanics, Mondays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Bible, Mondays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Bookkeeping, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Brick Masonry, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Crocheting, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Driver Education, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Guitar (beginning), Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Welding, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15.

AT LONG'S FLORIST (HALLSBORO)
Floral Design, Tuesdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 16.

LANG BLDG. AT BOYS' HOME (LAKE WACCAMAW)
Cabinet Making, Mondays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Upholstery, Tuesdays and Wednesdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 16.

CRAFT SHOP, BOYS' HOME (LAKE WACCAMAW)
Pottery, Wednesdays, 9:30 a.m., to 1:30 p.m., starts Sept. 17.

AT ACME-DELCO HS
Adult Basic Education, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Adult High School, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Arts and Crafts, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Automobile Mechanics, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Brick Masonry, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Cake Decorating (beginning), Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 18;

Crocheting, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Typing, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Upholstery, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Welding, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15.

AT RIDGEWOOD CERAMICS SHOP
Ceramics, Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Ceramics, Tuesdays and Fridays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 16.

AT RIEGELWOOD
Amateur (HAM) Radio Operators course, meets Mondays from 3:45 p.m., to 6:45 p.m., starts Sept. 15, and will be held in the Federal Paper Board conference building.

AT TABOR CITY HIGH
Adult Basic Education,

Mondays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Adult High School, Mondays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Crocheting, Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 18; Knitting (beginning), Mondays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Knitting (advanced), Mondays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Macrame, Mondays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 15; Crafts, Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 18.

AT WESTSIDE COMMUNITY CENTER
Clothing Construction, Mondays and Thursdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15.

AT HOB NOB SHOP
Ceramics, Thursdays, 7-10 p.m., starts Sept. 18.

RESCUE BUILDING
Clothing Construction, Tuesdays, 9 a.m., to 12, starts Sept. 16; Clothing construction, Tuesdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 16.
For the first time, the Adult Education Extension Division at Southeastern Community College will offer a series of courses at the Williams Township school. This is an experimental endeavor, says Robert Shaw, director of the Extension program, in response to a need expressed last year on behalf of the residents in that area. Courses will begin on Sept. 15 and 17, and registration will take place at that time, or no later than the second meeting of the class.

The courses include:
Adult Basic Education, meets Mondays and Wednesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Adult High School, meets Mondays and Wednesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.
Knitting, Wednesdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 17.

Crocheting, Mondays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15.

Ceramics, Mondays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15.

Macrame, Wednesdays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 17.

Bible, Mondays, 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., starts Sept. 15.

Busy Fingers Bury Boredom

Nursing home patients have found something that not only occupies many lonely hours, but provides a small income plus lovely clothing to wear or gifts for relatives and friends.

Through the adult education program at Southeastern Community College, patients at Whiteville Convalescent Center have learned to knit, crochet and embroidery, plus many other types of needlework. Instructor for the weekly sessions is Mrs. Gertrude Evans, a noted finger-work craftsman. She instructs similar classes in nursing homes in Bladen and Sampson counties.

"Once the patients get interested, they can do a lot more than you think," Mrs. Evans said. "But getting them interested is the problem."

She explained. "Many of the patients will not try anything new because they are afraid they will fail, they don't give it a try. I have worked with several patients for long periods — even for years — before I could get them started in needlework."

Meeting on Saturday mornings, the patients make afghans, caps, shoes, scarves, toboggans and mats from yarn donated by National Spinning Company.

Many of the participants do spool knitting, which Mrs. Evans explains is a simple one. Spool knitting only

requires yarn and a round hoop with small spindles. By this technique, patients are able to knit a hat, scarf or a pair of shoes. Some members of the class make pot holders and pillow covers.

Maggie Clewis makes capes and enjoys it. "I've made 14 capes in two years," Maggie noted as he worked on another one.

Mrs. Sue Hewett crochets and says this has been "a thing" with her since the age of 10. She gets orders for place mats from many people.

Mrs. Amber Boyles does all types of needlework, plus she fills many hours making draperies and clothing on her sewing machine.

Spool knitting helps keep Edna Williams busy during her stay at the Center. She knits such items as toboggans and pot holders.

Making shoes, scarves and caps from a wheel, takes up many lonely hours for Mrs. Eva Harrelson.

The classes not only gives patients a craft to know, but helps them socialize more. Many of the patients gather

in one's room, while they work on their items and talk about what they have done.

Several patients have sold their handcraft items, while others keep their creations for gifts.

For whatever reason they learn, they're doing something worthwhile, plus filling up the spaces of loneliness in that lives.



EACH TIME A LITTLE BETTER... Mrs. Eva Harrelson and Mrs. Evans compare scarves knitted by Mrs. Harrelson. Every time one is made, it's just a little better than the last one.



SPOOL KNITTING IS POPULAR among most of the patients. Mrs. Lois White knits a cap



NOT ONLY A CRAFT, crocheting helps patients get together, become friends and gives them something to talk about. Doing just that are

from left to right, Maggie B. Clewis, Mrs. Sue Hewett and granddaughter, Donna Sue, and Mrs. Lizzie Porter.

More Evening Tech

Programs Being Added

NR 9-8-75

Fall quarter evening courses offered at Southeastern Community College will include a variety of technical courses from programs which lead to an Associate in Applied Science degree.

Business courses scheduled for the evening program include beginning through advanced Typewriting, Introduction to Business, Business Law, Office Machines I, Real Estate, Business Communications, Principles of Bank Operation, and Supervision and Personnel Administration. A special course in data processing and FORTRAN programming is being planned and should start sometime during the week of September 15 through 18. Persons interested in this data processing course should contact the Director of Evening Programs for additional information on course content and class schedules.

Three courses are scheduled in the new Criminal Justice program. Traffic Planning and Management is scheduled to meet on Tuesday and Thursday evenings from 7:30 p.m. until 10 p.m. This course provides an overview of traffic enforcement problems and how they can be dealt

with effectively. Criminal Law I will meet on Monday and Wednesday evenings from 6:00 p.m. until 7:30 p.m. and Self-Defense is scheduled for Tuesday and Thursday evenings from 7:00 p.m. until 10:00 p.m.

Horticulture, HOR 204, is being offered on Monday and Wednesday evenings from 6 p.m. until 8:30 p.m. This course covers propagating techniques, planting procedures, watering and fertilizing, pests and diseases, and routine maintenance.

A course recently added to the evening schedule is PME 240A, Diagnosis and Testing, which will meet on Tuesday and Wednesday evenings beginning at 7:00 p.m. This course deals with the theory and operation of various automobile electrical units and systems. Maintenance and testing procedures, diagnosis and repair, and special emphasis on the newer transistor circuits are all covered in the course.

Additional information on any of the above courses or other courses in the evening program may be obtained by calling 642-7141. Registration for evening classes will be held on Monday through Thursday, September 8-11, from 6 p.m. until 9 p.m. Evening classes will begin on Wednesday, September 10.

Adult Classes Are Added

NR

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College is offering a variety of non-credit extension courses in the on-campus evening program. Courses are open to all adults who are at least eighteen years of age and not enrolled in public school. All classes have begun but are still open for registration.

1 ABC Stenograph will meet on Monday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. in Room M223 of the Administration Building. This course utilizes the letters of the alphabet in a special form of shorthand notation for use by clerical and secretarial personnel. There will be a 13 registration fee for the ABC Stenograph course.

Adult Driver Education is being offered on Monday and Wednesday evenings from 7 p.m. until 9:30 p.m. in Room M222 of the Administration Building. Students in this course will receive approximately thirty-six hours of classroom instruction in safe driving and traffic regulations and six hours of actual driving instruction. The total fee for this course is \$17.

Beginning Cake Decorating is scheduled for Tuesday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m., and Intermediate Cake Decorating will meet on Monday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. Registration fees for each of these courses are \$3.

Two courses for Tuesday evenings are Advanced Clothing Construction and Small Arms Safety. Both

courses are scheduled to meet at 7 p.m. and each requires a registration fee of \$3. Decoupage, which was originally scheduled for Tuesday evenings, has been changed to Monday evenings beginning September 22.

Other courses being offered include Crocheting on Wednesday evenings at 7 p.m. and Needlework which is scheduled for Thursday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m.

Additional information on any of the above courses may be obtained by contacting the Dean of Adult Education or the Director of Evening Programs at 642-7141.

Courses Added To SCC Slate

NR 9-15-75

Several courses have been added to the fall quarter evening schedule at Southeastern Community College and registration for evening classes will be continued through Thursday, September 18.

BUS 130A, Data Process and FORTRAN Programming will be offered on Thursday evenings at 7:00 p.m. beginning September 16. This course will provide the student with an introduction to data processing and preparation of written programs utilizing the FORTRAN IV computer language. Students will have an opportunity to gain practical experience on a computer during the course.

An automotive course, PME 240A, Diagnosis and Testing I, will be offered on Tuesday and Wednesday evenings at 7:00 p.m. beginning September 16. This course is a continuation of the automotive tune-up course offered in the spring quarter, but is open to beginning students as well. The course

will cover the theory and operation of various engine electrical components with emphasis on the new transistorized ignition systems.

Beginning Tennis, PED 105, may be offered in a special late afternoon class during the week or on Saturday mornings. The course will be open to high school graduates or persons who are at least eighteen years old. Persons interested in this course should contact

the Director of Evening Programs at 642-7141 for further information on the proposed schedule of classes.

Retired Teachers

Meet Tuesday

NR 9-22-75

The Columbus — Whiteville unit of the unit of the North Carolina Retired School Personnel will meet at 3 p.m., Tuesday, September 23 in the library of Whiteville Primary School on the Chadbourne Road.

Marshall Shepherd, coordinator of the Criminal Justice Program at Southeastern Community College will speak on "Protecting Oneself From Crime in the Home and on the Street".

All retired teachers are urged to attend.

Add Tatting, Floral Design Adult Classes

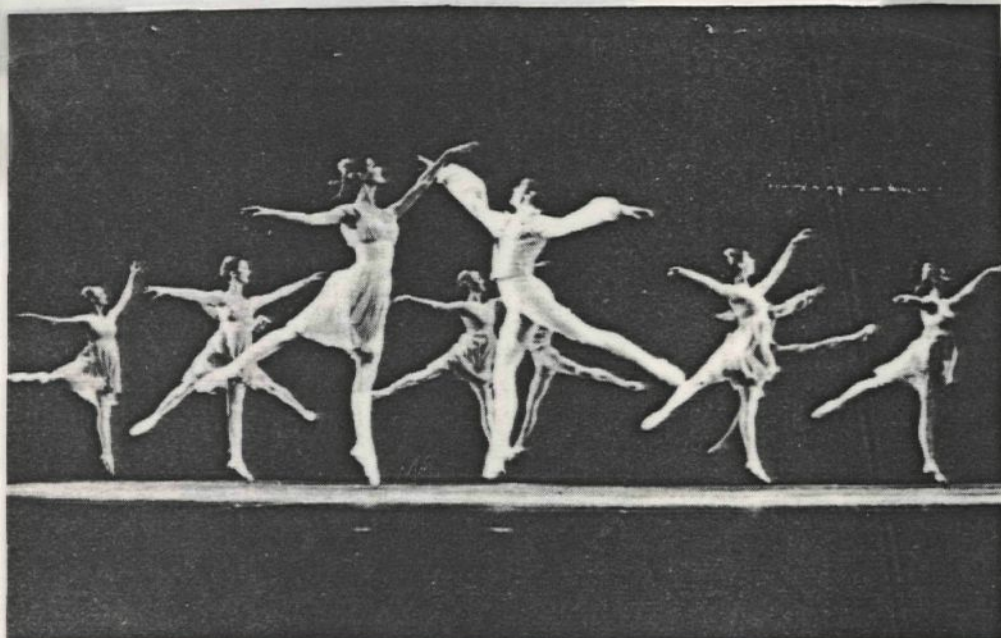
NR 9-16-75

Tatting and floral design have been added to the list of adult classes to be sponsored by Southeastern Community College in the Whiteville community.

Tatting is the old art of making delicate hand-made lace by looping and knotting with a single cotton thread with a small shuttle. This class will be taught by Mrs. Elise Boege and will meet in the Legene Fabric building on Pecan Street in Whiteville. The class will meet on Friday morning 9 a.m. to 12 noon beginning September 19.

Floral design will be taught by George Strickland at the Tip Top Florist located in the Memory Plaza Shopping Center. This class will meet weekly on Wednesday nights from 7 to 10 p.m. starting September 24.

Adults may enroll and complete registration in either class during the first class meeting.



SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE'S Fine Arts Concert Series opens September 30 with a performance by the famed Atlanta Ballet, one of the oldest and best-known regional ballet companies in America. The performance will be in the college auditorium at 8:15 p.m., and the admission price is \$5. Fulltime students at

NR 9-25-75 Southeastern will be admitted without charge by presenting their ID cards to the receptionist at the Lobby desk by 3 p.m., on the day of the concert. The Atlanta Ballet will be at SCC for three days, beginning September 29, and will put on a ballet workshop, lecture-demonstrations, and also have a free rehearsal.

132 Persons Donate Blood

A total of 162 persons appeared to donate blood to the Piedmont Carolinas Red Cross Bloodmobile October 13 in Chadbourne.

Out of this total, 132 persons were accepted to give blood. Thirty-one of these persons were Southeastern Community College students.

This is the first time in the last four visits by the Bloodmobile that a quota (125 pints) had been reached.

The Bloodmobile's next visit to Columbus County will be on November 20 in Fair

Bluff.

The Piedmont Carolinas Center in Charlotte ships 750 pints of blood daily to the hospitals which it serves and it depends strongly on the mobile units to come back with the quota so that the blood will be on hand to supply the demand.

The pint a donor gives will protect his family—including parents, grandparents and in-laws—for one year.

Second Concert In Art Series

The second concert of the current Fine Arts Series at Southeastern Community College will be a performance by The Messengers on Tuesday, November 4, at 8 p.m., in the college auditorium.

The Messengers have played concerts throughout the country and have appeared on many television programs, as well as having performed at the White House. The group, composed of seven voices, toured Asia earlier this year, and last

year, they toured Europe.

Their versatility is seen in their programs which include inspirational, patriotic, soul, rock, folk, and pop music. Fulltime students are admitted free, by presenting their ID cards to the college receptionist in the main lobby by 3 p.m., of the day of the concert.

Craftsmen Demonstrate

For Seniors

Master Craftsmen will demonstrate crafts for Senior Citizen's Program Monday night at 7 p.m. at Southeastern Community College. Crafts are those which senior citizens may learn through courses which may be offered by the college. Demonstrations will be held in room 111 of the Science Building.

Crafts and craftsmen are: stained glass by J.A. Boyd, Jr.; small things in woodwork by William Robbins; chair caning by James Marley; cornshuck dolls by Augusta Davis; macrame by Eula Miller; pine needle baskets by Alice Wayne; tatting by Ann Brownlee; crewel and Christmas toys by Virginia Buffkin. A woodcarving demonstration may be scheduled.

The program is arranged in cooperation with Southeastern Arts Council.

Each craftsman in addition to a demonstration, will be available to discuss equipment and skills needed to learn the craft.

A special part of the program will help senior citizens learn about indoor and outdoor gardening.

There is no fee for this program as it is a community service program, "New Wrinkles for Retirement". It is designed for people who are planning to retire or who have retired.



SIX OF THE SEVEN CONTESTANTS who will be competing for the Miss Southeastern Community College crown are from left to right:

Beverly Denise Suggs, Carolyn Roberts, LaVeda Wanda Gibbs, Dianne Atkinson, Geneva Michelle McIntyre and Mae Helen Dicker.

Migratory Fowls

Films Slated

Four movies on migratory fowl, which have special interest for duck hunters, will be shown at Southeastern Community College on November 19, at 7:30 p.m., under the sponsorship of the college's Outdoor Recreation Resources department.

The films will be shown in Room 210 of the main building. The films are designed to help hunters identify the ducks he hunts, and to understand the ecology of migratory birds.

The titles are, "Know Your Ducks," "Out of the North," "This Is the Mallard," and "Gunning the Flyways."

Bernard Brown, a member of the faculty in the Outdoor Recreation Resources department, will be in charge of the program. The program is open to the public without charge.

SCC Staff Development Program Is Recognized

NR 11-17-75

Southeastern Community College's leadership in staff development planning won recognition recently when the institution was invited to attend a special conference in Atlanta, sponsored by the Southern Regional Education Board.

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, and Dr. Charles Ed Grigsby, coordinator in the Mathematics department at the college, were among 40 representatives from throughout the South.

The Southern Region Board is a non-profit organization for the purpose of coordinating and articulating projects and problems of higher education among Southern states, and its headquarters is in Atlanta.

The purpose of the recent special conference was to provide training in staff development planning.

Southeastern began a comprehensive plan for the development of the faculty about two years, by the appointment by Dr. McCarter of a special committee for staff development, and which committee was headed by Dr. Grigsby. "Development" includes evaluation procedures as well as planned experiences to improve professional capabilities. The evaluation plan includes opinionnaires completed by students and supervisors, as well as an annual conference between supervising deans and faculty for sharing the results.

Each member of the faculty and staff also developed a personal professional development plan in close coordination with their department and supervisors, and meets at least annually with supervisors to discuss progress under the plan. The result is that all personnel have

constant feedback regarding the reevaluation of this performance and assistance in planning for their further development.

A paper on Southeastern's staff development plan was presented to the special conference by Drs. McCarter and Grigsby, and they led a discussion of the plan.

Dr. Grigsby commented, "This conference apparently hit a resonant chord in the two-year colleges of the Southern states. All of the schools asked to participate, with one exception, did so, and that institution declined from lack of funds. This is probably a sign of the economic times," he said, "when a judicious use of limited resources makes a well developed professional development system both necessary, and also more difficult to achieve. The thing that has encouraged me is the willingness of the employees of Southeastern to tighten their belts, and through creative planning make more efficient use of available resources."

Said Dr. McCarter, "I am very glad to have been asked by the Southern Regional Education Board to share this plan at Southeastern. It is an indication to us that we have pioneered an exemplary effort in continually better preparing ourselves to carry out our responsibilities." He went on, "But I am even more proud of our staff and faculty who developed this plan, and who are cooperating in carrying out the plan to the mutual benefit of our staff and of our college, and consequently of our students."

Dr. McCarter said, "This plan is very comprehensive as it involves not only the faculty, but also the counseling, administrative, secretarial and maintenance staffs. It is our way of demonstrating that we wish to be conscientious in the delivery of our services which we consider to be a very high calling in the service of this community."

SCC Participates In MFE Days

NR 11-13-75

Southeastern Community College will be taking an active part in the 1975 Merchants and Farmer's Exposition.

Today (Thursday) Ms. Judith Ann Bullard, the reigning Ms. SCC will ride in the Merchants and Farmer's Parade and will later be present at the Exposition to welcome the public.

Southeastern will have an exhibit at the Exposition in the form of a booth. Featured in the booth will be different individuals from the college exhibiting points of interest concerning college parallel, vocational, and technical programs.

The following is a schedule of events for the three day period.

November 13 - Thursday:
6:30 p.m. - 7:00 p.m., Ms. Winnie Coleman, Nursing Department Free Blood Pressure Checks;

7:15 p.m. - 7:45 p.m., Mr. Tucker Ward, Transportation Maintenance Department Demonstration;

8:00 p.m. - 8:30 p.m., Mr. Jerry Porter, Rescue Technology Demonstration, Adult Education Department;

8:45 p.m. - 10:00 p.m., Mr. Alan Brownlee, Humanities Department; Folklore Through Music Presentation;

6:30 p.m. - 10:00 p.m., On-going slide presentation by the Business Department;

November 14 - Friday:
6:30 p.m. - 7:00 p.m., Ms. Marsha Griffin and students Child Development Department;

7:15 p.m. - 7:45 p.m., Ms. BettyJo Walters and students Cosmetology Department - Comb-outs;

8:00 p.m. - 8:30 p.m., Mr. Jerry Porter, Rescue Technology Demonstration, Adult Education Department;

8:45 p.m. - 10:00 p.m., Mr.

Alan Wright and students Pottery Demonstration;

6:30 p.m. - 10:00 p.m., On-going slide presentation by RSVP (Retired, Senior Volunteer Program);

November 15 - Saturday:

6:30 p.m. - 7:45 p.m., Mr. Shaffer Smith and students Electronics and Electrical Demonstration Electrical Maintenance Technology Department;

8:00 p.m. - 8:30 p.m., Mr. Jerry Porter, Rescue Technology Demonstration, Adult Education Department;

8:45 p.m. - 10:00 p.m., Mr. W.C. Butler and students Guitar Laboratory Demonstration music Department;

6:30 p.m. - 10:30 p.m., On-going slide presentation by the Special Services Program;

Informed college personnel will be on duty in the booth from 6-11 p.m. to answer questions from the public. Free brochures and applications to the college will be available upon request.

7 Departments

NR 11-17-75

Learn About Fires

Forty-five firemen representing seven Fire departments in Columbus and Bladen counties participated in the recent four-day course on Fire-Fighting Tactics, sponsored by the Extension division of Southeastern Community College.

The course was given at Boys' Home at Lake Wachamaw and met at night, Monday through Thursday. Coordinator for the program was Harmon Kivett of Roberson Technical Institute in Lumberton, and the instructors were Sam Byrd and Max Williams, both members of the Lumberton Fire Department.

Fire departments represented included Whiteville, Bolton, Lake

Cerro Gordo, Evergreen, and Bladenboro.

The course included training in leadership and how to direct fire-fighting operations. In this respect, fire conditions were simulated on a screen, and participants were required to direct the operations. "This was an excellent chance to learn how and what to do in directing fire operations," explains Robert Shaw of the college's Extension division.

Instructors presented situations and problems with extensive audio-visual programming, and students would take over to work out the problems. "This, was a way to learn and correct mistakes under simulated conditions," Shaw says. "Everyone learned a lot."

College To Display Religious Art Works

A Christmas Show of religious works of art will be on display in the lobby of the main building at Southeastern Community College from December 8 through December 29, and is open to anyone who wishes to submit paintings for consideration.

The college's Adult Education Division is sponsoring the exhibition, and Mrs. Susan Wood is serving as coordinator.

All paintings submitted, explains Mrs. Wood, must be original works and must be ready for hanging when submitted. She says that

space limitations will determine what pieces can be shown. Paintings may be the work of the person submitting them, or the work of another individual. NQ 11-28-75

Entries will be received on December 1, 2, and 3, between 9 a.m., and 4 p.m., at the information desk in the lobby of the main building. For an appointment for another time, or for general information, Mrs. Wood says to call 642-6274.

All paintings accepted for the show will be insured by the college, and details will be worked out when entries

are submitted. After the show closes Dec. 29, all works must be picked up on Dec. 30 and 31, between 9 a.m., and 4 p.m.

"We believe there is much art work with religious themes in this area," Mrs. Wood says, "and that there should be a means for displaying it so that everyone can see and appreciate these paintings." She expresses the belief that a Christmas Show in which religious works of art will be exhibited should prove successful. "We will be hoping for a good response from artists and the viewing public."

SCC Rams Promising As Dec. 6th Opener Nears

NQ 11-24-75

By JIGGS POWERS

(News Reporter Sports Editor)

Several features appear likely to make the 1976 edition of Coach Herschel Walsh's Southeastern Community College Rams basketball team one of the top clubs he's fielded here in his five years as head mentor.

These features include a trio of seasoned veteran stars, a crop of promising newcomers to the Rams roster, and the fact that the Southeastern team will play its home - games in the spanking brand - new Hallsboro High School gym.

The move to Hallsboro will be the first time that Southeastern has had a home gym any place except in Chadbourne since the Whiteville - based community college began its athletic program which is in its 9th - year.

NEW HOME GYM

Arrangements were completed with the Columbus County Schools through Principal Floyd Wilson of Hallsboro High for use of the new gym by Southeastern during the weekend.



TONYA DENISE WILSON (pictured) was one of the six million kids who have lung diseases. She is gone now, passing away at 19 months old on December 22, 1974, but the other six million children are left. Help is needed for children like Tonya, who suffer from cystic fibrosis and other lung diseases. You can help. How? By attending the gospel sing to be held at Southeastern Community College on Oct. 25 at 7:30 p.m. Featured will be The Cego Inspirations, The Christianeers and The Believers. Admission is \$2 with proceeds going to the North Carolina Cystic Fibrosis Research Center. Want you help such a worthy cause by attending the sing? It could be your child next! Pictured with Tonya are Melba Ferguson (left) and Ernestine McLelland.

No Wednesday

SCC Contest

HALLSBORO — The Cape Fear Tech - Southeastern Community College game, scheduled at Hallsboro, Wednesday night, has been postponed, possibly cancelled. Cape Fear is involved in exams prior to the holidays and asked for the postponement. Whether it will be played depends on the success in fitting it into the post-holiday schedule of Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams.

Kin'lin' Reviewed

Mrs. Nancy Clifton, a member of the English faculty at Southeastern Community College, has reviewed the magazine, Kin'lin', for the current issue of the North Carolina English Teacher.

Kin'lin' is a publication by students of Hallsboro High School, and is described by Mrs. Clifton as a "fascinating potpourri of local lore." The magazine is a compilation of folk materials concerning the Hallsboro area.

Mrs. Clifton notes that Kin'lin' is a "blend of history, legend, literature, old-fashioned recipes and agricultural and architectural lore." She explains the title as coming from the old Norse word, "kyndill," meaning a candle, or torch. It also relates to Hallsboro's historic role in the lumber and forest-related industries. She points out in her review that the title also is meant to "fire up or excite others to an appreciation of our local heritage and a contribution toward preserving it."

Her review reveals a genuine appreciation for the efforts of students and faculty

in the preparation and publication of Kin'lin'. Mrs. Clifton writes, "the splendid professionalism of Kin'lin' shinningly attests to the many long student and faculty hours spent in research, photography and editing. No effort could be more appropriate to current Bicentennial efforts than this exploration of our area's heritage...Kin'lin' is a torchbearer which truly realizes its own ambition to 'fire up or excite others.'"

The North Carolina English Teacher is published by the North Carolina English Teachers Association.

Dean's List For College

12-11-75

A total of 147 students were named to the Dean's List for the fall quarter at Southeastern Community College. To make the list, a student must have a grade point average of 3.50 to 4.00 on at least 12 credit hours, with no grades of "D," "I," or "NC."

WHITEVILLE: Dorothy S. Baldwin, Edgar W. Bowen, Mary Jo Bullard, Dianna H. Canady, Nelda D. Cartrette, Lee T. Cobb, Michael W. Coleman, Michael T. Dew, Anthony E. Edwards, Doris L. Edwards, Karen D. Elliott, Debra K. Enzor, Burnadean George, LaVerne J. George, William J. Hickman, David V. Hodges, Betty Jo Hooks, Mary E. Hooks, Wanda K. Horne, Cherlene Inman, Tilmoth H. Inman, Dorothy J. Jayroe, Hope Kennedy, John J. McCaskill, Vickie M. McPherson, Gregg F. Merritt, Jimmy D. Price, Annie D. Register, Melba D. Sanderson, Joseph B. Schulken Jr., Susan B. Shelley, Alfred D. Smith, Gayle W. Stevens, Cathryn D. Stewart, Clarence I. Stroud J., Margie M. Suggs, Terri J. Thompson, Patsy J. Walters, Gene T. Watson, Linda L. White, Paul L. Williams, Rose J. Wooten, William M. Wooten, and Louise L. Worthington.

CHADBOURN: Emilia C. Bryant, Judith A. Bullard, Theresa G. Cribb, Cynthia Q. Curtreill, Jimmy M. Hardin, Suzanne L. Harris, Pamela L. Long, Elizabeth C. McCumbee, Michael A. Martin, Patricia K. Martin, Thomas K. Mehalic, Donna C. Moore, Barbara H. Nobles, Elizabeth A. Porter, Merle E. Regan, Leamon P. Ward, Norma A. Williamson, and George G. Wooten.

ASH: Andrew H. Freeman, Pamela R. Harmon, Donald R. Hughes, and Bette R. Warren.

BOLTON: Ray C. Freeman, Jacquelyn S. Gore, and Jesse L. Johnson.

CERRO GORDO: Eloise J. Bulloch, Marilyn M. Edge, and Donna J. Strickland.

DUBLIN: Sylvia T. Brisson and Janie B. Grimes.

NAKINA: John C. Clemmons, Marcia L. Shackelford, and Ron M. Stanley.

FAIR BLUFF: Carol E. Hinson, Regina A. Shelley, and Debra H. Thigpen.

LAKE WACCAMAW: Sally M. Marks and Mary R. Syferd.

LUMBERTON: Lenora H. Hinson and Eugenia P. Lane.

FAIRMONT: Pamela E. Callahan and Mary A. Jones.

ALSO: Cruseto Acosta of Rowland, Doretha Alston of Leland, James L. Carter of Evergreen, Mabry W. Dennis of Longwood, James O'N. Hawkins of Brunswick, Christie H. Jacobs of Pembroke, Gerald S. McDaniel of Evergreen, John W. Moore of Atkinson, William S. Richards of Proctorville, James I. Skipper of Deico, Kimberly L. Wood of Southport, and Steve C. Darraugh of Lake Forest, Ill.

CLARKTON: Lawrence Campbell, Walter L. Clark, Bobby S. Dennis, James E. Graham, James C. Hall, Ramona D. Hendon, William H. McClure, Harry L. Ransom, Julia A. Rush, and Kenneth W. Spaulding.

ELIZABETHTOWN: Dixie C. Collins, Mitchell K. Evans, Jerry L. McAdams, Teresa Y. Melvin, Retha M. Stephens, Emily M. Wayne, and Franklin T. Williams.

BLADENBORO: Kimberly L. Cain, Helen C. Lennon, Larry G. Monroe, Sharon D. Norris, Marvin Pait, Matthew T. Pait, Roselind M. Pait, Danny R. Peterson, and Wanda Jo Willoughby.

TABOR CITY: Pamela J. Allen, Henrietta S. Bennett, Lacy M. Cox, Martin P. Eder, William I. Norris Jr., and Donna S. Spivey.

HALLSBORO: Sandra G. Campbell, George C. Johnson, Ronnie W. McKeithan, Linda M. O'Gorman, Pamela R. Sasser, and Belinda B. White.

CLARENDON: Roberta B. Jones, Maylene I. Long, Linda C. McDaniels, Phyllis A. McDaniels.

SHALLOTTE: Carolyn A. Gause, Penny A. Gurganus, Cheryl A. Reynolds, and Melissa M. Williams.

WILMINGTON: Mary L. Nelson, Gregg F. Neubert, and Ronald H. Speck.



WINNERS — Norma Williamson of Williamson's Crossroads in Columbus County (second from left) holds first-place trophy which she won in the fall quarter hair styling contest for beginners in cosmetology at Southeastern Community College. Second place was won by Mrs. Patricia Vereen of Loris, S.C., shown holding her trophy. On the left is Mrs. Peggy Butler of Williamson's Crossroads, who was the model for Mrs. Williamson, and on the right is Mrs. Mary Smith of Tabor City, who was the model for Mrs. Vereen. Altogether, 21 students participated. Judges were Mrs. Jeannette Nobles of Whiteville, Mrs. Sarah Davis of Chadbourn, and Mrs. Pat Rivenbark of Whiteville.

Two Dates

For Tests

NR 12-11-75

Two dates remain on which prospective students for the nursing program at Southeastern Community College can take the required Comparative Guidance and Placement Test.

Those dates are December 13, and January 10. The test will be given in the Southeastern Community College auditorium at 9 a.m., on both dates, and the test lasts approximately three hours.

This will be the final opportunity for interested students to fulfill the test requirement for the fall '76 - '77 class.

Rams In Weekend Couple At Bogue

NR 12-11-75

Data: HARRY FOLEY
HALLSBORO — After blasting Central Carolina Tech in Sanford, 105-78, Southeastern Community College's Rams cagers will be at home in the Hallsboro gym, Friday and Saturday, for a pair of games that should prove to be real "toughies."

The Rams of Coach Herschel Walsh, now 1-1, will be striving to win both their games at home, Friday and Saturday, in order to redeem themselves with local fans. The SCC crew dropped its home-opener to Durham College's good team here last Saturday night.

The Rams will meet

College of the Albemarle, always a tough enemy, in the Friday night game here, while Methodist College of Fayetteville's JVs will be here on Saturday night; each of the games starting at 7:30 o'clock.

RAMS WIN!

SANFORD — Walsh's Rams took a 45-33 halftime advantage here, Tuesday night and romped home in front of the Central Carolina Techmen, 105-78 to even up their record.

Setting the pace for the Rams was Herbert Bell of Whiteville, with 23 points and 16 rebounds and Rowland's Robert Miles, who hit 22 points, dragged in 20 big

rebounds. Five Rams were in double-figures; others besides Bell and Miles being Jeff Martin with 16 markers, James Pierce 15 and John Graham 14.

Leading the way for the Techmen was Price with 27 points, followed by Thomas with 13 points, Combs and Williams with 10 each.

After the weekend couple of games with College of Albemarle and the Methodist JVs, Walsh's charges go on the road for their second North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference game, traveling to Kenansville, Monday night, to meet James Sprunt Tech at 7:30 p.m.

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE (105) — Martin 16, Pierce 15, Miles 22, Bell 23, Graham 14, Merle Britt 6, Glen Gowans 4, Jimmy Huggins 5, Anthony Edwards. CENTRAL CAROLINA TECH (78) — Lee 4, Thomas 13, Price 27, French 8, Combs 10, Williams 10, Gainey 6.

Southeastern Again

Plans U.N. Program

Southeastern Community College will participate again in the national model United Nations program in New York on April 13-17, which brings together delegations from a number of colleges and universities throughout the nation.

In addition, Southeastern again will be in the host role for a local model United Nations program next spring, brining to the campus a

number of high school delegations.

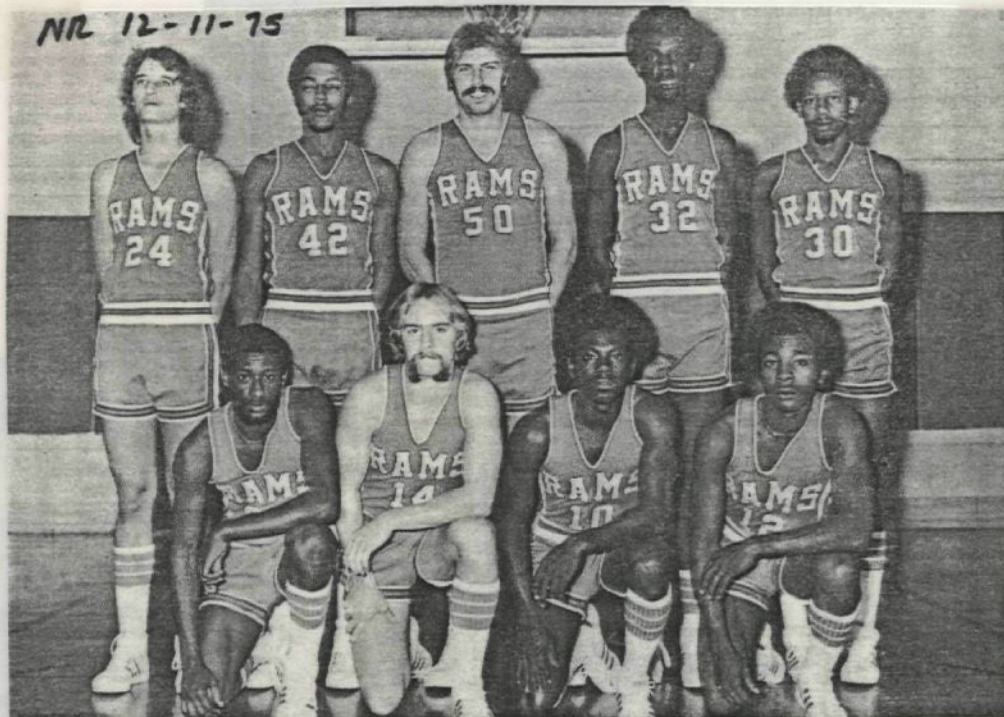
In making the announcement, Allen Brownlee of the college's social sciences faculty, said both programs last year were "such smashing successes" that participation again in this school year was an excellent decision. Brownlee, and James Schmidt, also of the college faculty, again will serve as advisors for the college's delegation to the New York National model UN program. Also, they will take leadership roles in planning and directing the local model UN program.

The Southeastern delegation has been selected by the Student Government Association Screening Committee. Also, the delegation will select a country which it will represent in the model UN activity.

The local model UN will include about 15 high schools, Brownlee says, and invitations already have been sent out. He says about half that number already have responded and are planning to participate. A Student Advisory Board, which includes several representatives from high schools which were in last year's program, is being set up and will aid in planning for the 1976 program.

Brownlee says the local model UN program already is building up interest. "Some schools want to send more than one delegation," he says.

In discussing the success of last year's programs, Brownlee says, "I think it's good for our students to be aware of these things, and for the college to take part."



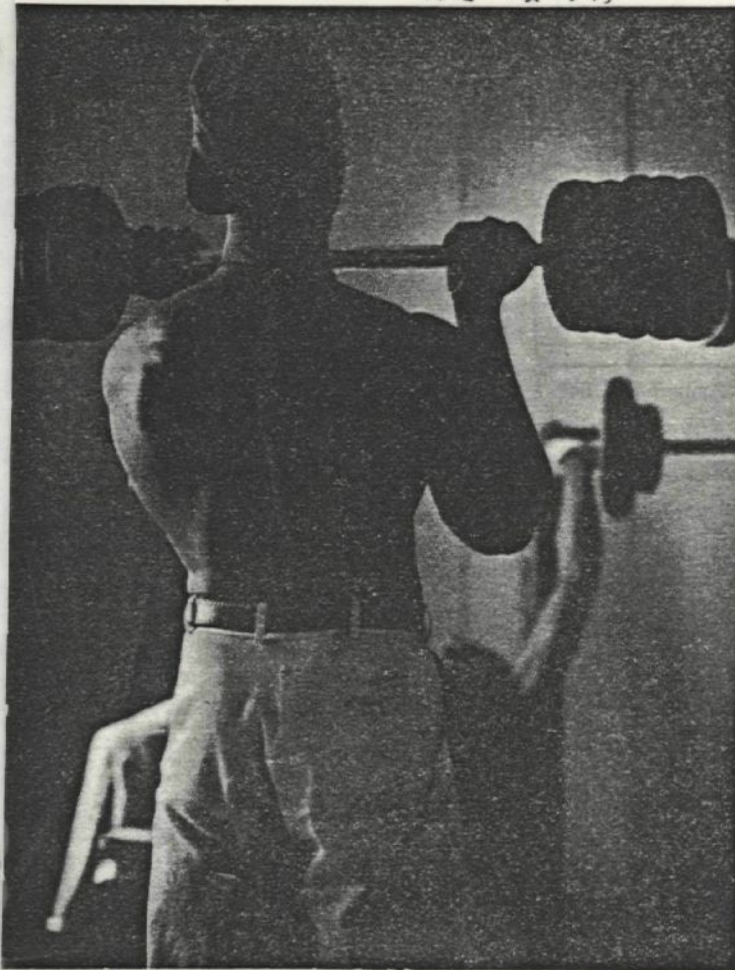
"SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE RAMS of 1976 will play three foes in four days of the upcoming weekend. Having evened up their season mark at 1-1 with a smashing, 105-78 win at Central Carolina Tech at Sanford, Tuesday, Coach Herschel Walsh's charges will be at home in Hallsboro to College of The Albemarle, Friday night, at home to Fayetteville Methodist's JVs, Saturday night. Both games start at 7:30.

Members of the 1976 Rams, left to right, include front row: Glen Gowans of Bladenboro; Anthony Edwards, Whiteville; Jimmy Huggins, Lumberton; James Pierce, Whiteville. Back row: Jeff Martin, Corbin, Ky.; Herbert Bell, Whiteville; Merle Britt, Lumberton; Robert Miles, Rowland; and Wallace Moore, Winchester, Ky. Missing was John Graham of Morehead City. — Dan C. Sears photo.

Programs Good

But Problems Persist

NR 12-15-75



WEIGHT-LIFTING HAS BECOME a very popular activity in the physical education course offered through Southeastern.

By DAN BISER

As North Carolina Corrections Week was observed last week (Dec. 8-13) many persons in the state received an insight of the state prison system which they thought may have never existed.

Such was the case at the Brunswick unit and all other such units around North Carolina as a new concept of educational rehabilitation was stressed to the visitors.

At the Brunswick unit, program assistant Ronald Godwin explained that approximately one-half of the prison's population is now taking part in courses offered through Southeastern Community College.

"Although we urge all of the inmates to get involved in our educational program, it is strictly their decision whether or not they want to take part in it," Godwin said.

Courses offered through Southeastern are adult basic education, vocational studies (electricity, small engine repair, etc.), physical education and arts and crafts. This program has been in existence at Brunswick since June of this year.

A mobile home facility and a newly constructed education building serve as the main classrooms for this program.

"We are conducting classes in the new building at present," Godwin said, "but it is not as of yet completely wired for electricity. Once it is all wired we will be able to extend our programs even more."

Godwin explained that the prison's education system is a part of the SCC curriculum with five of the school's instructors working with the inmates daily.

The prison system is run on the quarter system — the same as the college — with registration for classes held on the same days as the college's registration.

"Taking these courses does not get the inmates out of any other duties they have," Godwin said. "It does, however, give them something constructive to do with their time in prison and something that is working toward the betterment of themselves."

Godwin and other program directors refer to the program as more or less an "opportunity" for the inmates to prepare themselves for the lives they will lead when they are released.

"Those who are taking part in the courses seem to enjoy them a whole lot," Godwin said, "and I think they have a good attitude about extending their knowledge in the educational and vocational field."

Ceramics, taught by James Prevatte, has become a very popular art activity at the Brunswick unit. Prevatte reports that there are some "very talented people taking part in his classes."

Also very popular are the physical education classes instructed by Harry Foley. Basketball, weight lifting and ping-pong are the most popular of the activities.

"We've worn out about 15 basketballs since I've been here," Foley said, "so you can imagine how much activity we have in that area."

Foley stated that he hoped to add flag football to the P.E. curriculum before too long.

"That should really be interesting," Foley said. One of the newest im-

provements to the Brunswick unit is the renovation of the dining hall facilities — done by the inmates. The dining area escapes the conventional long rows of drab tables with separate tables for four and bright colored chairs. The walls are freshly painted and adorned with paintings by inmates.

"This really adds a lot," Godwin said. "We're really proud of this."

Although the dining hall is bright shiny and there are many educational courses available to the prisoners, the Brunswick unit is still very much a medium security prison.

"Our security facilities are still very overcrowded," Godwin pointed out, "but it is this way throughout the state's prison system. This has become a real problem because the number of felons put in prison is continuing to rise."

"Until further improvements are made, the unit will do the best it can with what it has," he added. "We feel this is a very important week for the state department of corrections because we are showing several areas of prison life that many people may have thought never existed. This shows what our department is all about."

SCC Adult Education Faces Dollar Cutback

NR 12-15-75

Southeastern Community College is one of North Carolina's 57 community colleges and technical institutes striving to operate this year with more students and reduced budgets.

Last year community colleges and technical institutes in the state experienced a 31 percent increase in enrollment and officials predicted an increase for this year. SCC experienced a 54 percent increase. Therefore, the community colleges and technical institutes are faced with increasing enrollments while operating on a budget which the General Assembly cut by 16 percent below what was requested.

The SCC Adult Education Division is funded 37 percent less than last year and has already taken drastic measures to cope with the economic situation by eliminating a large percentage of its classes. For example, during the fall quarter 120 classes were conducted by the adult education division with an enrollment of 2,050 as compared to approximately 35 classes which will be offered during the winter quarter.

Since the College does not have sufficient funds to run a normal adult education program, top priority will be given to those

on-going courses committed and budgeted.

Second priority will be given to the courses that provided training for a new skill or upgrade a skill needed for employment or for public service.

Courses designed to teach money-saving skills will receive third priority, which will be very limited.

Southeastern's Adult Education Division offers a large variety of programs to adults of Columbus County. The courses are offered on campus and at convenient locations off campus such as in the public school facilities, in community buildings, churches, homes, and other places. The enrollment in these classes for 1974-75 was 6,454.

Actual funds received by the state community college system for operational and equipment expenses were \$5,500,000 less than last year.

"We regret that we must now curtail educational services which have been long established, and which have served so many of our deserving adults," says Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College. "Provided we are sufficiently funded next year," he says, "we fully intend to re-establish these services."

\$120,000 Suit

Against Southeastern

A \$120,000 lawsuit against Southeastern Community College has been filed in federal court by Mrs. Essie B. Mercer of Rt. 1 Chadbourn.

Mrs. Mercer claims that the state-supported school dismissed her unfairly from the licensed practical nursing program and therefore her constitutional rights were violated.

Her complaint also says the administration told Mrs. Mercer that she would fail the nursing course even if she passed the final exam.

Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern, said the college has not been served with notice of a suit by Mrs. Mercer. He said Mrs. Mercer failed the clinical portion of her course. "A student must pass the clinical requirements to be eligible for graduation in the licensed practical nursing program," he said.

Mrs. Mercer was given an administrative hearing which resulted in the upholding of her dismissal from the program. She appeared for a hearing before the board of trustees. "The hearing was set," Dr. McCarter recalled, "but a couple of days before it was to have been held she advised us that she would not appear, therefore Mrs. Mercer did not exhaust the local remedies."

The complaint asks the federal court to declare Mrs. Mercer's dismissal unconstitutional.

Southeastern Community College has entered a response to an earlier lawsuit brought by a Robeson County woman who claims she was unfairly dismissed from the associate degree of nursing program. The college insists that each of her 15 assumptions contained in her complaint was erroneous.

Rams Beat James Sprunt's Cagers

DATA: HARRY FOLEY

KENANSVILLE — Southeastern Community College's Rams basketball team smacked down the James Sprunt Techmen, 95-67, in a Monday night North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference game here.

The decision gave Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams a 3-2 overall record and evened up their NCCAC mark at 1-1 as the game brought the Whiteville-based college club up to the Christmas vacation with those standings.

A game with Cape Fear Tech that had been slated for Wednesday night was postponed due to Tech's

exams.

Southeastern's next game is at Elizabeth City against College of The Albemarle on January 10.

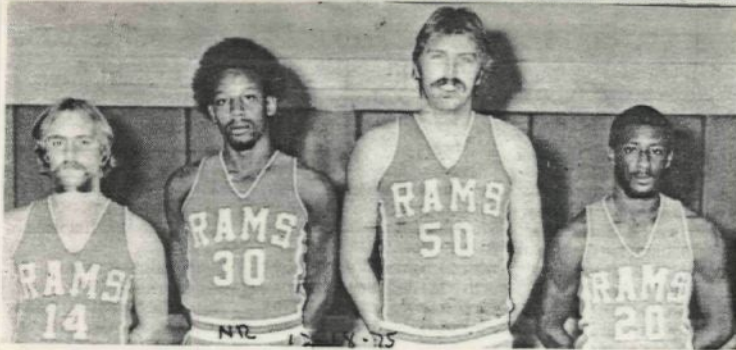
Southeastern, paced by the good work of Robert Miles, Jeff Martin, Herbert Bell, John Graham and Merle Britt and Linwood Randle, took a 43-29 lead by the halfway mark and then outscored Sprunt, 53-40 in the final half.

Miles, of Rowland, had one of his best games, not only canning 31 points, but also snatching down 17 rebounds for the Rams. Other top scorers included Martin with 20, Randle with 11 and Graham with 10. Martin had 10 rebounds, as did Merle

Britt, and Herbert Bell had 11 rebounds and blocked two shots; while Graham had 9 rebounds. Martin had 5 assists, Bell 4 and Miles also had a couple of blocked shots to his credit.

For James Sprunt, B. Jarman had 21 points, G. Keith added 19, and R. Hall had 11 more.

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE (95) — Martin 20, James Pierce 6, Miles 31, Bell 6, Graham 10, Britt 9, Glen Gowans 2, Jimmy Huggins, Randle 11, Thomas Chatman. **JAMES SPRUNT TECH (67)** — D. Carlton 4, Hall 11, M. Grimes 2, Jarman 21, Keith 19, H. Kenan 6, P. Smith 2, A. Bow 2



SOUTHEASTERN'S RAMS have finished their pre-Christmas schedule with a 3-2 mark. They return to action on Jan. 10 in Elizabeth City against College of The Albemarle. Among the Rams this year, left to right, are Anthony Edwards, Wallace Moore, Merle Britt and Glen Gowans. — Dan C Sears photo.

Honor List

The Honors List for the fall quarter at Southeastern Community College includes 55 students. The Honors List requires a grade point average of 3.00 to 3.49 on at least 12 hours, with no grades of D, I, or NC.

WHITEVILLE: Eva M. Bell, Terry L. Boring, James D. Bowen, William E. Bowen, Clarence Brown, Emmett G. Brown, Joseph P. Coleman, Timothy U. Collier, Larry A. Ravens, Anna E. Currie, Anetta Currie, Gene A. Dew, Yle D. Dippel, Maxine S. Duncan, Sigby B. Enzor, Anne A. Evans, Jerry L. Fzcell, Thomas E. Faulk, Ickie E. Fore, Queen E. George, Nina M. Greer, Donald W. Holmes Jr., Gregory D. James, Alice M. Jones, Sarah F. Jones,

Michael B. Lennon, Margaret T. Little, Karen J. Long, John R. McDowell, Charles M. McKeithan, Kenneth R. McPherson, Roosevelt Nobles, Dianne S. Price, Robert L. Smith, Kenneth A. Soles, Tony C. Stanley, Gary D. Ward, Wilmur O. Watkins Jr.

CHADBOURN: Richard E. Benton, Nancy S. Blackmon, Edith G. Campbell, Kinda S. Collins, Denise E. Evans, Priscilla M. Fluharty, Ronald G. Godwin, Martha N. Green, Mickey D. Hobbs, Joseph T. Johnson, Dorothy M. Lawrence, Willodene McClelland, Diana L. Marshall, Deborah K. Price, Carolyn Roberts, Margaret A. Sellers, Donald B. Simmons Jr., Paul T. Smith, Henry R. Turbeville, Linda

B. Whaley, and Deborah G. Williamson.

TABOR CITY: Jenniffer D. Beck, Susan G. Buffkin, Glenn A. Cartrette, Randy D. Coleman, Susan E. Fidler, Roxanne Gore, Jimmy R. Hewett, Arthur W. Kohles, Delbert T. Larrimore, Ira C. Larrimore, Paul K. Long, Jeffery K. Stocks, Cynthia J. Willis.

HALLSBORO: Marshal M. Nichols, Willis E. Nichols, Annie M. Pridgen, Homer M. Ray, Diane G. Ward, Diana F. Wright, Teresa J. Dew.

BLADENBORO: Vickie G. Dowless, Pamela H. Guyton, Annie J. Hill, Kathy J. Singletary, Amanda S. Thompson, Barbara B. Tyndall.

ELIZABETHTOWN: Houston L. Cain, Margaret P. Carter, Donald O. Daniel, Joseph A. Grimes III, Alice M. Moultrie.

LAKE WACCAMAW:

Linda W. Barnhill, Frances L. Batten, Debbie C. Elliott, Leo A. Summersett.

BOLTON: William R. Graham, Donal H. Jacobs, Letress Jacobs, Patricia K. Jenkins, Judy L. Long.

FAIRMONT: Billy Bell, Nina R. Johnson, Sarah M. Nealy, Cathy G. Oxendine, Wanda G. Perry, Sharon W. Worley.

FAIR BLUFF: Mazie R. Anderson, Debra S. Covington, Mary F. Gore, Paula P. Haynes.

RIEGELWOOD: Susan V. Edwards, Pamela G. Floyd, Miriam K. Griffith, Barbara E. Kinsey.

NAKINA: Wanda C. Brooks, Gwendolyn F. Faulk,

Jeffrey L. Long, Cathy C. Register, Wilbur D. Ward.

LUMBERTON: Charles L. Cooke, Jerry H. Lawson, Ruth C. Locklear, Patricia W. Newton, Trudy F. Smith.

EVERGREEN: Betty M. Ivey, Thomas R. Johnson, Stephen R. Kelly, Robin R. Stanley, William D. Stephens.

SHALLOTTE: Ann E. Core, Cheryl L. Holden, Wanda F. Hughes, Julius D. Lewis, Phylis Siler.

CERRO GORDO: Floyd G. Benton, Fannie M. Godwin, Virginia W. Greene.

CLARKTON: Barbara J. Latta, Cynthia J. Robinson.

RAEFORD: Neal A. McNeill, Judy M. Wilson.

Also — Fred T. Adkins of Orrum; Patricia M. Brady of Wrightsville Beach; James A. Ellis of Clarendon; Ella L. Fullwood of Supply; Kendall L. Hardee of Wilmington; Robert L. Harris of Brunswick; Nathaniel V. Hughes of Ash; Keith E. Jordan of Kelly; Linda B. Whaley of Carolina Beach; Richard P. Pomeroy, of Fayetteville. **SOUTH CAROLINA:** Tona J. Lewis and Cynthia C. O'Tuel of Hartsville; Edward E. Soles and William L. Strickland of Nichols; and, Sheila A. Sarvis of Loris.

Miles Leads Rams As Holiday Break Comes

NR 12-29-75

374

By JIGGS POWERS

As Southeastern Community College's Rams basketball team paused for the Christmas Holidays, a check on statistics shows that Robert Miles, a hard-working 6-8, 210 - pound center who did his high school playing at Rowland, in Robeson County, is leading the team in most of the main categories.

Miles, who is a freshman for Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams, leads in eight of the stats listed by Harry Foley, the official statistician for Southeastern's sports. The frosh center is first in scoring with 129 points in the 5 games SCC has played, for an average of 25.8; is leading also in rebounds with an average of 13.6 and a total of 68; his 55 field - goal attempts leads the team as does the 55 he's made good.

He has taken more foul shots than anyone else on the team, 32, has made more, 19; and Miles is shooting 63 percent from the field, second in this bracket, has hit 59 percent of his charity tosses, fourth in this category.

Herbert Bell, 6-5, 185 - pound sophomore forward from Whiteville, leads in field - goal shooting percentage, having hit on 24 of 37 tries for 65 percent; is second in Rebounds with 57, and in rebound average with 11.4.

Others who are scoring well besides Miles include Guard Jeff Martin, 6-3, 175 freshman from Corbin, Kentucky High School, who has 77 points in 5 games for an average of 15.4; has hit on 30 of 48 field - goal attempts for 63 percent, good enough in the latter to tie him with Miles and Reserve Center Merle Britt, 6-7, 230 pound freshman from Lumberton, who also have 63 percent.

Also, John Graham, 6-3, 190 sophomore forward from West Carteret High of Morehead City, has an average of 12.6 with 63 points in five games, has a 61 percent field - goal percentage, hitting on 27 of 44; Linwood Randle, 6-4, 170 frosh forward - guard from Keenan High of



ROBERT MILES
...Overall Leader

Columbia, S.C., who has scored 36 points in 3 games for an average of 12; has hit 17 of 34 field attempts for 50 percent; and Bell is the fifth leading scorer of the Rams with 58 points in 5 games for 11.6 per contest.

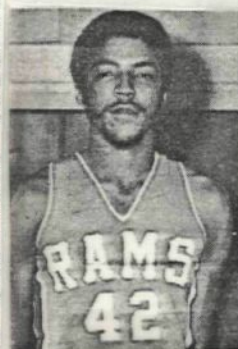
James Pierce of Whiteville leads in free throw percentage, 83, on 5 of 6. Others behind Miles in the free - throw race are Merle Britt, with 73.1 percent, having dropped in 8 of 11; and Jeff Martin, 64.1 percent on his 17 of 26.

In assists, Jeff Martin, with 18 in 5 games is the Rams' team - leader, an average of 3.6 per contest. Others prominent in assists are James Pierce, 5-8, 160 freshman from Whiteville, Herbert Bell and Jimmy Huggins of Lumberton.

The Rams have hit on 179 of 317 field - goal attempts for 56.5 percent; have made 71 of 123 free throws for 57.7 percent; have grabbed 223 rebounds for an average of 44.06 in 5 games; have assisted 59 times for an average of 11.8 per game; and have amassed 429 points in 5 games for an average per game total of 85.8.

Their opposition, meanwhile, has scored but 375 points in 5 games for an average of 75 points per. The Rams finished the pre - Yuletide schedule with a 3-2 record and are now 1-1 within their North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference, of which their coach, Herschel Walsh is the

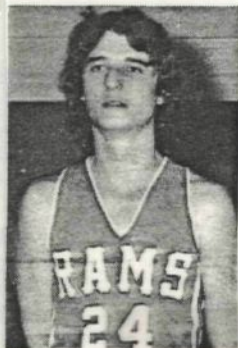
(Continued on page 13)



HERBERT BELL

current president. Their Region X, National Junior College record is 3-2, according to Harry Foley.

Southeastern will return to the cage wars on Saturday, January 10, when the Rams travel to Elizabeth City to face College of The Albemarle in a return battle. The CoAs beat SCC at Hallsboro - where Walsh's men are playing all of their home - games this season - by a 77 - 76 count on Dec. 12. James Sprunt Tech comes to Hallsboro for the next NC-CCAC game for the Rams, on January 14.



JEFF MARTIN

History Classes Set

NR 12-29-75

Make 1976 the year to celebrate the Bicentennial by learning more about local

history and your own family history as well. Join the Local History and Genealogical Research course to be offered by Southeastern Community College beginning Monday, January 5.

Classes will be held each Monday evening at 7 p.m. in room M226 of the main classroom and administration building.

Dr. Maurice Stirewalt, state coordinator for local history research with the department of community colleges, will be on hand at the first class meeting to provide the students with an

overview of the course objectives. Mrs. Catherine Lee will be the instructor for the course.

The course will emphasize historical research methods, identification and use of primary and secondary sources of information, and use of public records in genealogical research. Students will have the opportunity to research their own family histories during the course.

Several field trips are planned including visits to the State Archives in Raleigh and the UNC Library at Chapel Hill. Students enrolled in the course will not be required to participate in the field trips, but the trips will be an excellent learning opportunity for those who can attend them.

Interested persons may register for the course at the first class meeting at 7 p.m., January 5. The course offers three quarter hours of college credit and may be used in a degree program as a social science elective. Students who are not interested in a grade or college credit may audit the course.

Additional information on this special course may be obtained by contacting the director of evening programs at 642-7141.

Nursing Course

NR 12-29-75

The adult education division of Southeastern Community College will offer a nurse assistant training course beginning Monday, January 5.

Classes will be held each Monday and Wednesday evening from 7 until 10 in room 104 of the nursing building, which is located at the rear of the college campus.

The course is open to any adult who is at least 18 years of age and not currently enrolled in public school. A registration fee of \$2 is charged for enrollment in the course.

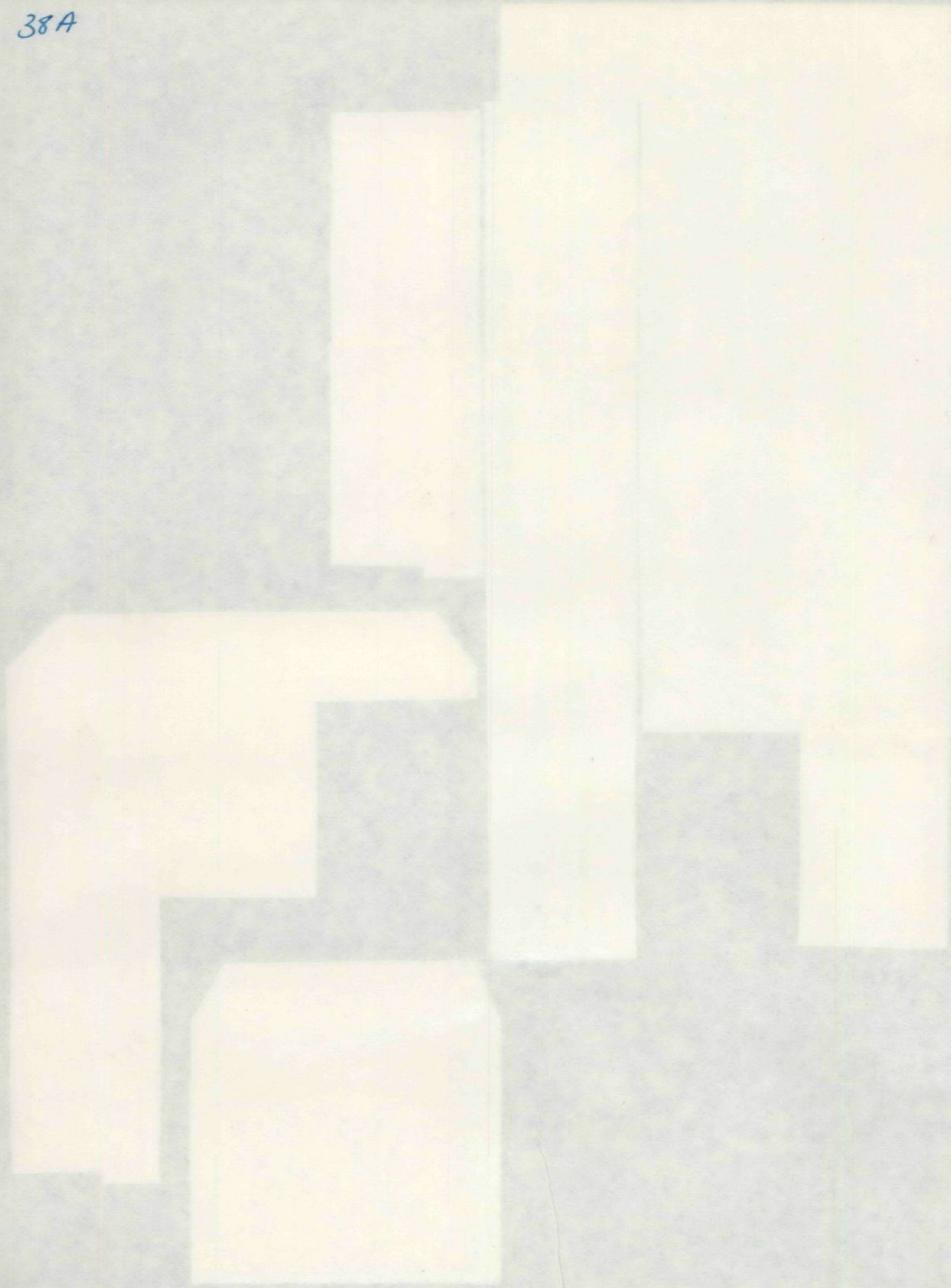
A total of 75 hours of instruction is offered in a

variety of subjects dealing with basic nursing skills. Nurse Assistant students are trained to give effective nursing care to patients, to make and report medical observations, and to carry out routine aspects of hospital ward management.

In addition to classroom study, the students are given the opportunity to gain practical experience through training sessions at nursing homes and hospitals. Instructor for the course beginning January 5 will be Mrs. Eva Powell, R.N.

Anyone interested in enrolling in the course should plan to attend the first class meeting at 7 p.m. January 5.

38A



Robert Miles Tops NCCC

Loop In Points, Rebounds



ROBERT MILES

By JIGGS POWERS
Robert Miles, the 6-8 freshman center from Rowland that has led Southeastern Community College's Rams basketball team in all its early season games, is also leading the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference in both scoring and rebounding.

According to Harry Foley of SCC and Whiteville, who is the official statistician for the NCCCAC, Miles has scored 225 points in 9 games for a 25.0 per game average. He has pulled down 129 rebounds in the same number of games for a 14.3 per game average.

Another Southeastern star, a Whiteville Senior High product, James Pierce, is pacing the free-throw shooters of the community college conference by hitting 10 of 11 efforts for a 90.9 percent.

Foley released the top nine scorers in the NCCCAC,



JAMES PIERCE

which includes Southeastern, James Sprunt Tech, Durham College, Lenoir Community College, and Coastal Carolina Community College of Jacksonville; also the top five each in free-throw shooting and rebounding. He also released the standings within the loop, which shows that

Durham College is still pacing the junior college circuit. Some stats are missing because no overall stat sheets have been sent the statistician by the schools that have missing stats.

NCCCAC STANDINGS

	W	L
Durham College	4	0
Southeastern CC	3	2
Lenoir CC	3	2
Coastal Carolina	1	2
James Sprunt Tech	0	4

OVERALL STANDINGS

	W	L
Durham College	10	2
Southeastern CC	6	4
Lenoir CC	3	7
Coastal Carolina CC	+	+

James Sprunt Tech
(++ — Overall official reports missing from Coastal and James Sprunt).

SCORING

1. Robert Miles (Southeastern), 225 in 9 games, 25.0; 2. Charles Parker (Durham), 218, 11 games, 19.8; 3. Samuel Durham (Durham), 198, 12 games, 16.5; 4. Jeff Martin (SCC), 134, 9 games, 14.9; 5. John Graham (SCC), 127, 9 games, 14.1; 6. Travis Woods (Lenoir), 131, 10 games, 13.1; 7. Ronald Jenkins (Durham), 142, 11 games, 12.9; 8. Linwood Randle (SCC), 80, 7 games, 11.4; 9. Larry Witherspoon (Lenoir), 110, 10 games, 11.0.

REBOUNDING

1. Robert Miles (Southeastern), 129 in 9 games, 14.3 per game; 2. Travis Woods (Lenoir), 98 in 10 games, 9.8; 3. Herbert Bell (SCC), 82, 9 games, 9.1; 4. Charles Parker (Durham), 95, 11 games, 8.6; 5. Malcolm Johnson (Lenoir), 81, 10 games, 8.1.

FREE THROWS

1. James Pierce of Southeastern, 10 of 11, 90.9 percent; 2. Mike Mosley (Lenoir), 18 of 21, 85.9 percent; 3. Jimmy Huggins (SCC), 9 of 11, 81.9 percent; 4. Linwood Davis (Lenoir), 7 of 9, 77.1 percent; 5. Sammy Durham (Durham), 21 of 27, 74.0 percent.

State Funding Causes

SCC Class Cancellation

Southeastern Community College has had to drop 84 of its non-credit adult education courses this year.

Because the state saw fit to diminish its per-pupil allocation by the tune of \$75,000, Southeastern found the only feasible recourse was dropping such generalized special courses as

knitting, crocheting, ceramics, and pottery — things that enriched the community and the partakers.

Whereas the college was offering 120 non-credit classes for adults this time last year, there are now only 36 available.

Said Dr. Ronald McCarter, SCC president, "We decided that priority should be given to occupational extension courses — those through which a person could be trained for a new job, or upgrade their skills for their present job."

So, cancelled were such courses as quilting which brought a lot of pleasure to many senior citizens, and in some cases extra dollars to boot.

"The open door philosophy of North Carolina's community colleges and technical institutes 'is to offer something for everyone.' A moratorium has been called for the duration of the state's squeezed budget.

"We are hoping," said Dr. McCarter, "that the funding by the state will return to normal so that we can serve our people who want these special courses."

Not only did the budget cut deprive potential students, but also those who would have taught the courses and received salaries.

Originally, the general intent of the college was to offer any type of special adult education course where 12 or more students were signed up, and for which a teacher was available.

Dr. McCarter pointed out that the actual funding from the state for fiscal year 1975-76 was about equal to 1974-75's, but that the enrollment in the credit program is up about 28 per cent, and therefore the credit program takes precedence over the non-credit classes.

SCC Vocational Graduates Score High In Job Market

Graduates of Southeastern Community College's vocational training program, and we are especially pleased when these graduates are able to find employment in their home towns or counties. This means that everyone benefits.

The survey also shows that 88 percent of the vocational graduates were single, and that 71 percent were 22 years old and younger. "That," says McDaniel, "shows an important age group in our area in making rapid progress in expanding their contribution to overall improvement of community life."

McDaniel believes that their achievements this soon after being graduated are impressive, and that they will be even more so in future years, as they gain experience on their jobs. "In five years," he says, "it would be interesting to survey their progress in job development and increased earning power."

The vocational graduates themselves give high scores to Southeastern Community College for the outstanding programs and instructors. The survey finds that 88 percent of the vocational graduates rated their training at Southeastern as

value and the effectiveness of the vocational training program, and we are especially pleased when these graduates are able to find employment in their home towns or counties. This means that everyone benefits.

The survey also shows that 88 percent of the vocational graduates were single, and that 71 percent were 22 years old and younger. "That," says McDaniel, "shows an important age group in our area in making rapid progress in expanding their contribution to overall improvement of community life."

McDaniel believes that their achievements this soon after being graduated are impressive, and that they will be even more so in future years, as they gain experience on their jobs. "In five years," he says, "it would be interesting to survey their progress in job development and increased earning power."

The vocational graduates themselves give high scores to Southeastern Community College for the outstanding programs and instructors. The survey finds that 88 percent of the vocational graduates rated their training at Southeastern as

value and the effectiveness of the vocational training program, and we are especially pleased when these graduates are able to find employment in their home towns or counties. This means that everyone benefits.

The survey also shows that 88 percent of the vocational graduates were single, and that 71 percent were 22 years old and younger. "That," says McDaniel, "shows an important age group in our area in making rapid progress in expanding their contribution to overall improvement of community life."

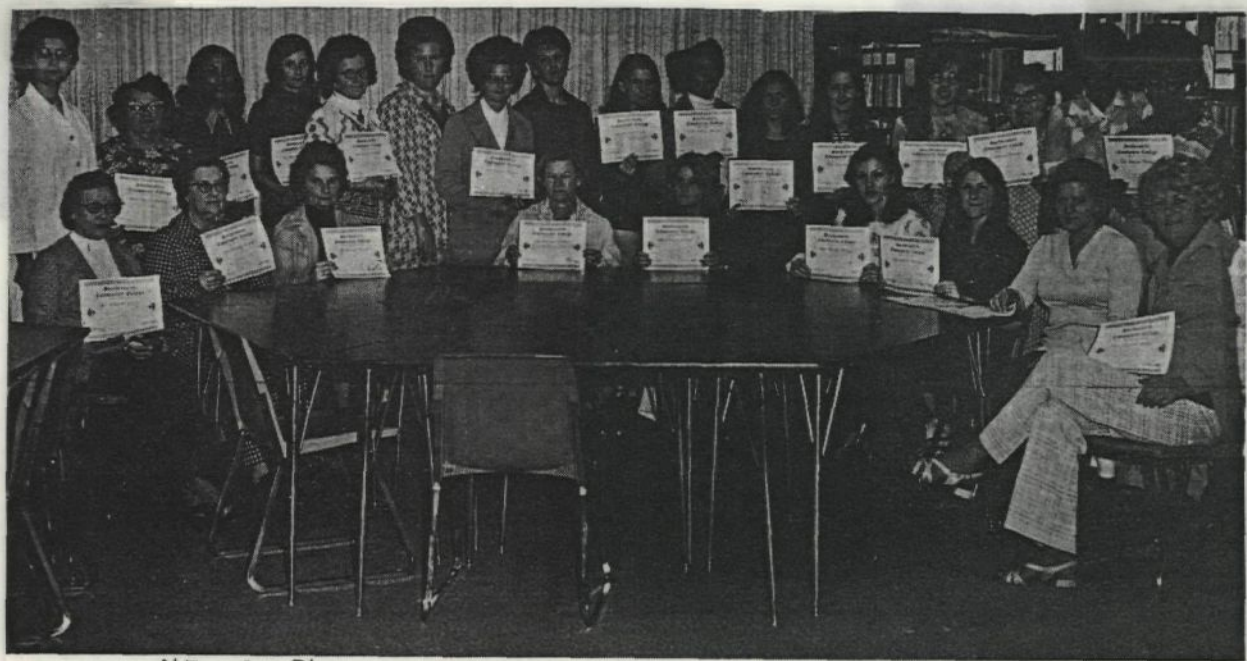
McDaniel believes that their achievements this soon after being graduated are impressive, and that they will be even more so in future years, as they gain experience on their jobs. "In five years," he says, "it would be interesting to survey their progress in job development and increased earning power."

The vocational graduates themselves give high scores to Southeastern Community College for the outstanding programs and instructors. The survey finds that 88 percent of the vocational graduates rated their training at Southeastern as

APR 22-76

Twenty-four students recently completed the seventy-five hour Nurse Assistant course offered by the Adult Education division of Southeastern Community College. The course is designed to prepare qualified men and women to give effective nursing care to patients, to make and report medical observations, and to carry out routine aspects of hospital ward management. Students enrolled in the course learn through practical experience in the hospital setting as well as through classroom study. Many students who complete the course use their newly learned skills to care for invalid relatives or

friends at home, while others have found employment as Nurse Assistants in hospitals and nursing homes. A new Nurse Assistant course will begin in early April with a definite schedule for the course to be announced at a later date. Classes are open to any persons who are at least eighteen years of age and not currently enrolled in public school. There is a registration fee of \$3 for the course. For additional information on the course or registration procedures, please contact Leon Fox, Director of Evening Programs, at 642-7141.



Southeastern Golf Expected

To Be Improved

New Golfers, Tougher Card Are Features

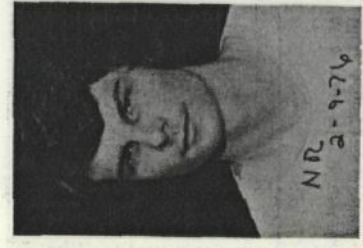
By JIGGS POWERS
(NR Sports Editor)

Not only will Coach Barry Nation's Southeastern Community College golf team face some of the top teams of its kind in the area during the upcoming 1976 season, but tough opposition will also be provided by some of the top golf courses of the nation.

Athletic Director Joe Nance announced the 1976 Rams' golf card today, a grueling 12 - match format. Information Director Harry Foley pointed out that three of the meets will be three - pronged affairs.

Coach Nation, working hard to give SCC one of the top links clubs in the area, has recruited a pair of young Columbus Countians to help him with his task here.

Phillip McKrae of Acme - Delco and Ernie Cain of Whiteville are scholarship men on the 1976 Rams golf team. Cain was medalist largely in all the meets that his Whiteville Wolfpack team played last spring in



NR 2-9-76



SCHOLARSHIP MEN — Ernie Cain (left) of Whiteville was the first man to get a Southeastern Community College golf scholarship and Phillip McKrae (right) was the second. The two are expected to give the 1976 Rams links team quite a boost. Coach Barry Nation has released a tough, 12 - match schedule, beginning on March 3.

collecting the 1975 Three Rivers 3-A Conference links title. McKrae played a similar role on the Acme - Delco Trojans team.

Cain and McKrae will join Arthur Dudley of Chadbourne and James Hamlett of Long Beach, who are returning members of last year's Rams golfers. Others expected to try for the squad are Kenny Edmund, transfer from the Western Carolina University

Pinchurst courses, home of the prestigious World Open and other championship affairs; and other fine courses." Land - O-Lakes Golf Course, north of Whiteville, will again be the base of play for the Rams. The only 18 - hole course in Columbus County, L-O-L will be the site of all the SCC home

(Continued On Page 9)



ART DUDNEY of Chadbourne is one of two returnees to the SCC Rams' golf team that hopes to have improved enough to play in the Region X Junior College Tournament at the end of the season.

matches.

Nation has worked through the vacation and winter as an organizer of the SCC Golf Scholarship Program and Cain and McKrae are the first beneficiaries of this program.

Asked about his outlook concerning the 1976 Rams' golf season, Coach Nation replied, "I feel that our club will be a strong contender for the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference championship, providing Ernie (Cain) and Phil (McKrae) receive the expected support we foresee from Art Dudley and James Hamlett."

He also anticipates some good talent from the others listed in the group earlier.

The tough, 12 - match card Coach Nation has lined up for his 1976 club will have such opposition as Mount Olive Junior College, ranked 11th in National Junior College ratings last year; Sandhills Community College, from Southern Pines, right in the hotbed of the nation's golf stream, and Coastal Carolina Community College from Jacksonville, last year's NCCCAC champ.

"One final goal we have in mind," said Coach Nation, "is that we hope we're good enough at the end of the schedule to advance to the Region X tournament in National Junior College golf. That's a big goal, but we have it in mind!"

Nation plans to open things with a qualifying tournament at the Land-O-Lakes course at noon on the days of March 3-5, with the regular schedule

SCC'S Ram Robert Miles Is Named As H-M All-American

NR 4-12-76

By JIGGS POWERS

Robert Miles of Southeastern Community College has been chosen for honorable mention as a 1976 junior college All-America basketball player. It was announced here today by Coach Herschel Walsh of the Rams' basketballers.

It is another top honor for the freshman center of Walsh's Rams, which team came back to re-claim its North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference cage championship after an absence of one year. Walsh's Rams teams had previously captured the 1973 and 1974 state crowns, but lost in 1975 to Durham College, which also captured this year's regular season diadem but lost to the Rams in the state tournament at Lenoir Community College in Kinston.

Miles, a native of Rowland and a former Rowland High star in the East Cape Fear 1-A Conference, had earlier been chosen the NCCCAC's 1976 "Player Of The Year", was also chosen on the NCCCAC All-Conference and All-Tournament teams and was picked on the All-Region X Junior College Team.

He finished with a seasonal average of 25.2 points per game and pulled down an average of 14.5 rebounds per contest. The lanky center was one of the most accurate



ROBERT MILES

Coach Walsh announced that Robert's honorable mention All-American citation came from National Junior College (JUCO) headquarters in Hutchinson, Kansas. It is in the form of a handsome certificate.

The red, white and blue citation reads:

"This is to certify that ROBERT MILES was named to an Honorable Mention position on the All-America Basketball Team of the NJCAA (National Junior College Association of America) for the year 1976..."

It is dated at Hutchinson, Kansas, "This 31 day of March, 1976" and signed by Theo J. Heap, President (NJUCOAA).

shooters ever to perform in the NCCCAC, hitting 63.71 percent of his field-shots, 246 of 386, according to Harry Foley of Whiteville, who was the official NCCCAC statistician. Foley reported that Miles also dropped in 57.61 percent of his foul shots, 87 of 151. He had 11 games in which he scored 20 points or more out of the 24-game state schedule and tourney; 4 in which he had 30 or more points; and twice he hit 40 or more markers. Only six times did he fail to score 20 points.

His best night was against Coast Carolina Community College of Jacksonville in a league game when he bucketed 49 points, tying the school mark at Southeastern. He also averaged about two blocked shots and two assists per game.

Bicentennial Drama Slated At Southeastern

"The Great American Fourth of July Parade," a Bicentennial play by Archibald MacLeish, will be presented by the Carolina Readers Theatre at Southeastern Community College on April 20, at 8 p.m.

The performance will be given in the college auditorium, and it will be an added concert of the regular season of the Fine Arts Series. This will be a bonus concert for season ticketholders, SCC students and faculty, says Richard Burkhardt, chairman of the Fine Arts Committee and a member of the Southeastern faculty. Season ticketholders can use the ticket for admission, and fulltime SCC students and faculty members will be admitted by showing their ID cards at the entrance. General admission will be \$3 per ticket.

The Carolina Readers Theatre is North Carolina's state-wide professional touring theatre. A cast of six comprises "The Great American Fourth of July Parade," with Trebor Lloyd appearing as Thomas Jefferson, and Robert M. Hefley playing the role of John Adams. Lloyd is a veteran of North Carolina tours and also is a director and playwright. Hefley is making his second appearance with the Carolina Readers Theatre.



NR 4-15-76
ROBERT M. HEFLEY applies makeup for the role of John Adams in CRT's **THE GREAT AMERICAN FOURTH OF JULY PARADE** at Southeastern Community College on April 20, at 8 p.m.

Other cast members take on the roles of modern Americans, each with different views on the state of the country. They include Pat Hurley, a native of North Carolina; Terry Layman and James McMillan, both having toured previously with CRT, and Paula Richardson, who hosted a women's television series in High Point.

MacLeish's play is described as "provocative." He is a three-time Pulitzer prize winner, and regarded as one of the nation's greatest contemporary poets and playwrights.

The performance is under the direction of John W. Morrow Jr.

The Fine Arts Series final concert of the season will be the piano team of Richard and Frances Hadden on May

Rams Bow To Chowan Twice

By JIGGS POWERS
MURFREESBORO — Southeastern's Rams played well here, Saturday, but couldn't hit at the right times and Chowan's Braves won a doubleheader baseball program, 6-4, 6-1. Third-Baseman Bullet Rooks hit 3 for 4 for the Rams in the opener, Leftfielder Jay McConnell hit 2 for 3 with a double for the Braves. In the nightcap, Designated-Hitter Danny Martin of SCC and Shortstop Baldwin of Chowan hit doubles, with 3rd-Baseman Carson of the winners getting a triple. Moody singled, there was a walk, Baldwin doubled and Carson hit his triple, all in the first inning when Chowan took a 4-0 lead in the finale.

Southeastern hosts Cape Fear Tech at the SCC, diamon, Wednesday at 1 p.m. in a twin-bill and then hosts Durham College, also on the Rams' diamond, at 1 in another doubleheader, Saturday.

FIRST GAME:

Rams	00 220 0-4-6-1
Braves	010 032 x-6-6-1

Keith Herring, Kim Cain (6) and Yogi Hickman; L. Gerhen and L. Smart.

NIGHTCAP:

Rams	000 010 0-1-5-0
Braves	400 110 x-6-8-1



SIXTEEN STUDENTS recently completed the seventy-five hour Nurse Assistant course offered by the Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College. Nurse Assistant students are trained to give effective nursing care to patients, to make and report medical observations, and to carry out routine aspects of hospital ward management. Practical experience in the hospital or nursing home setting is combined

with classroom study to provide the students with the latest information on nursing care techniques. Emphasis is placed on basic nursing procedures and on the nurse assistant - patient relationship.

A new Nurse Assistant class will began Monday. Classes meet on Monday and Wednesday evenings at 7 p.m. in Room 104 of the Bookstore - Nursing building.

Art Of Quilting Reminisced

At Second Annual Quilt Fest

NR 5/13/76

By DEBORAH WYATT
"Quilting is an art, just like painting. Each one is a masterpiece in that each is different."

These are the words of Mrs. Mary Butler of Whiteville, as she discusses quilting in an audio-slide presentation which is being shown during the Southeastern North Carolina Quilt Festival held this week at Southeastern Community College.

Being the second one to be held in Columbus County, the festival came into existence last year as community people and college personnel worked together to bring back the once-great art.

Mrs. Butler was an outstanding quilting artist of the region. She was interviewed for the slide presentation last year following the festival. Shortly afterward, Mrs. Butler died. The 1976 festival has been dedicated to Mary Butler and some of her fine work is on display at the college.

Of particular interest is Mrs. Butler's Flag Quilt, displayed in the front window of the main lobby. The quilt

was made from the U.S. Flag placed on the coffin of Mrs. Butler's husband at his death.

Another interesting quilt made by Mrs. Butler is the "State Flower" pattern which bears the designated flowers of 24 states in the Union. Other patterns used by Mrs. Butler and shown at the festival are "Log Cabin Variation", "Bride's Bouquet", "Poinsettia" and "Chinese Fans".

Many of the quilts displayed are very old, some having been made one hundred years ago. One in particular on display is a quilt of the "Variation of Nine-Patch" design. The top was made approximately 100 years ago by Mrs. Susan Aud, great grandmother of Vernon Marlin of Lake Waccamaw. The quilt was completed in 1975 by Marlin's mother.

Other quilts, which have been loaned by people from all over the county, are exhibited in the main lobby 10 a.m.-4 p.m. every day during the festival. A variety of 40 to 50 quilts is displayed with some 25 different patterns of quilts shown.

Other activities taking place during the festival include a multi-media presentation (the slide show mentioned earlier), entitled "Rags to Riches: The Quilt in America", which was produced at SCC and spotlights quilting in Southeastern North Carolina; a display of quilts and quilt resource materials in the library each day; and an actual quilting bee in the lobby of the college presented by the Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP) members. A get-together tea for all involved and interested in quilting was held Tuesday in the Faculty Lounge.

Books and materials on quilting are on sale in the SCC Bookstore for those interested in learning more about the art.

The only regional quilt festival known of in the country, the local festival is hoped to become an annual event, which has attracted hundreds of visitors from Wilmington, Fayetteville and several schools throughout the area.



RSVP VOLUNTEERS Ruth Keller and Annie Mae Thompson (from left to right) quilt the ole - timey way as they play a part in the quilt festival being held this week at SCC. (Photo by Dan Sears).



A VISITOR TO THE FESTIVAL takes a breather under the "Lone Star", the pattern used for the pictured quilt which is approximately 66 years old and was loaned through the courtesy of Edna Mae Martin, whose mother made the quilt. This is just one of many patterns and designs of quilts found displayed at the second annual Southeastern North Carolina Quilt Festival. (Photo by Dan Sears).

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATION

NR 5/31/76

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE

Sharlene Alston
Peggy Douglass Atkinson
Linda Watts Barnhill
Peggy Ann Benton
Edgar Wayne Bowen
Clinton Brockington
Wanda Clarise Brooks
Donald Lee Burke
James Randell Bullock
Larry Christian
Joyce Eloise Clarida
Michael Curtis Clemmons
Rebecca Ann Conert
Ruth Michelle Conert
Charles Lynn Cooke
Edward Land Council, Jr.
Larry Dean Cox
Anna Elizabeth Currie
Donald O'Neil Daniel
Michael Thomas Dew
Martin Paul Eder
Debra Kay Enzor

Jane Arlene Evans
Sharon M. Evans
Jerry Lynn Ezzell
Gwendolyn Faye Faulk
Susan Elaine Fidler
Bernice Jan Ford
Johnny L. Ford
Toni Malvenia Ford
Willis Deloise Frink
Ella Louise Fullwood
Thomas Jonathan Gooden
Jacquelyn Swinhart Gore
Carolyn Vanessa Graham
Jerry L. Hall
William Jeffrey Harper
Hilda R. Hewett
David Vanstory Hodges
Donald Wilton Holmes, Jr.
Jimmy Edward Huggins
Cherlene Inman
Letress Jacobs
Jessie Lee Johnson

Keith Edge Jordan
Hope Kennedy
Leon Boyce Lennon, Jr.
Milton Blair LeSane
Mary Louise Livingston
Linda Carol McDaniels
Geneva Michelle McIntyre
Rose Marie McKeithan
Frederick Jerome McLaurin
Kenneth Ray McPherson
Vicki Marie McPherson
Jan Ricky McRae
Sherry Lynn Mack
Phillip Andrew Manning
Sally Marian Marks
William Andrew Marlowe
Harold Delano Mincey
John William Moore
Gregg F. Neubert
Kenneth Dean Newsome
Linda Marie O'Gorman

Jeanette Stanley Owens
Matthew Theron Pait
Betty Camilla Patrick
Darnell Tyroan Pierce
Homer Michael Ray
Furman Edward Regan
Cynthia Jane Robinson
Regina Ann Shelley
Martha Kay Soles
Jeffrey W. Spivey
Ron McCoy Stanley
Margie Moore Suggs
Deidrea Elaine Thompson
Dolly Nail Thurman
Patsy Jean Walters
Shelton Ray Ward
Wilbur Otis Watkins, Jr.
Gene Thomas Watson
Paul Lester Williams, III
Rose Johnson Wooten
William Martin Wooten
Judith Sharone Nelson

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE

Doretha Alston
William Robert Edwards
David Lawrence George, Jr.

Jerry Wayne Gore
Suzanne Lea Harris
William Joseph Hickman
Julie Rose Jackson

Darrell Laverne Long
Danny Ray Peterson
William H. Simmons, II

ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE

Eunice Louise Boone
William Elery Bowen
Ernestine Brown
Anna Annette Bryant
Susan Gail Buffkin
David Allen Butler
Debra A. Carter
Kathy Lynn Coleman
Nick T. Cotroukis
Debra Covington
Imogene Rose Creech
James Clayton Criscoe
Theresa Gail Cribb
Cynthia Quick Cutrell
Steven Lawrence Dorsett
Maxine Stephens Duncan
Phyllis Ann Eady
Anthony Earl Edwards
Anthony Scott Eller
Daria Dean Faulk
Judy Maulsby Ferguson
Priscilla Ann M. Fluharty
Veda Wanda Gibbs

Vivian LaVern Gore
Sheree Naomi Graham
Nina Mullins Greer
Wanda G. Griffin
Donnie Ray Hannah
Peggy Lee Hardie
Ruby Lee Hardie
Brenda Susan Harris
Virginia Lee Hayes
Henry Hampton Hewett
Melvin R. Hines
Christie Harris Jacobs
Eunice Ophelia James
Miriam Russ Jones
Dorothy Mae Lawrence
Jerry Hugh Lawson
Cynthia Kaye Leonard
Syvilla Dianne Livingston
Ruth Chance Locklear
Priscilla Ann McBride
Vonda Antionette McCain
John Jefferson McCaskill
Rose Goodman McDougald

Harold Owen McKenzie
Janet McNair
Danny Ray Martin
Lorraine Lee Meadows
Thomas Keith Mehalic
Marjorie Bryan Melvin
Faye Nichols Miller
Charlie Russell Moss, Sr.
Bobbie Fipps Nance
Patricia Ann Newton
Etta P. Norris
Cathy Gail Oxendine
Patricia Ann Oxendine
Edward Hassen Pate
Jannie Mae Pickett
Phillip H. Potter
Deborah Jane Prevatte
Jimmy Dale Price
Shirley Ann Richardson
Tamalyn Jean Rogers
Palmer Rudolph Royal
Cathelia Ruffin
Patience Elizabeth Sibbett

Jeanne Ray Simmons
Ava Sheron Smith
Jeannette Smith
Kenneth Allen Soles
James Roy Stanley, Jr.
Ketha Mae Stephens
William Daniel Stephens
Reuben Darrell Stocks
Wanda Bryan Storms
Harvey Thomas Taylor, Jr.
Terri Joyce Thompson
Veronica Watson Thompson
Barbara Brison Tyndall
Anita Louise Ward
Gary Dean Ward
Nancy Rebecca Watts
Darlene Faulk White
Deloris Williams
Michael Randolph Willoughby
Wanda Jo Willoughby
Joseph Earl Wilson
Dorothy A. Worth

VOCATIONAL DIPLOMA DEGREE

Mazie Ruth Anderson
Theodore Roosevelt Baldwin
Barbara Jane Basham
Rita F. Beck
Viola E. Bellamy
Brent A. Best
Deborah Horne Blackmon
Lowellyn Boone
Terry Lane Boring
Lawrence Campbell
Queen Esther Carter
John C. Clemmons
Timothy Ulysses Collier
Donna Jean Cooper
Larry Alan Cravens
Thelma Grace Cromartie

Teresa June Dew
Mae Helen Dicker
Lyle Duane Dippel
Hinton Alfred Fulford, Jr.
Mary Frances Gore
Harry Lee Greene
Virginia W. Greene
Eugene Hamilton
James O'Neal Hawkins
Alyce Carolyn Hayes
A. Jane Hill
Susan Ann Horne
Donald Ray Hughes
Diane Johnson
Alice Marie Jones
Ester Carlene Jones

Janice Garrell Kissam
Barbara Barnhill Latta
Margaret Taylor Little
Charles Michael McKeithan
Laura Antionette McKellar
Larry Guilford Monroe
Carthell Moore
Marvin Pait
Grady Eugene Perkins
Susan G. Picariello
Meleisa Daniels Prince
Cheryl Ann Reynolds
Carolyn Roberts
Patricia Ann Rouse
James Irvin Skipper
Suzanne W. Small

Larry Ray Soles
Kozena Soles
Kenneth Willie Spaulding
Wanda Gail Stout
Amanda Lucinder S. Thompson
Ervin Lenard Thompson, II
Henry R. Turbeville
Elsie Jane Ward
Teresa JoAnne Whaley
Linda White
Mary Skipper White
Cathy Johnson Williams
Deborah Green Williamson
Norma McCormick Williamson
George Greer Wooten, Jr.

ADULT HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

Aundry A. Anderson
Myrtle Berneice Andrews
Viola D. Bellamy
Frances B. Brady
David Robert Bryan
Billie Watson Bullard
Thebert Bullard
Peggy Godwin Canady
Janet Carlisle
Larry Gale Cartrette
Victoria Oast Cartrette
James Berkley Connor
Arlene Jones Davis
Joseph Clinton Davis
John Andrew Dwyer, Jr.
Wilda C. Evans

Wiley Gray Evans
Mary Frances Fipps
Patricia Sue Fipps
Ruby Prince Gasque
Leroy Gause, Jr.
John Ray Graham
Kenneth McKenzie Gore
Julian E. Harman
Deborah W. Hinson
Ivey Lawrence Hoff
Henry T. Holt
Edward Murray Inman
Rosa Lee Jacobs
Henry Daniel Jones, Jr.
Garland O. Langley
Elizabeth Ann Lee

Marie S. Lewis
Jacqueline Gales Little
Rebecca May
Cynthia Ann McCormick
Becky West McDuffy
Eula Meares McKeithan
Connie Armstrong McMillan
Leroy Miller
Joan Wright Mincey
Deborah Winfrey Nye
Wanda Jean Phipps
Generett Potter
Helen M. Porter
David Lee Ransom
Dewey Laverne Redd
Teena Milligan Rutherford

Kathy Carter Scott
Cheryl Lynn Settlemyre
Jana B. Simmons
David Coleman Smith
Vicky Etheridge Smith
Sena Long Stocks
Dora Mae Stone
Debbie Little Thompson
Joseph Cephus Troy, Jr.
Linda M. Varnam
Betty Jean Wallace
Glenda Gray Williamson
Cleophas W. Wright
Ila V. Wright
Maggie Porter Wright
Veda Patrick Young

SCC Golf Program

NR 6-24-76

Receives Donation

A \$200 donation for the golf scholarship fund at Southeastern Community College was presented to SCC golf coach Barry Nations by Waccamaw Bank Tuesday morning.

Nations, who plans to sign two golfers next week, stated that the scholarship donations from the bank are helping SCC to build a respectable golf program. This is the second year that Waccamaw Bank has provided such funds.

Branches of the Wac-

camaw Bank in Whiteville, Chadbourne, Tabor City and Riegelwood have each donated \$50 to the cause.

This past spring, Nations' Ram golfers copped first in North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference and advanced to regional play. They finished with a fine 11-5 match record.

"The two players we had on scholarship, Ernie Cain (of Whiteville) and Phil McRae (of Riegelwood) were the main cogs of team," Nations said. "We hope to continue to

sign some top-notch golfers through the funds we receive from Waccamaw Bank."

Nations said that he plans to give \$50 scholarships to each golfer he signs this year "and give each a chance to receive more".

McRae will return to Ram squad next spring. Cain has opted to attend East Carolina and try out for the Pirate golf squad.

Nations hopes to have five players on scholarships in 1977.



BARRY NATIONS (left) Southeastern Community College golf coach receives a \$200 scholarship donation from Waccamaw Bank during a Tuesday morning presentation. **Bob Crutchfield** of Waccamaw Bank is shown making the presentation. The donation will go toward scholarships for Southeastern golfers. (Staff photo by Dan Sears)



SIGNING THE GRANT is Yogi Hickman, former Whiteville Senior High School sports star who hit .374 for the Southeastern Community College Rams this year. Yogi is the recipient of a grant - in - aid to study and play at Appalachian State University next year. Shown with him as he signed the grant at his home, left to right, are his parents, Mr. and Mrs. J.B. Hickman, and Coach Bob Young of SCC, who had much to do with the grant coming to the local star. —Dan C. Sears photo.

SCC Baseball Star...

"Yogi" Hickman

NR 6-10-76

Gets ASU Grant

By JIGGS POWERS

Yogi Hickman, one of the stars of Coach Bob Young's Southeastern Community College conference champion Rams this spring, has been awarded a baseball grant - in aid to Appalachian State University.

Young Hickman is the son of Mr. and Mrs. J.B. Hickman of Washington Street, Whiteville, and is a former three-letter athlete at Whiteville Senior High School. He participated in the major sports, football, basketball and baseball while in scholastic circles here.

Coach Young announced that Hickman will go to ASU in the fall after being recruited as an outfielder and a "backup" catcher. He caught for Young's N.C. Community College Athletic Conference champions this year. And, he was one of the leaders in the championship season.

Hickman graduated from Whiteville Senior High School with the class of 1973 and attended the University of N.C. at Wilmington for a short time, but returned to Whiteville and enrolled for some study at SCC, then took a local job and worked for the remainder of the year.

He returned to Southeastern and played with the Rams full - time this year.

"Yogi hit .374 for us this year and was a real good fielder, too," said Coach Young. He had 20 RBIs and only struck out 5 times in 22 games with SCC. His slugging average, Coach Young presumed "is around .500!" He had one homer in his SCC season.

While at WSHS, Hickman received the Jimmy Leaman Award for determination and stick - to - it - iness in football, where he was a quarterback and halfback; and also won the RBIs trophy for Whiteville's Wolfpack, "co - champions of the Waccamaw Athletic Association, in its final season in that loop."

Coach Young, who received his master's degree from ASU after graduating from Campbell College, was a student assistant in baseball and coached the Appalachian State Summer Baseball team one summer (1972). He had much to do with Hickman's being recruited by the Mountaineers.

"I feel that Yogi can do the job up there (at ASU) and I certainly hope he can. It will likely enable us to help some other players get up to ASU." Hickman will enter the Boone university as a junior. He has two years of college eligibility remaining.

She Coordinates Quality Department

NR 7/5/76

"Quality and quantity," said Mrs. Thelma Barnes, coordinator of the English department at Southeastern Community College, "are the keys to our effectiveness and achievement."

Her comment came during a recent meeting with several of the five English instructors in which was outlined the scope and offerings of the department.

Mrs. Barnes describes the instructional staff as "well-trained and experienced, and a group who continuously upgrades and updates its training through graduate study, seminars, travel, and workshops." This represents the "quality" in the keys, she emphasizes.

As to the "quantity" in the keys, she points out that the English department provides students with a wide range of courses and activities which go far beyond the required courses in Freshman English 101, 102, and 103. The offerings include British Literature, American Literature, and World Literature for sophomores, and a special course in Black American Literature when enough interest is shown to schedule it.

The English department also offers classes in creative writing, journalism, speech, developmental English, and related courses for the college's Occupational Education division. Also in the English program are the college newspaper, Ram's Horn, and the college's literary magazine, Aries One, which is published annually.

In addition to Mrs. Barnes, the department's instructors include Mrs. Nancy Clifton, Barry Nation, Ruby Lambdin, and James C. (Chip) Cox, Jr.

All teach Freshman English, but each also holds classes in other courses within the department. Nation, for example, teaches American Literature; Mrs. Clifton and Miss Lambdin, English Literature; and Mr. Cox, Jr., teaches American Literature 205, 206, and 207, or English Literature 201, 202, and 203. Students are encouraged to

take at least one full literature sequence, depending upon which college the student plans to transfer when he, or she, is graduated from Southeastern. Freshman English provides courses in writing and composition, with basic emphasis on content and grammar; introduction to the short story and drama as literary forms; and, poetry and novels as literary types, with a major emphasis on library research papers, such as how to organize such research.

Nation says that Freshman English at Southeastern is the same that any four-year school in the state requires of its freshman students.

Miss Lambdin, who teaches creative writing, says, "Although we offer creative writing as an individual course, we really teach students to write creatively in every English course. The goal is challenge the student to think for himself, to form or alter attitudes, to expand his horizons, and to reach new experiences and ideas and learn to express them in a cogent way. 'We value our student publications,' he says, 'as an outlet for the student writer who has that desire and ability to proceed above and beyond classroom assignments.'"

In that connection, the literary magazine, Aries One, offers an outlet, and in addition it is given \$500 annually by the North Carolina Arts Council to be used as awards for students who excel in this field.

The English department offers a three-quarter sequence in Journalism. This is a practical course with most classroom time devoted to the actual preparation of news stories. Also, the student newspaper, Ram's Horn, is staffed by many of these students. The instructor is Cox, who also teaches classes in Speech. Speech classes cover a wide spectrum, offering courses in fundamentals of speech, voice and diction, fundamentals of public speaking, and interpersonal communication.

The scope of the English department is further illustrated by its involvement in the college's Resources for Student Learning program. In this phase of the department's activities, two instructors teach developmental English, with the only difference in regular English and RSL English being the methodology employed.

Still another aspect of the department's range of services is related courses for the Occupational Education division. These include specific courses such as technical report writing for such programs as criminal justice, outdoor recreation, and electronics technology. In addition, many technical division students are enrolled in Freshman English and composition, and in speech courses.

Altogether, the English department takes pride in its "high Q's."



NR 7/5/76

BUSY DEPARTMENT — The English department at Southeastern Community College has a wide range of activities, as illustrated here. In the top, lefthand corner, and clockwise, are: Mrs. Thelma Barnes, department coordinator (left) discusses activities with Mrs. Laurel Sneed, instructional designer; Mrs. Nancy Clifton selects books for Freshman Composition; Miss Ruby Lambdin meets with students Rebecca Conert (seated) and Sue DeRosa; James C. (Chip) Cox Jr., (at podium) evaluates speech course studies with students; and, Barry Nation (lower left) goes over composition with student Vicky Farmer.

SCC Dean's NR 7-15-76 List Announced

The Dean's List for the spring quarter at Southeastern Community College has been released by R.C. Norris, college registrar, and represents the three divisions of the college parallel, technical, and vocational.

To earn the Dean's List, a student must have a grade point average of 3.50 to 4.00 on at least 12 quarter hours, with no grades below C.

CHADBOURN

Deborah H. Blackmon, Judith A. Bullard, Fay W. Bullock, Teresa G. Cribb, Benjamin G. Cutrell, William R. Edwards, Priscilla M. Fluharty, Peggy L. Hardie, Ruby L. Hardie, Jimmy M. Hardin, Suzanne L. Harris, Mickey D. Hobbs, Edna Ruth M. King;

Pamela L. Long, Elizabeth C. McCumbee, Michael A. Martin, Thomas K. Mehalic, Bryan N. Nobles, John T. Phillips, Elizabeth A. Porter, Margaret A. Sellers, Leamon P. Ward, Shelton R. Ward, Mary S. White, Norma A. Williamson and George G. Wooten.

CERRO GORDO

Floyd G. Benton, Virginia W. Greene, James L. May, Donna J. Strickland and Deborah G. Williamson.

EVERGREEN

Lenora H. Hinson and Darlene F. White.

FAIR BLUFF

Arthur P. Dudley, Carol E. Hinson, Faye N. Miller and Regina A. Shelley.

TABOR CITY

Dianna W. Bellamy, Henrietta S. Bennett, Martin P. Eder, Susan E. Fidler, Robert L. Gaskins, Melvin R. Hines, Franklin D. Jernigan, Delbert T. Larrimore, William I. Norris, Jr., Rocky G. Prince, Donna S. Spivey, Jeffrey W. Spivey and Cynthia J. Stubbs.

WHITEVILLE

Dorothy S. Baldwin, Bonnie E. Bennett, Jane B. Brown, Pamela E. Callahan, Neida D. Cartrette, Michael W. Coleman, Anna E. Currie, Michael T. Dew, Karen D. Elliott, Stephen M. Elliott, Debra K. Enzor, Jerry L. Ezzell;

Vicki E. Fore, David L. George, Jr., LaVerne J. George, Veda W. Gibbs, Vivian L. Gore, Nina M. Greer, Laurette M. Hedge, Irene Hemingway, William J. Hickman, William R. Hickman, Nancy W. High, Mary E. Hooks, Cherlene Inman, Tilmoth H. Inman, Dorothy J. Jayroe;

Joseph S. Johnson, Jr., Hope Kennedy, Gloria G. Lewis, Priscilla A. McBride, John J. McCaskill, Willard C. McPherson, Sherry L. Mack, Norma S. Metts, Pecola M. Pickett, Annie D. Register, Larcene Rhodes;

Ronald M. Rivenbark, Kenneth A. Roberts, Susan B. Shelley, Barbara S. Smith, Gayle W. Stevens, Clarence I. Stroud, Jr., Terri J. Thompson, Linda L. White, Paul L. Williams, Rose J. Wooten and William M. Wooten.

NAKINA

Gwendolyn F. Faulk, William A. McCullum, Marcia L. Shackelford and Ron M. Stanley.

BOLTON

Frances E. Baldwin, Jacquelyn S. Gore, Jerry W. Gore, Jessie L. Johnson and Belinda G. Long.

LAKE WACCAMAW

Ella N. Brewer, Queen Ester G. Carter and Sally M. Marks.

CLARENDON

George W. Craig, Jr., Linda C. McDaniels and Thomas A. Marlowe.

Summer Classes Are Still Open

NR 7-15-76

Registration is still open for several Southeastern Community College summer classes in the Whiteville-Chadbourn area. These classes will meet one time per week, three hours each, for a total of eight or ten weeks. Registration fees for each course will be \$5.

BEGINNING CERAMICS: will meet each Monday night beginning July 12 from 7-10 p.m. at Mava's Creative Ceramics Shop in Whiteville. Mrs. Mava Hill will be the instructor.

KNITTING: will meet each Tuesday night beginning July 13 from 7-10 p.m. at Recreation Hut-Leder Park, Whiteville, N.C. Mrs. Dorothy Cain will be the instructor.

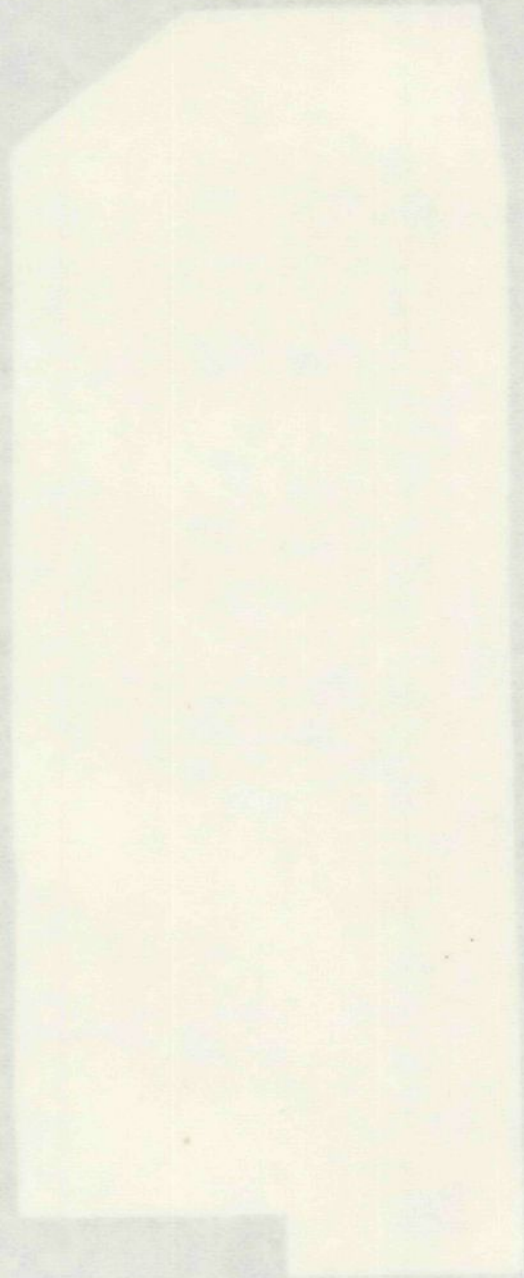
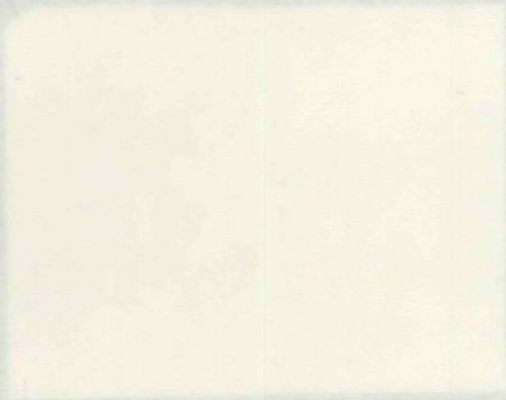
CROCHETING: will meet each Thursday night beginning July 15, from 7-10 p.m. at the Recreation Hut-Leder Park, Whiteville, N.C. Mrs. Bryant will be the instructor. Registration can be completed by attending the next class.

Need Housing NR 7-17-76 For Collegians

The Greater Whiteville Chamber of Commerce is currently working toward finding rooms for Southeastern Community College students this fall.

If any persons have available rooms or apartments which they would want to rent to an SCC students they are asked to contact the Greater Whiteville Chamber of Commerce. Phone number 642-3171.

10A



Course Slated In Carpentry

NR 1-5-76
A course in carpentry will be offered at Boys' Home, Lake Waccamaw, beginning Monday, January 5, at 7 p.m. A registration fee of \$3 will be charged.

The course is being sponsored by the Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College in cooperation with Boys' Home. Course emphasis will be on cabinet making; however, this will be an opportunity to learn other woodworking skills.

Anyone who is 18 years old and not enrolled in the public school system may enroll during the first class meeting

January 5 or at the second class session on Thursday, January 8.

Classes will meet in the new Lang Vocational Building on Monday and Thursday evenings from 7-10 p.m. The instructor will be Liston Freeman.

1A
Now that the hot, dry days of midsummer are here, peanut growers are cautioned to observe their peanut fields closely for spider mites and-or spider mite injury.

Welborne At 2-Day Meet

NR 1-12-76
Curtis Welborne, coordinator for the humanities department at Southeastern Community College, participated in a two-day judges' conference in Washington recently, under the sponsorship of the office of education.

A panel of 10 judges from all sections of the United States met to decide which colleges and universities around the nation would receive grants from the

Office of Education to carry out International Studies programs. Welborne was the only member of the panel from North Carolina.

Welborne traveled to Scotland, Ireland, and Italy in 1974 as a recipient of an International Studies grant. In 1971, he spent six weeks in Greece, studying as a faculty recipient of a Clemmons-Ward grant. He joined the Southeastern faculty in 1970.

SCC Has Useful

NR 1-13-76 Tax Information

Anyone with questions and concerns regarding income taxes will find a valuable aid in the 1976 Prentice-Hall Tax Guide, which has just been added to the library at Southeastern Community College, and which is now available for reference use by any interested persons.

Richard R. Ward, director of the Learning Resources Center at Southeastern, says the tax guide is a series of eight volumes, and covers the complete tax structure of the Internal Revenue Service.

He describes the guide as a "valuable addition to the library," and he urges anyone, from corporation executives to professional men and women, to "just plain taxpayers," to avail themselves of this new service. "There are many people in our area who can use these volumes, and we hope they will find them very useful."

The volumes cannot be removed from the library, Ward explains, but they are always available at the reference section. "The Prentice-Hall Tax Guide should be able to answer any question," believes Ward.

2A

Tour Of Ireland Set By Students

A two-week tour of Ireland will be part of two credit courses to be offered at Southeastern Community College, if students enrolled in World Cultures I and II want to make the trip.

Alan Brownlee, a member of the Southeastern faculty who will be the course instructor, will serve as tour guide, and will include visits to part of Ireland which he and another student group toured last summer. "The purpose of the tour will be to study at close had, Irish history and Irish folk culture," explains Brownlee. He said the course carries 10 hours of credit and is transferable.

The courses, and the tour, are open to anyone, and the registration fee for both courses is \$27.50.

As for the two weeks in Ireland, Brownlee says the group will leave Washington on May 27, and fly directly to Shannon Airport. The cost of the tour will be \$875, if the group includes 15 participants; and, \$835, if there are 20 who go on the trip. "This fee covers everything," says Brownlee, "such as two meals daily and lodging, plus entertainment at Dublin's Abbey Tavern, and two banquets at Bunratty Castle." Bunratty Castle dates back nearly 500 years and was a stronghold of the O'Briens and McNamaras.

In addition, tour participants will have a chance to meet on an informal basis several Irish families, plus the opportunity to spend some time tracing family ancestry and genealogy in Dublin. "We want everyone to get as much out of the tour as possible, and also make it enjoyable for all at the same

time."

He and Mrs. Brownlee will head the tour, just as they did in the summer of 1975. Persons interested in making the trip should meet the deadline of April 1 for making the decision and making a payment on the cost of the trip. He reminds that a valid passport is required, and that applications for passport can be secured at the Columbus County Courthouse, or at Post Offices in surrounding towns and communities

Rams Grab 76-71 League Conquest

Data: HARRY FOLEY

KINSTON — Southeastern Community College, with five men hitting in double-figures, scored a 76-71 North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference basketball win over Lenoir Community College's Lancers here, Tuesday night.

Leading at the half, 31-29, the Lancers could not stand the pace of the Rams, who are now 4-3 in the league, 8-5 overall. Robert Miles had 20 points, pulled down 13 rebounds for the winners; followed by Herbert Bell with 17 points and he and Merle Britt each had 9 rebounds; then Jeff Martin with 11 points, and James Pierce and

John Graham with 10 each followed for the Rams. Ed Spence with 17 points, Larry Hicks and Mike Mosley each with 16 and Malcolm Johnson with 14 topped Lenoir. SCC plays Cape Fear Tech at D.C. Virgo Junior High in Wilmington tonight (Thursday) at 7:30, then goes to Chapel Hill to face the Carolina jayvees in a 5:55 prelim to the Tar Heel - Clemson game, Saturday.

RAMS (76) — Martin 11, Pierce 10, Miles 20, Graham 10, Bell 17, Britt 4, Jimmy Huggins. LANCERS (71) — Larry Witherspoon 2, Hicks 16, Johnson 14, Spence 17, Mosley 16, Orleander Lewis 4, Leonard Smith 2.

Aid Meet At Bogue

NR 2-5-76

A meeting on financial aid has been planned for Monday night, Feb. 9 at 7:30 p.m. in the library of Hallsboro High School.

This meeting is being held for parents, guardians and interested persons who have seniors attending Hallsboro High School that are interested in furthering their education at a technical school, community college, junior college or four - year college.

David Gruen of Southeastern Community College will explain how to fill out the BEOG (Basic Educational Opportunity Grant) and PCS (Parents Confidential Statement) forms. He will also be available to answer any questions about financial aide

at all institutions.

All interested persons are invited to attend.

Energy, it's availability and it's cost are items that are being kicked around by producers as they are making plans for the coming year.

Rams Hand CC's Techmen Beating

NR 2-5-76

Data: HARRY FOLEY
HALLSBORO — Coach Herschel Walsh's Southeastern Community College Rams prepped for a two-game weekend trip into Tidewater Virginia with a 121-101 decision over Central Carolina Technical Institute of Sanford here, Wednesday (last) night.

Robert Miles, the 6-8 Rams center from Rowland, chalked up his career high for the college in the win. The big freshman hit a tremendous 44 points, just five below the school record. He also pulled down 18 rebounds. Miles was red-hot from the floor, sinking 20 of 23 attempts to along with 4 of 7 free - throw chances.

Other top scorers for the winners were Jeff Martin and James Pierce with 24 points each, and Jimmy Huggins with 10. Merle Britt had 10 rebounds, Herbert Bell pulled down 7. Martin had 13 assists, Pierce had 4 and Anthony Edwards 3 for the Rams.

Central Tech's Price

scored 39 points, Thomas and Thompson 14 each and Lee had 10.

SCC travels to Newport News for games on Friday and Saturday nights. Friday at 5:30 p.m. in the Virginia city, they face Christopher Newport's JVs and, on Saturday at 8, they play Newport News Apprentice School in a return bout. The Rams defeated Apprentice, 81-76 in a game played at Tabor City on Jan. 23.

The win over Central Tech here last night brought SCC's record to 10 wins against 6 losses for the season.

SOUTHEASTERN (121) — Martin 24, Pierce 24, Miles 44, Bell 7, Britt 2, John Graham 8, Huggins 10, Edwards 2.
CENTRAL CAROLINA TECH (101) — Thomas 14, Price 39, Combs 8, Lee 10, Thompson 14, Adcock 2, Stanley 2, Whitaker 3, Williams 9.

The Columbus County Board of Education

and

The Whiteville Board of Education

Bring To You A

Seminar on Realty Therapy and Positive Addiction

By

Dr. William Glasser

Author of REALTY THERAPY
SCHOOLS WITHOUT FAILURE
IDENTITY SOCIETY
POSITIVE ADDICTION

WED., FEB. 11, 1976

at Southeastern Community Collage

This one day seminar will have appeal for all people regardless of their occupation or position. The purpose of the seminar is to help people better understand themselves and others and to promote positive relationships.

For Further Information Contact

Dr. Eugenia Blake

Columbus County Board of Education

Whiteville, N.C. 28472

or Call 919-642-5168

Brunswick Prison Unit

NR 2-16-76

To Begin New Program

The medium security units of the North Carolina Department of Corrections are about to embark on a new phase of inmate rehabilitation according to Terry Norris, program director of the Brunswick Prison Unit.

For approximately two years, the Brunswick unit along with other such units in Moore, Sampson and Scotland counties have been aided through the efforts of local colleges or technical schools. The local unit has been supplied with instructors from Southeastern Community College.

Some of the courses offered at the prison unit are adult education courses, arts and crafts, physical education and recreation and technical classroom courses.

A metal building which was constructed during January of 1975 has helped expand educational activities. However, the building has not been electrically wired. This has delayed the start of actual vocational courses.

"Hopefully, the wiring will be completed by the end of this month," Norris said. "We will then be able to get started on our vocational programs."

The director said that the Brunswick unit will have specialized vocational courses in small engine repair.

"Sometime in 1977," Norris continued, "the three other medium security units in this area (Southeast North Carolina) will have their vocational programs in operation also. Each of these units will have its own specialized vocational training. This will allow an inmate to transfer to the unit which offers the vocational training he wishes to pursue."

sue."

Norris stated that while the Brunswick unit will offer a broad course in small engine repair, other units will specialize in courses such as sewing machine repair, upholstery, auto mechanics, body repair, welding, etc.

No inmate is required to take these courses and no inmate is excused from other duties due to the fact that he is enrolled in courses. Of the 174 inmates at the Brunswick Unit, 101 are taking part in the education program.

"It gives the inmate a chance to do something for himself while he is serving his sentence," Norris said. "When and if the man becomes eligible for honor grade (after serving 10 percent of his sentence) his educational rehabilitation can be a great help."

If an inmate receives an honor grade, he is transferred to a minimum security unit in White Lake or

Wilmington. Under minimum security a prisoner is allowed to have work release, receive weekend passes to go home, attend technical school or college during the day, etc.

"There's no real way of telling just how much these courses have accomplished for the North Carolina Department of Corrections, but I feel that the courses are doing more than just their educational benefits," Norris said. "They relieve the tensions of the inmate and give him a goal or standard to look toward if he wants it. It can keep him thoroughly occupied and can have him prepared for the time when he is released."

"I'm afraid that without this program there would be too many prisoners who would have nothing constructive to care or think about," he continued, "and as the old saying goes — 'Idleness is the Devil's Playground.'"



NR 2-12-76

A CHORUS OF COLUMBUS COUNTY young people will assist the cast of the National Opera Company as they perform Donizetti's comic Opera, "Daughter of the Regiment". Sponsored by the Southeastern Oratorio Society, the opera will be held tonight (Thursday) at 8 p.m. in the auditorium of Whiteville Elementary School. Members of the local chorus are: soprano — Suzanne Collier, Sue Griffin, Beth Hughes, Crystal Justice and Jane Maultsby; altos — Paula Edmund, DeVera Edwards, Robin Enzor, Michelle Miller and Leigh Vereen; tenor — Linwood Jernigan and Steve Vereen; bass — David Crumpler. The members of the chorus were selected from students attending Whiteville High, Central Junior High, Chadbourn Elementary and West Columbus High schools.

Miles Ties SCC Record With 49 As Rams Top CCC, 110-85

N.R. 2-16-76

By JIGGS POWERS
(Data: HARRY FOLEY)
HALLSBORO — Coach Herschel Walsh's Southeastern Community College Rams cage outfit closed their season here, Saturday night, with an impressive Homecoming win over the Coastal Carolina Community College quint, 110-85, with Robert Miles tying the school record for individual scoring in a single game with 49 points.

At the halftime ceremonies, Miss Carolyn Graham was named the SCC Homecoming Queen for 1976. She is a sophomore at Southeastern and a 1974 graduate of Acme-Delco High School.

Miles, who has been the consistent leader of the Rams Basketball team all season, reached his climax with the 49-point show against Coastal. The total tied the school mark of 49 points set by Joseph Chatman in a 110-107 double-overtime overference win over Lenoir Community College at Kinston on Feb. 1, 1975. In doing his thing and tying the mark in a regular length game here, Saturday, Miles hit an amazing 92 percent — 23 of 25 shots — from the floor and had a perfect, 3-for-3 night at the foul line. He also plucked down 18 rebounds for the Rams.

Other leaders for the Rams, which club held a 56-44 halftime advantage, were James Pierce with 14 points, John Graham with 13 points and 7 rebounds; Jeff Martin and Jimmy Huggins with 10 points each, Herbert Bell with 10 rebounds and Merle Britt with 7.

Joe Stanley had 28 points, Freddy Wilson 19 and Don Armstrong 12 points for Coastal Carolina, while Jimmy Norris had 14 for the visitors.

The win for the Rams tightens their hold on second-place in the NCCCAC race. Durham College is unbeaten in the loop and is the leader. The Rams now rest until the 1976 NCCCAC Tournament to be played at the home of Lenoir Community College in Kinston, Thursday, Friday, Saturday, Feb. 26, 27, 28. SCC finished their regular schedule with a loop mark of 5-3 and an overall record of 12-8.

SOUTHEASTERN (110) — Martin 10, Pierce 14, Miles 49, Britt 4, Huggins 10, Graham 13, Anthony Edwards 2, Bell 8, Miles 49. COASTAL CAROLINA (85) — Wayland Bryant 6, Armstrong 12, Wilson 19, Doug Foss 6, Stanley 28, Norris 14.



SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE'S 1976 RAMS finished their regular schedule with a 12-8 overall mark as they defeated Coastal Carolina Community College in the SCC Homecoming Game at Hallsboro, Saturday night, 110-85. It also made the Rams 5-3, good for runner-up spot in the N.C. Community College Athletic Conference. Members of Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams, left to right, kneeling: Glen Gowans (no longer on team), Anthony Edwards, Jimmy Huggins, Jimmy Pierce. Standing: Jeff Martin, Herbert Bell, Merle Britt, Robert Miles (who tied a school record with 49 points in the Saturday win), and Wallace Moore (also no longer with team); Members not pictured include John Graham, Linwood Randle and Thomas Chatman. —Dan C. Sears photo.



WINS TITLE — Carolyn Roberts, a cosmetology student at Southeastern Community College, has been elected Miss Cosmetology for 1976 by her fellow students. She was chosen on the basis of most congenial, most helpful to fellow students, and best personality. Miss Roberts is from Thadborn.

College Choir Slates Concert For Guideway

NR 2-19-76

The Southeastern Community College Choir will give a concert at Guideway School on Friday. The concert will be given in the school auditorium at 1:30.

Connor F. Cox, principal of Guideway School, extends an invitation to all of the friends of Guideway School and Southeastern Community College to attend the concert. The concert is being sponsored by the Cultural Arts Program of North Carolina.

Richard Burkhardt, chairman of the Music Department of the college and director of the college choir, expressed his gratitude to Principal Cox for the invitation.

Burkhardt and the college choir are also pleased to have the opportunity to sing in the Guideway-Tabor City area.

The concert will feature a wide variety of music from traditional choral masterpieces to popular music from the hit musicals of Broadway. There will be a special section of American music in honor of the Bicentennial of



our country. The choir is under Director Burkhardt, who will be assisted by W.C. Butler and accompanied by Ms. Geneva Ashley. The public is invited to attend. There is no charge for admission.

Rams Lose To Mount Olive

NR 2-19-76

Data: HARRY FOLEY

MOUNT OLIVE — James Pierce, who scored 16 points for Southeastern Community College's Rams here last (Wednesday) night, also committed a costly foul with seconds to go and it cost the SCC team an 85-83 loss to Mt. Olive Junior College's basketball team.

The MO club led at the half, 46-42. Then, with 0:03 left in the game, Pierce was called for fouling and Chuck Lucas, who hit 15 points for MO, dropped in both ends of a 1-and-1 effort to give his team the winning margin. Clarence Ebbs and Milton Warren each had 20 points to lead Mount Olive, with David Hardy getting 16 more. For SCC, Robert Miles, who had 8 rebounds and Herbert Bell, who grabbed 12, each hit 22 points for co-leadership, followed by Pierce with his 16, Jimmy Huggins with 12 and John Graham with 11. Southeastern, now 13-9, finishes its regular slate at Hallsboro tonight (Thursday) against Cape Fear Tech at 7:30.

MOUNT OLIVE (85) — Art Paschal 6, Lucas 15, Greg Hill 4, Hardy 16, Ebbs 20, Warren 20, Evans. **SOUTHEASTERN (83)** — Pierce 16, Miles 22, Huggins 12, Graham 11, Bell 22, Britt.

Southeastern Rams STILL Playing, Defeat Lafayette

NR 2-19-76

By JIGGS POWERS

HALLSBORO

Southeastern Community College's Rams ARE NOT DEAD for the 1976 basketball season...

They proved that — with vigor — here Monday night as they defeated a good Lafayette College Lions crew from Fayetteville, 71-65!

The Rams had been announced, inadvertently, as having ended their schedule last Saturday night in a 110-85 decision over Coastal Carolina of Jacksonville, here. It was, in truth, the close of their regular North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference cage slate, but NOT THEIR OVERALL SCHEDULE.

In fact, the Rams had a game at Mount Olive Junior College last (Wednesday) night and are now due to close their OVERALL SCHEDULE in the Hallsboro gym tonight (Thursday) at 7:30 o'clock, when they play a makeup game with Cape Fear Tech of Wilmington. The last-named battle had originally been scheduled on December 17, 1975, but had been postponed due to the request of Cape Fear officials.

Coach Herschel Walsh's Rams presented a fairly well-spread offensive in subduing the good Lafayette Lions, as four of the half-dozen players in the Southeastern lineup hit in twin-figures. Whiteville's James Pierce led the way with 18 points, followed by John Graham of Morehead City and Whiteville's Herbert Bell with 15 each, and Rowland's Robert Miles with 14. Bell had one of his better games as he also grabbed 12 rebounds; Miles had 11 and Graham 7 carroms.

SCC held a 36-35 halftime edge.

For Lafayette, now 12-7 for the year, Jerry Roberts hit 26

points for high-game total, followed by Dennis Lyons and Thomas Mann with 12 each and Dennis Scott with 10. Southeastern is now 13-8 on the year.

SOUTHEASTERN (71) — Pierce 18, Miles 14, Merle Britt 4, Jimmy Huggins 5, Graham 15, Bell 15. LAFAYETTE (65) — Roberts 26, Lyons 12, Mann 12, Scott 10, Phil Bullock 5, Jeff Johnson.

Electrical Courses Slated

NR 2-23-76

A basic course in direct and alternating current theory will be offered by Southeastern Community College for students who may be interested in entering a training program in electronics servicing or commercial and industrial wiring.

The course will be offered in two parts beginning with the 1976 spring quarter and continuing on through the summer quarter. Classes will be held on Tuesday and Thursday evenings from 7 p.m. until 10 p.m. beginning March 11.

The first half of the course, ELC 112A, which will be offered during the 1976 spring quarter, will emphasize basic electron theory and analysis of direct current circuits. During the summer quarter, students will enroll in ELC 112B, which will be devoted almost entirely to alternating current theory and circuit analysis. The combination of the two courses will give the student a solid background in DC and AC theory which is essential if the students plans to continue study in electronics.

After completing ELC 112

A&B, the student may have the opportunity to continue training in electronics by enrolling in courses in electronics servicing or commercial and industrial wiring. The actual course to be offered will depend on enrollment, with a minimum of twelve students required before a course may begin.

Students interested in electronics servicing will continue their training by enrolling in the six quarter Practical Radio and Television Repair diploma program. This program not only includes radio and television theory, but trains the student to service and repair a variety of electronic components, such as amplifiers, record changers, and tape recorders.

A series of courses in commercial and industrial wiring will be available in the evening for those who have completed ELC 112 and desire to concentrate their studies in the field of industrial electronics.

The evening electronics program is designed with enough flexibility to meet the needs of a variety of students. If a sufficient number of

students are interested in a particular area of electronics, every effort made to provide the courses.

For more information on the evening electrical program, contact L. Director of Evening Programs, Southeastern Community College.

Spring Night Courses

2-23-76

Registration for Spring Quarter evening courses at Southeastern Community College will be held from 6 p.m. until 9 p.m. Tuesday, March 9, through Thursday, March 11.

Students may also register on the first evening a particular class is scheduled to meet, but should allow enough time for registration (usually fifteen minutes) so that they can be in class at the scheduled beginning hour.

Evening classes normally meet once or twice each week depending on the length of each class meeting and the number of credit hours for the course. Curriculum classes offered during the evening carry the same college credit as courses offered during the day. Students interested in obtaining the Associate in Arts degree may complete all requirements for this degree by attending the evening program at Southeastern.

Many evening students who have completed the associate degree requirements at Southeastern have gone on to other colleges and universities in order to work toward completion of a bachelor's degree.

Students who are not interested in receiving a grade or credit for a course may enroll as audit students. This is very often a good method for taking a refresher course or for updating your knowledge in a subject you have had previously and do not wish to repeat for credit. Students who register under the audit system must pay the same tuition as students taking courses for credit.

The student who is eligible for VA benefits can often qualify for at least half-time educational benefits by enrolling in evening courses. Several evening programs are set up to allow veteran students to take as many hours as possible in order to qualify for educational benefits. Additional information on qualifying for VA educational benefits may be obtained by calling 642-7141 and asking for the Veterans Affairs Office.

A complete listing of evening courses scheduled for the 1976 spring quarter may be obtained by contacting the director of evening Programs at 642-7141, extension 28.

SCC's Golfers Slate Tourney For Qualifying, March 3-4-5

NR 2-23-76

By JIGGS POWERS

The Rams of Southeastern Community College will hold their first qualifying tournament at the Land-O-Lakes Golf Course here on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, March 3, 4, 5, with noon tee-off times.

The qualifying event is a very important one to the Rams links season, since Coach Barry Nation will use its results in setting up the playing positions of his team-members for the rugged 1976 schedule he's booked for the local collegians.

Not only will the rounds on the county's lone 18-hole golf course decide team positions, but attractive scholarship and merchandise gifts will go to members of the team involved in the tourney. Some members can get scholarship assistance if their qualifying scores are good enough in the event, according to information released by Harry Foley, the SCC sports information director.

The top eight finishers in the qualifying tournament will make up the team that will represent the college in

the schedule that will consist of some 12 matches, beginning on March 11 with Sandhills Community College at Land-O-Lakes, home course for the college's meets.

All of the eight top qualifiers, team-members for SCC, will be given handsome Blue-and-Orange golf bags for use during the upcoming slate. In addition to this, the top six qualifiers will be given new golf gloves.

And, a major feature of the qualifying tournament comes by the decision of the Rams'



BARRY NATION

basketball champions of the Three Rivers 3-A Conference...

It wasn't exactly easy, but the Trojans of Coach Gary Taylor did subdue a scrapping Whiteville Wolfpack, 88-73 here, Friday night to clinch the loop crown and the bye in the tourney's opening round that comes up soon.

It was also the 41st straight home victory for the Taylormen, who have never lost in their new gym here. They are now 17-0 in the league, 17-2 overall. Coach Bert Feik's Whiteville Wolfpack, perhaps playing their best game of the season overall, had four men in twin-figures, the most they've put in this category this year. They're now 1-5 and 5-13.

West Brunswick's Baby Trojans won the jayvee game over Whiteville's Packlets, 55-32, going from a 26-10 halftime lead. David Grissett had 16 points, Cleve Crawford and Doug Stevenson 12 each for the winning juniors, Bradley Johnson topped Whiteville with 8. Whiteville

is now 0-6 and 2-16 in this division; WB is 4-3 and 9-10.

Taylor's varsity champs took a 25-19 quarter lead and stayed in front at other turns. 43-39, and 67-52. Elroy Gore had 22 points to lead the title clinching win, followed closely by Woodrow Stevenson with 21, then Billy Bromell had 17 and Ray Bland 11 for the winners. Larry Register had another good night for WSHS, getting 24 points, followed by Clyde West with 17, Mike Lawrence with 17 and Sam Cokley with 12.

Register had 13 of his points in the second quarter to keep the Pack close, while West had 7 of his in the first, 6 in the 4th quarter. Elroy Gore, who also had 10 assists for the champs, hit 10 of his points in the first and helped penetrate the Wolfpack defense. Stevenson had 10 in the 4th and Bromell scored 7 of his in the third period.

Hungarian Has SCC Art Show

NR 2-28-76

The current art exhibition at Southeastern Community College features 12 oil paintings by Bela Passat of Cologne, Germany, who is a native of Budapest, Hungary and a member of a well-known family of artists.

Passat's deep love of nature is reflected in his paintings, in his selection of subject matter, in his color scheme, and lively brush work. His realistic images are optimistic and reflect positive views of life. He studied law, music and art in college, and sang leading baritone roles in opera and operetta in Hungary until 1956 when he went to West Germany.

He has special ties in North Carolina, as he is the brother of Mrs. Christine Balogh, who

heads the Art department at Southeastern Community College. Mrs. Balogh is an artist of note in her own right,

Robert Miles Of SCC Is "Player Of Year"

9A

NR 3-4-76

By JIGGS POWERS
KINSTON — Robert Miles, the 6-8 freshman center for Southeastern Community College's Rams, a ramrod of the club all season long, ran into a fitting climax here, following the close of the conference tournament — which his team won — by being named the North

Carolina Community College Athletic Conference's 1976 "BASKETBALL PLAYER OF THE YEAR."

Miles, who hails from Rowland and came to the Rams after playing his high school basketball at his hometown school, was the No. 1 player chosen on the 10-

man All-NCCCAC Basketball Team, being picked by opposing coaches of the conference, proving his worth.

He averaged 25.2 points per game for the new NCCCAC champions from Whiteville and, according to Harry Foley, SCC's publicity man, who is also the NCCCAC statistician, Robert pulled down an average of 14.5 rebounds per game, also.

Overall, the lanky center hit on some 63.71 percent of his field tries, sinking 246 of 386 attempts; added 87 of 151 foul shots for 57.61 percent. Other stats by Foley show that Miles, or "Slim" as his mates call him, had 11 games in which he scored 20 or more points, 4 in which he canned 30 or more and two of 40 or more points. He had only 6 in which he scored less than 20 points, his lowest output being against Newport News, Va. Apprentice School at Tabor City when he hit but 12 points. His highest was when he collected 49 at home against Coastal Carolina Community College in a loop game; tying the school mark! Slim also averaged about 2 blocked shots and an assist per game.

Jeff Martin, a 6-3 freshman guard from Corbin, Ky., who averaged 14.4 points per game was Southeastern's other member on the All-Conference team. Others making it in the order of voting:

Charles Parker, 6-5 soph forward of Wingate, who averaged 24.1 points; Sammy Durham, 6-0 soph guard of High Point, 15.9 points per game, both of Durham College.

Joe Stanley, 6-2 freshman forward from Jacksonville and Coastal Carolina, who averaged 20.5 points per game.

Malcolm Johnson, 6-5 fresh center from Lenoir Community College and a Dover native, who hit 10.4 per game; two fellows who tied for 6th - and - 7th - places in the voting, i. e., Freddy Wilson, 6-1 soph forward of Coastal Carolina and from Jacksonville and a 15.7 per game shooter, along with Ray Hall, 6-3 soph forward from James Sprunt Tech and a native of Snow Hill.

Then came Martin of Southeastern: Larry Witherspoon, 6-5 freshman forward of Lenoir who hails from Kinston; and Ronald Goodman, 6-3 guard of Durham College, and from Portsmouth, Va., who averaged 18 points per game until injured against Southeastern at Durham on Jan. 17, 1976.

Chairing the meeting at which the All-Conference Team was picked was Herschel Walsh, Southeastern coach, who is the president of

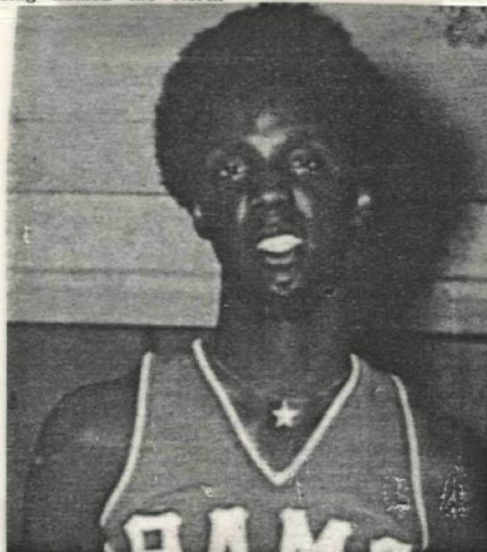
the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference; also present were Joe Nance, Athletic Director and Statistician Harry Foley of SCC; along with C. Ronald Cox, Coastal Carolina coach who is NCCCAC secretary - treasurer.

Coaches voting besides Walsh and Cox were Rodger Lindsay, Durham; Pete Barnes, Lenoir, and Lewis Ramseur, James Sprunt. Also present was James Williams, JSI athletic director.

RODGER LINDSAY of Durham College was named the NCCCAC's Basketball Coach of The Year.

Also chosen was an ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM, made up of James Pierce of Southeastern, named MOST VALUABLE PLAYER: Also, Robert Miles of Southeastern; Freddy Wilson of Coastal Carolina; Ray Hall of James Sprunt Tech; and Charles Parker of Durham College; and Malcolm Johnson of Lenoir Community College.

Lenoir won the cheerleader trophy, with SCC as runner-up; and Coastal Carolina took home the coveted Sportsmanship Award.



ROBERT MILES ... "Player Of Year"

McRae Paces Rams In Qualifying Take-Off

NR 3-4-76

Southeastern Community College Golf Coach Barry Nations expressed some disappointment following yesterday's opening round of the three-day team qualifying tournament at Land-O-Lakes Golf Club.

The 54-hole tourney will determine the eight members for this spring's golf squad. There are 10 persons vying for the positions.

Phil McRae turned in the lowest score for opening day with a 77 on the par-70 course. Ernie Cain and James Hamlet were next lowest, finishing with 80s. Both McRae and Cain are attending SCC on golf scholarships.

Other players and their first round scores are: Charlie Hall, 84; Phil Garnet, 86; Johnny Dwyer, 90; John Melpass, 94; John Jones, 94; Arthur Dudley, 98; and John Harrelson, 104.

The eight team member will be announced Friday afternoon following the final round.

"The scores were high today because I think they all felt some pressure of the opening round," Nations said. "I think that most of them will start settling down in the next two rounds."

—(DAN BISER).

Paschal To Host Bicen Forum

NR 3-8-76

The first of three forums entitled "The American Experiment" will get underway tomorrow night at 7:30 at the Southeastern Community College Auditorium.

Dr. Richard J. Richardson, chairman of the department of political science at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill will be the guest speaker.

All persons are invited to attend the two-hour forum.

Dr. Richardson's presentation will be entitled "The Idea of America: What Was the Vision of the Founding Fathers."

Tomorrow night's forum will be hosted by Columbus County Schools. Dr. Jerry Paschal, superintendent of the county school system will serve as moderator of a special panel that will give reactions to the speaker's address.

Panelists will be Calvin Williams, principal of Chadbourn Elementary School; Danny Peterson, a student at Southeastern Community College; and Gigi Smith, a student at Nakina High School.

The program will be opened with a musical presentation by a band and group of singers composed of students from Columbus County Schools. The presentation will be under the direction of David Teague.

Dr. Ronald McCarther, president of SCC, will give opening remarks and Dr. Paschal will introduce the keynote speaker.

Following Dr. Richardson's address, the audience will have a five-minute stand-up break. Ushers will collect

written questions and comments from the audience.

Following the break, Dr. Paschal will recognize panelists who will react to the lecture in sequence.

The speaker will respond to all panelists at one time and then answer audience questions.

The meeting will adjourn at 9 p.m. according to Clifton McClelland, program coordinator.

The remaining two forums will be held March 16 and March 23 at the same location. Both will again feature UNC-Chapel Hill professors.

"The American Experiment" is brought to Columbus County under the sponsorship of UNC - Chapel Hill, Southeastern Community College, Columbus County Bicentennial Commission and Columbus - Whiteville Retired School Personnel Association

Ram Golfers 2nd In Meet

By DAN BISER

MOUNT OLIVE — The Southeastern Community College Rams shot a 320 to take second place in a triangular golf meet here Thursday afternoon.

The SCC total was well behind host squad Mount Olive's one - under - par 283. Lenoir Community College of Kinston finished third with a 339 total.

Mount Olive, which last spring had one of the top five junior college teams in the nation, was paced in Thursday's meet by Bobby Matthews who fired a 69. Matthews was followed closely by teammates Bobby Jewell (70), Buster Johnson (72) and W.K. Lewis (72).

Phil McRae was top finisher for SCC with a 75 while teammate Ernie Cain shot a 79. Other Ram finishers were James Hamlett (82), Johnny Dwyer (84), Phil Garnet (95) and Charlie Hall (97). Lenoir's top finisher was Ricky Thigpen who fired a 76.

"I wasn't disappointed with the 320 total we ended up with," SCC golf coach Barry Nation said. "Shooting 320 on an away course is not that bad. We were just up against some very fine competition." Nation did, however, state that there is still room for improvement on the team.

"We go to Rockingham to play Richmond Tech Friday," the coach said. "I'm looking for the players' scores to improve some in this match. With steady

improvement we should be ready to give a good showing in conference play in April."

The Rams next home outing will be next Thursday (March 25) when they host the tough Mount Olive Crew, at Land - O - Lakes.

Driver Ed Course Set

A course in driver education will begin Monday, March 15, at Hallsboro High School, sponsored by the adult education division at Southeastern Community College. The course will meet Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Registration for the course will be at the first meeting. The fee is \$18 and payment is required at that time. The instructor will be Felton Grainger of Chadbourn. Prospective enrollees also are reminded to bring their Social Security cards as they will be needed for registration.

The course will consist of 36 hours of classroom instruction, plus six hours of behind the wheel driving. The practical training will be scheduled by the instructor for afternoons and Saturdays.

Final Forum Tuesday Night

11A

NR 3-22-76

Southeastern Community College will host the third Bicentennial Forum Tuesday, 7 p.m. at the College's Auditorium. Vice board chairman, John W. Spaulding, will be moderator.

A SCC choral group under the direction of Richard Burkhardt will present a program featuring the Forum's theme, "The American Experiment."

UNC-Chapel Hill Professor Richard L. Clinton will speak on "An American Agenda: What is our vision for the third century?" He is a

member of the Political Science Department and an authority on population projections in such nations as Asia, Africa, and parts of South America.

Much interest has been expressed in this area's role in the next 100 years — especially from leaders of agri - business and industry. Following the speech will be a discussion from a local panel representing these interests and student leaders from SCC and Columbus County Schools who also have concerns about the future of America.

The local leaders (panelists) are Lake Waccamaw's Mayor, Thomas W. Elliott, an employee of Federal Paper Company, who has a background in quality control of environment, conservation of natural resources; Thomas W. Smith, Bolton, acting executive director of ASCS

Office for Columbus County; a SCC student leader; and Larry Prevatte, Chadbourn, an honor student from West Columbus High School, and a part - time local radio announcer.

Plans are being made to announce the latest results of the North Carolina Presidential Primary at 8 p.m. intermission and at the end of the session at 9.

Rams Host Carolina JV's At Tig Diamond

NR 3-22-76

By JIGGS POWERS
HALLSBORO — Even though they have a rained-out game with Wingate Junior College on tap here this afternoon at 2 o'clock, no one can blame Southeastern Community College's Rams baseball outfit for looking ahead a bit toward tomorrow (Tuesday) night when they face the University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill Jayvees in a 7:30 battle here.

For, the game on Tuesday, night will pit several fellows against each other that have played together and against

each other in this area before. Some of the performers on the Mike Roberts - coached Carolina jayvees are Biff Johnson of Whiteville and Mitch Nance of Evergreen and West Columbus, who are dividing the catching duties for the Tar Babies; Greg Norris of Whiteville, a pitcher on the UNC club; Alan Canady, former Hallsboro shortstop now playing that position for the Babies; and others. Coach Bob Young numbers on his Rams club men like Yogi Hickman, 2nd-baseman and catcher, former Whiteville Wolfpacker; Dean Ward, first-baseman of Whiteville; Bunky Rhodes, another Whiteville star, a pitcher now with the Rams; and a bookoo of others. Many of these fellows played either high school baseball against, or Legion baseball with the UNC members. All will be trying to outdo the others here, Tuesday night.

Incidentally, Biff Johnson is hitting well for the Tar Babies, getting 3 for 3, one a three-run homer as his team beat Chowan College, 15-3, Saturday, while he had 2 for 4, Sunday, when the jayvees beat Sandhills Community College, 15-1. Greg Norris hurled that win, giving but 3 hits, only two after the Sandhills leadoff batter touched him for a home run.

Another former Columbus Countian, Jim Baldwin, who catches for the Carolina varsity, had a great day recently as his Tar Heels smashed Pembroke State University, 21-1, hitting 4 for 5, one a three-run double. Several fellows whom Baldwin played both with and against in Columbus County are on the Pembroke team and all had been doing well. Ronald Hobbs, PSU leftfielder from Hallsboro, was hitting .375; Infielder Kelly Lord of Whiteville, was batting .333. Herby Russ of Hallsboro is a pitcher and co-captain of the PSU club, while Willard Mike Baldwin, also of Hallsboro, is another Warrior pitcher.

Ricky Fisher, Jerry Baldwin (5) and David Davis; Tim Stiller, Dean Robbins (7) and Dean Robbins, Woodie Sherrill (7).



WALTER BROWN (foreground) of Southeastern Community College, looks over a copy of the recently prepared Columbus County Economic Study as Bob Harris, head of the study explains comments on some of the categories of the report. Approximately 25 Columbus Countians attended the special luncheon Friday at Bullard's Restaurant in Fair Bluff to get an insight on the report. Harris is employed by the Industrial Development Section of Carolina Power and Light. (Staff Photo by Dan Sears).

CP&L Presents County NR 3-22-76 Economic Impact Study

By DAN BISER

A review of a three-month economic study of Columbus County was presented at a special luncheon hosted by the Columbus County Economic Development Committee Friday at Bullard's Restaurant in Fair Bluff.

The comprehensive report was prepared by the Industrial Development Section of Carolina Power and Light in cooperation with the Columbus County Economic Development Commission, Columbus County Board of Commissioners, Whiteville City Council, Greater Whiteville Chamber of Commerce, Columbus County Soil Conservation Service and Southeastern Community College.

Julian Ford, director of the Industrial Development Section of CP&L and Bob Harris, a member of Ford's staff and head of the Columbus County study, were introduced to a luncheon gathering of approximately 25 persons by Col. Rudolph Walters, director of the Columbus County Economic Commission.

Ford explained that the objective in preparing the study has been to analyze the entire area in depth so that CP&L might better be able to contribute to the furtherance of economic development throughout

Columbus County.

"We feel that the study will be helpful to all governments and agencies within the county," Ford said.

Ford then called on Harris to review the study and make comments about it.

All persons present were given the 170-page report of the study. The report contains data and maps pertaining to all aspects of the study.

Harris explained that the study was divided into 11 different categories. These categories are general information, government, transportation, population data, education, livability, climatological data, utilities, commerce, labor and wages, agriculture and forestry.

The general information section contains a history of Columbus County and a municipal history.

The government portion of the report gives a rundown on the county and municipal governing body organization, fiscal data comparisons, fiscal data, tax rates, bonded indebtedness, ad valorem tax breakdown for

1975-76, sources of revenue, fiscal bond ratings, law enforcement and fire service.

Transportation contains reports and maps of the state and county highway systems, motor and passenger freight reports, United Parcel Service report, county and state railroads and airports, North Carolina seaports, etc.

Contained in the population data are state and county population figures, both present and projected. This study is divided into several categories including age, race, urban and rural, etc.

The education section of the report gives a rundown of the expenditure, facilities, instructional services, transportation and adequacy of Columbus County and Whiteville Schools. There is also a partial listing of colleges and universities within one hundred miles of Columbus County.

The livability report stresses the aspect of recreation in the county and the potential the county possesses for recreation. The study also includes a listing of the natural, scenic and historic areas of the county along with existing lakes, ponds and potential impoundment sites. Also contained in this section are listings of the public library facilities, civic clubs, newspapers, radio, television and large shopping centers of Columbus County along with a report on the program of Southeastern Community College.

Geology and topography of the county are two main points contained in the climatological data of the report. There is also a chart on monthly weather data, a detailed climatic summary from the Wilmington Weather Station as of 1971, average temperature reading, precipitation, heating degree days and a soil study of the county.

The utilities component of the study gives a report on the ground water, water resources,

water analysis (Whiteville), well depths, well analysis, Central Columbus County Water System, sanitary sewers, natural gas, telephone companies, growth in utility customers, telephone service areas, transmission lines, gas, electricity, private power companies, etc.

In the commerce category reports on the gross retail sales of Columbus County as well as a five county area report and a statewide report. There is also data on effective buying income comparisons of the county, population households net spendable dollars, per capita personal income comparisons, major industries in the county, financial institutions in the county and postal receipts of the county.

Among the sub-heads in the labor-wages category are labor force distribution, average weekly earnings, rate of unemployment, number of high school graduates entering labor market, male and female participation, yearly wage comparisons, etc.

The final category of the report, agriculture and forestry gives an account of land use and rural ownership, land and water area by use in acres, crop income, livestock income and value of mineral production.

Ford and Harris gave special recognition to the following individuals for their support in making the support a success: Col. Walters; Mrs. Doris Hughes, administrative assistant of the Columbus County Economic Development Commission; Mrs. Emogene Suggs, Columbus County auditor; John Yates, director of the Soil Conservation Service of Columbus County and Dr. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College.

"We can safely say that this has been the most pleasurable and satisfying report that our department has conducted," Harris said. This was made possible by the outstanding cooperation of these and many other persons."

Louisburg Stops NR 3-22-76 Rams In A Pair

Data: EDDIE PATE
HALLSBORO — Sparked by a game-winning homer in the first game by Whiteville's Billy Peavey, Louisburg Junior College's Hurricanes swept a twin-bill from the Southeastern Community College Rams here, Saturday, winning the first one, 5-4, in eight-innings, the second, 6-0, which was called by mutual agreement after 6 innings.

Lefty Lucas, who relieved Starter Staley in the 4th inning for Louisburg, picked up the mound win when Peavey, former Whiteville High and Legion first-baseman, pounded a Larry Smith pitch over the rightfield fence with one out in the 8th frame for the winning run. Smith fanned 8 and gave up but 4 hits, but walked 5 in going all except one putout of the final frame. Centerfielder Carlisle hit a solo homer for Louisburg in the third inning, also. Dean Ward was 1 for 2 for SCC.

Canes 001 003 01-5-4-7
Rams 120 010 00-4-6-4

Staley, Lucas (4) and D. Warrick; Larry Smith, Charles Ray Peterson (8) and Bullet Rooks.

NIGHTCAP

Four errors helped Louisburg defeat Lefty Keith Herring, who started for SCC

and gave up but 4 hits, in the 6-0 nightcap. Carlisle, the winner, and Sutton held the Rams to 2 hits, both by Yogi Hickman, who had a 2-for-3 day. Rightfielder Fun-derburk hit 2 for 4, Leftfielder Weisner and Centerfielder Peoples hit doubles for the visitors.

'Canes 102 201-6-4-0
Rams 000 000-0-2-4

Carlisle, Sutton (4) and D. Warrick, Gurley (5); Keith Herring, Charles Ray Peterson (3) and Bullet Rooks, Yogi Hickman (5).

SCC Choir In Concert

At Old Dock

NR 3-25-76
The Southeastern Community College choir, under the direction of Richard Burkhardt will present a concert at Old Dock School Friday, March 26.

The concert will be given in the school auditorium at 10 a.m., and will feature a wide variety of music, with a special section of music in honor of the Bicentennial. The concert will also feature a small ensemble of singers performing folk music of America.

W.C. Butler and Geneva B. Ashley will assist Burkhardt.

SCC Golfers Bow NR 3-29-76 To Mount Olive

By DAN BISER

Southeastern Community College's Phil McRae fired a 73 at Land-'O-Lakes Golf Club Thursday to claim medalist honors, but highly-touted Mount Olive turned in a lower overall score of 304 to gain its sixth straight win of the season without a loss.

Guy Wilkerson and Bobby Matthews of Mount Olive stayed in close contention with McRae as each turned in a 75 to pace the victors SCC's Ernie Cain, a product of

Whiteville Senior High, finished next with a 76.

Mount Olive's W.K. Lewis and Bobby Jewell turned in 77s while teammates Buster Johnson and Ronnie Sloan recorded 78 and 81, respectively.

SCC's Phil Garnet shot an 83 followed by fellow Ram linksters Johnny Dwyer (86), Arthur Dudley (95) and Johnny Harrelson (100). The Rams played Thursday's match without James Hamlett, their No. 3 man, due to a death in his family.

"I thought we played very well," said SCC Golf Coach Barry Nation. "I'm not disappointed about losing. Mount Olive has a fine program and the majority of our players gave good competition."

The Rams meet Cape Fear Tech Tuesday at 2 p.m. at Land-'O-Lakes. The Rams, now 1-4 on the season, will open conference play Friday when they host Coastal Carolina and Lenior Community College at Land-'O-Lakes.

Students Cleanup River

NR 3-29-76

A seven-mile stretch of the Waccamaw River was the object of a clean-up float trip by students of the Outdoor Recreation Program at Southeastern Community College.

The trip covered the area from the dam at Lake Waccamaw to the Crusoe community, and each canoe recovered two large plastic bags of refuse along the river banks.

Purpose of the clean-up float trip was to help promote conscientious efforts by Waccamaw River fishermen, and to preserve the wild atmosphere of this scenic stream. Plans are to include this trip on the Outdoor Recreation calendar of community service events on an annual basis.

Southeastern Sweeps NR 3-29-76 Sandhills In Couple

By JIGGS POWERS
SOUTHERN PINES — Lefty Larry Smith and Keith Herring were the winning pitchers and Yogi Hickman, Russell Priest, Rondie Gore, Jimmy Huggins and Jeff McCaskill were top stickers as Southeastern Community College swept a twin - bill over the Sandhills Community College nine here, Thursday, by scores of 8-4 and 7-5.

Also starring for Coach Bob Young's team in its twin - win were Relief Pitchers Charles Ray Peterson, who bailed out Smith in the first game for a save, and Kim Cain, who did the same for Herring in the nightcap and gained a save, himself. Losers for Sandhills were Barnes and Purvis, the latter of whom went the route in the nightcap.

In the opener, Catcher Yogi Hickman hit 2 for 4, and had 3 RBIs, while Russell Priest poled a 2-run homer in hitting

2 for 4 for the Rams. Sandhills best was Shortstop Hanson, who hit 2 for 3.

In the finale, Jimmy Huggins hit 3 for 4, Jeff McCaskill was 2 for 4, with a triple and a trio of runs -

batted-in; and Rondie Gore hit 2 for 4, all for Southeastern. Centerfielder Broadstreet, 2 for 2, led Sandhills in this one.

FIRST GAME:

Rams	202	200	2-8-8-0
S-Hills	200	200	0-4-6-6

Larry Smith, Charles Peterson (5) and Yogi Hickman; Barnes, Raynor (3) Kutz (5) and Roth.

SECOND GAME:

Rams	311	002	0-7-9-3
S-Hills	100	013	0-5-8-5

Keith Herring, Kim Cain (5) and Yogi Hickman; Purvis and Roth.

Final Forum NR Speaker 3-29-76

The last of three-weekly Bicentennial forums was held Tuesday night at Southeastern Community College with Dr. Richard L. Clinton, political science professor at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill serving as the keynote speaker.

Dr. Clinton's topic was entitled "An American Agenda: What is our vision for our third century?"

The final forum was sponsored by Southeastern Community College. John W. Spaulding, vice-chairman of the SCC Board of Trustees served as moderator. Panelists for the Tuesday night forum were Thomas W. Elliott, mayor of Lake Waccamaw; Thomas W. Smith, acting executive director of Columbus County ASCS office; Louise Worthington, a student at Southeastern; and Larry Prevatte, a senior at West Columbus High School and recipient of a Morehead Scholarship.

Although Dr. Clinton claims to be an optimist, he finds it very doubtful that the United States government can handle the many developing complex problems at once.

"We lack the ability to organize ourselves for broad policy issues, such as social and economic problems," the professor said. "We can solve technical problems like putting a man on the moon. But we have too much faith in our technology ability which cannot solve our social and economic problems."

Dr. Clinton stated that the United States should strive toward a more "human approach" in solving many of the nation's problems.

"Proverbs say that where there is no dream people parish," he continued. "A dream is a vision. America apparently does not have the future vision to solve the world problems!"

Dr. Clinton pointed out that when America was founded, the vision then was on four main values: individualism, optimism, materialism and exceptionalism.

"America at that time had the wealth of natural resources to build a new order as one of the greatest nations on earth," he said. "We can't continue to what we have done in the past because we have used up our natural resources, energy, etc., at too fast a pace."

"For example if we continue to use our petroleum resources at the present rate, our reserves in working will last about 35 more years."

When asked about development of energy and its safety factors Dr. Clinton stated that he is "afraid time is running out". He was also concerned about its safe use.

In making another points, Dr. Clinton pointed out that many Americans payed as close attention to the editorial page as they do the sports page, he feels "the words of politics would become a national sport and then we could possibly be able to guard against the systems taking over so much power and using it against us."

Clifton A. McClelland, coordinator of the Bicentennial stated that attendance and audience participation at the three forums was better than anticipated and that he received excellent support and cooperation from the forum sponsors: Southeastern Community College, Columbus County Bicentennial Commission, Columbus County-Whiteville Retired School Personnel Association. He also praised the many community leaders, schools, students and other volunteers who helped in the organization of the forum.

"It is really too early to evaluate the results of the forums," McClelland said Wednesday afternoon. "Forum results cannot be measured precisely. However, if the forums cause some concerned citizens, including community leaders, to do some careful thinking about man, his society and particularly his government, the forums were a success."

Note: As a public service, SCC has tapes of three forums available for review in the library and program instruction center.

NC Art Show At College~ NR 3-29-76

The North Carolina Artists Circulating Exhibition, Part II, will be on display at

Southeastern Community College from April 7 through April 28, with 13 works of art

to be shown. The exhibition is being coordinated by the SCC

library and will be displayed in the lobby of the main building.

In making the announcement, Ms. Becky Marlin, SCC librarian, said the exhibit is very timely as it comes to the college during Fine Arts Month. "I'm always happy to be a part of bringing fine art work to the community, and I look forward to the North Carolina Artists exhibit every year." She said the exhibit also comes during the observance of National Library Week, April 4-10, and urges the general public to visit the SCC library at the same time with visitations to

the exhibition.

The exhibit includes oils, acrylics, pen and ink, watercolors, pencil, and photographs. The artists include Trent Burleson of Providence, R.I.; S. Tucker Cooke of Asheville, David Francis of Davidson, Cecilia Anne Hill of Nags Head, Rick D. Horton of Raleigh, William E. Jackson of Raleigh, Mary Anne K. Jenkins of Raleigh, Sarah Jessup of Raleigh, Sylvia McRae McLean of Wagram, John Menapace of Durham, Ruth Ogle of Raleigh, Janie Patterson of Raleigh, and David Smith of Greenville.



"SONG OF CAROLINA," an oil by Janice Patterson of Raleigh, is part of the North Artists

Circulating Exhibition at Southeastern Community College on April 7-28.

Rams Golfers Dip CF As Phil, Ernie Lead

By DAN BISER

Phil McRae fired a 72 and Ernie Cain finished with a 74 to pace the Southeastern Community College Rams golf team to a respectable total of 318 and easily outdistance Cape Fear Technical Institute's total of 363, Tuesday, at Land - 'O - Lakes.

McRae and Cain, SCC's first golf scholarship men, outdistanced Cape Fear's highest finisher, Cavanaugh, who shot an 84. Other Rams and their totals for the match were: James Hamlet and Jonny Dwyer (both shot 86), Bert Smiley (87) and Phil

Garnet (94). Smiley is a newcomer having joined the squad last week.

"I was very pleased with the play of Phil and Ernie," SCC coach Barry Nation stated. "We start conference play Friday and I think they will be in top form. I'll be looking for a little more consistency from the rest of the players. I think we will be capable of shooting a total of 315 ... possibly even lower."

In the Friday conference match, the Rams host Lenoir Community College and Coastal Carolina Community College at 2 p.m. at Land - 'O - Lakes.

Southeastern Student Gets Duke Acceptance

Mrs. Anna Currie of Whiteville represents a proud and significant "first" for Southeastern Community College.

She has been notified of her acceptance at Duke University's Medical Technology school, and she plans to enroll next fall. She becomes the first such student from Southeastern to achieve acceptance from Duke, where the medical technology program accepts only 12 out of 72 applicants.

The news was received with excitement and jubilation by Mrs. Currie and by members of the college's science faculty who worked with her, and helped her in her successful bid. "I had a lot of help from the Southeastern teachers," Mrs.

Currie said, "and we all put a lot of work into it." She paid tribute to her chemistry instructor, J. Marion Martin, for his interest and help. "You can enjoy chemistry when you get a good teacher," she laughed, referring to Martin's instructional systems.

Mrs. Currie visited the Duke medical technology department and met with department heads and faculty members. She said she like what she saw, and evidently so did the Duke officials, as they gave her application unanimous approval.

The Duke program is described as one of the best in the nation, and fulfills a hope of Mrs. Currie's since she became interested in medical

technology some time ago. She applied, at the same time, to Wake Forest University and to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, and also was accepted by both, but made Duke her final choice.

Martin praised Mrs. Currie as an outstanding student, and said, "she will be an excellent representative for Southeastern Community College." He said Mrs. Currie as B-plus student, with A's in the sciences, at Southeastern. He also said her acceptance at Duke reflects "much credit upon our own college and science department." He said, "We are very proud of what she (Mrs. Currie) has accomplished, and are confident she will continue to be an outstanding student."

Mrs. Currie gives much credit to her husband, Neil Currie Jr., saying that it has been his continued encouragement that "helped keep me going." She describes him as the most understanding husband any woman could have. "He has always encouraged me to keep going." They have a daughter, Amy Elizabeth, who is six years old.

Dance Production Restaged For Sunday

Dance has been happening this year all over the campus of Southeastern Community College and the community.

In case you missed the action, "Changes", the dance production given as a special project in Humanities, will be back in full swing on Sunday, April 4 at 2 p.m. in the college auditorium. Admission is free.

The show, directed and choreographed by Emily Adams, SCC's visiting artist, was presented to an enthusiastic audience Feb. 19 and 20. The basic theme for

the show is based on you, the individual, facing the constant changes of the environment and those around you.

Dancers in the show are Emily Adams, Antoinette Gibbs, Dennis McMillan, Kelly Cantz, Toni Ford, Lina O'Gorman, Eddie Regan, Lynn Shackelford, Deidre Thompson and Wilmur Watkins.

Other dance events are taking place. On March 29, Ms. Adams, Miss Gibbs and McMillan provided entertainment for the Civitan Club. They will also be

performing at the Cleveland County Technical Institute April 9-11 and for the Lake Waccamaw Arts Festival, April 25.

Jazz classes for adults are being conducted by Ms. Adams every Thursday night in the SCC auditorium at 7:30. New registration begins April 15.

For further information about the class and to obtain dance entertainment for clubs, banquets and social events, contact Emily Adams, 642-7141, Ext. 47. All services are free of charge.



DANCE MEMBERS Antoinette Gibbs and Dennis McMillan rehearse for "Changes", a dance production to be presented Sunday, April 4 by the Humanities class at Southeastern Community College.



Mrs. Anna Currie

Wingate 9 Beats SCC NR 4-5-76 In Couple

By JIGGS POWERS

WINGATE — Wingate Junior College's baseballers copped a twin-bill from the Rams of Southeastern Community College here, Monday, nosing past the visitors on a 6th-inning run, 6-5, after getting a 5-inning, 10-0 win in the first game.

Lefty Armstrong held Southeastern to one hit in the first game; a single with one out in the first frame by Jimmy Huggins. Meanwhile, the home club was led by Rightfielder Harris, who hit 2 for 3 with a double, while Designated Hitter Tompkins, 1st-Baseman Martin, Shortstop Homesly and 2nd-Baseman Brandon each hit 2 for 3.

In the nightcap, Lefty Lloyd Britt of SCC left with a 2-1 lead but the locals jumped on Kim Cain — the loser — for 3 runs in the 4th and he finally gave way to Jeff Spivey who pitched the final frame.

Yogi Hickman hit 2 for 4 and Huggins tripled for the Rams. Centerfielder Billingsley hit 3 for 4 for the winners, who scored the decisive run in the 6th on Brandon's double and a single by Billingsley.

Southeastern next goes to Louisburg on Saturday to face the Hurricanes in a doubleheader, starting at 1 p.m.

FIRST GAME:

Southeastern 000 00-0-1-1
Wingate 102 7x-10-14-1

Larry Smith, Charles Peterson (4), Jeff Spivey (4) and Yogi Hickman; Armstrong and Thornburg.

NIGHTCAP:

Rams 002 012 0-5-7-0
Wingate 001 311 x-6-6-2

Lloyd Britt, Kim Cain (4), Jeff Spivey (6) and Yogi Hickman; Beaman, and Thornburg.

Oratorio Group NR 4-5-76 Asks For \$2,500

Officers and directors of the Southeastern Oratorio Society appeared before the board of commissioners this morning requesting funds to continue the organization in cooperation with Southeastern Community College.

Dr. Ron McCarter, president of SCC, advised the commissioners that because of funding cuts by the legislature the college is not presently able to assist the

oratorio society financially.

The oratorio society has been correlated with two of SCC's music classes that were eliminated because of a fund deficit. "We have had to cut more than 100 adult education courses and limit our curriculum to occupational education for adults.

"Hopefully the legislature will see fit to give us money with which to grow and

therefore begin some of these popular adult education classes again after July," Dr. McCarter said.

Director Ed Miller explained that the oratorio society also sponsors the North Carolina Little Symphony for a performance for all fourth graders in the school systems each year.

"This is the only time many of our children get the chance to see and hear a symphony," Miller pointed out.

Miller suggested an appropriation of \$2,500 — the same as last year "we're needy, but not greedy," Miller mused.

Accompanying Miller and Dr. McCarter were Mrs. Marjorie Council of Lake Waccamaw, society president; James Marley, incoming president; Don Smith and Mrs. Blanch Frink members.

In other business the board voted to advertise for bids for seven replacement cars for the Columbus County police force, and two for the sheriff's department.

They also agreed that the advertising should include the alternatives of a direct swap or a direct purchase of a new vehicle.

The purpose of considering the auto replacement prior to the new fiscal year is to encourage greater participation in bidding by local dealers while they have the new

Rams Nine Will NR 4-5-76 Open Loop Card

By JIGGS POWERS

Southeastern Community College's Rams baseball outfit will open its 1976 North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference season at home Tuesday at 1 p.m. when it meets Coastal Carolina Community College of Jacksonville in a doubleheader. The games will be played on Southeastern's diamond at the college campus.

Coach Bob Young has made no specific announcement but Lefthander Larry Smith and Lefthander Lloyd Britt are probable starting pitchers for the Rams in the league openers.

LOUISBURG WINS

LOUISBURG — Bennie Cutrell pitched well for

Southeastern Community College here, Saturday, but five errors by his mates led to an 8-7 loss to Louisburg's Hurricanes. Unearned runs beat Southeastern,

Yogi Hickman, the SCC catcher, hit a perfect 4-for-4, including a double, while Dean Ward added a double in his 2-for-5 mark for SCC. Rightfielder Funderburk was 2 for 5, a double and triple and Centerfielder Peoples hit 2 for 3 for Louisburg.

Rams 004 000 300-7-10-5
Canes 012 101 30x-8-9-2

Bennie Cutrell, Charles Ray Peterson (8) and Yogi Hickman; K. Hicks, Wright (7) and D. Warwick.

SCC Float NR 4-8-76 In Parade

"Freedom Through Education" will be the theme of the float entered in the 1976 Azalea Festival Parade which will occur on April 10. Following the Bicentennial Theme, the float will feature four Southeastern students from both College Parallel and Technical programs, costumed as Betsy Ross, a nurse, a teacher, and a Minutemen.

The students will depict the idea that in "1776 they didn't have a choice; in 1976, they do." Dressed out in red, white, and blue, the float will feature American and Bicentennial flags as well as a liberty bell. Students participating include Jeff Paul of Lumberton, Outdoor Recreation; Belinda Long of Bolton, General Office Technology; Shelton Ward of Chadbourne, College Parallel program; and Judith Ann Bullard from Chadbourne, College Parallel student and reigning Ms. Southeastern Community College.

The float will again be featured in the Strawberry Parade in Chadbourne on April 30.

Rams Golfers NR 4-8-76 Dump Techmen

By DAN BISER

Southeastern Community College's golf Rams shot a team - total of 314 at Land - 'O - Lakes Course, Tuesday, to nose out Richmond Tech of Rockingham by a single stroke.

Ernie Cain led SCC with a 71, the Whiteville freshman collecting only two bogeys during the match while gaining a birdie and scoring pars on the remainder of the 18 holes. James Hamlet fired a 76, and Richmond's Willie McRae and Jake Perry carded 78s each. Also for the Rams, Phil McRae had an 82, Johnny Dwyer 85, Bert Smiley 89, Charlie Hall 95.

Coach Barry Nation commented he was very pleased with the Rams' performance. His team now travels to Echo Farms Course in Wilmington, Friday, for a N.C. Community College Athletic Conference match with Cape Fear Tech, Lenior Community College and Coastal Carolina Community College. Echo Farms is the site of the recent famous Azalea Pro - Am.

Rams Golfers NR 4-15-76 Lose By "35"

PINEHURST — Robin Rice and Rick Morphess shot 78 and 79 respectively here Tuesday to lead Sandhills Community College of Southern Pines to 35 stroke win over Southeastern Community College. Ernie Cain was low scorer for SCC with an 84 while teammate Phil McRae carded an 85.

The match was shot from the back tees of the famous Pinehurst course which is approximately 7,000 yards in length. Sandhills is now 11-1 while the SCC record is 8-5. Southeastern will take off two weeks from match play before traveling to Kinston on April 27 to play Lenoir Community College and Coastal Carolina in a conference match. —(DAN BISER).

Rams Win 3rd, 4th NR 4-19-76 Conference Scraps

By JIGGS POWERS

Coach Bob Young's Rams of Southeastern Community College made their 1976 N.C. Community College Athletic Conference record 4-0 by sweeping a twin-baseball-bill over the Durham College nine at the SCC diamond Saturday, 6-2 in a 7-inning opener; 12-2 in a five-inning finale.

The Rams next outing will be on Thursday when they travel to Jacksonville to face Coastal Carolina Community College in another NCCCAC doubleheader beginning at 1 p.m.

In the opener here, Keith Herring won a 6-2, 3-hit victory, getting 11 Durhams on strikeouts, walking 6. Jimmy Huggins hit 2 for 3, Yogi Hickman and Bullet

Rooks each were 1 for 2 for the Rams; Tripp doubled for Durham.

In the finale, Huggins was 2 for 2, one a triple, Rondie Gore was 2 for 3 and Yogi Hickman belted a home run with two on as he hit 2 for 4, all for the SCC winners. Leftfielder Lomax had a double and Catcher Riley tripled for Durham. Bennie Cutrell hurled a 4-hitter to get the mound win for the Rams.

FIRST GAME:

Durham	002 000 0-2-3--2
Rams	103 200 x-6-6--2

K. Austin and M. Riley; Keith Herring and Yogi Hickman.

NIGHTCAP:

Durham	000 11--2-4-2
Rams	152 4x-12-12-0

S. Tripp and M. Riley; Bennie Cutrell and Yogi Hickman.

Summer NR Evening 4-26-76 Courses

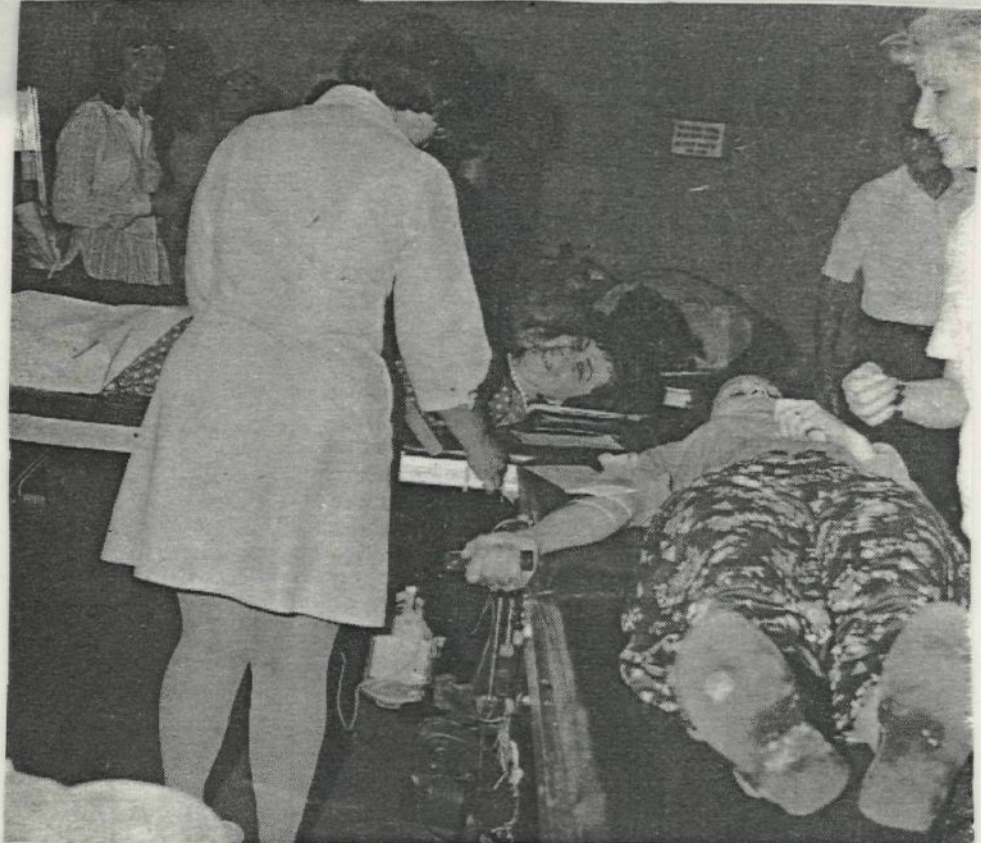
The 1976 Summer Quarter at Southeastern Community College will include a number of evening courses which should be of interest to many people in the community. Evening courses are normally scheduled to meet the full 11 week quarter; however, this year approximately a dozen courses have been scheduled so that they may be completed in only five and one-half weeks.

Evening course scheduled for the first five and one-half week session, from June 1 to July 9, include: small business management, college reading, fundamentals of mathematics, tennis, and golf. These courses are scheduled to meet two evenings per week. A similar arrangement will be followed during the second five and one-half week session, which runs from July 12 to August 19.

Courses scheduled for the second session evening program are personnel management, interpersonal communications, fundamentals of mathematics, tennis, and golf.

Full session evening courses will be offered from June 1 to August 19 in what amounts to a regular 11 week quarter. Courses offered during the full session generally meet for one or two evenings per week depending on the number of credit hours assigned to the course. Subjects in which courses will be offered include art, business, criminal justice, english, government, mathematics, music, physical education, science, and the social sciences. Evening vocational courses scheduled include welding and mathematics for vocational students.

Persons interested in obtaining a schedule of all evening courses to be offered during 1976 summer quarter should call or write Leon Fox, director of evening programs, Southeastern Community College, Whiteville, N.C. 28472.



NR 4-26-76

GIVING AT SOUTHEASTERN — Relaxed and unreluctant were the blood donors at Southeastern Community College during the bloodmobile's visit there Friday. The 180 pints donated made it the largest single collection that has been made since the program was started in Columbus County.

Cosmetology

NR 4-26-76

Students Give

Aid To Elderly

Twice-monthly visits by cosmetology students at Southeastern Community College to local rest homes and convalescent homes are proving to be gratifying experiences for both the residents and the students.

On each trip, an SCC cosmetology instructor is in charge of about 15 students, and she directs them in giving shampoos and sets, hair trims, and permanents to the residents. Mrs. Audra Smith, an instructor, says the trips are "very rewarding for the students because they are performing a community service."

Mrs. Smith said the residents always enjoy the visits, and are most appreciative for the attention and service. "I know they appreciate it, and the families of the residents also

have expressed their thanks."

On a recent visit to the Waccamaw Village Rest Home at Lake Waccamaws, the students and instructor presented the home with a new hair dryer. "We received the hair dryer from the Koester Beauty Supply company in Wilson as a gift to be used in any way we chose," explained Mrs. Smith, "so it was decided to donate it to the Waccamaw Village Rest Home."

Mrs. Betty Jo Walters is coordinator for the SCC Cosmetology department and alternates with Mrs. Smith on taking student groups on these trips. They have visited the Dawsey Rest Home and Dawsey Convalescent Center, both of Whiteville, and the Hilltop Rest Home, also of Whiteville.

Bid Opening

NR 4-26-76

Bids for the construction of two buildings on the campus of Southeastern Community College will be opened May 4 at 3 p.m., in the colleges auditorium and is open to the public.

The bids are for the construction of a multi-purpose classroom shop building, and an art-ceramic lab building. The proposed structures were designed by the architectural firm of Ballard, McKim and Sawyer of Wilmington.

College Bids

NR
Opening
4-25-76
Tuesday

Bids for construction of a new building at Southeastern Community College will be opened Tuesday at 4 p.m., according to Dr. Ron McCarter, president.

The multipurpose building will contain classrooms, laboratories, and an addition to the fine arts facility. The project also calls for landscaping and preparation of a parking lot.

Dr. McCarter said the architect has reported that there has been much interest in the project shown by contractors. It will be financed one-half each by the county and state.

The college trustees will meet Tuesday night to review the bids, the president announced.

Workshop

NR 5-10-76
The nursing department of Southeastern Community College is sponsoring a workshop on anti-infectant drugs Thursday, May 13 beginning at 8:45 a.m. and concluding at 3 p.m. in the ATLL Lab.

There is no charge for this workshop and all area nurses are invited to attend.

Full Gospel Meeting "At SCC This Weekend"

NR 5-6-76

The Columbus County Chapter of the Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship will hold its monthly meeting at 7:30 p.m., May 8, at Southeastern Community College.

The guest speaker will be Ralph Marinacci, a retail businessman in Pitman, New Jersey. He is an international director of the Full Gospel Business Men's Fellowship and president of the Camden, New Jersey chapter. He is also a director of the United Methodist Men and on the Conference Board of Evangelism.

There will be special music presented by Mrs. Shirley Hilbourn, so come and bring a friend.

There will also be a prayer breakfast at 7 a.m., May 8 at the Chadbourn Motel Restaurant.

SCC Summer School NR 5-10-76 Registration June 1

Registration for the 1976 Summer Quarter at Southeastern Community College will be held June 1.

Students may register at that time for courses offered in the first summer session, which runs through July 9, or for the full summer quarter, which runs through August 19. The second summer session will begin with registration on July 12 and end on August 19.

Special accelerated sessions are planned for three different science courses, and a three quarter sequence of freshman English. General biology, general chemistry, physical science, and freshman English will be offered in eighteen-day sessions beginning June 1. The student may complete the equivalent of three quarters of course work in one of the subjects listed above by completing all three of the 18-day sessions.

For example, English 101 will be offered from June 1 to June 25, English 102 will be offered from June 28 to July 23, and English 103 will be offered from July 26 to August 19. The same type of schedule will be followed for the sequence of courses in

each of the three science subject areas. Students may complete all three sessions in a given subject, or enroll for only that portion needed.

A second group of specially scheduled courses includes some of the summer quarter evening courses. Selected courses have been scheduled to meet two evenings per week so that they can be completed during one of the five and one-half week short sessions. Evening courses offered in the first session, June 1 through July 9, include: small business management, college reading, fundamentals of mathematics, tennis, and golf. In the second session, July 12 through August 19, evening courses will include: personnel management, interpersonal communications, mathematics, tennis, and golf. A full slate of courses is also scheduled for the regular eleven week summer quarter evening program.

Southeastern's summer school program is designed to serve a variety of needs and interests. Graduating high school seniors may be interested in getting an early

start on their college studies, and at the same time, reduce their course loads during that all-important freshman year. Students already attending other colleges may desire to make up course work, or take advantage of Southeastern's smaller student-to-instructor ratio in some of the more difficult courses where greater contact with the instructor can be more beneficial to the student.

"If you have to work during the summer, then plan to take advantage of courses that are offered during your off hours. A variety of courses are available, whether you want to learn a new skill, upgrade your present skills, or just learn more about a subject that may be of special interest to you," said Leon Fox.

Additional information on Southeastern's summer program, including a complete schedule of classes, may be obtained by writing or calling Fox, director of summer school, Southeastern Community College, Whiteville.

20A SCC's Golfers Close Schedule In Victory

NR 5-10-76

By DAN BISER
The Southeastern Community College golfers closed out their regular season Friday as they took a four-stroke win over Cape Fear Tech, 319-323, at Land - 'O - Lakes golf course.

Phil McRae of SCC was low finisher for the match with a 71. Jeff Woody of Cape Fear

fired a 76 to grab the runner - up spot.

Ernie Cain shot an 80, Bert Smiley an 82 and Johnny Harrelson an 86 to round out the SCC scoring. For Cape Fear Tech, Quinn shot a 77, Heffner an 83 and Hannafey an 87.

The Rams host the North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference Tournament Thursday and Friday at Land - 'O - Lakes. SCC finished its regular season with an 11-5 record and a 6-0 conference mark.

SCC Choir In NR 5-10-76 Summer Concert

The Southeastern Community College choir will present its Spring Concert Thursday, May 13, at 8 p.m. in the college auditorium.

The concert will feature a wide variety of music with special emphasis placed on the musical heritage of

America. Some selections of the great masters will be performed, as well as music from the great musical hits of Broadway.

A special section of American folk music will be presented by W.C. Butler and some of his guitar students from the college music program.

Some of the selections being performed are: The Halls of Ivy, Because All Men Are Brothers, I Believe, Paul Revere's Ride (Concord Hymn), The World Outside, The Sound of Music, Hello Dolly, Sounds of Carpenters, a medley of the music of Burt Bacharach and Hal David, Your Land And My Land, This Is My Country, An American Hymn - a special setting of American the

Beautiful arranged for the opening of the Air Force Academy Chapel near Colorado Springs, and God Bless America.

The college choir is made up of students representing most of the areas of study at the college. The college choir is under the direction of Richard F. Burkhardt, who is now serving in his eighth year as director of the organization.

Under Burkhardt's direction and leadership the college choir has performed in neighboring states and has performed at Walt Disney World in Orlando, Fla., where the choir received special recognition for their performance. The college choir is one of the most active organizations on the Southeastern campus.

W.C. Butler is serving as assistant director of the organization and Mrs. Geneva Ashley is the accompanist.

There is no admission charge and the public is invited to attend. There will be a reception in the faculty lounge following the concert, to which the public is also invited.

Spring Concert NR 5-13-76 At Southeastern

The spring concert of the Southeastern Community College Choir will be performed tonight beginning at 8 in the college auditorium.

The free concert will feature 40 voices and special guest soloists under the direction of Richard Burkhardt.

To Offer Seminar 'On Outdoors'

NR 5-13-76

Individuals who want to develop a better understanding of the outdoor environment will have a special opportunity this summer because of a recreation seminar to be offered at Southeastern Community College.

Plans by the college's Outdoor Recreation Resources program include such subjects as canoeing, rapelling, camping, orienteering, backpacking, plant identification, survival skill, and other topics of related interests which may be added.

Bernard Brown, of the college's Outdoor Recreation Resources faculty, says the purpose of the seminar is to offer outdoor education to individuals who otherwise might not have the chance, or time, for such study. These would be husbands and wives, teachers, administrators, supervisors, housewives, and others.

The course will be built around several night introductory sessions, with the bulk of the course load falling during outdoor expeditions. Brown says field trips will

take place on weekends at the convenience of the students and the teachers.

Persons interested in this type of course during the summer should get in touch with Brown, or Al Phillips, by calling them at the college; or, interested persons can leave their name and telephone number with the college's switchboard operator.

Brown said the public's response will determine whether the course will be scheduled.

-SCC Posts Dean's List—

21A

NR 5-13-76

vocational division. The Dean's list requires a grade point average of 3.50 to 4.00 on at least 12 credit hours, with no grade lower than "C".

The list includes:

WHITEVILLE — Bonnie Bennett, Nelda Cartrette, Lee T. Cobb, Michael Coleman, Michael Dew, Stephen Elliott, Vivian Gore, William Harper, Irene Hemingway, Ernest Hewett Jr., William Hickman, Debra Ann Hoag, Debbie Hodges, David V. Hodges, Susan Hughes, Tilmoth Inman Jr., Dorothy Jayroe, Hope Kennedy, Gloria Lewis, Cecilia Long, John McCaskill, Willard McPherson, Annie Register, Larcene Rhodes, Ronald Rivenbark, Kenneth Roberts, Joseph Schulken Jr., Susan Shelley, Robert Smith, Kenneth Soles, Gayle Stevens, William Stevens, Clarence Stroud Jr., Terri Thompson, Cheryl Ward, Paul Williams, Rose Wooten, William Wooten, and Louise

Worthington.

CHADBOURN — Nancy Blackmon, Margie Buffkin, Judith Bullard, Theresa Cribb, Benjamin Cutrell, Cynthia Cutrell, Ronald Godwin, Jimmy Hardin, Suzanne Harris, Dorothy Lawrence, Pamela Long, Michael Martin, Patricia Martin, Donna Moore, Barbara Nobles, Elizabeth Porter, Merle Regan, Donald Simmons, and Norma Williamson.

TABOR CITY — Henrietta Bennett, Susan Fidler, Robert Gaskins, Roxanne Gore, Franklin Jernigan, Arthur Kohles, William Norris Jr., Rocky Prince, Donna Spivey, Cynthia Stubbs.

WILMINGTON — Chris Boehling, Gregory James, Rhonda King, John Malpass, Mary Nelson, Gregg Nuebert, Barbara Pittman, Ronald Speck, and Daniel Thompson Jr.

NAKINA — Jean Babson,

Gwendolyn Faulk, Joey Formyduval, William Gore, William McCullum, Marcia Shackelford.

CLARKTON — Lawrence Campbell, Joy Elkins, Sarah Huggins, William McClure, Cynthia Robinson, Julia Rush, Kenneth Spaulding, and Eddie Swindell.

ELIZABETHTOWN — Margaret Carter, Joseph Grimes III, Charlotte Norman, Donnie Peterson, Retha Stephens, and Emily Wayne.

BLADENBORO — Glenda Bass, Helen Lennon, Marvin Pait, Danny Peterson, Norma Singleary.

CLARENDON — George Craig, Linda McDaniels, Thomas Marlowe.

ASH — Nathaniel Hughes, Donald Hughes, Bette Warren.

HALLSBORO — Linda O'Gorman, Pamela Sasser, and Larry Williamson.

FAIR BLUFF — Arthur Dudley, Carol Hinson,

Regina Shelley, and Debra Thigpen.

BOLTON — Jacquelyn Gore, Jerry Gore, and Jessie Johnson.

SHALLOTTE — Carolyn Gause, Gary Grissett, and Ralph Price.

DUBLIN — Sylvia Brisson and Janie Grimes.

CERRO GORDO — Donna Strickland and Ricky Strickland.

BRUNSWICK — Robert Harris and James Hawkins.

LUMBERTON — Amelia Cummings and Lenora Hinson.

LAKE WACCAMAW — Ella Brewer and Sally Marks.

Also, Hugh Britt of Fairmont; Robert Corbett of White Lake; Henry Hewett of Supply; Betty Ivey of Evergreen; Christie Jacobs of Pembroke; Philip McRae of Riegelwood; Bernard Mason of Bolivia; William Richards of Proctorville; James Skipper of Delco; and, Kimberly Wood of Southport.

SGA Members Attend Meet

NR 5-24-76

Six members of the Student Government Association at Southeastern Community College were delegates to the spring meeting of the North Carolina Comprehensive Community College Student Government Association which was held recently in Raleigh.

NR 5-24-76
Southeastern's representatives included Bove Lennon, Judy Bullard,

Gwen Faulk, Donna Strickland, Terry Carr, and Ron Stanley. While in Raleigh, the group visited the Legislature, which was in session, and visited with legislators from their area. Also, they attended an address by Dallas Herring on the subject of the history of the community college system in North Carolina.

Rams Tumble

NR 5-24-76

At Regional

The Southeastern Community College Ram golfers finished last in a field of seven at last week's Region X junior college golf tournament at Vass.

The SCC total for the two-day meet was 705.

Sandhills Community College of Southern Pines placed first in the meet with a 621 while Spartanburg (S.C.)

Pottery Classes

NR 5-27-76

Begin At SCC

Pottery classes for both beginning and advanced students will be taught at Southeastern Community College this summer, during both summer sessions.

The courses will include instruction in hand-built and wheel-thrown pottery, as well as in pottery glazing and firing.

Registration for the first summer session will be on Tuesday, June 1. Classes will begin on Wednesday, June 2.

Summer Quarter Signup Tuesday

NR 5-31-76

Registration for the 1976 Summer Quarter at Southeastern Community College will be held on Tuesday, June 1, from 10:30 a.m. until 3:30 p.m., and from 6 p.m. until 9 p.m. for evening classes.

Students may register on that date for courses offered in the first summer session, which ends on July 9, or for the full summer quarter which ends on August 19. The second summer session will begin with registration on July 12 and end on August 19.

High school seniors, who will be graduating in June, and who may be interested in getting a headstart in their college studies, are encouraged to participate in Southeastern's excellent summer school program. Since these seniors will not graduate until a few days after Southeastern's summer school begins, college personnel are making every effort to insure that these students will be able to enroll in classes with a minimum of difficulty.

In many cases, these students will be able to meet with each instructor in order to get assignments and other related information concerning the courses in which they have enrolled. Evening

classes and second session courses are also available to these students, and will not conflict with the last week of

high school classes.

Graduating high school seniors who may have questions pertaining to

Southeastern's summer program should contact the Student Development Center for additional information.

Earn 2nd Class License

NR 6-3-76

Southeastern Community College will offer a course in Two-Way Mobile Maintenance beginning Tuesday, at 7:00 p.m. The course is designed to prepare the student for the FCC second class radio-telephone license examination. Students will study the theory of operation and maintenance of fixed station and mobile station transmitters and receivers.

Individuals who are interested in taking this course must have a working knowledge of basic AC and DC circuit theory, vacuum tubes and transistors. The course will be offered in two parts, ELN 1130A and ELN 1130B, during the summer

and fall quarters.

Classes will meet each Tuesday and Thursday evenings at 7 p.m. in Room 111 of the Technical Building. Instructor for the course will be Bill Rogers.

Additional information on this course may be obtained by contacting the Director of Evening Programs at Southeastern Community College.

P.M. Courses In Physics

NR 6-3-76
Southeastern Community College's Science Department will offer a special evening program in general physics beginning Monday. A three course sequence consisting of PHY 201, PHY 202, and PHY 203 will be offered four evenings per week,

Monday through Thursday, at 6 p.m. PHY 202 will begin on June 28, and PHY 203 will begin on July 26 and end on August 19. Classes will meet for approximately four hours each evening including lecture and lab time.

Students may enroll in all three courses or take only that portion which is needed provided prerequisite requirements are met. Each course carries four quarter hours of college credit, and the three course sequence is the equivalent of the one year physics requirement found in many bachelor of science degree programs. Students who attend other colleges and are home for the summer may desire to take these courses for transfer credit. Southeastern offers a well qualified faculty, excellent facilities, and small classes.

Additional information on this special course offering may be obtained by calling the Director of Evening Program, Southeastern Community College, at 642-7141.

How To Research Ancestry

NR

6-3-76

Make 1976 the year to celebrate the Bicentennial by learning more about our local history and your own family history as well. Join the Local History and Genealogical Research course to be offered by Southeastern Community College beginning Tuesday. Classes will be held each Tuesday and Thursday at 9:30 a.m. in Room T108 of the Technical Building.

Mrs. Catherine Lee, a Whiteville attorney, will be the instructor for the course.

The course will emphasize historical research methods, identification and use of primary and secondary sources of information, and use of public records in genealogical research. Students will have the opportunity to research their own family histories during the course.

Several field trips are planned including visits to the State Archives in Raleigh and the UNC Library at Chapel Hill.

Students enrolled in the course will not be required to participate in the field trips, but the trips will be an excellent learning opportunity for those who can attend them.

Interested persons may register for the course at the first class meeting Tuesday. The course offers three quarter hours of college credit and may be used in a degree program as a social science elective. Students who are not interested in a grade or college credit may audit the course.

Additional information on this special course may be obtained by contacting the Director of Summer School at 642-7141.

23A

Summer Choir

Being Formed

At Southeastern

The Summer Choir of Southeastern Community College will begin tonight at 7 p.m. The Choir is open to all interested adults in the community. In order to be a member one must be 18 years old or a high school graduate.

The choir will be directed by Richard Burkhardt, head of the Music Department of the college. Burkhardt will be assisted by W.C. Butler and Geneva Ashley of the college Music Department.

"We would especially like to extend an invitation to any college students who are in the area this summer and to former members of the college choir at Southeastern," said Burkhardt.

Persons with questions should phone the college for information. Interested people may register on Monday night before the class begins. "Come and enjoy singing with us this summer," the director invited.

GED Tests

General Educational Development tests (GED) will be given at Southeastern Community College on June 21 and June 23, at 6:30 p.m., each day, in the board room of the main building.

Anyone who wants to take the GED and is eligible, should get in touch with Kay Branch, coordinator of the Programmed Instructor Center at Southeastern by the deadline of June 16. "They must notify me by that date," she emphasizes. Miss Branch can be reached at Southeastern by calling 642-7141, extension 49.

The GED is a high school equivalency test, and is composed of English grammar, spelling, social studies, natural sciences, literature, and mathematics.

To take the GED test, an applicant must be 18 years old or older, and out of school at least six months; must be a resident of North Carolina; does not have to be enrolled at any school anywhere; and, if applicant is taking a re-test, must have waited at least six months.

The GED test requires no fee, but Miss Branch points out that applicants must bring proper identification.

Tennis Classes Offered

Would you like to learn to play tennis or golf? Southeastern Community College will offer late afternoon classes in both of these sports beginning July 12.

Beginning tennis will be offered at 5:30 p.m. in classes that will meet two days per week on either a Monday - Wednesday or Tuesday - Thursday schedule. Classes in beginning golf are also scheduled to meet two days per week at 5:30 p.m. Registration for these classes will be held on July 12 and classes will meet for the first time on July 13 or 14.

A course in Personnel Management is scheduled for the second session evening program. Classes will meet on Monday and Wednesday evenings at 7 beginning Wednesday, July 14. This course covers the employee - management relationship, labor unions, hiring and personnel development, financial compensations, and employee security. Emphasis will be placed on matching the course content to practical, everyday business situations.

Information on the above courses or other second session summer courses may

be obtained by contacting the director of summer school, Southeastern Community College.



GIFT FROM AUXILIARY — Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, accepts a gift of \$100 from the Whiteville American Legion Auxiliary in a check presentation by Mrs. James Sessions, president of the Auxiliary. The gift was made to the SCC Foundation in memory of Mrs. Janie Yarborough, "for her loyal service in our Poppy sales over a period of 40 years." Mrs. Yarborough, who died two and a half years ago, had served in all offices of the Auxiliary.

24A \$6,000 Exxon Grant To SCC

NR 7-12-76

A \$6,000 grant from the Exxon Education Foundation will be used at Southeastern Community College to implement a student - to -

student counseling project under the direction of the college's Resources for Student Learning program.

Mrs. Winnie Cooke, director of Resources for Student Learning, will direct the pilot project, and she has been notified by letter from the Foundation that the project will be funded.

She outlined some of the purposes of the project, such

as teaching students to be academic counselors; training in study skills and evaluation; study skills counseling; how to work with students on career decisions; and, academic advisement, which includes such things as how to read a class schedule, how to calculate grade point

average. In addition, there will be follow-up on study skill development.

Before the project can be implemented, Mrs. Cooke says materials and equipment will be secured, plus special personnel, and some re-modeling for office and classroom space.

She says that if the pilot project proves successful, the college's Student Development Center already has indicated interest in using the student - to - student counseling project.

The RSL program at Southeastern has gained national recognition for its achievements in successful programs for non-traditional students. The college has been named one of the five most outstanding in RSL programs among community colleges in the nation, and, in a nation-wide study conducted by the US Office of Education, Southeastern was named as the number one college in the nation in working successfully with disadvantaged students.

Williamson Gives Another Parcel To Southeastern

NR 7/22/76

Arthur W. Williamson, prominent Columbus County farmer - businessman and former state legislator who gave the land for the present campus of Southeastern Community College, recently donated an additional portion of land along the northeast corner of the campus.

"This is a valuable addition," said Dr. Ron McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, in making the announcement, "because this

makes it possible now to complete a peripheral road around the back of the campus." Such a road, explains Dr. McCarter, is "vital for traffic flow and control, security, accessibility, and fire protection."

About one-half of the peripheral road already is under contract, plus a parking lot. The gift of the additional tract of land means that the other half of roadwork can be advertised

for bids in the very near future.

Williamson donated 106 acres, fronting on US Highways 74-76, between Whiteville and Chadbourn, in 1964 to be used for the new campus of Southeastern Community College. The new campus was occupied several years later, moving from quarters in the old Chadbourn Elementary school.

A large part of the 106 acres has been used for the main campus, but adjoining lands remain for the college's future growth and development. Plans call for future development of recreation areas, plus areas for fire training, forestry training, biological programs and training, and criminal justice training.

In accepting the new gift of land from Williamson, Dr. McCarter commented, "I want to express appreciation on behalf of the college's board of trustees, staff and faculty, and the entire community for Mr. Williamson's continuing generosity in the development of the Southeastern campus."

In addition to the peripheral road and parking lots, construction also has started on two new classroom buildings at the college.

Instructor In Program

NR 7-22-76

Mrs. Retha Sturdivant, an instructor of adult basic education at Southeastern Community College, is in Greensboro for a week of in-service training at N.C. A&T State University.

Mrs. Sturdivant has been named an ABE Cadre Teacher at Southeastern Community College. The Cadre Teacher is a superior instructor in the ABE program. Selected for leadership, Mrs. Sturdivant will hold special workshops for other ABE instructors based upon the material covered at the A&T Conference.

Love Of Nature Reflected

In Passat's Paintings

8-12-76
By DEBORAH WYATT

Featured in the gallery of Whiteville People's Savings and Loan office is the work of Bela Passat of Cologne, Germany — a display of vivid oil paintings covering a variety of subject matters.

Passat is the brother of Christine Balogh, art instruction at Southeastern Community College. She describes the artist as a person with many colorful ideas who has a talent for many things.

Born in 1924 in Budapest, Hungary, Passat grew up in an atmosphere of art and music. His mother was a well known painter in Budapest and his father, although a judge in the Supreme Court, had an excellent bass voice and sang semi-professionally.

The exhibitor studied law at the Peter Pazmany University and at the same time he studied music at the Ferenc Liszt Academy under Zoltan Kondaly. After graduation, he became a member of the Opera-Theatre of Szeged, Hungary and performed leading baritone roles in operas and operettas until 1956, when he



CHRISTINE BALOGH hangs the art work of her brother, Bela Passat, in the gallery of Whiteville PS&L which will be on exhibition during August and September.

left Hungary.

At this time, Passat and his entire family fled from their native land, due to the revolution, leaving behind everything and went into Germany. In Germany, Passat organized a traveling theatre with over 100 members. The group traveled throughout the county presenting musicals and operettas.

Through his sister, it was learned that Passat later opened a bakery shop turning out the finest cakes, cookies, breads and pastries. At the same time he turned some of his attention to sculpting large-scale relief sculptures which were used at public baths. During this time, Passat also studied art history at the University in Cologne and finally turned completely to painting professionally.



"Bela's talent in visual arts developed early in life," Christine explained. "As a child he was always drawing and painting while following our mother on her painting-tours across the country. We all seemed to have an interest in the art fields and it has continued to be so even down to the grandchildren."

Passat had formal training in art under Professor Victor Szoke during his stay in Szeged at the Operahuas. His paintings are exhibited in several galleries throughout Cologne.

Included in the exhibit at the PS&L gallery is a self-portrait, the marketplace in Cologne, along with nature scenes of the lovely German countryside from which Passat views from his home in Cologne.

The viewer can see the artist's love of nature

reflected in his work; in the selection of subject matter, in his color scheme and lively brushwork. His realistic images are optimistic and reflect a positive view of life. This is observed through his use of bright colors.

Passat's sister gives her impression of the exhibitor's paintings: "The colors are so contrasting and bright. He uses dark blues against reds or oranges which gives the feeling that a storm is about to come or has just past. Maybe his paintings reflect his story past. His optimism is surely shown by his use of bright colors."

The Hungarian is the father of three children and painting has become his full-time profession. His work will be on exhibit throughout the months of August and September in the PS&L gallery.

Criminal Justice Pro! Seeks Police Office

76 NR 8-12-76
A Chadborn man who has been a police officer for 18 years and is now director of Southeastern Community College's criminal justice program is seeking a seat on the Columbus County Public Safety Commission which governs the County Police.

Marshall Eugene Shepherd is seeking one of five seats subject to the non-partisan, non-district election in November.

Prior to joining the faculty at Southeastern in 1974, Shepherd had been a police officer in Greensboro for 16 years and High Point for 18 months.

"With my background in law enforcement, I think I have something to offer the community and feel that it is my public duty to make myself available," Shepherd said. "A group that governs and controls law enforcement should include someone who has expert knowledge of the criminal justice system."

Shepherd said he has no personal motives in seeking the position. "I'm not doing this for any sort of recognition, but because I feel that there is a need for a person with my expertise on this board," he said.

The son of Columbus County natives, Willie and Vessie Griffin Shepherd who grew up and lived around the Evergreen area until the 1930's, Shepherd said he has found residents of this county among the finest and friendliest he has ever met. "Knowing these citizens and having become a resident of the community makes me aware that they are deserving of the best law enforcement that is available," Shepherd said. "I'm not interested in making the



Marshall Shepherd Needs Your Vote!

County Police my County Police, but I would like to be a part of helping make it the best agency possible for all of Columbus County.

"The ever-increasing crime rate demands efficiency from a police agency in return for the money that is invested," Shepherd continued. "I feel that someone who is aware of what the criminal justice system is about should have some input into the agency. Comparing law enforcement today and in the past is like comparing an automobile with a mule and wagon; an automobile moves at a much faster pace, of course, and the criminal element is moving at a faster pace every day; therefore, law enforcement must stay at an even pace.

"I have a deep sense of need for good law en-

forcement," Shepherd stated. "Not just police officers looking sharp or making thousands of arrests, but forever conscious of the rights of individual citizens. I am sensitive to a police officer being effective and every citizen's individual rights being observed," he concluded.

Shepherd attended Laurinburg High School, received an associate degree and B.S. degree in law enforcement from Guilford College. In addition, he has received a certificate in police administration from the University of Louisville, a certificate in training and planning from the University of Georgia, and a certificate in drug abuse control from the University on North Carolina. He has approximately 1,300 hours technical training in law enforcement skills.

Shepherd is a member of the American Society of Criminology, Southern Police Alumni Association, N.C. Criminal Justice Educators Association, and is certified by the N.C. Department of Justice to teach criminal justice courses. He is also a member of the Campus Law Enforcement Administrators and Woodmen of the World.

A member of Chadborn Baptist Church, Shepherd was formerly Sunday school superintendent of Immanuel Baptist Church in Greensboro. He and his wife, the former Darlene Medlin of High Point, have three children, Gene of Hopewell, Va., Denise, a student at Southeastern Community College, and Vickie, a West Columbus High School student.

A VOTE FOR 8-16-76

Marshall Shepherd

is a vote for

PROFESSIONAL LAW ENFORCEMENT

Candidate for the
Columbus County
Public Safety Commission

Marshall Shepherd has been a police officer for 18 years, holds a B. S. degree in Criminal Justice from Guilford College, and is now Criminal Justice instructor at Southeastern Community College. Columbus County needs his qualifications on the Public Safety Commission.

PAID FOR BY MARSHALL SHEPHERD



SCC Instructor Awarded Grant

8-19-76

Laurel Crone Sneed, Instructional Designer at Southeastern Community College is the North Carolina delegate at the 22nd Annual Lake Okoboji Educational Media Leadership Conference at Iowa Lakeside Laboratory this week, August 16 through 23. The conference is co-sponsored by the University of Iowa and the Association of Educational Communications and Technology.

The activities of this year's conference will focus on the theme: "Visual Literacy: The Last Word." In addition to representatives from the 50 states, delegates from

several foreign countries and invited resource persons will be in attendance.

Mrs. Sneed's trip is made possible by a grant awarded to her by the North Carolina Association for Educational Communications and Technology and Southeastern Community College.

As Instructional Design Specialist at SCC, Mrs. Sneed assists faculty with the design and utilization of audio-visual materials as well as recommends alternative instructional strategies and methods. She has a Master's degree in

Educational Media from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and is married to Charles Darwin Sneed, who is employed by the Wilmington Star-News. They reside in Shallotte.

"We are proud of receiving this award for Mrs. Sneed," explains Dr. Ron McCarter, President of SCC. "This conference is another opportunity for our instructional personnel to stay abreast of instructional development and stay leaders in community college education."



LAUREL SNEED

SCC Library

Sets Closing

8-19-76

The Southeastern Community Library will be closed all of next week (August 23-27) for inventory purposes, according to Mrs. Joyce Mauldin of the library staff.

The facility will be reopened on August 30 and will be opened from 8:30 a.m. until 5 p.m. through September 3.

The library will be closed on Labor Day. It will be reopened on September 7 and will run regular hours from 8:30 a.m. until 10 p.m.

Rec Department, SCC

To Sponsor Program

9-2-76

The Whiteville Recreation Department and Southeastern Community College will co-sponsor classes in knitting, crocheting and pine needle craft this fall at the Whiteville Recreation Hut, Leder Park.

The classes which are scheduled to get under way in October are open to all persons of ages 18 and older.

Classes in crocheting will be held each Monday morning from 9 to 12. Pine needle craft classes will be held on Tuesday mornings from 9 to 12 and knitting classes will be held from 9:30 a.m. until 12:30 p.m. each Wednesday. Another crocheting class is scheduled to be held each Thursday evening from 7 to 10.

Classes will run for 13 weeks, according to David Cunningham, director of the Whiteville Recreation Department.

Southeastern Community College

ADULT EDUCATION DIVISION COURSE OFFERINGS FALL 1976

9-6-76

The Adult Education Division of Southeastern Community College will offer the courses listed below at the locations indicated. Classes begin September 13, 1976. Enroll at the first class session or no later than the second session. All fees must be paid at the time you register. Please bring your social security card with you to registration.

Course Title	Day & Time	Beg. Date	Fees	Course Title	Day & Time	Beg. Date	Fees
CAMPUS				LEDER PARK RECREATION HUT WHITEVILLE			
Adult Basic Education M,F*		9/13	None	Knitting W 9:30-12:30		9/15	5.00
Adult High School M,F*		9/13	5.00	Crocheting Th 7-10		9/16	5.00
ABC Stenoscrypt M 7-10		9/13	5.00	Crocheting M 9-12		9/13	5.00
Adult Driver Education M,W 7-9:30		9/13	19.00	Pine Needle Craft T 9-12		9/14	5.00
Cake Decorating (Adv.) T 7-10		9/14	5.00	PECAN STREET CENTER			
Crocheting & Knitting W 7-9:30		9/15	5.00	Clothing Const. T 9-12		9/14	6.75
Decoupage M 6-9		9/20	5.00	Clothing Const. T 7-10		9/14	6.75
Needlepoint W 7-10		9/15	5.00	Drapery Const. M 7-10		9/13	7.10
Nurse Assistant M,W 7-10		10/11	5.00	DOROTHY CAIN'S RESIDENCE WHITEVILLE			
Wastewater Treatment, T,Th 7-10		9/15	5.00	Knitting T 9:30-12:30		9/14	5.00
MAVA'S CREATIVE CERAMICS WHITEVILLE				Knitting T 7-10		9/14	5.00
Ceramics M 7-10		9/13	5.00	HEY'S FLORIST CHADBOWN			
Beginning Ceramics T 7-10		9/14	5.00	Ceramics M 3-6		9/13	5.00
COURTHOUSE ANNEX WHITEVILLE				Ceramics M 6-9		9/13	5.00
Cake Decorating Th 9-12		9/16	5.00	Flower Arranging W 5-8		9/15	5.00
CHADBOWN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				BRYANT'S RESIDENCE CHADBOWN			
Adult Basic Education T,Th 7-10		9/14	None	Crocheting Th 1-4		9/16	5.00
Adult High School T,Th 7-10		9/14	9.05	Crocheting M 7-10		9/13	5.00
Bible Th 7-10		9/16	6.95	Knitting M 1-4		9/13	5.00
Clothing Const. T,Th 7-10		9/14	9.05	MCRAE'S RESIDENCE CHADBOWN			
Upholstery T 7-10		9/14	7.10	Crocheting Th 7-10		9/16	5.00
SENCLAND CENTER CHADBOWN				FAIR BLUFF CERAMICS			
Adult Basic Education W 9-12		9/15	None	Ceramics T 7-10		9/14	5.00
Crocheting T 1-4		9/14	5.00	Ceramics Th 7-10		9/14	5.00
MATTHEWS' RESIDENCE CHADBOWN							
Wig Care T,Th 7-10		9/14	5.00				

FAIR BLUFF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education	T,Th 7-10	9/14	None
Adult High School	T,Th 7-10	9/14	9.05
Crocheting & Knitting	T,Th 7-10	9/14	9.05
Bible	T 7-10	9/14	7.10
Decoupage	T,Th 7-10	9/14	9.05

EDNA FLOYD RESIDENCE FAIR BLUFF

Crocheting	Th 9-12	9/16	5.00
------------	---------	------	------

MRS. WOODROW WALTERS RESIDENCE SMYRNA RD.

Crocheting	M 7-10	9/13	5.00
Crocheting	Th 7-10	9/16	5.00

TABOR CITY HIGH SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education	M, Th 7-10	9/13	None
Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05
Crocheting	Th 7-10	9/16	6.95
Knitting	M 7-10	9/13	7.10
Macrame	M 7-10	9/13	7.10
Crafts	Th 7-10	9/16	6.95

LEBANON CHURCH

Macrame	W 7-10	9/15	7.10
Metric System	W 7-10	9/15	7.10

MT. OLIVE CENTER

Upholstery	M 7-10	9/13	5.00
Clothing Const.	M 7-10	9/13	5.00
Knitting	T 2-5	9/14	5.00
Crocheting	T 9-12	9/14	5.00

BOYS' HOME AT LAKE WACCAMAN

Pottery	W 9-12	9/15	5.00
Upholstery	T,W 7-10	9/14	5.00

ACME DELCO HIGH SCHOOL

Adult Basic Educ.	M,Th 7-10	9/13	None
Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05
Brick Masonry	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05
Ornamental Hort.	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05
Upholstery	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05
Typing	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05
Crocheting	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05
Arts & Crafts	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05

GUIDEWAY - MRS CARMEL C. GORE

Crocheting	Th 7-10	9/16	5.00
Clothing Const.	Th 2-5	9/16	5.00
Clothing Const.	M 2-5	9/13	5.00
Clothing Const.	M 7-10	9/13	5.00

*Monday through Thursday 8:30 a.m. - 10 p.m. ---Friday from 8:30 a.m. to 10 p.m.

PRINCE RESIDENCE CERRO GORDO

Ceramics	T 7-10	9/14	5.00
Ceramics	F 7-10	9/17	5.00

WEST COLUMBUS HIGH SCHOOL

Brickmasonry	T,Th 7-10	9/14	9.05
--------------	-----------	------	------

JANIE NORTON RESIDENCE WESTERN PROMG

Crocheting	Th 1-4	9/16	5.00
------------	--------	------	------

RESCUE BUILDING TABOR CITY

Clothing Const.	T, Th 7-10	9/14	9.05
Clothing Const.	T 9-12	9/14	7.10

WESTSIDE COMMUNITY CENTER TABOR CITY

Clothing Const.	T,Th 7-10	9/14	9.05
-----------------	-----------	------	------

HOB NOB SHOP TABOR CITY

Ceramics	Th 7-10	9/16	5.00
----------	---------	------	------

HALLSBORO HIGH SCHOOL

Adult Basic Educ.	M,Th 7-10	9/13	None
Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05
Arts & Crafts	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05
Auto Mechanics	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05
Bible	M 7-10	9/13	9.05
Bookkeeping	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05
Brick Masonry	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05
Crocheting	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05
Guitar (Beginning)	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05
Driver Education	M,Th 7-10	9/13	9.05

RIEGELWOOD CERAMICS SHOP

Ceramics	T, 9-12	9/14	5.00
Ceramics	T, 7-10	9/14	5.00

SENCLAND CENTER NAKINA

Adult Basic Edu.	M,Th 7-10	9/13	None
Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	9/13	5.00
Crocheting	W 1-4	9/15	5.00
Clothing Const.	M,Th 7-10	9/13	5.00
Upholstery	T,F 7-10	9/14	5.00
Crocheting	T,F 7-10	9/14	5.00

REAVES FERRY-HOME OF MRS. ESTHER MOSES

Clothing Const.	M,Th 7-10	9/13	5.00
-----------------	-----------	------	------

DOTHAN COMMUNITY CENTER

Adult High School	M,Th 7-10	9/13	5.00
-------------------	-----------	------	------

Senior Citizens Help Others Find Way

NR 9-13-76

9-13-76

By CLARA CARTRETTE
Hundreds of people go into Columbus County Courthouse each week and many do not know where certain offices are located.

The Retired Senior Volunteer Program (RSVP) is providing a service that expedites courthouse visits for those who do not know their way around. RSVP members are prepared to give directions to every office in the courthouse as well as every other county and city agency.

They can also provide names of persons in charge of each office and names of other employees.

The RSVP information booth is located near the

Register of Deeds office in the northeast section of the downstairs area. Two RSVP'ers are on duty at all times, and use an information directory which was compiled by Mrs. Susan Wood, director of the RSVP program.

In addition to providing available service to the community, RSVP'ers say they are also benefitting from their volunteer work.

"I didn't know where all the offices were located and didn't know all the people who worked in the various offices before I started helping with the booth," said Mrs. Blanche Hammond, one of the original members of RSVP.

The courthouse information booth is just one of many ways RSVP is helping senior citizens stay active in the community by sharing their time and talents. RSVP matches the abilities and interests of older persons with community needs.

Partially funded by the federal government, RSVP is sponsored by Southeastern Community College. Mrs. Wood, who has headed up the program since it began, says that 30 percent of RSVP funding comes from local courses — from the county budget by authorization of County Commissioners, Southeastern Community College, civic clubs and businesses.

The RSVP purpose is twofold: to provide the community with needed volunteer support, and to provide meaningful volunteer opportunities for people over 60 who want to become more involved or to maintain involvement in the community.

Qualifications for joining RSVP are to be over 60, live in Columbus County, and have a willingness to help others.

RSVP is now recruiting volunteers to assist in city and county schools, visit shut-ins, do Red Cross work and work at the college library.

"We attempt to place members in areas where there is a need or interest," Mrs. Wood said. "We provide

transportation for members when they can't provide it for themselves, and we reimburse those who have their own means of travel but might not be able to afford the added expenses."

RSVP not only provides an opportunity for retired citizens to make a contribution to the community, but affords volunteers the opportunity to make new friends in their age group. An RSVP pamphlet quotes some members:

"I feel useful and needed again. Besides I have made many new friends."

"RSVP makes you feel so young, wanted, useful and appreciated."

It also stated: "There's tremendous satisfaction in knowing that you're needed, that you're doing something to make life happier for those who need help."

An RSVP advisory committee, composed of resource people and RSVP members, meets monthly to oversee policy and make decisions on projects that will be undertaken.

Members of the committee are Mrs. Georgia Wyche and Rev. James Starnes, co-chairpersons; Elaine Blake, Mrs. J.B. Evans, Mrs. Edna Floyd, Mrs. Blanche Hammond, Rev. and Mrs. Hoyle Langford, Mrs. Rome Lytton, Jr., Clifton McClelland, Mrs. Sally Marks, Rev. George Miller, Mrs. Estelle Richards, Mrs. Edith Turner, Rev. John Walkup, I.W. West, Mrs. Horace Whitley and Mrs. Irene Young.



USING THE RSVP INFORMATION DIRECTORY, Mrs. Erma Weaver of Whiteville is prepared to give directions to various city and county offices in Whiteville. (Dan Sears photo).

Aries One Presents Awards

NR 9-9-76 9-9-76
ARIES ONE, 1976, the literary magazine of Southeastern Community College, has announced the winners of the awards granted by the North Carolina Arts Council. Advisors of the magazine are Miss Ruby Lambdin, English instructor, and Mrs. Christine Balogh, art coordinator.

The winners of the Poetry awards are Michelle Conert, Beulahville, first place; Rebecca Conert, Beulahville, second place. Third prizes were granted to Phyllis Eady, Fair Bluff; Sue Yeager, Whiteville, and Audrey Russ, Bolton.

In the Prose division Norma Metts, Whiteville, received first prize. Second prize was shared by William McClure, Wilmington, and Tilmoth (Tim) Inman, Whiteville.

Bicentennial Awards were presented to Susan Shelley, Whiteville, first prize, for her short story, "Hallelujah for the Dawn", and to Cherlene Inman, Whiteville, second prize, for her poem, "Miss Liberty".

Additional awards will be announced at a later date. ARIES ONE will be published in the early fall.

Wide Variety Of Adult Education Courses Available

The Adult Education Extension division at Southeastern Community College has scheduled a wide range of classes and programs for the fall quarter of the school year now getting underway. Altogether, courses will be available at 27 different locations throughout Columbus County.

Most classes begin this week, at various dates, and persons are urged to register at the first session, but should enroll no later than the second session.

The locations and courses include:

ON SCC CAMPUS

Adult Basic Education, begins Sept. 13, and meets Mondays through Thursdays from 8:30 a.m. to 10 p.m., and Fridays from 8:30 a.m., to 4 p.m.

Adult High School, follows same schedule as Adult Basic Education, and begins Sept. 13.

ABC Stenograph, begins Sept. 13, and meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Adult Driver Education, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Wednesdays, 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.

Advanced Cake Decorating, begins Sept. 14, Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Crocheting and Knitting, begins Sept. 15, meets Wednesdays from 7 p.m., to 9:30 p.m.

Decoupage, begins Sept. 20, meets Mondays from 6 p.m., to 9 p.m.

Needlepoint, begins Sept. 15, meets Wednesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Nurse Assistant, begins Oct. 11, meets Mondays and Wednesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Wastewater Treatment, begins Sept. 15, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays 7 p.m., to 10 p.m., but after the first week will begin classes at 6 p.m.

WHITEVILLE Leder Park Recreation Hut

Knitting, begins Sept. 15, meets Wednesdays from 9:30 a.m., to 12:30 p.m.

Crocheting, begins Sept. 16, meets Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Crocheting, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays from 9 a.m., to 12 - noon.

Pine Needle Craft, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays from 9 a.m., to 12 - noon.

At 115

Pecan Street

Clothing Construction, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays from 9 a.m., to 12 noon.

Clothing Construction, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Drapery Construction, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Mrs. Woodrow Walters
Smyrna Road

Crocheting, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Crocheting, begins Sept. 16, meets Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Mava's Creative
Ceramics

Ceramics, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Beginning Ceramics, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Dorothy Cain's
Residence

Knitting, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays from 9:30

a.m., to 12:30 p.m.
Knitting, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Courthouse Annex

Cake Decorating, begins Sept. 16, meets Thursdays from 9 a.m., to 12 noon.

MT. OLIVE COMMUNITY
Former High School
Upholstery, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Clothing Construction, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Knitting, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays from 2 p.m., to 5 p.m.

Crocheting, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays from 9 a.m., to 12 noon.

At Janie Norton Residence

Crocheting, begins Sept. 16, meets Thursdays from 1 p.m., to 4 p.m.

LEBANON CHURCH AT
WILLIAMS COMMUNITY
Macrame, begins Sept. 15, meets Wednesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Metric System, begins Sept. 15, meets Wednesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

TABOR CITY

At the High School

Adult Basic Education, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Adult High School, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 to 10 p.m.

Crocheting, begins Sept. 16, meets Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Knitting, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Macrame, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Crafts, begins Sept. 16, meets Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Rescue Building

Clothing Construction, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Clothing Construction, Tuesdays from 9 a.m. to 12 noon.

Westside Community Center

Clothing Construction, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Hob Nob Shop
Ceramics, begins Sept. 16, meets Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

FAIR BLUFF

At Elementary School
Adult Basic Education, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Adult High School, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Crocheting and Knitting, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Bible, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Decoupage, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Edna Floyd's Residence

Crocheting, begins Sept. 16, meets Thursdays from 9 a.m., to 12 noon.

Fair Bluff Ceramics

Ceramics, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Ceramics, begins Sept. 14, meets Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

CERRO GORDO Prince Residence

Ceramics, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Ceramics, begins Sept. 17, meets Fridays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

West Columbus High School

Brick masonry, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

CHADBOURN

Elementary School
Adult Basic Education, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Adult High School, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Bible, begins Sept. 16, meets Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Clothing Construction, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Upholstery, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Heye's Florist

Ceramics, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays from 3 p.m., to 6 p.m.

Ceramics, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays from 6 p.m., to 9 p.m.

Flower Arranging, begins Sept. 15, meets Wednesdays from 5 p.m., to 8 p.m.

Bryant's Residence
Crocheting, begins Sept. 16, meets Thursdays from 1 p.m., to 4 p.m.

Crocheting, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Knitting, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays from 1 p.m., to 4 p.m.

Sencland Center

Adult Basic Education

begins Sept. 15, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7-10 p.m.

Crocheting, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays from 1 p.m., to 4 p.m.

Matthews' Residence
Wig Care, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

McRae's Residence
Crocheting, begins Sept. 16, meets Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

ACME DELCO
High School

Adult Basic Education, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Adult High school, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Brick masonry, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Ornamental Horticulture, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Upholstery, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Typing, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Crocheting, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Arts and Crafts, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

Ridgewood Ceramics
Shop

Ceramics, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays from 9 a.m., to 12 noon.

Ceramics, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays from 7 p.m., to 10 p.m.

HALLSBORO HIGH
SCHOOL

Adult Basic Education

Adult Basic Education

begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7-10 p.m.

Adult High School, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7-10 p.m.

Arts & Crafts, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7-10 p.m.

Automobile Mechanics, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m.

Bible, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays from 7-10 p.m.

Bookkeeping, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7-10 p.m.

Brick masonry, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7-10 p.m.

Crocheting, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays from 7-10 p.m.

Guitar (beginning) begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m.

Driver Education, begins Sept. 13, Mondays and Thursdays from 7-10 p.m.

LAKE WACCAMAW

Boys' Home

Pottery, begins Sept. 15, meets Wednesdays from 9 a.m., to 12 noon.

Upholstery, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays and Wednesdays from 7-10 p.m.

NAKINA

Sencland Community Action Center

Adult Basic Education, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m.

Adult High School, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m.

Crocheting, begins Sept. 15, meets Wednesdays from 1 p.m., to 4 p.m.

Clothing Construction, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m.

Upholstery, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays and Fridays, 7-10 p.m.

Crocheting, begins Sept. 14, meets Tuesdays and Fridays, 7-10 p.m.

GUIDEWAY

Mrs. Carmel C.

Gore Residence

Crocheting, begins Sept. 16, meets Thursdays from 7-10 p.m.

Clothing Construction, begins Sept. 16, meets Thursdays from 2 p.m., to 5 p.m.

Clothing Construction, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays from 2 p.m., to 5 p.m.

Clothing Construction, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays from 7-10 p.m.

REAVES FERRY

Mrs. Esther Moses

Residence

Clothing Construction, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m.

DOETHAN COMMUNITY
CENTER

Adult High School, begins Sept. 13, meets Mondays and Thursdays, 7-10 p.m.

SCC Dean's List

9-13-76

The Honors List for the summer quarter at Southeastern Community College includes the college parallel, technical, and vocational divisions, and has been released by College Registrar R.C. Norris. The Honors List requires a grade point average of 3.0 to 3.49 on at least 12 quarter hours, with no grade lower than C.

The list includes:

WHITEVILLE — Dorothy Baldwin, Brent Best, Jane Brown, Lee Cobb, Timothy Collier, Larry Cravens, Lyle Dippel, Belton Douglas Jr., Harvey Foley, Larry George, Ralph Horne, Alice Jones, Esther Jones, Barbara Kinsey, Janice Kissam, Arthur Kohles, Margaret Little, Ronald Rivenbark, Kenneth Roberts, Brenda Smith, Eugene Strickland, and Linda White.

CHADBURN — Glenn Arnette, Richard Benton, Deborah Blackmon, Theresa Cribb, Kathy Mercer, Mary Jo White, Norma Williamson, and George Wooten.

TABOR CITY — Melvin Hines, Franklin Jernigan, and Willie Smith.

BLADENBORO — Theodore Baldwin, Annie Hill, and Judy Meadows.

LAKE WACCAMAW — Frances Batten and Sally Marks.

CLARENDON — George Craig Jr., and James Ellis.

FAIR BLUFF — Sharon Foley and Suzanne Small.

ASH — Donald Hughes and

Herman Leonard.

CLARKTON — Skye Jordan and Barbara Latta.

Also, Robert Angelton of Evergreen; Charles Cooke of Lumberton; Ann Core of Shallotte; Mabry Dennis of Longwood; Hinton Fulford Jr., of Supply; James Hawkins of Brunswick; Tona Lewis of Proctorville; Darlene Mitchell of Council; Carthell Moore of Hallsboro; Harold Parker Jr., of Elizabethtown; Donald Prince of Cerro Gordo; Tamalyn Rogers of Fairmont; Teresa Whaley of Nakina; and, Theodore Papsis of Nichols, S.C.

Mental Health Planning Session

9-16-76

The Columbus County Mental Health Association officers and committee chairmen held a planning session on Thursday, September 9, at Southeastern Community College.

Dr. Ron McCarter, president, presided. Mrs. Elana Mukamal gave a financial report and resolicitation fund drive report. Mrs. Pearl Towler gave a report on the July state board meeting which she attended.

Mrs. Mary Eplee gave ideas for promoting "Operation Santa Claus," which will be conducted through November. Mrs. Sue Prescott and Jim Starnes are checking films and booklets which will be helpful. Mrs. Janet Kinsey will help with publicity.

Mrs. Anne Lattay gave plans for next membership meeting. It will be a luncheon meeting on October 12 at the Holiday Restaurant in Whiteville. The speaker will be Whiteville's police chief, Richard McLean.

Gospel Sing Set Saturday

9-20-76

The Third Annual Gospel Sing for Cystic Fibrosis will be held Saturday night at 7:30 in the Southeastern Community College Auditorium. Price of admission is \$2.

Headlining the program will be Ronnie and the Cosepettes, The Kirby Family and the Cego Inspirations. All proceeds will go to the North Carolina Cystic Fibrosis Research Center.

Cystic fibrosis, a disease which severely damages the lung, cripples thousands of children annually.

Children are born with cystic fibrosis when both parents carry the recessive gene that causes the disease. It is estimated that one person in 20 or 10 million Americans, have the gene. Today there is no practical way of identifying the carriers of the gene before they have children.

The disease cannot be cured at the present time, but early diagnosis and improved medical care are helping these children live longer, more active lives.

Once, children with cystic fibrosis died in infancy. Today 50 per cent are living beyond 18 years of age.

There are more than 100 cystic fibrosis centers located throughout the United States.

SCC Student Receives Special Scholarship

9-30-76

Doretha Alston, a member of the Class of 1976 at Southeastern Community College, and who leaves soon to continue her education at the University of Southern California as a special scholarship winner, paid tribute to SCC for its excellent faculty and outstanding program.

Ms. Alston, of Leland, was selected as a winner in the Minority Engineering Scholarship program for Community College Graduates, which is funded by the General Electric Foundation. She was one of only two winners in North Carolina, and only 50 winners were chosen throughout the nation.

She entered Southeastern for her sophomore year, transferring from N.C. State University because she was needed at home. "I enjoyed my year at Southeastern very much," she said the other day. "I was not sure what I wanted when I came here, but I began to see my goals then, and my instructors were very good." She said Marion Martin of the science faculty nominated her for the scholarship and encouraged her to compete.

Ms. Alston will be working for a degree in Biomedical Engineering, and then a master's degree, and afterwards, she hopes to attend medical school. She chose the University of Southern California over Duke



Doretha Alston

University and Boston College because of her eventual hope to go to medical school at USC.

One of the requirements for the scholarship was at least a 3.0 grade point average, which she exceeded. The scholarship is worth \$4,000 a year, and may be renewable

for a second year, provided the student maintains a certain scholastic average.

Ms. Alston is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Alston Sr., of Leland. She plans to leave for USC in about a month.

First Concert Attended By 800 To 900

10-4-76
The Earl Scruggs Review was enthusiastically received by those who attended the first of the Performing Arts Series at Southeastern Community College for two performances Saturday night.

Dick Burkhardt, head of the music department, reported that between 800 and 900 persons enjoyed the two performances in the college gym, despite the fact that the acoustics left much to be desired.

In addition to the "crowds attending being encouraging," Burkhardt stated, "we almost came near to reaching the financial goal required to meet the cost of contracting the artists and adapting the gym for use as a concert hall."

He gave special plaudits to the young people who supported the first concert who, in fact, "went wild" with enthusiasm for the acts.



GRADUATES — Recent graduates of the practical nursing program at Southeastern Community College are: front row, left to right, Janice Kissam of Whiteville, Teresa Whaley of Nakina, Barbara Latta of Clarkton, and Barbara Basham of Fairmont; back row, left to right, Debbie Williamson of Evergreen, Carleen Jones of Whiteville, Meleisa Prince of Loris, S.C., and Susan Horne of Fairmont.

Pins, Caps To 8 Nurses

Eight graduates of the practical nursing program at Southeastern Community College were honored recently in special pinning and capping ceremonies held at the First Baptist Church.

In addition to their pins and caps, they also were presented a red rose for each graduate, as a gift from District 16 of the Nurses Association.

The graduates are Janice Kissam and Carleen Jones, both of Whiteville; Barbara Basham and Susan Horne, both of Fairmont; and, Teresa Whaley of Nakina, Barbara Latta of Clarkton, Debbie Williamson of Evergreen, and Meleisa Prince of Loris, S.C.

Principal speaker for the ceremonies was Dr. W.H.

Hoskins of Whiteville, who compared nursing today with nursing during wartime. Special music was presented by Soloist Lynn Norris, with Debra Rhodes as pianist.

Mrs. Winifred Coleman, who heads the practical nursing course at Southeastern, made the presentation of caps, and Mrs. Mildred Ross, nursing director at Southeastern, presented the pins. At the

conclusion of the program, the graduates were part of a candlelight service, at which time wach was presented a miniature Florence Nightingale lamp.

Sculptor-In-Residence

NR 10/11/76

Southeastern Community College's artist-in-residence for the 1976 - 77 school year is Sculptor Horace L. Farlowe, a native North Carolinian whose career is marked by numerous awards and honors.

Farlowe comes to Southeastern through the Visiting Artist program, which is a cooperative venture between the North Carolina Arts Council and the North Carolina Department of Community Colleges. He filled a similar post last year at Davidson County Community College.

He will work on the campus, and will also visit schools in the Columbus County area in connection with his sculpture and programs on sculpture.

He is a native of Robbins, and earned his masters in art degree in 1964 at East Carolina University. He obtained his B.S. degree from Atlantic Christian College, after attending Appalachian State University and N.C. State University. He has also studied at UNC - Greensboro, and has studied sculpture under Peter Agostini in Greensboro.

Farlowe's sculpture has been exhibited extensively and has won many awards and honors. His shows have included the Newsteads Gallery in Denver, Colo., the University of South Carolina, the Julius Gray Purchase Award of the Greensboro Chamber of Commerce, the Garden Gallery of Raleigh, and he was a finalist in the National Sculpture Competition at the University of South Dakota last year.

Earlier in his career, Farlowe taught sculpture at UNC - Greensboro, Adams State College in Colorado, and Bennett College in

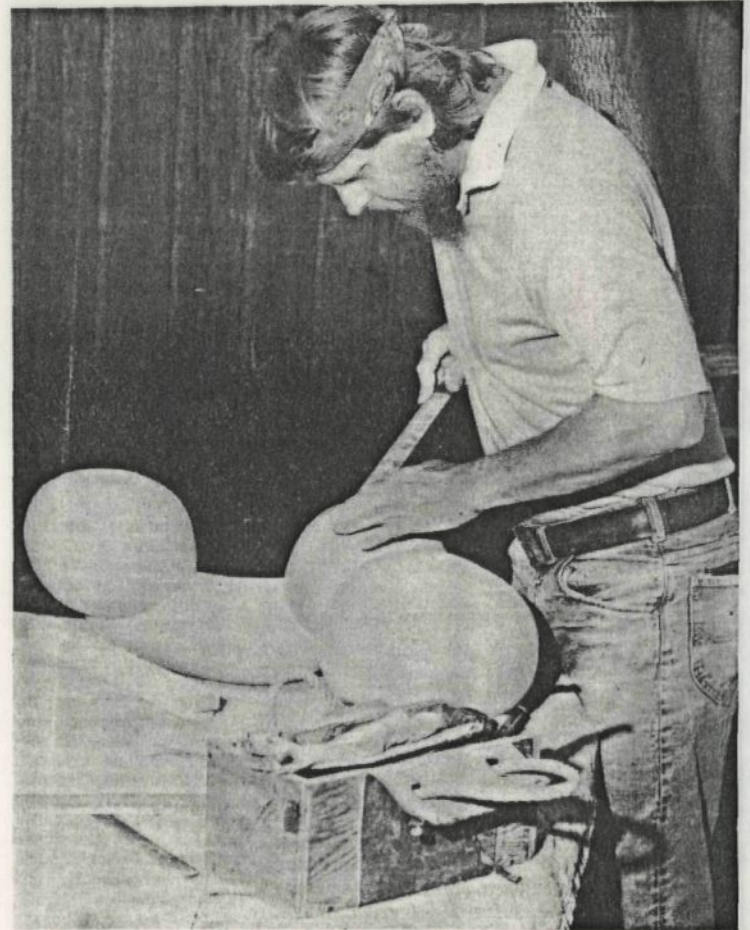
Greensboro.

The artist's stone sculpture is direct stone carving (no models). His involvement in recent sculptures reflects

spontaneity and a paradoxicalness of weight; that is, heavy stones carved to suggest a certain weightlessness. The shapes

are a combination of geometric and anatomical forms.

Farlowe served four years with the U.S. Marine Corps.



SCULPTOR AT SOUTHEASTERN — Horace L. Farlowe, a native North Carolinian from Robbins, is the first sculptor to serve as artist-in-residence at Southeastern Community College. He has joined the faculty for the 1976 - 77 school year, coming to Southeastern from Davidson County Community College.

This Unique Course Teaches Confidence

The sight of participants doing horizontal rope crawls and zooming along a 250-foot zip wire ride is not the everyday, run-of-the-mill activity on a college campus, but it is becoming rapidly familiar at Southeastern Community College since the institution built and put into use a confidence course.

The confidence course is a three-to-four hour test over a series of obstacles, and is designed to develop self-confidence based on group-type activity and developing the ability to trust and work with others.

This marks a "first" for Southeastern, being the only institution within the state's community college system to include a confidence course in its programs for students and other groups who would use it. Southeastern's course requires a group effort, and each group is accompanied by instructor in the college's Outdoor Recreation department.

Bernard Brown, instructor in the department, explained that the course is built in a natural setting with a wooded area of the campus. Among the obstacles are a 12-foot vertical wall, horizontal rope crawl, suspended cable bridge, and a 250-foot zip wire ride. Brown and several students spent much of the summer constructing the course, and they are pleased with the results. "The course is working very well," Browns says, "and is proving popular with students and people in the community."

In this respect, Brown says the confidence course not only serves the students in the Outdoor Recreation courses, but also instructors and students from the rest of the campus. In addition, over 200 persons, participating in small groups, have used the course since late summer and

early fall. These have included youngsters from the Whiteville Recreation Department and a group of students from Sampson Technical Institute near Clinton. "And we are open to others who want to try," says Brown.

Groups should get in touch with Brown, or with Al Phillips, coordinator of the Outdoor Recreation Department, so they can be scheduled at convenient times.

In the meantime, a lot of people (men, women, teenagers, and boys and girls) are taking to the course ... with confidence.

Students Raise

\$\$\$ For Trip

A bake sale on Friday and a yard sale on Saturday will climax a week of fund raising efforts by a group of Southeastern Community College students who are raising money to defray transportation costs to the Model United Nations program next month at the University of Pennsylvania.

The bake sale and the yard sale will be on the front lawn of the Southeastern campus, with the hours from 10:30 a.m., to around 4 p.m., according to Alan Brownlee, faculty member who is coordinating the project and who will act as advisor to the group when it goes to the University of Pennsylvania.

"We will sell all kinds of things," Brownlee says, "and we hope to attract large crowds for both days."

Piedmont Chamber Orchestra Will Perform October 28 At SCC

The noted Piedmont Chamber Orchestra, a 21-member professional ensemble affiliated with the North Carolina School of the Arts, will appear in concert at Southeastern Community College on October 28.

The concert will be held in the college auditorium, starting at 8:15 p.m., under the sponsorship of the Performing Arts Committee at Southeastern. The concert is open to the public, and tickets for general admission are \$3 each. SCC students and area public school students may purchase student tickets at \$1 each. Tickets will be on sale at the door on the night of the concert, says Richard Burkhardt, SCC faculty member and chairman of the Performing Arts Committee.

The Piedmont Chamber Orchestra is under the direction of the Hungarian-born conductor, Nicholas Harsanyi, who has made distinguished contributions to American musical life, and has toured the major centers of the United States, Canada, and Europe to high critical acclaim. He is the founder and former director of the

renowned Princeton Chamber Orchestra.

The Piedmont Chamber Orchestra is made up of professional musicians living and working in the Piedmont area of North Carolina. Over half are on the music faculty at the School of the Arts and all are instrumentalists of first - chair rank, including the five woodwind artists from the nationally - known Clarion Wind Quintet, which also will be on the program.

The repertoire embraces the legacy of instrumental

music of the 17th and 18th centuries as well as an increasing number of present-day compositions devoted to the singular beauty and flexibility of the small orchestra.

The orchestra was formed in 1968 with a Rockefeller Foundation grant to the N.C. School of the Arts, and is supported by the National Endowment for the Arts, the Southern Federation of State Art Agencies, and the N.C. School of the Arts' Foundation.

Crime Program Speakers Chosen

NR 10/25/76

Speakers and resource people for the crime prevention program for senior citizens in the county have been chosen. The program will be in the courthouse annex auditorium on West Smith Street, with four 2 p.m. sessions scheduled for November 2, 4, 9 and 11.

Detective Sergeant George W. Dudley of the Columbus County Police will discuss street crime; Marshall E. Shepard of the police science department at Southeastern Community College will discuss and demonstrate how to make your home more secure from burglars; Chief Rick McLean of the Whiteville Police will tell how to spot car artists and fraud schemes and tell what to do about them.

Others who will discuss various ways citizens can help protect themselves from crime and work more ef-

fectively with law enforcement agencies are Chief George E. Best, Bolton Police; Chief Tom Gillis, Chadbourne Police; Bob Crutchfield, Waccamaw Bank; William L. Williamson, Assistant District Solicitor; John J. Jones, Public Affairs Chairperson, Columbus-Whiteville Retired Teachers, will discuss advantages of citizens involvement in Crime Prevention activities.

Studies have clearly demonstrated that there are many practical things that can be learned and done to reduce or remove a crime risk.

Citizens, especially older persons, are urged to attend these sessions to learn how to take positive action to reduce or remove risk of crime. There is no charge for this public service program offered by Senior Citizens Council and its affiliated organizations.

Educational Personnel Meet

NR 10-25-76

The 26th Annual meeting of District 13, North Carolina Association of Educational Office Personnel, will be held Friday, October 22, at the Wilmington Hilton, with delegates from a seven-county area expected to attend.

Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College, will be the principal speaker. He will talk on "Achievement Through Professional Growth." His topic follows the theme of the district's program, which is involvement in professional standards, with emphasis on upgrading the standards of office personnel.

Mrs. Janice Simms of Southeastern Community College is district president, and will preside. Mrs. Awilda

C. Smith of the New Hanover County Board of Education is vice-president, and Mrs. Betsy Fisher of Southeastern Community College is secretary and treasurer. Part of the one-day meeting will include the election of officers for the coming year.

The meeting begins with registration at 10 a.m., followed by the business session; lunch; Dr. McCarter's address, and special entertainment.

Special guests will include representatives from the State Department of Public Instruction and the Department of Community Colleges.

District 13 includes Columbus, New Hanover, Sampson, Brunswick, Pender, Duplin, and Bladen counties.

Special Reading Workshop Slated

NR 10/25/76

A one-day teacher training workshop, in "Effective Teaching of Reading and Study Skills" will be held at Southeastern Community College on November 17, under the leadership of Paul Cirincione of the College Skills Center of New York.

The workshop is designed for reading and content area teachers, who are striving for answers to the reading problems in the schools. A registration fee of \$35 includes all materials which are used during the session that runs from 8:45 a.m., to 3 p.m. Additional information can be obtained from Rebecca Johnson, instructor in reading at Southeastern Community College.

Cirincione is a specially trained member of the instructional staff of College Skills Center. He received his M.A. in Psychology from Hofstra University. Among his career credits is supervising psychologist for Queen's Hospital in Jamaica, N.Y., and director of training and development for Mount Sinai Hospital in New York.

The Southeastern workshop will follow the format which has proved successful in teaching reading to students of all backgrounds. Public school teachers and college level teachers will find the workshop program of special interest.

This workshop will introduce teachers to a methodology that may be used with any materials. Teachers also will be able to discuss their common problems regarding reading skills of students.

Aries One '76

Is Available

NR 10-25-76 10-25

Southeastern Community College's literary annual, "Aries One - 76," was published last week and has been delivered to the campus, where it is available to students and interested readers.

The new edition is a 32-page magazine with a wide collection of short stories, poetry, and art work, including photography. It is described as "one of the best" of the editions since Aries One was begun as a literary publication some years ago. Ruby Lambdin, Southeastern faculty member and literary advisor to the student staff, says there is much good reading in this year's edition, and the contributors have come from both the students and faculty at Southeastern.

In addition to Miss Lambdin, Mrs. Christine Balogh, who heads Southeastern's art department, is serving as art advisor for "Aries One - 76."

Heading the magazine's staff is Rebecca Conert as editor-in-chief, with Michelle Conert as art editor, and Phyllis Eady as business manager.

T. Elbert Clemmons Day

35A

Celebrated By College

NRL

10-25-76

By WRAY THOMPSON

The newest crop of Clemmons - Ward Scholars was introduced Tuesday to the provider of the Southeastern Community College trust fund — T. Elbert Clemmons of Tequesta, Fla.

Clemmons, a Hallsboro native, his wife, and sister, Mrs. Carlene Walters of Charleston, S.C., were honored at a luncheon hosted by the Clemmons - Ward Trust Committee at the Holiday Restaurant.

Three of the current recipients of the Clemmons - Ward Trust Fund present were Marty Cartrette of Whiteville, Teresa Register of Nakina, and Terry Jones of Chadbourn.

Earlier recipients of the fund who expressed gratitude to the benefactor were Curtis Welborne, an instructor at Southeastern; Mrs. Armelda Bracey Jones, teacher at Edgewood Elementary; and Mrs. Susan Wood, director of the Retired Senior Volunteers Program at the college which is funded in part by the Clemmons trust.

The trust fund was set up in 1969 in honor of the donor's father and mother, the late George Marion Clemmons and Arrie Ward Clemmons. He calls his gift "seed corn" which he expects the recipients to apply to imagination, dedication and enthusiasm. The scholarships are restricted to residents of Columbus County, but is not limited to any level of study or specialty.

Clemmons briefly addressed those assembled to honor him and his wife Lanie,

and Mrs. Walters, after being introduced by Barry Nation, chairman of the Clemmons - Ward Trust Committee.

He said he recently visited a log cabin in Kentucky which "is even smaller than the one I was born in at Honey Hill.

"Down the road about seven or eight miles is a

school house, smaller than the two - room school I first attended." Clemmons was referring to the birthplace and school attended by Abraham Lincoln. He added, "I also visited the store in New Salem that Lincoln clerked in — "about the size

(Continued on Page 18)



THOMAS ELBERT CLEMMONS poses a Lincolnesque challenge to this year's recipients of the Clemmons-Ward Trust Fund scholarships awarded this year for study at Southeastern Community College.



PERFECT SCORES — Southeastern Community College's instructors in welding, with perfect scores on recent special tests, are congratulated by Dr. Ron McCarter, president of the college. Left to right, Dr. McCarter, Ira Melvin, Wilbur N. Ward, Robert Jackson, and Edward H. Pate who is department coordinator.

Welding Has Reputation Of Excellence

N.R.
11-1-76
Significant upgrading of the welding program at Southeastern Community College has been achieved through outstanding scores made by the instructional staff in special tests conducted recently on the campus by the Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory.

The welding instructors, headed by Edward H. Pate, department coordinator, are Robert Jackson, Ira Melvin, and Wilbur N. Ward. Along with Pate, they scored 100

percent, thus making Southeastern one of only three community colleges in the state in which its welding department is qualified and certified to administer these same tests for the Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory, which is one of the foremost in the nation in its field.

The instructors were presented certificates by Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, president of Southeastern Community College. The certificates acknowledge that

the recipients earned their scores in accordance with the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and the American Welding Society.

"The results are excellent," said William R. Ball, dean of the college's Occupational Education division, "and this makes us extremely proud of our instructors."

Ball explained the tests "are the toughest and hardest devised by the testing laboratory." The test include: welded 6" schedule 40 pipe wall thickness of .280 inches, and the position for this welding test was Number 6-G, Fixed and Inclined 45 degrees vertical weld upward. Ball says the X-ray test would have revealed any flaws in the work if the instructors had made any.

Southeastern already enjoys a wide reputation of excellence in its welding program and in the quality of its welding graduates. This is

illustrated by the number of top companies in the nation which use Southeastern as a test site for welding applicants.

Companies using welders, and individual welders interested in taking these tests of Pittsburgh Testing can do so by getting in touch with Pate at the college.

Pate has been at Southeastern longer than any other welding instructor. He joined the SCC faculty nine years ago, coming here from a post as welding instructor at Wilson Technical Institute where he worked for five years.

He is a native of Wilmington and is married to the former Eula Johnson of Bladen County. They have four children. One of his favorite hobbies is repairing small engines, but he also enjoys fishing and gardening. The Pates live in Whiteville.

Melvin is a native of Bladen County, and came to SCC five years ago from a job in industry. He is a graduate of Wilson Technical Institute. He is married to the former Marjorie Bryan, also of Bladen County, and they have two children and live in Chadbourne. Melvin's hobbies are hunting and fishing.

Jackson lives in Clarkton with his family. He is married to the former Marion Greco of New York and they have six children. He is a native of Wilmington, and has been at Southeastern for three and one-half years. Prior to that, he was a

foreman with Daniels Construction Co., and did teaching. He was trained at the Newport News Shipbuilding and Drydock Co., School under sponsorship of the U.S. Navy. Also, for the past two years, he has served as the pastor of the Church of God in Elizabethtown.

Ward, who was born in Nakina and still makes his home there, has been on the SCC staff for five years, coming to the college from a repair business which he owned. He got his training at Southeastern Community College and Cape Fear Technical Institute. He is married to the former Ruth Long of the Bethel community in Columbus County, and they have two children.

Dean Ball is so pleased with the results of this unusually difficult testing program as a means of upgrading the department, that he plans to follow up with similar programs in other departments of the college's vocational and technical divisions.

SCC Has Idea Center

11-11-76
Women interested in program ideas for civic clubs and other programs are urged to review audio-visual materials and books at Southeastern Community College between noon and

1:30 p.m. Friday, Nov. 12.

The materials will be on display in the Resources for Student Learning Lab in G-Building. The selected materials are slanted toward ideas of interest to women.

In Our Opinion

NR
11-15-76

Doing Unto Others

It was a pleasure having the much emphasis on my letters, my many-faceted man, T. Elbert visits to her at Chapel Hill, as she did Clemmons, in our midst again, on the amount of money. I wish it accompanied by his charming wife were possible for me to continue this and sister. Each year his presence in close relationship with every Columbus is treated as sort of a recipient."

homecoming as he visits with Mr. Clemmons established a trust friends of his native Hallsboro area, at Chapel Hill prior to the founding the Hallsboro school where he en- of Southeastern, and as at dowed the library, and Southeastern Southeastern, the trust dispensed by Community College which receives his alma mater is left wide open so the benefits of a special trust fund to far as curriculum, levels of provide scholarships in memory of education, etc.

his late father and mother.

Momentarily, a Clemmons scholarship does not compare to one of those dispensed by the John Motley Morehead Foundation at UNC-CH, but Mr. Clemmons gives of himself to the benefactors of the Southeastern scholarships which he established in 1969.

Those who receive the Clemmons scholarships know that he is sincerely interested in them professionally, personally, and he is not reluctant to offer them suggestive guidance when they seek it.

Armelda Brace Jones, an Edgewood teacher, while expressing her gratefulness to the Clemmons family during a luncheon last week, emphasized the point that the talks that she had with him here and at Chapel Hill were as meaningful as the scholarship itself. The scholarship, however, was the key to the new direction in her life because she would have become a secretary had it not been for being chosen as the recipient of the first scholarship.

In 1975, Mr. Clemmons wrote, "I am delighted that my idea of seed corn, or money plus imagination, of trying something new and even occasionally making a mistake is being given wide circulation where it will be read and, I hope, read by a large number of people ... While eventually the fund will be considerably larger, there will always be a limit on the amount of money, but there never should be a limit on the amount of imagination, dedication and enthusiasm that goes into its use.

"I was interested in noting that Armelda Brace Jones placed as

He has always been an avid reader, therefore it was natural for him to target on the Hallsboro High School Library as a project for which he could share some of the resources that he began accumulating after leaving the local school, graduating from UNC and joining International Business Machines where he climbed the ranks to become an executive.

Not only is he a constant reader, but an accomplished writer. His autobiography was well written, comprehensive, and is a significant contribution to the written history of Columbus County.

The News Reporter has made ample use of his collection of philosophical quotations, which was published several years ago in a beautiful volume. The fillers that often appear in this column are borrowed from Mr. Clemmons' collection.

There is another side of Elbert Clemmons that is not as well known as his educational trust funds, the library endowment, and his writings. He has felt a growing concern for the elderly who have chosen Florida for their lives in retirement. He explained, "Because of the extreme shortage of rooms in both hospitals and convalescent homes in this area (Tequesta, Fla.) I serve in 1974 as chairman of the board of the Palm Beach - Martin County Medical Center, a proposed \$20 million complex to be built in this community, and a convalescent home."

In April of this year we were pleased to receive a copy of Mr. Clemmons' latest publication,

"Relaxation and Meditation" which he wrote after attending the Pain Rehabilitation Center at LaCrosse, Wisconsin, and was able to secure some benefit from the treatment. As usual, anything good that he experiences, he wanted to share with the public, and thus the book. A reviewer described the steps as they were treated in the book: Appreciating the Body, Relaxing the Body, Instructing the Mind, and then, Renewing the Spirit.

Pain and anguish, the reviewer assured, "with the Clemmons system, can be handled."

We were proud to note, in the last paragraph of the review, that the afore-mentioned the new nursing home of the Palm Beach - Martin Medical Center was named The Clemmons Convalescent Pavilion. While it is interesting to observe his involvement in education, literature, the humanities, and welfare of the elderly, we wonder what next adventure he will enter into for the benefit of his fellow man.

Second Crime Prevention Program Held

NQ 11-8-76

Marshall Shepherd, head of the Police Science program at Southeastern Community College, spoke to about 50 people Thursday at the second of four crime prevention programs at the courthouse annex auditorium on West Smith Street.

The program was on security of the home, and the main point was prevention of burglary by thinking like the burglar and correcting mistakes discovered.

"If all folks in this nation felt a responsibility toward preventing crime," Shepherd said, "we would have to hire less police officers. We'd be our own police officers."

Shepherd said the key to prevention was understanding the burglar to be hesitant to enter a properly defended house. "You know, burglars are lazy," Shepherd

said. "They don't like to work. Think about it in terms of what you can do for yourself. Be a little selfish."

Most of Shepherd's suggestions about security of the home dealt with properly locking the home and with making the burglar think someone is always in the home.

Clifton A. McClelland, chairman of the Senior Citizen's Council, one of the sponsors of the program series, said he would like for city and county law enforcement officials and civic officials to attend Thursday's meeting, which he considers the most important of the four. Thursday's topic is improving community and law enforcement working relations.

At the Thursday session George Best of the Bolton

police will speak on neighborhood mutual protection; and Geroge Dudley of the Columbus County Police will speak on personal property marking and inventory; Tom Gillis of the Chadborn police will speak on crime check by neighborhood watch; Bob Crutchfield of Waccamaw Bank will speak on how to protect your social security on pension checks; William Williams, assistant district solicitor, will speak on making a better crime report and whether we need citizen court observers; and John H. Jones will speak on the advantages of citizen involvement.

McClelland said he thought public officials, civic and law enforcement, should attend to see how much of an effort is being made by citizens to help themselves. He said "I

think there's a lot that can be done, even by the group that's involved here."

Among the main points made during Shepherd's presentation Thursday:

Don't leave signs inviting burglars — When away from home, have newspapers, mail, milk or other deliveries stopped; keep the yard mowed; don't let any other conditions build up that show you are not at home; and don't leave spare keys under the doormat or nearby.

Use dependable locks — Worthless locking devices and simple locks should be replaced; sliding doors and windows should be secured; lock all doors and windows; lock the door even when leaving only for a few minutes. Shepherd recommended visiting a reputable hardware store to find a good lock.

Use proper lighting — Burglars don't like to be seen, so have doors well lighted; keep dark areas around the house well lighted so there

are no hiding places for the burglar; keep lights on inside when away from home, but have an electric timer or a neighbor's help to keep different lights on at different times as if you were there.

General hints — If away from home, turn the telephone bell's volume down, because a constantly ringing phone is a sign you aren't there; have a peephole installed in your door and don't open to strangers; have a list and serial numbers or descriptions of your possessions for identification if you are burglarized; if you are burglarized don't disturb things when you find them — call the police, then call your insurance company, then give each the list of your possessions.

If you leave for a few days or more, leave a key with a neighbor to go in your home and change things around and turn lights on and off to give the appearance of your being there; organize community nousey neighbors

club so everyone can look out for everyone else; don't give away much information by phone; and don't reveal vacation plans.

"What I hope that I've done," Shepherd said, "is to get across some ideas of what you — not us or somebody else, but you — can do to make your home a little more secure."

After Shepherd's presentation, which included a film and a collection of slides, a panel discussion was held with R.F. Mickey of the Columbus County chapter of the American Association of Retired Persons, Mrs. M.S. Turner of the Fair Bluff Over Sixty Club, Mrs. Robert Hodges of the Columbus - Whiteville unit of Retired Teachers and Shepherd the participants. Donnie W. Graham, chairperson of education for the Columbus - Whiteville Retired Teachers moderated the discussion.

Clifton A. McClelland, chairman of the Senior Citizen's Council of the county, called the program to order and Mrs. Elaine N. Blake, home economics extension agent, welcomed those attending. Rev. John Walkup, pastor of Whiteville First Presbyterian Church, represented the Columbus County Ministerial Association and gave the invocation for the meeting.

Tuesday's topic will be recognizing fraud and bunco artists and will have police chief Rick McLean of the Whiteville police the guest speaker. All programs are at 2 p.m. at the courthouse annex auditorium on West Smith Street.



SCC police science instructor Marshall Shepherd speaking at the second county crime prevention seminar. (Staff Photo by Dan Sears)

SCC Has Orange-White Game Set!

11-15-76

HALLSBORO — Southeastern Community College has something new in its basketball books this season: an Orange-White Game.

The intra-squad contest will be played, according to head coach Harry Foley, in the Hallsboro gym — site of all Rams home games — at 8 p.m., Tuesday. "This game will also kick off an interest-pushing ticket sales program," said Foley, "THOUGH ADMISSION TO THE ORANGE-WHITE GAME IS FREE! We'll be selling season tickets to all Rams' home games for \$3 for high school students; \$5 for adults. At these prices, it is hoped that we will build interest and have better attendance at Rams' home games."

He reiterated that ad-

mission to the Orange - White game will be FREE!

Foley, who has praised Bob Young, his assistant, for the work he has done with him in coaching the team thus far, named the following players to the squads that will participate in the Tuesday night intra - squad contest:

ORANGE— Merele Britt, Louis Simeon, Wallace Moore, Sherman Daniels, Mitch Jones, Joenathan Johnson. **WHITE** — Robert Myles, Alfonzo Cromartie, Willie Ratley, Ray Bland, Tony Benton, and Chester Lasley. Foley will coach the White team, Young the Orange. Only Britt, Myles, and James Pierce — injured at present, are returnees from last year's North Carolina Community College Athletic Conference champions.



NR 11-18-76
WAIDE GALLANT, state president of the North Carolina Mental Health Association, presents the coveted Silver Cup Award to Ron McCarter, Columbus County Mental Health Association president. Also attending the annual state meeting in Winston - Salem and receiving the award on behalf of the Columbus County Mental Health Association were (left to right), Betty DesVergers, Sally Marks, Pearl Fowler, and Jim Starnes (not pictured).

Foundation Is People

NR 11-15-76

The Southeastern Community College Foundation was established to assist worthy but needy students of this area.

The foundation raises local funds that are then matched with federal funds to provide financial aid to students to Southeastern Community College. The \$40,000 goal of the foundation this year should result in over \$350,000 of assistance to students.

One example of the type of students that benefit from the efforts of the Foundation is Mrs. Susan Shelley. Susan, a native of Whiteville, is a first year nursing student at Southeastern. In addition to being a full time student, Susan is also the mother of two sons, Kevin, 8, and Eric, 5, and the wife of Delane Shelley, who is a carpenter with Christian Brothers Services.

Susan stated, "It would have been almost impossible to have attended

Southeastern, if it had not been for financial assistance that is available. I know a lot of people who could not further their education if it had not been for Southeastern Community College. The college is fantastic. The faculty and staff are all very concerned about each student and are well qualified to help us reach our goals in life."

Susan stated that the financial aid that she receives pays her tuition, books, and gas. If assistance had not been available, she stated, she probably would have had to postpone her education until she saved enough money to attend part-time. After she completes her nursing program, she intends to practice in this area. Her future educational goal after becoming a nurse is to complete the License Practitioner's program.

She is just one example of many students that benefit from the efforts of the Southeastern Community College foundation. Gifts to the foundation are invested in students.

The results of this investment are a long term benefit to the community.

"When you are asked to contribute to the Foundation, remember that you are investing in people and the growth of Columbus County. Make your contribution to the SCC Foundation today by mailing your gift to P.O. Box 151, Whiteville or call the Office of Development at 642-7141," advised Mrs. Emily Rose Peal, chairwoman for the drive.



MRS. SUSAN SHELLEY

Campus Evening Classes Slated

On-campus evening classes begin this week and next for the 1976-77 winter quarter at Southeastern Community College. Registration was held from 6 p.m. until 9 p.m. on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday of this week.

Evening classes will meet through December 21, and will then recess until January

¹²⁻²⁻⁷⁶
4 for the Christmas holiday period. The winter quarter is scheduled to end on Monday, February 28.

Evening classes provide a variety of educational opportunities for those individuals who are unable to attend classes during the day. Special interest courses, such as personal taxes and real

estate fundamentals, provide an opportunity for the student to gain specialized knowledge in subjects which are frequently encountered in everyday life. Other courses, such as piano, guitar, physical fitness, and pottery provide excellent opportunities for self-enrichment and the en-

joyment of leisure time.

Persons who are interested in continuing their education for the purpose of job advancement or changing careers will find a good selection of occupational courses in the evening program. Business courses are offered in various secretarial skills such as typing, shorthand, and office machines. The criminal justice program is offered in the evening for students who are interested in a career in law enforcement. Courses in electrical installation and maintenance are offered, as well as courses in welding and air conditioning and refrigeration.

American Experiment' Set In Three Sessions

The Columbus County Bicentennial Commission, Columbus-Whiteville Retired School Personnel Association, and Southeastern Community College will sponsor three Bicentennial Forums, known as the "American Experiment."

The Columbus County and Whiteville city schools as well as SCC are co-hosts for the series of Forums which will be held in the auditorium of Southeastern Community College.

The Columbus County Schools will assist by furnishing a moderator and musical group for the first Forum, which will be held on Monday, March 9.

Dr. Jerry Paschal, Superintendent of Columbus County Schools, will be the first moderator.

Sam Stell, Superintendent of the Whiteville City Schools, will be the moderator for the second Forum on March 16. The city schools will act as

host and furnish a musical group.

Southeastern Community College's Choir will perform at the third Forum held on March 23. SCC will be the host organization and the moderator will be Mr. John Spaulding, Vice Chairman of SCC's Board of Trustees.

The Forums will begin at 7:00 p.m. and will last about two and one half hours. Each will begin with a short performance by a college or

public school musical group after which a speaker from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill will lecture.

One of the important features of the Forum will be the discussion and question and answer period from a panel of local people and the audience.

The panel will be made up of a local lay citizen, a community leader, a college student and a public school student.

College transfer courses are offered in the evening for students who may desire to complete a two-year degree program and then transfer to a four year institution to complete their baccalaureate degree.

Additional information on courses offered in the evening may be obtained by contacting Leon M. Fox, Jr., Director of Evening Programs, at 642-7141.

Rams Open With Win Over Shaw!

41A

¹²⁻²⁻⁷⁶
Data: David Parker

HALLSBORO

Paced by a hometown star, Clarence Ganus, and a former West Columbus High ace, Willie Ray Ratley, the Southeastern Community College Rams opened their 1977 basketball season on a successful note here, Wednesday (last) night, with a 76-70 decision over the Shaw University JVs from Raleigh.

Ganus, All - Columbus and All - East Waccamaw 2-A Conference star while playing for Hallsboro's Tigers a year ago, showed the fans he still like the confines of his home gym as he played a swell, all-around game and hit for 27 points in leading Coach Harry Foley's Rams to victory.

Ratley, an All - Three Rivers 3-A Conference and All - Columbus star at West Columbus in 1976, added 13 points and Louis Simeon, a St.

Johns endowment from St. Thomas in the Virgin Islands, poked in 12 additional Rams' points and turned in a superb rebounding game. He gathered in a dozen carooms, while Merle Britt of Lumberton added 9 rebounds.

For Shaw's Baby Bears, who trailed the homestanding Rams at the half, 44-39, M. Purcell hit for 23 markers, followed by M. Williams with 15.

Southeastern was up by 12 points at one time after the half. Shaw used the press and cut the margin at times, but the Rams came back continuously and kept their lead until the end.

Southeastern is at home to Fort Bragg's strong post club in the Hallsboro gym, Monday at 7:30 p.m.

SOUTHEASTERN (76) — James Pierce 6, Clarence Ganus, 27, Merele Britt 2, Al Cromartie 6, Willie Ray Ratley 13, Julian Testamark, Louis Simeon 12, Wallace Moore 6, Joenathan Johnson 4, Ray Bland. **SHAW JVS** (70) — R. Class 4, D. Alston 6, B. Williams 8, M. Lewis 6, D. Howard 4, M. Williams 15, P. Miles 4, R. Pittman, M. Purcell 23, R. Mitchell, C. Raynor.

Cage Scene

¹²⁻²⁻⁷⁶
RESULTS

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE 76, **SHAW UNIVERSITY JVs** 70.

Fairmont 46, Whiteville 34 (girls).

Fairmont 70, Whiteville 50 (boys).

Fairmont 60, Whiteville 36 (JVs).

West Brunswick 56, Hallsboro 35 (boys).

West Brunswick 70, Hallsboro 38 (JVs).

Williams 49, Fairgrove 26 (girls).

Fairgrove 70, Williams 56 (boys).

Fairgrove 40, Williams 22 (JVs).

Nakina 75, North Brunswick 21 (girls).

North Brunswick 76, Nakina 68 (boys).

Nakina 51, North Brunswick 39 (JVs).

Union 47, Clinton 25 (girls).

Union 94, Clinton 52 (boys).

Clinton 69, Union 61 (JVs).

Orrum 50, Pembroke 40 (boys).

Pembroke 38, Orrum 27 (JVs).

Pender County 80, South Brunswick 71 (boys).

Pender County 73, South Brunswick 38 (JVs).

Garland (boys and girls).

FORT BRAGG VS SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT HALLSBORO (7:30).

Tuesday — Tabor City at Whiteville (boys and girls).

Fairmont at West Columbus (boys and girls).

East Bladen at Union (boys and girls).

West Brunswick at Lumberton (boys and JVs).

Pembroke at Orrum (boys and JVs).

Williams at Floyd's, S.C. (boys and girls).

South Brunswick at Nakina (girls only, 7 p.m.).

Waccamaw Academy at Avalon Academy (boys and girls).

Wednesday — **CAPE FEAR TECH VS SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT HALLSBORO** (7:30).

Southeastern's Rams

Beat Techmen, 88-56

12-9-76
Data: DAVID PARKER
HALLSBORO — Coach Harry Foley's Southeastern Community College Rams cage outfit closed a three-game home-stand here, Wednesday (last) night, with a decisive 88-56 verdict over the Cape Fear Tech team from Wilmington.

Southeastern led at the halfway mark, 37-26.

Five Rams moved into the double-figure class in the Rams' second win in three outings. Louis Simeon of the Virgin Islands set the pace with 16 points and he also pulled down 12 rebounds, while other leading scorers were Willie Ray Ratley of West Columbus with 13, Clarence Ganus of Hallsboro, 12; and James Pierce of Whiteville and Wallace Moore of Winchester, Ky. each had 10 points for the winners.

Educational Office Personnel Have Meeting

12-9-76
The Columbus County unit of the North Carolina Association of Educational Office Personnel met Friday, Dec. 3, at the Holiday Restaurant in Whiteville for a noon luncheon meeting.

Minnie Godwin, president, called the meeting to order. Guests were recognized, including members of the Board of Trustees for Southeastern Community

College and members of the Whiteville City and Columbus County board of education. There were also bosses from each educational unit attending.

New business for the association included a reminder about the state convention to be held in Charlotte March 17-19, 1977. Also, copies of the proposed Constitution and Bylaws were

distributed to members at the close of the meeting, to be voted on by members at the next meeting.

About 105 people attended the meeting.

Cage Scene

RESULTS

FORT BRAGG 90,
SOUTHEASTERN COM-
MUNITY COLLEGE 88.

Whiteville 26, Tabor City 19 (girls).

Whiteville 74, Tabor City 57 (boys).

Whiteville 49, Tabor City 41 (JVs).

Union 37, Garland 22 (girls).

Union 80, Garland 61 (boys).

Union 50, Garland 42 (JVs).

Nakina 69, South Brunswick 64 (girls) (double overtime).

Williams 33, Floyd's, S.C. 25 (girls).

Floyd's, S.C. 63, Williams 50 (boys).

Floyd's, S.C. 29, Williams 17 (JVs).

West Brunswick 59, Lumberton 53 (boys).

Lumberton 60, West Brunswick 58 (JVs).

West Columbus 38, Fairmont 31 (girls).

Fairmont 58, West Columbus 56 (boys).

Fairmont 58, West Columbus 53 (JVs).

Union 64, East Bladen 10 (girls).

East Bladen 71, Union 61 (boys).

East Bladen 67, Union 52 (JVs).

Orrum 46, Pembroke 37 (boys).

Pembroke 36, Orrum 34 (JVs).

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE 88,
CAPE FEAR TECH 56.

COMING GAMES

Tonight — New Hanover of Wilmington at West Brunswick (girls only).

Friday — Whiteville at Fairmont (boys and girls).

West Columbus at Williams (boys and girls).

Bladenboro at East Bladen (boys and girls).

West Brunswick at North Brunswick (boys and girls).

Pembroke at Fairgrove (boys and JVs).

Cape Fear Academy vs Waccamaw Academy at Boys' Home (girls and boys).

Acme-Delco at Topsail (boys and girls).

Clarkton at South Brunswick (boys and girls).

Tabor City at Loris, S.C. (boys and girls).

Saturday — Orrum at West Columbus (boys and girls).

Tar Heel at East Bladen (boys and girls).

Prospect at Pembroke (boys and JVs).

Nakina at Loris, S.C. (boys and girls).

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT FAYETTEVILLE STATE JVS (5).

Monday — South Brunswick at West Brunswick (girls only, 7:30).

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE AT MOUNT OLIVE JUNIOR COLLEGE (7:30).

Tuesday — Whiteville at Tabor City (boys and girls).

West Columbus at Hallsboro (boys and girls).

West Brunswick at South Brunswick (boys and JVs).

Magnolia at Pembroke (boys and JVs).

Williams at Prospect (boys and girls).

North Brunswick at Nakina (boys and girls).

Southern Nash at Union (boys and girls).

Pender Academy vs Waccamaw Academy at Boys' Home gym (girls and boys).

Ft. Bragg Downs SCC Rams, 90-88

Data: DAVID PARKER
HALLSBORO — A brace of free throws with just 0:03 left in the game proved to be the winning margin here, Monday night, as Ft. Bragg's post team defeated the Southeastern Community College Rams basketball club, 90-88.

The loss left Coach Harry Foley's Rams with a 1-1 mark. Miller led the Soldier's with 20 points, followed by Powell with 16, Guyton and Beamon with 14 each. Guyton's two free throws with time running out enabled his Ft. Bragg team to win.

Clarence Ganus of Hallsboro again burned the nets for the Southeastern team, getting 29 points, 17 of them in the first half which closed with the Rams ahead, 51-42. Big Merele Britt played his best game for Southeastern to date as he not only poured in 21 points, but he also grabbed off 10 rebounds.

Willie Ray Ratley of Chadbourne and Louis Simeon of St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, each scored 10 additional points for the Columbus County collegians. Simeon had 9 rebounds, Ratley 7.

After trailing by 9 (51-42) at the half, Fort Bragg came out hot at the beginning of the second half and began to close the gap. They finally went in front at 88-86 with seconds left in the game. Then, Fort Bragg's Guyton stole the ball and was fouled by SCC's James Pierce with just 0:03 to go and Guyton made both shots off the intentional foul and the Braggers led, 90-86.

Clarence Ganus made half-court shot to cut the margin to just two points, 88, as time ran out.

FORT BRAGG (90)
Coleman 6, Powell 16, Guyton 14, Miller 20, Beamon 14, Francis 6, Young 2, Williams 2, Sherrod 2, Davis 2, SOUTHEASTERN (88)
James Pierce 4, Clarence Ganus 29, Merele Britt 21, Cromartie 8, Willie Ratley 10, Louise Simeon 10, Walla Moore 1, Sherman Daniel, Ray Bland, Mitch Jones, Tony Belton.



PROJECT PREVENT — Chadbourne Rotary Club this week announced a program called "Project Prevent" which is designed to help residents of the Chadbourne community make sure that their homes are as burlar-proof as possible, and at the same time educate them in good safety practices in preventing and dealing with home fires. The project will be a joint effort of local Rotarians, Chadbourne Police Department, Chadbourne Volunteer Fire and Rescue Squad, and Southeastern Community College's Criminal Justice Department. President for the announcement were (left to right) Rotarian Dick Ward, Project Chairman, Rotary President Clyde Elliott, Sgt. Leo Herring of Chadbourne P.D., and Marshall Shepherd, criminal justice instructor at SCC.

Southeastern Closes Pre-Yuletide In Win

Data: DAVE PARKER
MOUNT OLIVE —
Southeastern Community
College's Rams basketball
team came from behind in

the final half here, Monday
night, to post a hard-fought,
89-86, decision over the Mount
Olive Junior College outfit.
The victory for Coach

Harry Foley's Rams game it a
4-1 record to take into the
Christmas Holiday vacation
period. The Rams have
beaten both the Shaw
University and Fayetteville
State University jayvees
teams and the Cape Fear
Tech club, besides its Mon-
day night win over Mount
Olive here. Only Fort Bragg's
potent post team defeated the
Rams in the pre-Yuletide
season and that by only two
points (90-88).

Southeastern's next game
comes exactly a month from
the game here, Monday; on
January 13, when strong
King's College of Raleigh is
at Hallsboro in a home game
for the Rams.

A former Tabor Citian,
Joenathan Johnson, came
into his own here in Monday's
win. Johnson, a Red Devil
cager and All-East Wac-
camaw 2-A Conference
shooter a year ago, canned 19
points to pace the winners.
Included in this total was 11
first-half points, a first-half in
which his team was having
trouble getting going.
Johnson also had 7 rebounds.

Other top men in the Rams'
attack were James Pierce,
who hit 17 points, Clarence
Ganus with 10, all in the first
half, Louis Simeon with 14,
Willie Ratley with 15 points.
Simeon paced the
Southeastern rebounding
game with 8, while Wallace
Moore had 5, behind the 7
plucked down by Johnson.

Setting the scoring pace for
Mount Olive's homers was
Reggie Graves with 19 points,
followed by Cy Alexander and
Len Pigford with 16 points
each, Jim Sheares with 15,
and Milton Warren with 10.

Mount Olive led by a single
point, 41-40, at the half but
Southeastern came back to
manage to go ahead despite
the fact its largest man in the
starting lineup, Big Merele
Britt of Lumberton, had long
since been dismissed because
of fouls.

However, the Rams
managed to get in front
largely on the points of
Johnson and Pierce. With
some 0:20 left, Joenathan
Johnson sank both ends of a 2-
shot intentional foul and it
gave SCC a 5-point lead, 87-82.
Then, Mount Olive scored
on a goal-tending call against
Southeastern, and finally
added another to come within
a point at 87-86. Then, Ram
James Pierce drove in for a
final basket with time run-
ning out for the final 3-point
Southeastern margin.

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
(89) — James Pierce 17,
Clarence Ganus 10, Merele
Britt 2, Willie Ray Ratley 15,
Louis Simeon 14, Wallace
Moore 8, Ray Bland 4,
Joenathan Johnson 19.
MOUNT OLIVE JUNIOR COLLEGE (86) — Cy
Alexander 16, Reggie Graves
19, Ron Paulson 8, Jim
Sheares 15, Dale Fuller 2,
Milton Warren 10, Len
Pigford 16.

Southeastern In FSU JV Conquest

Data: DAVID PARKER
FAYETTEVILLE —
Hallsboro's Clarence Ganus
proved he could hit the twine
in other gyms besides his old
homeplace, Hallsboro, as the
bucketed 25 points here,
Saturday night, to help his
Southeastern Community
College Rams to an 81-62
victory over the Fayetteville
State University Jayvees
basketball club.

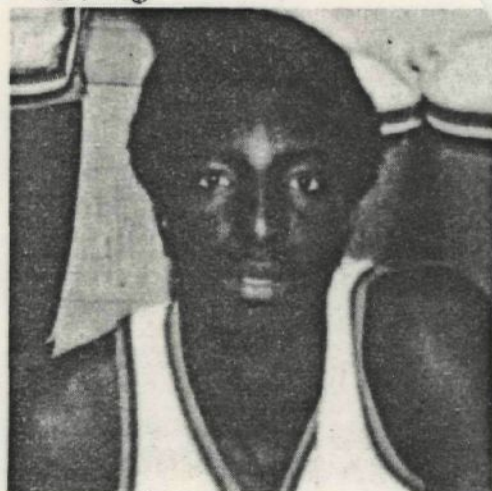
Ganus, a native of
Hallsboro, had been a leading
light in all of the opening
games of the Rams, in the
Hallsboro gym where he
glittered the past year as an
All-Columbus and All-East
Waccamaw 2-A Conference
high school star. The Rams
played their first three games
of the 1977 schedule in their
home gym, at Hallsboro.

But, here, Saturday, the
first of two road games on the
Rams' docket, Ganus was
still the steady leader of the
SCC club, now 3-1 for the
slate. He poked in 25 points
and grabbed 8 rebounds.

Other Rams starring in-
cluded Louis Simeon, with 14
points and 9 rebounds;
Whiteville's James Pierce
with 17 points; Merele Britt of
Lumberton, who led in
rebounding with 10 and he
also hit 12 points. Willie
Ratley of Chadbourn and
West Columbus pulled down 7
carroms.

For Fayetteville State's
juniors, Anthony Tull had 21
points, and Andre' Jamison
had 10 more.

The score at the half was



CLARENCE GANUS, former Hallsboro Tiger
All-Columbus basketball star, has made the
transition to Southeastern Community College
basketball in a big way. The 5-10 Ram has
averaged 23.2-plus points per game in his team's
first four contests. Oddly enough, he had only 12
points against Cape Fear Tech, the easiest foe his
Rams have met. His biggest total, 29 points came
against Fort Bragg, the lone team that has beaten
SCC (3-1). Ganus had 27 points against Shaw
University's JVs and 25, Saturday as his club won
at Fayetteville State University's JVs. The Rams
play their final pre-Christmas game tonight
(Monday) at Mount Olive Junior College.

35-34, SCC. The Rams pulled
away with some 13 minutes
left in the game and then
broke it open. They saw the

lead fluctuate as starters and
reserves played about
equally from that time on.

Southeastern goes to Mount
Olive tonight (Monday) to
face the Mount Olive Junior
College quint at 7:30 p.m. If
will be the final game for the
Rams prior to the Christmas
Holiday.

SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE (81) —
James Pierce 17, Clarence
Ganus 25, Merele Britt 12,
Willie Ray Ratley 5, Louis
Simeon 14, Wallace Moore 2,
Ray Bland 4, Joenathan
Johnson 2, Sherman Daniels,
Mitch Jones, Tony Belton,
Julian Testemark. **FAYETTEVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY JAYVEES** (62) —
Reggie Ward 8, Anthony Tull
21, Harvey Cook 8, Lathan
White 2, Steven Mitchell 6,
Zebedee Graham 4, John
Marley 3, Andre' Jamison 10.

1000 Paperbacks Added To Center

12-20-76

One thousand paperback books, covering a wide spectrum of reader ages and interests, have been purchased by Southeastern Community College's Resources Learning Center for use in a paperback reading enrichment program.

Richard Ward, RLC director, says the paperbacks will be distributed to several programs on the campus and to two off-campus locations, and that at three-month intervals the volumes will be circulated so that each area will have the opportunity to receive new titles. On campus, the paperbacks will be distributed to the Resources for Student

Learning program, the Special Services program, the reading program, and the college library. The off-campus locations are the Brunswick Prison camp near Whiteville, and at the Mt. Olive Human Resources Development program.

He describes the paperbacks as "high interest books, covering a very wide range of subjects, such as sports and science, fiction and non-fiction. We want to try to take these books to the users," he says, "and this enrichment reading program is a good way. This will give the readers something they will enjoy."

The reading levels among the 1,000 paperbacks range

from the second grade to adult.

Financial Aid Film Available From SCC

12-20-76

A film, "Financial Aid for Continuing Your Education," produced such a gratifying response among a group of 50 students and parents in the Columbus County area, that Southeastern Community College plans to make the film available on a wider basis to any interested groups.

Dr. Dan W. Moore, dean for student development at Southeastern, and Mrs. Theresa DeCarlo, the financial aid director at Southeastern, are "very impressed" with the movie, and the excellent manner in which the subject of financial assistance for students is explained, plus the way several myths have been dispelled.

"We are convinced the film is helpful for any student planning to attend any college or university," says Dr. Moore. He said the college is willing to show the film to any interested group, such as churches, clubs, and schools, and such showings can be arranged by getting in touch with Dr. Moore, or Mrs. DeCarlo.

Mrs. DeCarlo said the movie dispels two myths concerning financial aid for students. One, is that high school grades do not affect the receiving of financial assistance, and two, the need for financial aid does not affect admission to college.

Showing of the film on the campus recently was followed by a reception at which the special services office and upward bound students provided refreshments.

College Notes Honors List

NR

12-23-76

The Honors List for the fall quarter at Southeastern Community College has been released by R.C. Norris, college registrar, and it includes all three divisions, the college parallel, technical, and vocational. To make the list, a student must have a grade point average of 3.00 to 3.49 on at least 12 credit hours with no grades of D, I, or NC.

The list, in alphabetical order, includes:

Deryl Danan Barnes, Glenda Faye Bass, Diana Williams Bellamy, Matresse LaNite Best, Ricky Duwayne Blake, Joy Parnell Britt, Patricia Ann Brown, Cynthia Ann Bryant, Loraine S. Bullock;

William Bradford Butts, Pamela Elliott Callahan, Karen Zoe Carnes, David Earl Carroll, Charles Cartrette, Marcia Trent Cartrette, Carolina Evette Clarida, Walter Lee Clark, James Orlando Coleman, Timothy Ulysses Collier;

Linda Strickland Collins, Patrick Orion Collins, Jackie Lloyd Cox, Lacy Mark Cox, Larry Alan Cravens, Janetia Currie, Wanda Ellen Daniel, Suzanne Yeager DeRosa, Wilton Jeffrey Ellis, Arnette Jane Ford, Joey Brooks FormyDuval;

James Elbert Gardner, Beverly Ray Gause, Barbara Jean Gautreaux, Fannie Ivey Godwin, Virginia Ponell Godwin, Gary Reed Gore, Roxanne Gore, Martha Nobles Green, Wanda Grissett, William Floyd Grissett, Carolyn Edwards Gurkin, Marcella Ann Haley;

Gene Lynn Hardee, Pamela Ruth Harmon, Raylon Dennis Harriss, Bill Monroe Hatley, Randy Curtis Hester Valerie Sue Hewett, Charles James Hooks, Dennis James Hooks, Janice

Garry Lynn Hunt, Willard Graham Incoe, Jr., Debra Gail Jacobs, Marjorie Adriana Jacobs, Pamela Carol Bullard Jacobs, Franklin Dewey Jernigan, Helen Simartice Johnson, Nina Rose Johnson, Oliver Percell Johnson, Cynthia Gail Jones, Helen Lenora Jones, Joel Fred Jones, Stephen Randolph Kelly;

Edna Ruth Mincher King, Terri Jean Kinlaw, Arthur Webber Kohles, Jolene Fowler Lewis, Samuel Leon Lewis, Tona Jane Lewis, Susan Locklear, Kathy Lynn Long, Claire D. Love, Gerald Scott McDaniel, Judy Dianne McKenzie, Bobby Lynn McMillian.

Neal Alexander McNeill, Diana Rose McPherson, Debra Marie McRae, Douglas Ford McRae, Jr., Thomas Archie Marlowe, Cheryl Lynn Martin, Audrey Rena Maultsby, Connie Marie Meadows, Charles Randolph Merritt, Donnie Delane Milliken, Susan Mintz, Zeb Byron Monroe; Fannie Spaulding Moore, Jo-Ann Munn, Karen Jean Nance, Joan Noreen Nealy, Mary Lynn Nelson, Furney Glenn Nobles, Jr., Deborah Lynn Norris, Donna Ann Norris, Nancy Eileen O'Connell, Charles Anthony Parker.

Harold Lindbergh Parker, Jr., Alton Ray Peacock, David Duncan Penny, Frankie Ranager Pittman, Richard Phillip Pomeroy, Annette Lee Pone, Dianne Powell, Minnie Freeman Powell, Steven Walter Purvis, Elmer Raynor, Michael Timothy Rivenbark, James Allen Roberts, Kenneth Allen Roberts, Susan Alida Rogers, Tommy Gene Rogers;

Sullivan, Gary Lee Summersett, Alice Faye Thompson, Annie Pridgen Thurman, Sherry Santee Todd, Shelby Ray Tolson, Ervin Leon Tomlin, Debra Gayle Turbeville, Wanda Sue Tyree;

Carrie Martin Wagner, Michael Lee Walters, Myra Lynn Walters, Diane Gay Ward, Janice Carolyn Ward, Jeffrey Vaughn Ward, Leamon Paul Ward III, Clara Jeanette Washington, Jackie Pate Watts, Pearl Lee Way, Jacqueline West.

Diane Rachel White, James Allen Willets, Annie Mildred Williams, Calrence Henry Williams, Franklin Thad Williams, Teresa Williams Shirley Mae Williamson, Marilyn Horne, Sandra Powell Horne, Mary Ellen Huggins;

Steven Calrence Willis, Lula Anita Willoughby, Kimberly Lea Wood, Sharon Wynetta Worley, and Mary Jean Yarbora.

Joyce Ann Rouse, Johnny McRae Smith, Lora Ramona Stephens, Donna Jean Strickland, Rickie L.

George Is December 4-H'er

Debbie George of Whiteville has been named the December 4-H'er of the month. She is president of the Rose Hill 4-H Club and is the county public speaking champion.

The 17-year-old Whiteville High School senior is the daughter of Mrs. Mary M. George of Whiteville. She is secretary-treasurer elect of the county council for 4-H and will take office in January. She has also been secretary of her local club.

Debbie was a charter member of the Rose Hill 4-H Club. Her sister, Peggy George, is one of the leaders of the club, along with James Marley and Edith Brown.

She said she became interested in 4-H through an ad she saw on television. When a club was finally organized in her area, she joined. Of her five years with the club she said "I've really enjoyed being in 4-H. I really enjoy doing it because it's an experience."

As to staying with 4-H, she said "It's something to do and not just sit at home. It's an experience and you get involved. It's something constructive. You can benefit from what you do." She also said 4-H was for young and old to help all people become better involved and better citizens.

Besides her 4-H activities, Debbie is active in school and church work. She said she really didn't have time to become involved with too many projects or clubs because she did work so much with what she took up.

4-H leaders also said she

was a good worker, giving her one of the leadership awards at the 4-H achievement night in November. She has been described by 4-H officials as one of those always giving of herself to the clubs and ready to come whenever needed.

Her 4-H activities include being a teen leader locally and, at 4-H camp; participating in the 4-H congress; working in the recently organized 4-H drama club; taking part in the district achievement as county champion this month; taking part in the county promotion day during national 4-H week; winning second place in the county talent show last April; doing radio spots giving information on and urging support of 4-H; participating in the Agricultural Foundation Meeting in Lumberton this month; working on club exhibits for the Strawberry Festival and the Robeson County Fair; participating in her club's special Youth Looks At Aging project in-

cluding study, visits and help with older people; planning a club family night and Christmas activity; and helping with 4-H church presentations. While she has been club president, the club has won the most understanding club award for the county.

At school she is president of the Future Homemakers of America club; reporter for the health careers club and a member of the drama club. She is also the club reporter for the high school newspaper, the "High Times."

At Rose Hill A.M.E. Zion Church Debbie is the Sunday school secretary, announcer, and youth director.

She said she isn't sure where she wants to go to college, but she favors Pembroke and Southeastern Community College. She definitely plans to further her education after high school and would like to major in sociology to get involved and help others when she takes up a career.



Debbie George—December 4-H'er of the month



CAKE-DECORATING GRADUATES — Participating in the beginners cake class held in the agricultural extension office were (L-R) June Foil, Carolyn Wayne, Evelyn Nobles, Mona Williams, Patsy Parker, Jackie Lennon, Peggy Galloway, Augusta Davis (instructor), Carol Evans, Margaret Inman and Vonda Cothron. Also shown are some of the graduation cakes prepared by the students.

One Cake Course Ends; Advanced Class Is Set

A beginners cake class co-sponsored by Southeastern Community College and the Agricultural Extension Service was recently completed and the 10 women completing the course were given certificates of completion and encouragement to continue participating in adult-education courses.

Certificates were presented by Robert Shaw to the 10 class members present, June Foil, Carolyn Wayne, Evelyn Nobles, Mona Williams, Patsy Parker, Jackie Lennon, Peggy Galloway, Carol Evans, Margaret Inman and Vonda Cothron. Bill Wilson then encouraged them to continue with adult education courses.

Mrs. Augusta Davis of Route 1 Whiteville was the course instructor. The course is one of many sponsored by the college and extension service.

Special graduation cakes were made by each participating in the graduation program. Among the cakes were a doll cake decorated in a gown of yellow and green, a Santa Claus cake, a musical Christmas poinsettia cake, a red and white Christmas stocking overflowing with goodies, a birthday cake covered with dogwood blossoms, a piano with candelabra, a snow scene with trees and reindeer, a layered waterfall and a talk-to-the-animals birthday

cake.

On January 6 a class for intermediate advanced students will be held in the courthouse annex on West Smith Street in Whiteville. Those interested in attending the 9 a.m. until noon class should contact Robert Shaw at Southeastern Community College or Yvonne Ray, extension agent, at 642-2788. One requirement for the class is that participants must have had the beginners class.



SOUTHEASTERN COMMUNITY COLLEGE'S 1977 Rams basketball club, the defending champions of the North Carolina Community College Conference, is off to a fast start under new Coach Harry Foley. The Rams wound up their pre - Christmas portion of their 1977 schedule with a 89-86 win over Mount Olive Junior College's club at MO, last Monday night. The Rams get back into action, Jan. 13 when they host powerful King's College of Raleigh in the Hallsboro gym, site of all Rams home-games. Members of the Rams, left to right, front row: Alphonza Cromartie of Council; James Pierce, Whiteville;

Clarence Ganus, Hallsboro; Belton Douglas of Smithfield - Selma; Ray Bland, Shallotte; Sherman Daniels, Shallotte. Back row: Coach Harry Foley, Manager Frederick McLean, Whiteville; Dr. W. Ronald McCarter, Southeastern's president; Cronie Stephens, Williams; Wallace Moore, Kentucky; Merele Britt, Lumberton; Robert Miles, Rowland; Joenathan Johnson, Tabor City; Mitchell Jones, Whiteville; Julien Testamark of St. Thomas, Virgin Islands; Willie Ray Ratley, Chadbourn. Missing is Louis Simeon of St. Thomas, Virgin Islands.

